DG .net

FRAUD ALERT: THE LATEST ONLINE SCAMS—AND HOW TO SPOT THEM

MICROSOFT OFFICE 2000: THE FATAL FLAW?

PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

JULY 1999 $5.99

21 Tempting New PCs for Under $1000

Good Enough for Home or Office?

Find Hotshot Employees on the Web

Where to Look, What to Look For

Blazing Laser Printers

Reliability, Print Quality, and Speed From $249

THE *Ultimate* BUYERS GUIDE

Best of '99

67 WORLD CLASS WINNERS

- Best DESKTOPS & NOTEBOOKS
- Best WEB SITES & SOFTWARE
- Best SERVICE & SUPPORT
- Best UPGRADES & UTILITIES
- Best PRINTERS & MORE...

PRINTED IN USA

"The Millennia...ranks high enough to make it an overall winner."

– *CNET* April, 1999

Micron's Millennia desktop product line has a long-standing tradition of taking home the major awards in the PC industry. *PC Magazine, PC World,* and *CNET* have consistently praised Millennia systems. It's rewarding to be recognized for our high-performance technology. But the real Micron difference is the tools we provide to help you apply that technology. Tools like MConnect, unlimited Internet access°° for one year with EarthLink Sprint on select systems, a $239 value.^11 And a free^1 one-year subscription to Micron University, our online training tool with over 150 free classes, seminars, and self-paced tutorials. Learn to build your own Web site. Master the latest Microsoft application. Explore desktop publishing. The opportunities are endless, and Micron is dedicated to helping you pursue them.

MICRON U

Award-winning system

Model Name	Millennia® C400	Millennia C400	NEW! Millennia C466
Processor	Intel Celeron processor 400MHz	Intel Celeron processor 400MHz	Intel Celeron processor 466MHz
RAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive◊	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◊	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◊
DVD ROM	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive°	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive°	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive°
Modem	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**
Graphics	8MB nVidia Riva 128ZX AGP 2X graphics	8MB nVidia Riva 128ZX AGP 2X graphics	8MB nVidia Riva 128ZX AGP 2X graphics
Micron U	1-year free^4 training @ Micron U online	1-year free^4 training @ Micron U online	1-year free^4 training @ Micron U online
Warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98
MConnect	Micron pays for 1-year EarthLink Sprint TotalAccess°°	Micron pays for 1-year EarthLink Sprint TotalAccess°°	Micron pays for 1-year EarthLink Sprint TotalAccess°°
Factory Direct Price without monitor	$31/mo. $999 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$32/mo. $1,049 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$34/mo. $1,099 Business Lease 48 mos.**
Upgrade to:	Upgrade to: 128MB SDRAM 15" Micron 500Cx (13.9" display)	Upgrade to: 128MB SDRAM 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)	Upgrade to: 128MB SDRAM 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)
Factory Direct Price with monitor	$39/mo. $1269 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$42/mo. $1,389 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$44/mo. $1,439 Business Lease 48 mos.**

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS New Tools.

For Additional product information and important sales terms, please see first page of the advertisement. ^1One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. ^11$239 is based on the unlimited EarthLink Sprint Internet service for one year. °CD-ROM speeds: 40X max./17X min.; 32X max./17X min.; 24X max./12X min. °°You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort TREK^2 equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 30, 1999. Micron will send a you copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently summer 1999. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade.

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM

Circle 139 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

466MHZ. 150 FREE[Δ] ONLINE COURSES. 1 INCREDIBLY SMART CHOICE.

CNET'S #1 Ranked Mid-Range System MILLENNIA® C466

$34/MO.
Business Lease 48 mos.[††]

$1099
Factory Direct Price without monitor

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 466MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive[◊]
- 40X var. speed CD-ROM drive
- 8MB AGP graphics, nVidia Riva 128ZX
- 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- 1-year free[\] training at Micron University
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- Micron pays for 1-year EarthLink Sprint TotalAccess[◊◊]

Upgrade to:
- 128MB SDRAM
- 17" Micron 700Cx monitor (15.9" display)

$44/mo.
Business Lease 48 mos.[††]

$1439
Factory Direct Price with monitor

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

Go to www.micronpc.com

Micron pays for MConnect – a savings of up to $239[ΔΔ]

ORDER DIRECT 1-888-224-4738

intel inside
pentium® III

Empower Yourself With Micron U.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS

©1999 Micron PC, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Micron PC, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-Day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. Applies only to Micron brand products. Begins from date of shipment and requires a return authorization number for the return of products and parts. All sales are controlled by Micron PCs current terms and conditions of sale available online at www.micronpc.com or by calling Micron. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Computer Services, Inc. and Upgrade. A diagnostic determination by remote service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium III Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. *1 Mbit unit divisions calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. **For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems. Capable of receiving downloads at up to 56Kbps and sending at up to 31.2Kbps. Due to FCC regulations on power output, receiving speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. ***Own your Web with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. ^1,523hrs is based on the slowest EarthLink Sprint Internet service the site year. ^^Performance tests compared Windows NT Workstation 4.0 to Windows 98 using Zi4 Disk Mark (ZD's Winstone 98 1.1 on computers with 64MB of RAM. Tests performed without verification by ZD. ZD makes no representations or warranties. Winstone is registered trademark of ZD Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. For more information, visit http://www.mcmsoft.com/products/winstone.htm. ^^^CD-ROM speeds: 40X max, 17X min; 16X max, 17X min; 24X max, 12X min. ^^^^Credit card required. Credit card information must be provided to EarthLink to activate account. Existing EarthLink customers must activate a new account to take part in the offer. Customer will not be charged for usage under the one year free access offer. A modem is required to access the account. Offer is available in the continental U.S. and Hawaii; any telephone charges are the responsibility of customer and any such charges will not be paid by Micron.

^^^^^Micron financing arranged by an independent entity not affiliated with Micron to customer. 48 month fixed payments based on 49.9% APR. FPO terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Financing subject to credit approval and availability. All line items subject to change without notice or obligation. A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for customization. Please call Micron to obtain cost of return pick-up and processing.

SKILLED PEOPLE SAVE YOUR BUSINESS TIME AND MONEY.
TRAINING YOUR WORKFORCE CAN BE EXPENSIVE.
ONLY MICRON TRAINS YOUR PEOPLE FOR FREE.

"Micron has teamed up with Ziff-Davis to offer (training) courses online; and enrollment in any program is free for one year to buyers of Micron PCs"

-Business Week May 3, 1999

New Tools For Aggressive Companies:

- Micron pays for Unlimited EarthLink Sprint Internet Access.°°

- 28GB Portables with Huge 15.1" Displays - The Ultimate Desktop Replacements.

- Get Your Online Store Up and Running with Micron's Turnkey E-Commerce Solution.

- Exclusive, Free Online Training with Over 150 Courses to Help You Win in the New Economy.

Buy Direct at www.micronpc.com or 888-224-4138

THE PORTABILITY OF A NOTEBOOK, THE RELIABILITY OF WINDOWS NT, ALL WITH THE VISIBILITY OF A 15" SCREEN.

WINDOWS NT POWER USER SPECIAL

TransPort® NX 366MHz

The Ultimate Desktop Replacement

$112/MO. Business Lease 48 mos.**

$3,699 Factory Direct Price

- Intel's New Pentium II processor 366MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 14GB hard drive (28GB option available with 2 drives)
- 15" TFT XGA display
- 24X var. speed CD-ROM drive°
- 8MB AGP graphics accelerator
- SuperDisk LS 120
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0 Workstation
- 1-Year Free[1] Training at Micron U online

intel inside pentium® II

With a TransPort NX, the difference in performance is easy to see.

If you need the performance of a high-end desktop but depend on the flexibility that a notebook offers, you've just found them both. The TransPort NX has all the power you could want, up to a whopping 28GB hard drive capacity, and the largest screen available in a notebook - 15 inches! And like all Micron systems, it comes completely customized, straight from the factory. Its modular bay design gives you the flexibility you need to create the exact system you want. Preinstalled with Microsoft Windows NT, you get mobile power that is three times more reliable than Windows® 95 and up to 30% faster than Windows® 98.††† And because it's Windows 2000 ready, you're ensured a smooth transition to Windows 2000 Professional in the future. So clean your desk off, and clean your competition's clock. Configure your award-winning system online at www.micronpc.com.

Model Name	TransPort TREK® 333	*New!* TransPort NX 333	*New!* TransPort NX 366
Processor	Intel Pentium II processor 333MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 333MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 366MHz
RAM	64MB EDO DRAM	64MB EDO DRAM	128MB EDO DRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB hard drive (removable)*	6.4GB hard drive	14GB hard drive
Monitor	14.1" XGA display	15" TFT XGA display	15" TFT XGA display
Extra Storage	3.5" floppy drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy drive & SuperDisk LS 120
CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM drive° (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM drive°	2X DVD-ROM drive
Graphics	8MB AGP graphics accelerator	8MB AGP graphics accelerator	8MB AGP graphics accelerator
Training	1-year free[1] training @ Micron U online	1-year free[1] training @ Micron U online	1-year free[1] training @ Micron U online
Factory Direct Price	$79/mo. $2599 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$88/mo. $2899 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$112/mo. $3699 Business Lease 48 mos.**

*One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. °CD-ROM speeds: 40X max./17X min.; 32X max./17X min.; 24X max./12X min. ††You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort TREK® equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 30, 1999. Micron will send a you copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently summer 1999. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade.

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM

SMART COMPANIES USE THE INTERNET AS A TOOL. SUCCESSFUL COMPANIES USE IT AS A WEAPON.

Now Available with Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz and New Ultra-Expandable Chassis.

NEW!

MILLENNIA® MAX

POWERFUL NEW INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 550MHz SPECIAL BUSINESS LEASE AS LOW AS:

$58/MO. Business Lease 48 mos.** — **$1,899** Factory Direct Price without monitor

- Intel Pentium III processor 550MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 15GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
- 40X var. speed CD-ROM drive*
- 16MB nVidia AGP graphics
- Wavetable sound and stereo speakers
- 3Com 3C905 network card
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 1-Year Free* Training at Micron University

Upgrade:

- 128MB SDRAM
- 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)

$68/mo. Business Lease 48 mos.** — **$2,239** Factory Direct Price with monitor

New! PC Magazine Editors' Choice — Millennia C400 Fre '99

New! PC Computing — Millennia MAX 500 Are '99

New! cnet — CNET.COM — Millennia C466 Are '99

New! PC World — Millennia MAX 500 Are '99

PC World — Millennia MAX 450 Best Bus Max '99

NSTL

FREE Microsoft Office 2000 UPGRADE*

nVIDIA 3D GRAPHICS

"The Millennia MAX 500 took top honors for performance, soaring past every one of our Pentium III processor systems..."

PC Computing April 1999

The Micron Millennia series has been recognized with numerous industry awards, and proven that its high-end capabilities will reach far into the next millennium. And now you can harness the power of the Millennia to capitalize on the potential of the Internet, giving your business a distinct competitive edge. Because right now, every award-winning Millennia includes a free turnkey e-commerce system, right on the desktop. The specialized software makes it easy for you to author your own Web pages, then send them to a host with the push of a button. Everything you need to design and maintain a lucrative Web presence is pre-loaded on your system. These days no aggressive business strategy is complete without an Internet component, and Micron makes it as simple as it can be.

Model Name	New! Millennia MAX 450	New! Millennia MAX 500	New! Millennia MAX 550
Processor	Intel Pentium III processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 550MHz
RAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM
Hard Drive	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	13GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	15GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
DVD/CD-ROM	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive*	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive*	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive*
Speakers	Wavetable sound and stereo speakers	Wavetable sound and stereo speakers	Wavetable sound and stereo speakers
Network	3Com 3C905 network card	3Com 3C905 network card	3Com 3C905 network card
Warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power™ Limited	5-year/3-year Micron Power Limited	5-year/3-year Micron Power Limited
Micron U	1-year free* training @ Micron U online	1-year free* training @ Micron U online	1-year free* training @ Micron U online
Factory Direct Price without monitor	$40/mo. Business Lease 48 mos.** $1299	$48/mo. Business Lease 48 mos.** $1559	$58/mo. Business Lease 48 mos.** $1899
Upgrade to:	Upgrade to: 128MB SDRAM 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)	Upgrade to: 128MB SDRAM 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)	Upgrade to: 128MB SDRAM 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)
Factory Direct Price with monitor	$50/mo. Business Lease 48 mos.** $1649	$58/mo. Business Lease 48 mos.** $1899	$68/mo. Business Lease 48 mos.** $2239

ORDER DIRECT 1-888-224-4138

INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE ONLINE TRAINING CENTER FREE[Δ] WITH EVERY NEW MICRON SYSTEM.

MICRON MILLENNIA® C400

$31/MO.
Business Lease 48 mos.[††]

$999
Factory Direct Price without monitor

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB hard drive*
- 40X var. speed CD-ROM drive°
- 8MB nVidia AGP graphics
- Wavetable sound and stereo speakers
- 3Com 3C905 network card
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- 1-year free[Δ] training at Micron University

Upgrade to:
- 128MB SDRAM
- 15" Micron 500Cx (13.9" display)

$39/mo.
Business Lease 48 mos.[††]

$1,269
Factory Direct Price with monitor

intel inside
celeron™ PROCESSOR

We don't just build powerful systems, we build powerful users.

Micron Millennia desktops have a long-standing tradition of taking home the major awards in the PC industry. It's rewarding to be recognized for our high-performance technology — but the real Micron difference is the tools we provide to help you apply that technology. Tools like a free[Δ] one-year subscription to Micron University, an exclusive online training center with over 150 instructor-led classes, seminars, and self-paced tutorials. Your employees can set their own training schedule so it doesn't interfere with day-to-day operations. And each individual can take as many classes or tutorials as they want, helping them become more powerful users. Learn to build a Web site. Master the latest Microsoft application. Explore desktop publishing. The opportunities are endless, and Micron is dedicated to helping you pursue them. Visit **www.micronpc.com** and see how much more money you can save training your employees with Micron U.

MICRON

ORDER DIRECT 1-888-224-4138

Only Micron University Makes Training This Easy

1. Log on to www.MicronU.com

2. Register for classes

3. Start Learning Online

Every New Micron system including the Millennia C366 comes with 1-year unlimited, free[1] access to over 150 instructor-led classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials. Here are just a few.

Business
Building an Online Community
Exploring Electronic Commerce
Internet Advertising
Internet Business Strategy
Investing on the Web
Internet Search Techniques

Desktop
Intro to ACT! 4.0
Troubleshooting Your Own PC
Upgrading Your Own PC
Maintaining Your Own PC
Upgrading to Windows 98
Prepare Your PC for 2000
A+ Certification

MCSE Prep Courses
Level 1 - Intro to Microsoft Networking
Level 2 - Windows 98 Installation and Support (3 parts)
Level 3 - Windows NT 4 Server (3 parts)
Level 4 - Windows NT Enterprise Server (4 parts) and NT TCP/IP, Internet information Server, SQL Server 6.5, Exchange Server 5, plus others

Networking
Intro to Microsoft Networking
Windows NT 4: System Administration
Windows 95 Installation and Support (2 parts)
Exchange Server 5: Implementation and Support (3 parts)
Microsoft Internet Information Server 4 (3 parts)
Windows 98: Installation and System support (3 parts)
Windows NT 4: Enterprise Server (4 parts)
Windows NT 4: Server (3 parts) Windows NT 4: TCP/IP (3 parts)

Programming
Intro to Object Technology
Intro to C Programming
Programming with C++ (3 parts)
Programming with Visual Basic 5 (5 parts)
Java programming (3 parts)
Intro to CGI Programming with Perl 5
Java for Programmers

Design
Intro to QuarkXPress
Adobe PhotoShop (3 parts)
Intro to Adobe Illustrator (2 parts)
Web Site Design (2 parts)
HTML Tables & Frames
Create Web Graphics with Paint Shop Pro

Internet
JavaScript Cookbook
Five JavaScript Rollovers in Five Days
Build a Web Site Customer Feedback Form
Promote Your Web Site in Five Days
Create Your First Web Site with HTML
Intro to HTML 4 (3 levels)
Intro to FrontPage 98 (2 parts)
Intro to VRML (2 parts)
Optimizing Web Site Performance

Database
Intro to SQL
Intro VBA with Microsoft Access 97 (2 parts)

Self-Study Tutorials
Access 97 (3 levels)
Excel 7.0 (2 levels)
Excel 97 (3 levels)
FrontPage 98 (2 levels)
Internet Explorer 4.0: Introduction
Microsoft Exchange Client 5.0: Introduction
Microsoft Project 98 (2 levels)
Netscape Navigator 3.0
Netscape Communicator 4.0
Notes 4.6 (2 levels)
Outlook 97 (2 levels)
Outlook 98 (2 levels)
PowerPoint 7.0: level 1
PowerPoint 97 (2 levels)
Quicken Deluxe 98
Windows 95 (2 levels)
Windows 98: Transition from Windows 95
Windows 98: Introduction
Windows NT Workstation 4.0
Word 7.0 (2 levels)
Word 97 (3 levels)
WordPerfect 8.0 (2 levels)

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS New Tools.™

[1]One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. [2]CD-ROM speeds: 40X max./17X min.; 32X max./17X min.; 24X max./12X min.

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM

Circle 139 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

*Estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary. ©1999 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet is a trademark of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121.

Any more portable and it would carry itself.

The extreme portability of the Canon BJC-50 and BJC-80 Color Bubble Jet™ printers is impressive enough. But when you see how much technology we've packed into these tiny printers, you will be absolutely amazed. Designed to keep you prepared for business wherever you go, Canon portables offer crisp, desktop-quality printing and an optional pop-in color scanner cartridge, too. So why not pick one up yourself? For details, call 1-800-OK-CANON or visit us on the Web at www.ccsi.canon.com/portables.

The BJC-50 Color Bubble Jet Printer.

The road warrior's ultimate companion.

Incredibly compact at only 2 lbs.
Built-in IrDA for cable-less printing.
Vibrant, photo-realistic color.
Lithium Ion battery and universal adapter.
Crisp, sharp, black printing.

Optional Auto Sheet Feeder.

Holds up to 30 sheets of paper.

Pop-in Color Scanning for $99.

The optional IS-12 Color Image Scanner Cartridge converts Canon portables into 360 dpi color sheetfed scanners. Instantly.

The BJC-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer.

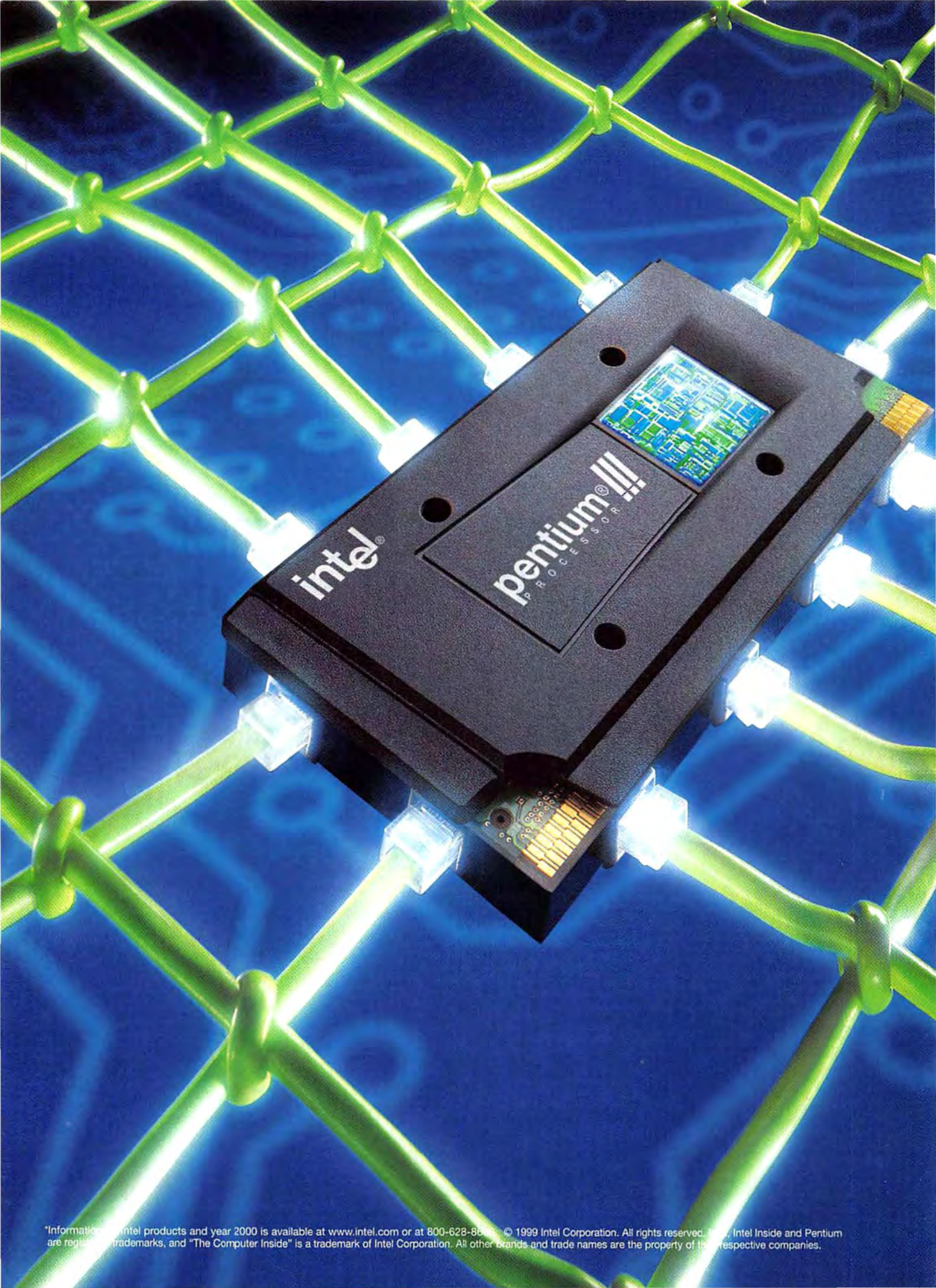
The mobile desktop color printer.

Vibrant, photo-realistic color.
Crisp, sharp, black printing.
Built-in IrDA for cable-less printing.
Compact 3.1 lb design.
Built-in 30-sheet feeder.

Optional Battery Pack.

Lasts for up to 200 pages of printing per charge.

Canon



*Information on Intel products and year 2000 is available at www.intel.com or at 800-628-86[illegible]. © 1999 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved. [illegible], Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks, and "The Computer Inside" is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and trade names are the property of their respective companies.

Is your e-business walking a tightrope?

The power of the Pentium® III processor.

Your safety net in the Internet economy.

It's a fact. Doing business through the Internet exposes your company to viruses, unauthorized access, and potentially overwhelming network traffic loads. Your safety net? The Intel® Pentium® III processor. It has the power to run sophisticated compression, encryption and anti-virus software behind the scenes, without compromising performance. So you work faster and safer. And to add an even higher level of protection, each processor has a unique serial number to help protect your vital assets. To learn more about the Pentium III processor, visit us on the Web, where you'll also find information on Intel® products and the year 2000.* ► www.intel.com/PentiumIII

intel®

The Computer Inside.™

PC WORLD

JULY

VOLUME 17 ◆ NUMBER 7

COVER STORY

100 **BEST PRODUCTS OF 1999**

It's the end of the millennium: What hardware, software, and services should take you into year 2000? *PC World*'s 17th Annual World Class Award winners include the best PCs, software, peripherals, Web sites, and more—67 in all. We also list promising newcomers. Plus, our No-Class Awards honor the year's most notable underachievers.

100

FEATURES

114 **HOW LOW CAN THEY GO? THE BEST PCs FOR UNDER $1000**

REVIEW We rustled up 21 inexpensive models—monitors included—and put them through their paces to identify the 10 best for folks on a fat-free budget. You'll be surprised at how much computer a grand can buy.

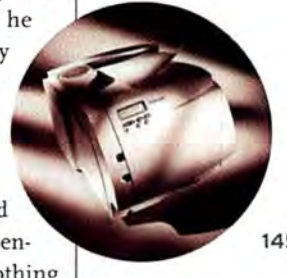
129 **THE ONLINE CON**

CONSUMER ISSUES

From false stock tips to get-rich-quick schemes to credit card fraud, we cast about for the top Web scams to show you how to smell a fishy deal. Follow our author as he sets himself up as easy bait to draw the sharks out of their URLs.

145 **BLAZING LASERS**

REVIEW When you need quick, professional, and inexpensive printing for business, nothing beats a laser printer. We found the fastest, most affordable quality workhorses yet, for both home and office.



145

Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

SPECIAL REPORT

THE WEB AND YOUR BUSINESS

163 **HELP W@NTED: HIRING ON THE WEB**

Whether you're looking to fill an entry-level position or trying to track down a new, high-octane CEO, the Web can help you in your search in this tight job market. Here's how to compete online for top talent.

COVER *Photography by Stan Musilek*

ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

TOP OF THE NEWS

48 **FAST AND PRICEY, PIII HITS 550 MHz**
With fanfare, Intel introduces its 550-MHz Pentium III CPU—but should you pay attention? Out tests suggest maybe not.

53 **OFFICE 2000: WHAT MICROSOFT'S HIDING INSIDE THE BOX**
The good stuff: menus that adapt to the way you work, files that repair themselves, and across-the-suite Webcentricity. There's just one booby trap—HTML compatibility.

56 **DELL AND GATEWAY ENTER ONLINE STORE WARS**
Two mail-order giants open superstores on the Web. We rate them against the established online competition.

58 **SNOOPWARE: FOR BOSSES WHO LIKE TO WATCH**
Every keystroke you make, every Web detour you take—a fiendish new breed of software records every move.

60 **WARNING: FREE PCs NOT AS CHEAP AS YOU THINK**
Don't be misled by companies touting no-cost PCs delivered right to your doorstep.

114

163

97

NEW PRODUCTS

74 Sony VAIO Digital Studio PCV-R526DS video-editing system
75 CyberMax Enthusiast K2-475 desktop PC
76 Dragon NaturallyOrganized, ViaVoice Online Companion speech recognition apps
80 PowerLeap K6-111 and Kingston Technology TurboChip 366 CPU upgrades, Hello Direct LineStein Digital Adapter
86 Micron TransPort NX notebook, Mijenix Fix-It Utilities 99 software
88 Acer Prisa 620PT scanner, Key Tronic ErgoForce keyboard
90 ScanSoft TextBridge Pro 9 OCR software, HP Jornada 680 PDA
92 Lotus QuickPlace workgroup software, Kenwood 52X TrueX CD-ROM drive
96 Kodak DC240 digital camera, LaCie CDRW 226 CD-RW drive
97 SPOTLIGHT Brother MFC-7150C, Compaq A900, HP OfficeJet R40, and Xerox WorkCentre 480cx multifunction devices

48

TOP 100

193 **SPEED ON THE CHEAP**
TOP 100 Pentium III-450 and -500 PCs offer reasonable deals this month, as manufacturers prepare for the coming of the PIII-550. Meanwhile, machines with slightly older processors offer heartening news for the budget-minded. Notebook bargains are appearing, too.

196 **POWER DESKTOPS**
TOP 20 Pentium III-500s still rule the roost, but two new sub-$2000 PIII-450s—one of them from Hewlett-Packard—hint at future trends in the Power category.

206 **BUDGET DESKTOPS**
TOP 20 Dell's Dimension V433c and Micro Express's MicroFlex-34A—both costing under $1600—slip into the Best Buy ranks.

212 **NOTEBOOKS**
TOP 10 It's still a Dell celebration, but new systems from HP, Gateway, and Compaq look to crash the party.

216 **HOME PCs**
TOP 10 Expecting to see some dirt-cheap PCs on the chart? You'll have to wait at least another month—and for good reason—as we take a close look at a $499 Microworkz ZPC.

219 **15-INCH MONITORS**
TOP 10 As prices continue to drop, nothing here costs more than $200, including the new KDS Avitron AV-5T.

227 **GRAPHICS BOARDS**
TOP 10 3dfx pushes all the right pins with its fabulous but costly new Voodoo3 3000 AGP board.

229 **MODEMS**
TOP 10 MaxTech's $38 NetPacer retains the top internal modems spot, while 3Com holds its own on the PC Card list with its Megahertz 56K Cellular.

193

HERE'S HOW

234 WINDOWS TIPS
Set up Windows to open a file type in multiple applications, make Web-page text more legible.

238 WINDOWS NT
Dual-boot NTFS and FAT32 without a third-party boot manager, download Service Pack 5.

241 ANSWER LINE
Really clean out deleted apps, find virus information online, restore files from an old DOS backup, make two PCs share a printer.

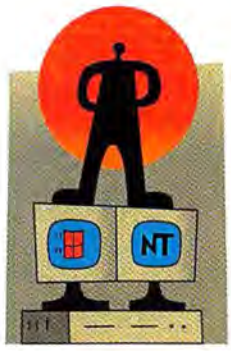
244 INTERNET TIPS
ICQ chat tool finds your cronies online and signals you when they're available to talk.

248 WORD PROCESSING
Create vertical text, add millions of colors, replace missing fonts.

250 SPREADSHEETS
Create an employee time sheet in Excel, round values to a specified number of significant digits.

252 HARDWARE TIPS
Pick the right RAM for your system from a mess of configurations and choices.

256 UPGRADE GUIDE
Installing PC memory, step by step.



238

39

256

35

43

RESOURCES

12 HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD
24 COMING UP
258 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE
263 PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
281 PRODUCT INFORMATION CARD
283 ADVERTISER INDEX
285 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

DEPARTMENTS

17 **UP FRONT** AT&T, with help from Microsoft, will offer cable Web access and digital TV to 25 million homes. That can't be good.

21 **LETTERS** Readers sound off on Internet privacy and *PC World*'s own online survey.

29 **CONSUMER WATCH** So you want to shop online—can you maintain privacy, too?

35 **ON YOUR SIDE** You've ordered online, your card's been charged—but the product's not available. Now what?

39 **GOT A PROBLEM?** Your schedule doesn't have to be a barrier to earning a college degree: Take those classes over the Web.

43 **HOME OFFICE** Universal Serial Bus connections are fast and easy, after all, Steve Bass finds.

45 **BUGS AND FIXES** More on IE 5's problems and what to do about them. Meanwhile, IE 4.0 gets better.

290 **FULL DISCLOSURE** PCs versus more specialized devices: Should you hold the phone while they duke it out?

PCW ONLINE

TUNE IN TV ON YOUR PC
REVIEW You mean there might be something good to watch on TV? We review seven boards that help put broadcast television on your PC monitor and allow video capture. But don't mistake their picture quality for the set in your living room.
www.pcworld.com/jul99/tvcards

YOUR PERSONAL VIDEO-EDITING STUDIO
HOW-TO Your PC could be a video-editing studio that's better than...well, cable access, at least. We'll help you choose the hardware, and give you pointers for creating home movies or business video presentations with professional polish.
www.pcworld.com/jul99/video

NEW PRODUCT REVIEWS, EVERY DAY
REVIEW PC World Online's Top 400 tests and reviews a new product every weekday. Look here for more buying advice from *PC World* than can fit between the covers of the magazine.

PC WORLD ONLINE
www.pcworld.com

monitor sold separately

"IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A COMPUTING EXPERIENCE—NOT JUST A COMPUTER—THE MICRON MILLENNIA C400 IS A GREAT CHOICE."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE FEB '99

$999

The latest new tool, Micron University, has arrived. Now new Micron™ systems come with one-year of free[1] training at Micron University. Our revolutionary online training center features over 150 online classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials on the hottest topics in business and technology today.

So for only $999, you'll get a complete Millennia® C400 system powered by the Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz, 128KB internal cache, 64MB SDRAM, an 4.3 GB Ultra ATA hard drive[◊], a 40X CD-ROM drive[*], a 3Com 3C905 network card, nVidia Riva 128ZX 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics, PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound, Advent AV009 stereo speakers as well as free[1] online training that could save you thousands of dollars.

Order your custom-configured Micron system today, and discover for yourself why the critics are raving.

intel inside celeron™ PROCESSOR

Think outside the box.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

www.micronpc.com BUY DIRECT 800-776-4506

©1999 Micron PC, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron PC, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. Applies only to Micron brand products, begins from date of shipment and requires a return authorization number for the return of products and parts. All sales are controlled by Micron PC's current terms and conditions of sale available online at www.micronpc.com or by calling Micron. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Computer Services, Inc. and Unyles. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium III, Xeon, Celeron, and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from a wide-ranging configuration. [1]All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. [2]For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems. Capable of receiving downloads at up to 56Kbps and sending at up to 31.2Kbps. Due to FCC regulations on power output receiving speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. [3]One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. [*]CD-ROM speeds: 40X max./17X min.; 32X max./17X min.; 24X max./12X min.

Circle 142 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

The 5 largest PC companies worldwide use our memory.

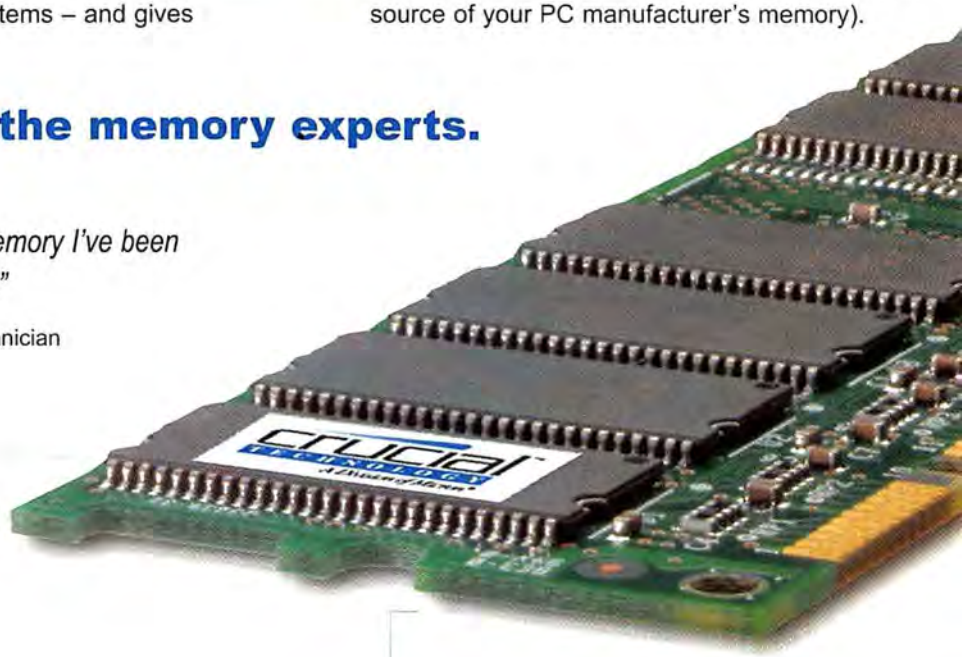
Memory is Crucial

Crucial is recognized worldwide for its quality and performance. Our memory is used by Apple, Gateway, HP, IBM, Micron Electronics and more, because we offer more. Higher quality standards, factory-direct low pricing and fast online memory selection. Crucial's online Memory Selector lets you quickly find the exact memory you need from over 20,000 upgrades for over 6,500 systems – and gives you immediate discounts for online orders and 100% guaranteed compatibility. Go to **www.crucial.com** for the added power and performance of Crucial Memory delivered to your door. Crucial is the memory upgrade division of Micron®, the #1 memory producer in America (and most likely a major source of your PC manufacturer's memory).

We are the memory experts.

"Your memory is the only memory I've been able to get to work correctly."

Tyson Bryner, Computer Technician



Buying Direct is Crucial

Buying memory direct from the manufacturer has significant advantages. The prices are lower. The quality is higher. Crucial Technology delivers 100% guaranteed compatibility at low factory-direct pricing.

Support is Crucial

With over 1,500 engineers and technicians, only Crucial can give you the support of the #1 memory manufacturer in America.

Immediate discounts for online orders

www.crucial.com

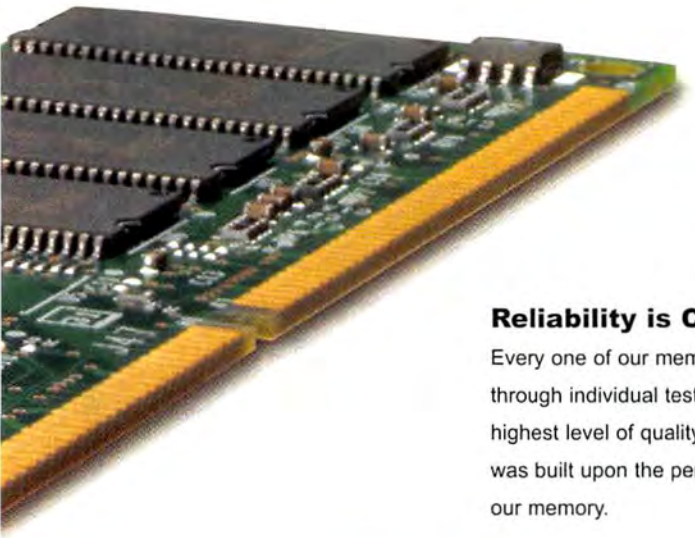
or call toll free 1-888-363-3065

©1999 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron. Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5501. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com

Purchase Programs are Crucial

Whether you purchase for a corporation, educational facility or government agency, Crucial Technology can make your job easier. Dedicated account sales. Priority technical support. Discounted pricing up to 15%. Streamlined, 24-hour online ordering.

Sign up today at **www.crucial.com**.



Reliability is Crucial

Every one of our memory chips goes through individual testing to ensure the highest level of quality. Our reputation was built upon the performance of our memory.

Memory Selection is Crucial

Our fast online Memory Selector is the easiest way to find the exact memory upgrade you need. **Simply point and click.**

Save up to 47% over Kingston®

Crucial prices reflect a 5% discount for placing your order online. Prices were current as of 5/4/99, however, they can (and do) change daily.

Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type.

64 MB Desktop Upgrade Comparison:

Compaq	Crucial	Kingston
Presario 4808	$82.64	141.00
Deskpro EN C400	$82.64	157.00
Deskpro EP Model 6400CDS	$82.64	141.00
Micron Electronics	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
Millennia 400	$82.64	141.00
Home MPC	$151.98	NA
Powerstation P133 with 54Si BIOS	$151.98	NA
ClientPro VXE 200/233	$85.49	141.00
Magnum Pro Plus P200	$151.98	NA
Gateway	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
G6-300	$82.64	141.00
P5-133	$157.68	247.00
GP6-300	$82.64	141.00
IBM	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
Aptiva (2140) Model L5H	$82.64	157.00
PC 300GL Series Pentium II Systems (6591)	$82.64	157.00
PC 300PL (6892-50U)	$85.49	154.00
HP	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
Pavilion 3260	$82.64	141.00
BRIO Advanced Business Models 8338	$82.64	141.00
Vectra VL Series 8	$85.49	141.00
Apple	**Crucial**	**Kingston**
iMAC	$88.34	157.00
Performa 5400/120	$170.99	230.00
Power Mac 6100 Series	$151.98	211.00
Power Mac G3	$82.64	141.00
Power Mac G3 PC100	$85.49	141.00

(All prices were taken from the Web sites of Crucial and Kingston on 5/4/99)

View our full line of memory upgrades and pricing at www.crucial.com

- **100% Guaranteed Compatibility**
- **30-Day Money-Back Guarantee**
- **Limited Lifetime Warranty**
- **Toll-Free Technical Support**
- **Same-Day Shipping on Most Orders**
- **Memory-Expert Salespeople**
- **Volume Discounts Available**
- **Most Complete Memory Selector**

crucial™
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source

Circle 50 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin
EDITOR Steve Fox
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Tracey Capen, Yael Li-Ron, Bill Snyder, Daniel Tynan
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Kimberly Stein
SENIOR NEWS EDITORS Dan Miller, Randy Ross
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Anita Epler
SENIOR FEATURES EDITOR Brad Grimes
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITORS Karl Koessel, Shane Rau
SENIOR WRITER, FEATURES Harry McCracken
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Vince Bielski, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Karen Silver
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Andrew Brandt, Michelle Campanale-Surkan, Cameron Heffernan, Aoife M. McEvoy
STAFF EDITORS Grace Aquino, Mick Lockey
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Kalaivani Murugesan
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Barbara Lewis
COPY EDITOR/LETTERS EDITOR Stephen Compton
COPY EDITORS Steven Gray, David Hayward, Carol Pragides
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham
RESEARCH EDITORS Jean Lieske, Nicole Stefanko
ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Heather Morra
BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTORS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin
SENIOR DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Stan Miastkowski, Lincoln Spector, Scott Spanbauer, Kirk Steers, Carla Thornton, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
ASSOCIATE TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
TEST MANAGER Nancy H. Miller
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Christopher B. Patterson, Julian Weatherby

PCW ONLINE

MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, NEWS Eric Bender
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp
SENIOR EDITOR, NEWS Peggy Watt
SENIOR EDITOR, REVIEWS Rex Farrance
ASSOCIATE EDITOR, REVIEWS Gregory Frame
ASSOCIATE EDITOR, HERE'S HOW Matthew Newton
COPY CHIEF Kim Saccio-Kent
COPY CHIEF, TIPWORLD Cecilia Crosby-Lampkin
EDITORS/REPORTERS Christian McIntosh, Tom Spring
ASSISTANT EDITOR Arin Hailey
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo
PRODUCT MANAGER Carla Lieberman
PRODUCERS Matt Donham, Patrick Herms
DIRECTOR, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Matt Turner
SENIOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS Simon King, Laura Koetzle
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS Newton Bailey, Alison King, Karen Windus
PROJECT MANAGERS Lisa Engelbert, Victoria Klum, Licia Slimon
SENIOR CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER E. Jefferson Edman
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Bob Carrigan
PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke
SENIOR VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Henri Froissart

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service
E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com
PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500
FAX: 415/442-1891
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com
GOT A PROBLEM?: got_a_problem@pcworld.com; 415/978-3212; 415/442-1891 (fax, Attn: *Got a Problem?*)
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
ON YOUR SIDE: onyourside@pcworld.com
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WINDOWS NT: nttips@spanbauer.com
WINDOWS TIPS: scott_dunn@pcworld.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

The virtual office is a reality. The question is, who's going to help you manage it?

Introducing the Sprint PCS Clear Wireless Workplace.℠

Unfortunately, fewer wires doesn't always mean fewer problems. That's why Sprint PCS has made it simpler than ever for everyone in your office to work wireless. We built the only all-digital, all-PCS nationwide network from the ground up, so you can communicate more clearly when you use it. **Clear calls.** Our advanced CDMA technology means unsurpassed voice clarity. **Clear features.** And features like Voicemail and Caller ID work the same wherever you are on our network. **Clear pricing.** Predictable nationwide pricing makes it easy to keep costs under control. **Clear vision.** With our expandable platform, you can adapt to future technology with fewer problems. Because, we figure, everyone in the wireless workplace should enjoy more freedom, including those who manage it.

1-877-255-9008 or www.sprintpcs.com/clear

Sprint®

The clear alternative to cellular.℠

Sprint PCS®

©1999 Sprint Spectrum L.P. All rights reserved. Sprint, Sprint PCS and the diamond logo are registered trademarks of Sprint Communications Company L.P., used under license. Sprint PCS Phone is a trademark of Sprint Communications Company L.P.

CyberMax Presents

3Daredevils

PCs With Attitude!

Third-generation 3D technology for the thrill seeker in you!

Get ready for the ride of your life. 3Daredevils fly with 3DNow!™ Technology, running at speeds of up to 450MHz. So, navigate some game designer's crazed world or take a seat for DVD movies with the nVIDIA™ RIVA TNT2 or the 3Dfx™ Voodoo3™ 3D accelerator. Take your gaming experience to the next level... take on a PC with attitude! And don't forget the goggles!

AMD K6-III/450 with 3DNow! 24.5†

PENTIUM III-500 24.3

Upgrade to Microsoft Elite keyboard...$39
Add the Ultimate Game Bundle w/Microsoft Precision Pro joystick...$79

The Enthusiast 3Daredevil KIII-450

- AMD-K6®-III/450MHz w/3DNow!™
- 128MB SDRAM
- 13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- nVIDIA™ RIVA TNT2 32MB 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator w/TV Out
- CyberMax 19" (.26dp-18" VA) Monitor
- 6x Max Variable DVD-ROM (32x Max Variable CD-ROM)
- V.90 Standard 56K Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound Card w/ A3D 2.0 Technology
- Altec Lansing ACS45.1 Powercube Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- CorelWordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Enthusiast Pack
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Upgrade to 21" Monitor....$349

$1499

Order# D701

business lease...$54/mo.

3dfx

Ask about the Voodoo 3™ the latest in 3Dfx™ technology—
it's sure to cast a spell on you!

†Benchmark system configuration: STB Velocity 4400 16MB AGP (driver ver 1.42), WD AC31300 13GB IDE, AMD-K6-III processor based system: Biostar M5ALA mainboard /w 512KB off-chip cache. Pentium III processor based system: Biostar M6TBA mainboard. Windows 98; DirectX 6.1, FAT32, 128MB SDRAM

CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 ❖ (610) 770-1808 Fax 800-599-7570 In Canada

writing CyberMax at CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa 18102 or calling 800-519-3627.

On site service is at the discretion of CyberMax and is available for hardware replacement only and may not be available in certain remote area. On site service is not available for CyberMax Notebooks. On site service is not available for diagnostic purposes, a diagnostic determination must first be made by a CyberMax technician.

The Enthusiast Series

Standard on the Enthusiast Series ❖ ATX Tower Case ❖ Windows® 98 ❖ 1.44MB 3.5" FDD ❖ 2 USB Ports ❖ 104-Key Keyboard ❖ Microsoft PS/2 Mouse ❖ Limited 3-Year Warranty
30 Day Conditional Money Back Guarantee ❖ Toll-free Telephone Technical Support ❖ 1-year On-site Service (subject to approval)* ❖ 10-Minute Quick Setup Guide

Enthusiast KIII-400

- AMD-K6®-III/400MHz Processor w/ 3DNow!™ Technology
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- S3® Savage4 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator
- CyberMax 17"(.28dp-15.7VA) Monitor
- **6x Max Variable DVD-ROM** (32X Max Variable CD-ROM)
- V.90 Standard 56K Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound Card w/ A3D 2.0 Technology
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Enthusiast Pack
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Upgrade to 19" Monitor....$199

$1099
Order #D702

AMD K6®-2/475MHz.....$1049

Enthusiast PIII-450

- Intel Pentium® III 450MHz Processor
- 128MB SDRAM
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3dfx® Voodoo3™ 2000 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator
- CyberMax 19"(.26dp-18" VA) Monitor
- **6x Max Variable DVD-ROM** (32X Max Variable CD-ROM)
- V.90 Standard 56K Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound Card w/ A3D 2.0 Technology
- Altec Lansing ACS45.1 Powercube Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Enthusiast Pack
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Upgrade to 3dfx Voodoo3-3000...$49

$1549
Order #D703
lease for $56/mo.

Pentium® III 500MHz.....$1749

Enthusiast PIII-500

- Intel Pentium® III 500MHz Processor
- 128MB SDRAM
- 17GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3dfx® Voodoo3™ 3000 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator w/ TV Out
- CyberMax 19"(.26dp-18" VA) Monitor
- **6x Max Variable DVD-ROM** (32X Max Variable CD-ROM)
- V.90 Standard 56K Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound Card w/ A3D 2.0 Technology
- Altec Lansing ADA305 Digital Powercube Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Enthusiast Pack
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Upgrade to 21" Monitor....$349

$1899
Order #D704
lease for $68/mo.

Pentium® III 450MHz.....$1699

Enthusiast PIII-550

- Intel Pentium® III 550MHz Processor
- 128MB SDRAM
- 20GB Ultra ATA HDD
- nVIDIA™ RIVA TNT2 32MB 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator w/ TV Out
- CyberMax 21"(.26dp-19.7" VA) Monitor
- **6x Max Variable DVD-ROM** (32X Max Variable CD-ROM)
- V.90 Standard 56K Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound Card w/ A3D 2.0 Technology
- Altec Lansing ADA305 Digital Powercube Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Enthusiast Pack
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Add Ultimate Game Bundle....$79

$2499
Order #D705
lease for $90/mo.

Pentium® III 500MHz.....$2249

The Enthusiast Pack ❖ Microsoft Money (pre-loaded only) ❖ Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus (pre-loaded only) ❖ Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 99 ❖ Compton's Reference Collection98 ❖ Oregon Trail ❖ Final Four NCAA Basketball ❖ Compton's World Atlas ❖ Bodyworks 6.0 ❖ Calendar Creator 5.0 ❖ Compton's Interactive Cookbook ❖ Arkose Works & Creativity Workshop **Corel WordPerfect Suite8** ❖ WordPerfect8 ❖ Quattro Pro8 ❖ Presentations8 ❖ Corel Versions ❖ Grammar As-You-Go ❖ Corel Barista8
Every Cybermax system is Y2K Compliant— to fit your life in the next millennium.

PC World **Best Buy #4** Top 20 Budget Desktops June 1999

PC World **Best Buy #3** Top 10 Home PCs May 1999

PC World **Best Buy #5** Top 20 Power Desktops May 1999

PC World **Best Buy #6** Top 20 Budget Desktops May 1999

PC World **Best Buy #9** Top 20 Budget Desktops May 1999

Feature System of the Month

The Enthusiast Special Complete 3D is super-charged by an AMD-K6®-III/400MHz processor. We've also equipped it with a Canon Bubble-Jet Color printer, Color Image Scanner Cartridge and, for good measure, a Microsoft Precision Pro joystick— perfectly practical, perfectly CyberMax.

The Enthusiast Special Complete 3D

- **AMD-K6®-III/400MHz w/3DNow!™**
- **128MB SDRAM**
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- S3® Savage4 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator
- **CyberMax 17"**(.28dp-15.7" VA) Monitor
- **6x Max Variable DVD-ROM** (32X Max Variable CD-ROM)
- V.90 Standard 56K Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound Card w/ A3D 2.0 Technology
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Enthusiast Pack
- **Canon Bubble-Jet BJC2000 Printer**
- **Color Image Scanner Cartridge**
- **Microsoft Precision Pro Joystick**
- **3 Year Limited Warranty**

Upgrade to 19" Monitor....$199

$1299*
Order# D706

AMD-K6®-III/450MHz.....$1349*
*After mfr's mail-in rebate

WINNER OF THE COMPUTER SHOPPER 1998 DIRECT CHANNEL INDUSTRY ACHIEVEMENT AWARD PC SYSTEMS

Visit us @ www.cybermaxpc.com and subscribe to MaxWire for the latest updates in pricing and exclusive offers.

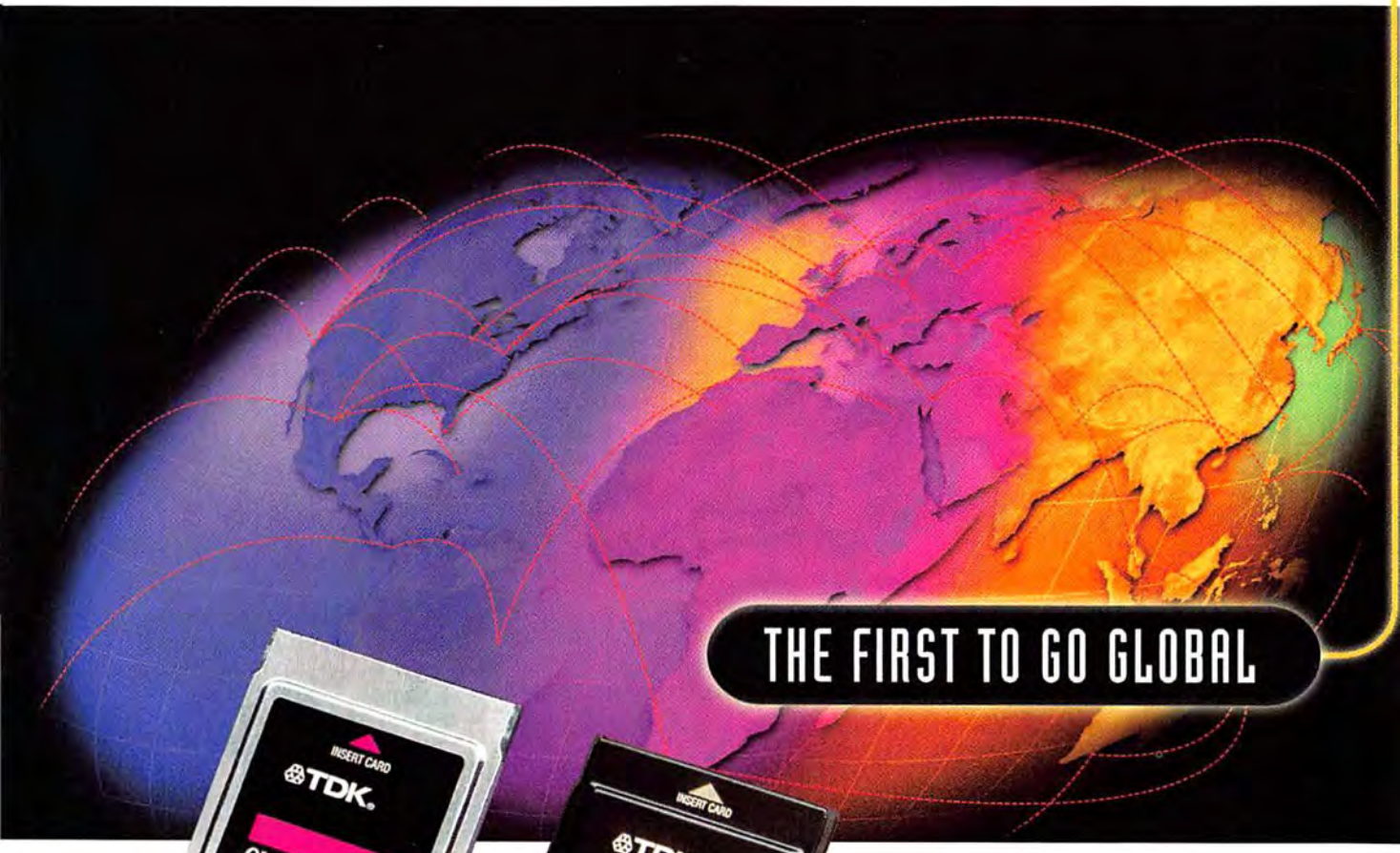
1·800·437·4596
Corporate Sales 1-888-566-1313
www.cybermaxpc.com

CyberMax Computer, Inc.
We fit your life.

The Entrepreneur Series | The Enthusiast Series

GLOBAL CLASS™

THE Choice of IT Leaders Worldwide



Global Freedom™ 5660
- V.90-56K Fax / Modem
- Complete Global Mobility
- Compatible with PCS/GSM Phones

Global Pro ISDN™ 3600
- 128K ISDN / V.90-56K Modem
- Complete Global Mobility
- Compatible with PCS/GSM Phones
- Full Duplex Speakerphone

In 1995, TDK introduced the first global PC Card the world had ever seen. Since then, TDK has continued to pioneer new technologies and forge new ground in global business communications—providing IT leaders worldwide with solid reliability, and mobile computing professionals with better and faster high-speed modems and networking capabilities. To learn more about the Global Freedom™ 5660, Global Pro ISDN™ 3600, and our new corporate LAN card—the Network Flyer™ 100, visit us at www.tdksystems.com, or call 1-800-999-4TDK. **Technically, Superior.**

CONEXANT
A Heritage of ROCKWELL Technologies

TDK
TDK SYSTEMS

JR COMPUTER WORLD
1-800-221-8180

1-800-Batteries

RCS Computer Experience
973 822-3800

Fry's ELECTRONICS
415-496-6100

CDW
1 800 779-4CDW

MobilePlanet
"The Mobile Computing Experts"
1-800-M-PLANET

Circle 221 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Your Worst Nightmare, or What?

IN MID-MAY, AT&T announced a $58 billion deal designed to kickstart high-speed Internet access. With its impending acquisition of Media One, AT&T will become the nation's largest cable company, with access to more than 60 percent of households. The communications giant will be able to deliver cable Internet access and digital TV to more than 25 million homes, and local phone service over cable to more than 56 million homes. AT&T's goals are aggressive: It says it will offer cable modem service to at least 80 percent of its customers by the end of next year. For bandwidth-starved PC users, what's not to like?

For starters, take AT&T WorldNet's recent track record. Complaints from *PC World* readers poured in earlier this spring after we rated WorldNet the number one Internet service provider. Not so, countered readers, who cited constant busy signals, dropped connections, and torpid transfer speeds that resulted from the ISP's influx of customers, which occurred after we tested the service. If AT&T couldn't handle a couple of million customers, how on earth will it deal with 25 million?

To the rescue...Microsoft! The software giant plans to make a $5 billion investment in AT&T. The communications company will use the funds to upgrade its newly acquired cable networks. In exchange for the cash, AT&T will use Microsoft's Windows CE operating system on 7 1/2 to 10 million TV set-top boxes.

IF AT&T couldn't handle a couple of million customers, how will it deal with 25 million? To the rescue...Microsoft!

THE WORST OF BOTH WORLDS

THE TWO MEGACOMPANIES intend to deliver digital services to homes in three cities next year. In two cities, AT&T will use Windows 2000 as its server operating system, along with parts of Microsoft's WebTV service. According to Microsoft, its cable software system will download updates automatically, diagnose problems, and permit personalized services. In the third city, AT&T will pair Windows CE with server software from a third party.

Imagine the possibilities: The year 2000 comes and goes with no sign of cable access because Windows 2000 *still* isn't shipping. On the other hand, if Win 2000 does ship, rebooting your TV suddenly becomes the least of your worries. Now the cable company has to reboot its Win 2000 servers a couple of times a day. Meanwhile, you upgrade Win CE with the latest service pack, though CE still doesn't sync properly with 2000. Or you need to upgrade your set-top box to handle the new software, but the box you want comes with a Java operating system that refuses to work quite right with Microsoft's software. Then hackers infiltrate the system and broadcast your bedroom activities over the Web, but you can't make your way through voice-mail hell to reach Microsoft and AT&T customer support. And to top it off, you can't decipher your exorbitant cable Internet-TV-phone bill, but you think you're getting double-charged. You get the idea.

THERE'S NOTHING ON TV

COMPLICATING THE picture is the question of who controls the content that flows over the cable wires and through the Microsoft system software. As part of its Media One deal, AT&T gets partial control of Time Warner's Road Runner cable Internet access provider and 25 percent of Time Warner Entertainment. AT&T and Time Warner could make it harder and more expensive for rivals' programs to be distributed over their cable system. AT&T also controls the At Home cable ISP. With its stake in both Road Runner and At Home, AT&T could control the content and services delivered when Internet customers log on. It could, for example, feature Excite's portal, which At Home recently bought, or it could award prime positions to Microsoft sites like Expedia and Car Point.

The most disturbing vision conjured up by the AT&T-Microsoft megamarriage is one in which Microsoft's stranglehold over the desktop extends, with the help of a former communications monopolist, to digital cable boxes across the country. Granted, AT&T did not give Microsoft an exclusive contract to supply software for all its set-top boxes. But let's hope Microsoft doesn't extract exclusivity by bundling software and services in a deal that's too sweet for AT&T to pass up. And let's urge the FTC and FCC to keep consumer choice at the forefront as they consider the merits—and demerits—of the deal.

Cathryn Baskin is editor in chief of PC World. ■

Meet the Digital Duo

STARTING IN MAY, *PC World* columnist Stephen Manes began cohosting *Digital Duo*, a weekly series broadcast on public television stations. Along with *U.S. News & World Report* editor Susan Gregory Thomas, Manes helps consumers make sense of the latest, the greatest, and the flash-in-the-pan digital technologies. Who needs interactive TV?

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

Toshiba's Small Door a Big Help

Opening on side makes servicing Equium easy

BY MICHAEL CATON, PC WEEK LABS

THE SIDE DOOR ON THE EQUIUM 7000S desktop PC is one of those small features that works so well that it's a wonder no vendor thought to include one like it before.

The side door on Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.'s $1,714 computer is designed to make

The Equium 7000S allows easy inside access.

plans for the 7000 series call for continu- motherboard compo-

ONLY 1 IMAGE

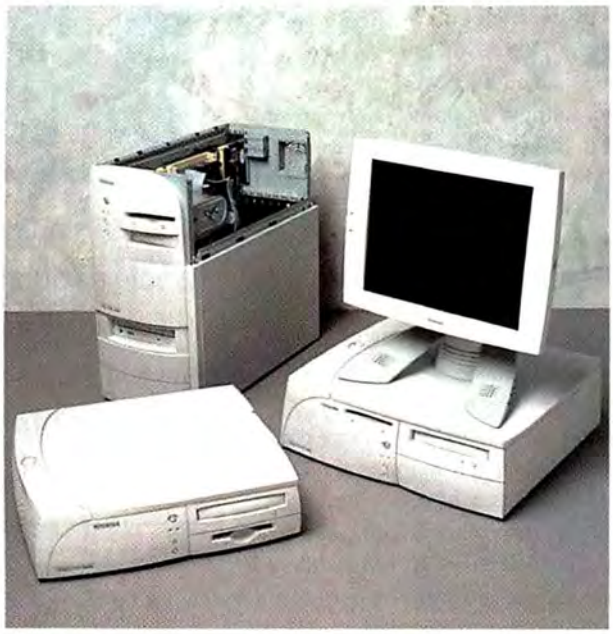
CONSISTENCY = LESS TRAINING, EASY MAINTENANCE + REPAIRS

Toshiba Equium 7100D

The Toshiba Equium 7100D is an excellent system designed from the ground up for mainstream enterprise desktop deployment. It's a snap to maintain and it has a software bundle that's nearly ideal. But the icing here is its price quality. Build to order. Over 30,000 configuations. www.tco.toshiba.com.

Toshiba Offers Extensive Options

Toshiba desktops offer versatile configurations for today and tomorrow. Through the company's build-to-order flexibility, its Equium desktop and configurations can be tailored to the individual users' needs without burdening the IT department. Get the latest at www.tco.toshiba.com.



REDUCED QUAL TIME UP TO 66% - QUALIFY ONLY 1 MOTHERBOARD

© 1999 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Equium is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies. *30 second time assumes no external system cables are connected to the motherboard. **Source: International Data Corp., February 1999. All specifications and availability are subject to change.

EQUIUM 7100M

EQUIUM 7100D

Manageability, flexibility, serviceability & environmental adaptability

FEWER INVENTORY PARTS SAVES $$$

EQUIUM 7100S

Manageability Hardware Extensions	Integrated internal temperature and voltage sensors Chassis intrusion alert
DMI 2.1	Yes
Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager	PC health monitoring, hardware inventory, software inventory, remote management
Year 2000 Compliant	NSTL hardware tested
Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant	Yes
Software	Intel LANDesk Client Manager, Expert Intelligence Help, Toshiba Configuration Builder, SMS Connect
Processor CPU	Intel Pentium® III processor, 450MHz or 500MHz (with 512KB cache) Intel Pentium II Processor, 350MHz, 400MHz or 450MHz (with 512KB cache) Intel Celeron™ processor, 333MHz, 366MHz, 400MHz or 433MHz (with 128KB cache)
Memory Maximum	32MB, 64MB, 128MB or 256MB SDRAM 512MB
Bus Speed	Matched with CPU Bus Speed

SMS VIEWABLE DMI FILE

FIX THEMSELVES ???

VERIFY SAVINGS IN IDC WHITE PAPER
www.savewith.toshiba.com

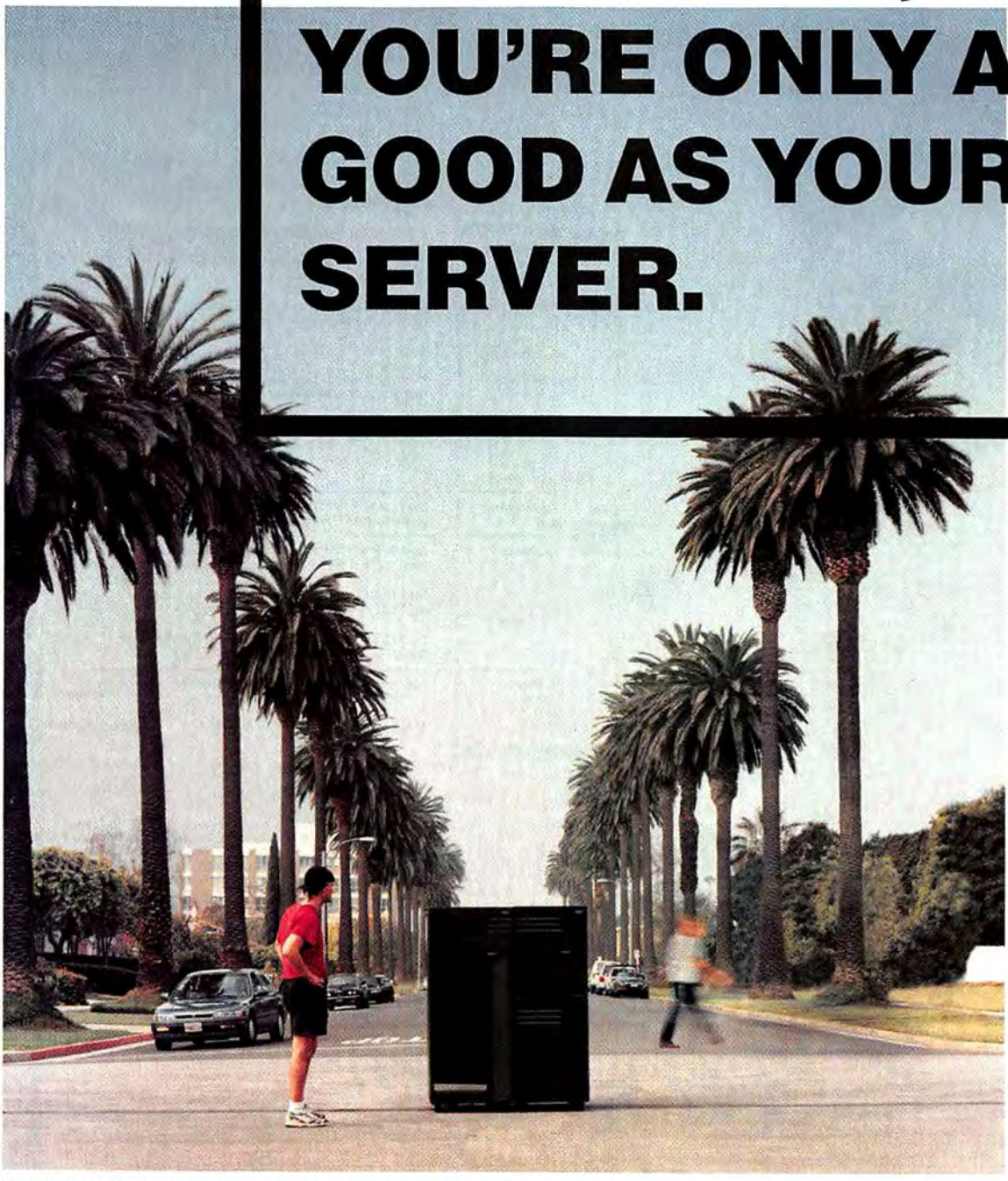
DESKTOPS

Save $433 per seat per year!?!!**

TOSHIBA

1-800-TOSHIBA
www.toshiba.com

ON THE WEB, YOU'RE ONLY AS GOOD AS YOUR SERVER.



On the Web, speed rules. If you doubt it, see how long a customer will wait before clicking to a competitor's site. IBM RS/6000® UNIX® servers are behind some of the fastest and most powerful Web sites anywhere. In fact, our RS/6000 S70A operates at twice (twice!) the level of Sun's highest published SPECweb96 benchmark*. Learn more at **www.ibm.com/RS6000/unix**

IBM servers. the engines of e-business.™

e-business

IBM®

*Comparison based on published SPECweb96 benchmark results as of 4/26/99. For more details, see www.specbench.org. IBM, RS/6000, the engines of e-business and the e-business logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group. Other company, product and service names may be the trademarks or service marks of others. © 1999 IBM Corp.

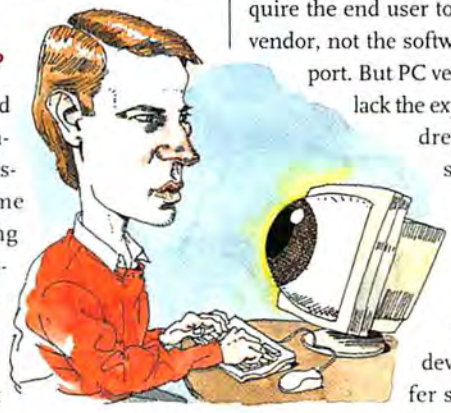
YOUR TAKE ON: Net privacy ◆ Tech support ◆ Fear of software upgrades

YOU'RE BEING TRACKED—SO WHAT?

IT'S IRONIC THAT while we are in a furor over privacy and embedded serial numbers [*Top of the News*, April], it was these very tracking capabilities that apparently helped lead to the arrest of the alleged creator of the Melissa virus. Do we really need to lose sleep over Intel knowing where its chips end up or what sites those PCs visit? Does it matter if Microsoft keeps a record of the registration numbers and names of legitimate buyers? I don't care who knows where I've been, and I don't think most other users do, either. True, the information does allow a certain degree of "big brotherism" and creates a potential for abuse. But let's hear about the actual abuses. Let's hear what really was done with all those serial numbers and Web site addresses some nefarious chip or software maker collected. Then let's see if it all amounts to a hill of beans. My prediction is that it won't.

T. L. Rousseau
Army Post Office AE 09716

AWOL DEVELOPERS?



IN THE GOOD old days, software bundled with a new system was a welcome bonus, considering how complex program installations used to be, especially under DOS. One could contact the software developer for support and receive expert help. Now, practically every new PC comes with OEM (aka licensed) versions of software installed at the factory, including Windows and application suites, and with limited documentation.

OEM versions of software usually require the end user to contact the system vendor, not the software maker, for support. But PC vendors often seem to lack the expertise needed to address software-related system failures; and for their part, developers don't cooperate when contacted. My questions are: 1) Why do software developers refuse to offer support directly ▶

HOT BUTTON

Internet Privacy: Readers Turn On the Heat

CATHRYN BASKIN'S May editorial ["Do You Have a Right to Privacy?" *Up Front*] reminded me of a statement I heard at a seminar that among all Western countries, the United States had the weakest laws on the safekeeping and exchange of data.

I am horrified at current trends. When IE 5 crashes inexplicably after extended use, Microsoft's registration wizard claims it is "for security reasons" that the company must capture cookies and encrypt information on my hardware and my identity. Hotmail says it needs my digital address in a cookie so it can "know more about me." Our grocery store practically demands we use a smart card so it can track our purchases and give us great deals on diapers. What about a random purchase of Stoli or condoms? Who will buy and analyze that data?

Companies are developing data marts that will capture and provide to law enforcement (and marketing groups) information on any individual with an address: who lives with them, the names of their neighbors, what cars they own, how much equity they have in their house, you name it. All ostensibly public data, but now aggressively sought and sold. I refuse to play. And I won't buy products (I don't care who else uses them) that undermine my fundamental right to privacy.

Terri Walker, via the Internet

SHOULD INTERNET users expect to have privacy? The answer is a resounding NO! The user of a public resource does not have a right to anonymity.

Gerritt A. Holdrum, via the Internet

I'M SURE I'M NOT the first or only person to point out the irony (hypocrisy?) of the sidebar "Your Chance to Win $25,000" in the May *Up Front*. Wouldn't you know it? I have to submit my name, address, and phone number to complete your survey!

Paul MacDonald
Newport News, Virginia

EVEN MORE AMUSING than the information required by the survey is [PC World Online's] Privacy Policy. To access it, I had to wade through three cookies. The policy assures readers that the cookies PC World Online places on our computers are "for tracking purposes." In addition, the statement says "PC World Online is not responsible for the actions or policies" of third parties.

Do we have a right to privacy? If the activity hidden behind [Baskin's] editorial is any indicator, *PC World* has answered that question in the resounding negative.

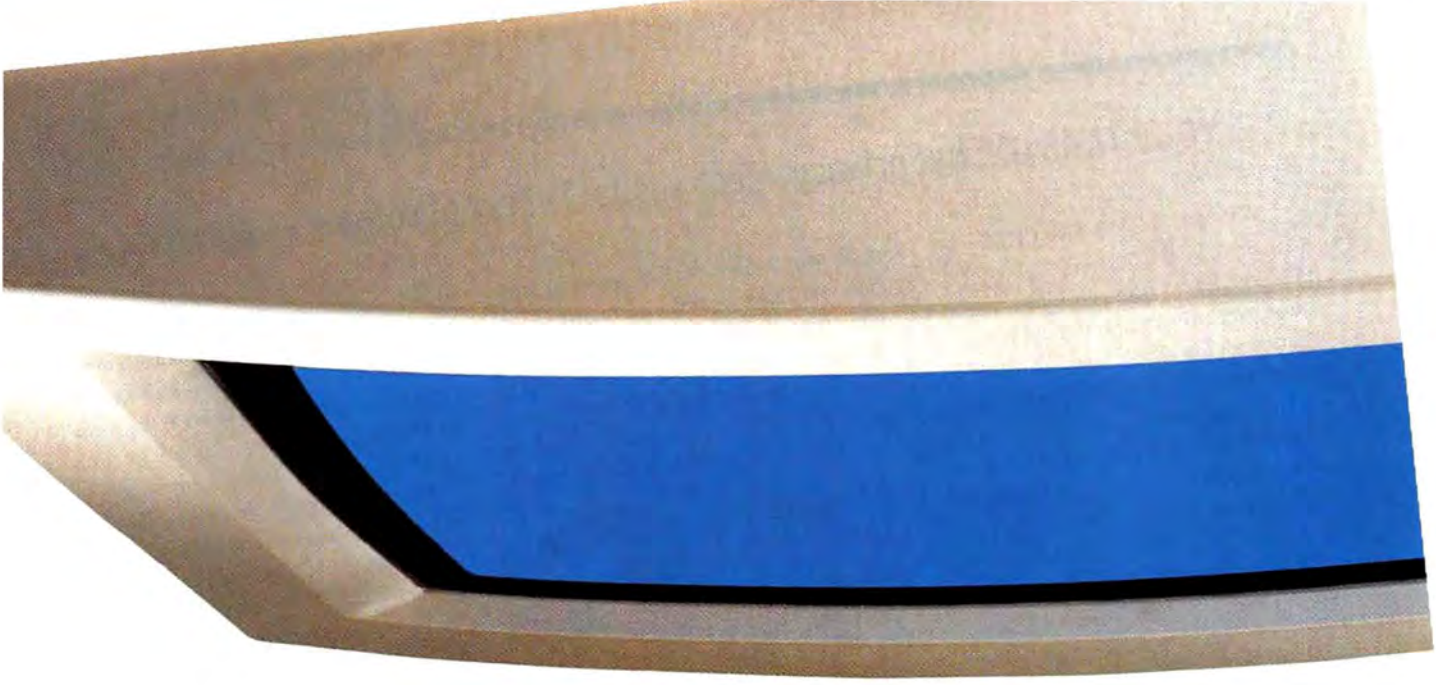
Dave Cook, Mt. Shasta, California

YOUR OWN SURVEY illustrates that ultimately, the issue of privacy on the Internet will be moot: Privacy isn't as profitable as a large, traceable, and quite exposed user base. Economics will decide how much privacy we get on the Net.

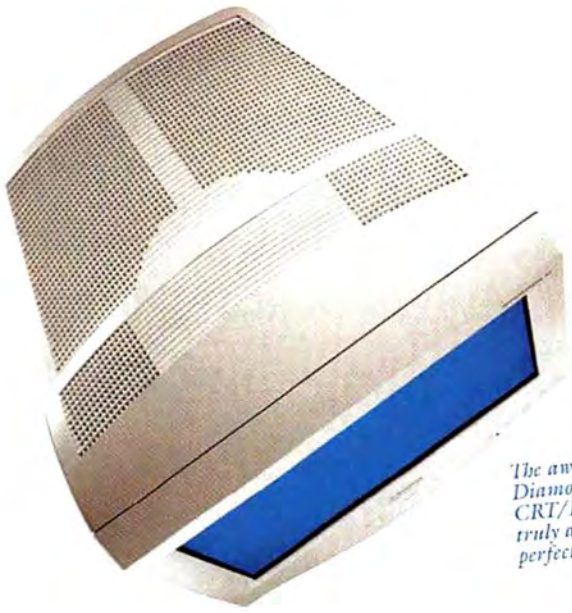
Keith Howe, Moscow, Idaho

Editor's response: My apologies to all who objected to our survey. We requested contact information so editors can reach respondents if needed and to meet the legal requirements of the sweepstakes. The survey is strictly for editorial research—we do not sell personal information to third parties. If you don't want to participate, we understand. We hope, though, that you'll choose to respond—we need your input, even the negative! We'll also look for less invasive ways of surveying readers. **—Cathryn Baskin**

ILLUSTRATION: JOE CIARDELLO



Has Your Monitor Been



The award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI) is truly distortion-free with a perfectly flat screen surface.*

See the difference at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 1•800•COMPUSA www.compusa.com

Fry's Electronics

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SHOWCASE 800-843-2515

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Diamond Pro 900u Jan. 19, 1999

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Diamond Pro 900u Best 19" Upgrade March 9, 1999

1998 Eddy WINNER Diamond Pro 900u March 1999

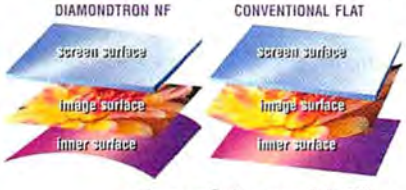
Desktop Publishers Diamond Pro 900u February 1999

CADE Diamon Ju

Throwing You A Curve?

If you're using a conventional CRT monitor, your eyes and brain are working overtime to correct for the curvature. Now, however, with its DIAMONDTRON NF* (Natural Flat) family, Mitsubishi has completely revolutionized monitor technology. With a perfectly flat screen from edge to edge and truly distortion-free imagery, you'll experience an unprecedented improvement in viewing pleasure. Not to mention the dazzling brightness, razor-sharp clarity and stunning color accuracy which puts Mitsubishi in a class by itself. With no curvature, reflections and glare are also eliminated. The result is remarkably realistic, natural-looking flat images. Your energy can now be spent being more creative and more productive. For added versatility, DIAMONDTRON NF monitors feature a unique self-powered USB hub which allows you to switch all connected USB peripherals between two computers automatically. With DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, Mitsubishi will forever change your view of the world. The difference is right before your eyes. For more information on the award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI*) and new Diamond Pro 2020u (22-inch CRT/20-inch DVI*) models, contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

DIAMONDTRON™ NF



MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

*Innovation On Display*sm

Circle 144 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630 • *QWIKFAX*: 800-937-2094 • www.naturalflat.com/pb/pwd/nf

©1999 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. *DVI: Diagonal Viewable Image

See Us At PC Expo Booth #4810

COMING UP IN AUGUST

HARDWARE TROUBLES SOLVED

Our hardware troubleshooting guide delivers advice and fixes for real-world questions. We dug up solutions to the problems we found—including glitches with new technologies like USB and FireWire. Also: Quick Tip advice and a Prevention Checklist.

EXPERTS PICK TOP UTILITIES

Is free software enough, or should you pay for a separate program or suite? Take our quiz to find the right type of utility for the chores you do. Then check our ratings of the top stand-alones and suites to pinpoint your choice.

HOW TO WIN AT WEB AUCTIONS

Looking for a steal on a digital camera or a high-end Pentium? How about Mark McGwire's rookie card? Our primer teaches you to bid like a native and avoid the bunco. We visited six big-name auction sites and learned the hard way so you don't have to.

THE TRUTH ABOUT LCDs

They don't cost ten grand anymore, but LCD monitors are still more than twice as expensive as comparable CRTs. Do the sexy flat panels warrant the price? Our roundup of 15-inch LCDs evaluates 19 models, from $949 to $1599.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶**The PC World Top 100:** The best Power and Budget Desktops, Notebooks, Home PCs, Printers, Monitors, Graphics Boards, and Modems.

▶**Here's How:** Internet Tips on getting your e-mail box ready for vacation, Windows Tips on banishing desktop clutter, Upgrade Guide on installing removable-media drives.

PC WORLD

to end users? After all, who better knows an application's intricacies?

2) Are the OEM versions the same as the full-blown retail versions, or are they "basic," buggy, beta, or otherwise limited? Judging from all the encouragement to upgrade, I suspect they are the latter.

Michael Guerard, Wenonah, New Jersey

FEAR OF SOFTWARE

I ENJOYED THE gutsy commentary "Software, Lies, and Videotape" by Stephen Manes [*Full Disclosure*, May]. I have used a home PC for over five years, but I am not a computer geek or expert.

As a result, every time there is a software upgrade or an operating system change, I cringe. I am frightened of changes that may occur in the innards of my microchips. One-third of the programs I've installed had a glitch that required valuable time to resolve.

Is this the "computer age" we are looking forward to enjoying?

Kenneth A. Deitcher, Albany, New York

THE SKINNY ON TIPS

WHY DO YOU now offer tips only on Microsoft products, as if no other spreadsheet or word processor existed? Yes, there have been occasional tips on WordPerfect, but I sometimes know easier or more correct methods than those you print. I suggest you rename your Here's How section Microsoft Applications Tips, to better identify the content.

Karl Pritchard, via the Internet

Editor's response: It's quite unusual for us to run only Office tips—as happened in May's *Word Processing* and *Spreadsheets* sections—and when it does occur, the underlying cause in most instances is print space constraints. At such times, we always post the remainder of the section's tips online, at www.pcworld.com/heres_how. **–Yael Li-Ron**

MORE FREE SUPPORT SITED

I ENJOYED your article on free technical support sites ["Great Support at a Great Price," *Got a Problem?* May]. Another one is David Chalk's site (www.chalk.com). PC users can find out about the latest products and get free computer help, plus information on Chalk's shows (both radio and TV).

As one of the technical support representatives available to answer questions and provide other help via the site, I feel this approach is a great opportunity, not only for the site's visitors who ask questions, but also for us techs. It gives us valuable experience troubleshooting problems, and the thanks we get is nothing short of extraordinary.

Dennis Deveaux, via the Internet

PC World *welcomes your suggestions, responses, and other letters to the editor.* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

CONTRARY to an assertion in June's "ISPs @ Risk" (*Top of the News*), customers of CTA, a California-based ISP, were not forced to change their e-mail or Web site addresses when the company was acquired by Mountain States Communications (www.mscomm.com).

Two tips in May's "The Ultimate Insider's Guide to Windows" need clarification:

In "Shortcuts to Success" on page 106, we indicated that some tasks have no shortcut with a standard keyboard. Actually, you can use standard Windows keystrokes. For example, to display the Run dialog box, press <Ctrl>-<Esc>, then press R (but press R more than once and then press <Enter> if pressing R calls up other Start menu items).

The tip for accessing the Link Check Wizard on page 109 was incomplete. To access this wizard, which lets you check for broken links and shortcuts, you must first install the Windows 98 Resource Kit from the Windows 98 CD-ROM (browse to Tools\Reskit and run setup.exe). After it's installed, you can find checklinks.exe on your hard disk in \Program Files\Win98RK.

In May's *Top of the News* story on notebook manufacturers, the chart "Notebook Name Game: A Guide to Who Builds What" should have indicated that for Packard Bell/NEC, FIC builds only the Versa Notes line; NEC itself builds the LX and SX lines.

In May's "AMD's K6-III Shifts Into Overdrive" (*Top of the News*), we incorrectly stated the amount of level 1 cache on all Intel processors since the Pentium MMX. The Pentium MMX, Pentium II, and Pentium III processors come with a 32KB level 1 cache.

PC World regrets the errors.

My office.

My choice.

The ability to work *your* way. Introducing WordPerfect® Office 2000, powerful business software that lets you stay in touch with your favorite word processor and in tune with the latest technology. Better-than-ever WordPerfect. Innovative spreadsheets and presentations. Advanced Web and voice-recognition technology. And compatibility that makes file sharing a breeze. Who says you can't have it all?

www.wordperfect.com/office2000

WordPerfect® OFFICE 2000

Today's Office. Undeniably WordPerfect.™

Copyright © 1999 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect and the "Today's Office. Undeniably WordPerfect." byline are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. K1BI-0744-US

Circle 78 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

It´s not a free PC* but at least you can get one.

* Please note. It is rumored that a few people have actually received a free PC. Your odds of being struck by lightning or winning the 24 hour LeMans in your uncle's AMC Pacer are far greater!

Everyone deserves a computer

WEBzter Jr.

Cyrix 300 MII **Processor**
2MB Onboard **Video**
3.2GB **Hard Drive**
K56 v.90 **Modem**
32MB **SDRAM**
16Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
USB **Port**
2 Serial/**1** Parallel **Port**
WEBzter Multimedia **Keyboard**
WEBzter Scroll **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
Corel **WordPerfect** Suite 8
One Year EarthLink **Internet** Access
One Year Onsite **Warranty**

$299.95

WEBzter

Cyrix 366 MII **Processor**
8MB AGP **Video**
24x **CDROM**
1.44 **Floppy Drive**
4.3GB **Hard Drive**
K56 v.90 **Modem**
32MB **SDRAM**
16Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
USB **Port/** Game **Port**
2 Serial/**1** Parallel **Port**
WEBzter Multimedia **Keyboard**
WEBzter Scroll **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
Corel **WordPerfect** Suite 8
One Year EarthLink **Internet** Access
One Year Onsite **Warranty**

$499.95

WEBzter Sr.

AMD K6-2 400 **Processor**
8MB AGP **Video**
40x **CDROM**
1.44 **Floppy Drive**
6.4GB **Hard Drive**
K56 v.90 **Modem**
64MB **SDRAM**
16Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
Dual Amplified **Speaker System**
USB **Port/** Game **Port**
2 Serial/**1** Parallel **Port**
WEBzter Multimedia **Keyboard**
WEBzter Scroll **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
Corel **WordPerfect** Suite 8
One Year EarthLink **Internet** Access
One Year Onsite **Warranty**

$699.95

Meet your new computer. Maybe your first computer. Starting at only $299, WEBzter is definitely the right computer for kids, grownups, families, singles, couples, retirees , and anyone else who is just plain old tired of missing out on the Internet and email. $299? Did the world suddenly get crazy? Nope...the world just got WEBzter, and it even comes with 12 months of unlimited Internet access. Welcome to the computer you deserve!

Also check out these new Microworkz machines.

zPC

$399.95

350 K6-2 **Processor**
4MB Shared **Video**
3.2GB **Hard Drive**
56K **Modem**
32MB **SDRAM**
40x **CDROM**
16Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
104 Key **Keyboard**
3 Button **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
1.44 **Floppy Drive**
3 Year Onsite **Warranty**

The Workz

$549.95

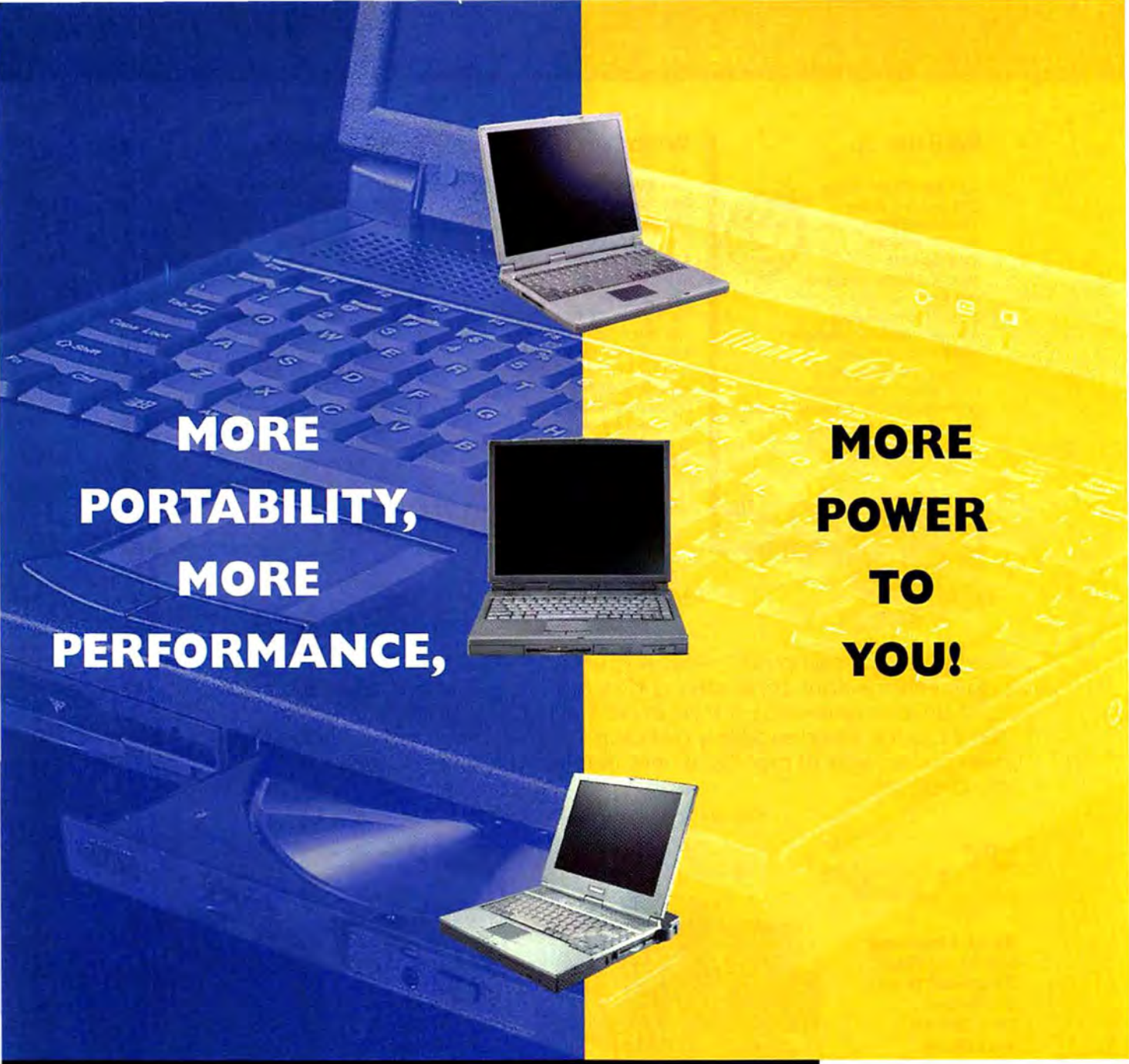
Celeron 400 **Processor**
8MB AGP **Video**
8.4GB **Hard Drive**
56K **Modem**
64MB **SDRAM**
40x **CDROM**
16Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
104 Key **Keyboard**
3 Button **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
1.44 **Floppy Drive**
Dual **Speakers**
3 Year Onsite **Warranty**

*** All prices listed are w/o Monitors**

Order Direct
1-888-306-2044
International Orders: +1 425-744-7722

microworkz.com

© Copyright 1999 Microworkz Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Offer and availability subject to change. All prices plus sales tax and shipping charges where applicable. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



Introducing the most powerful generation of multimedia notebooks ever, Slimnote-GX, Slimnote VX and PowerSlim. Twinhead offers a range of notebooks, from entry level to full on desktop replacement units. They provide users with rich accelerated graphics in an incredibly portable package. Enjoy all the functions of a powerful desktop multimedia system in a compact lightweight notebook format. Take your show on the road without sacrificing any of the convenience and clarity you've come to expect from much larger and bulkier notebook computers. All Twinhead products are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll-free tech support. View the features and you'll see why Twinhead, a true notebook manufacturer, offers More Power to You!

Slimnote-GX features:

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 366MHz
- 14.1" TFT screen with 4MB SGRAM
- 256 MB of RAM
- AGP support
- DVD, LS-120

West Coast: 1-800-995-8946
48295 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538

East Coast: 1-800-552-8946
55 US Highway 46, Unit 404
Pine Brook, NJ 07058

Twinhead

The true source for notebooks
Fax: 510-492-0820
www.twinhead.com

intel inside
pentium® II

© PowerSlim is a trademark of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 240 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/producti

On the Web You Have No Secrets

Everything you buy, say, or do online can be tracked. Do we need a law ensuring Internet privacy?

ILLUSTRATION: JORDIN ISIP

I'M CONSTANTLY TRYING to salvage a few minutes here and there from my jam-packed day. I'm a sucker for time-saving techniques and convenience foods. I'll willingly (though not gladly) pay a little more for an item if it will save me a half-hour of driving. The less time I spend working or running errands, the more time I have to sleep, spend with my family, or do absolutely nothing.

Folks like me are a dream come true for Web businesses. On the Web, I can order my latest book-group selection, stay on top of the day's high-tech news, and research my next column in half the time it would take me to do these things offline.

Lately, though, I've been balking at the asking price. You see, the cost for all this convenience is my privacy—my right to buy what I want, when I want, or visit whichever Web sites I want without someone collecting data about me or tracking my mouse clicks. And as much as I value my time, I value my privacy even more.

I'm not alone, either. Anyone who's spent time online has experienced some assault on his or her privacy: junk mail solicitations following a Web site visit, cookies dumped into the hard drive, or demands for detailed personal information in return for browsing a site.

In several recent surveys, consumers have said privacy concerns keep them from embracing the Web. And 71 percent of respondents to the 10th Annual Georgia Tech World Wide Web User Survey (www.gvu.gatech.edu/user_surveys) cast their votes in favor of new laws governing privacy in the Internet age.

Even the folks who gather our personal info are getting the message. In a survey of top executives of high-tech firms conducted by the Information Technology Association of America and Ernst & Young (www.itaa.org/software/research/indpulse/barriers.htm), 60 percent of respondents said they thought lack of privacy protections was the number one factor inhibiting the growth of e-commerce.

WHAT A DIFFERENCE A YEAR MAKES

FORTUNATELY, WEB SITES are beginning to address these concerns. In its survey of 1400 Web sites in June 1998, the Federal Trade Commission discovered that only 14 percent of all Web businesses informed visitors of their data gathering practices. A follow-up study of 364 commercial sites conducted in March 1999 by a Georgetown University professor found that nearly 66 percent of the sites had posted privacy policies. However, less than 10 percent of these policies could be considered comprehensive.

The increase in posted policies is due largely to the attention e-commerce leaders have given the issue over the past 12 months. Besides Truste (www.truste.org), an initiative formed in 1996 to develop a privacy seal for Web sites, we counted two business-sponsored efforts in 1998: The Online Privacy Alliance, a group of more than 80 businesses, launched last July to promote self-regulation as a solution to privacy concerns. More recently, the Better Business Bureau Online (www.bbbonline.org) went live with its own privacy program. ▶

$149 PC!

IT'S REALLY TRUE!

Over 50,000 Shipped

This revolutionary new technology allows you to add a 2nd PC for only $149 (excluding monitor, keyboard & mouse) to your existing Windows 95/98 PC (100MHz or faster). With our Buddy system you can connect a second monitor, keyboard and mouse up to 50 feet away to create a new, completely independent PC!

Best of all, you only need to upgrade your main PC to get the same benefits on your Buddy system (without buying two new sets of PCs and peripherals)!

Each PC can Independently and Simultaneously:

- ✔ Run any software that you have on the main PC
- ✔ Send and receive e-mail
- ✔ Browse the Web
- ✔ Use or share documents and data files
- ✔ Share one printer, modem, or other peripherals

And much more!

BUY DIRECT
1-888-654-5415
www.vegatechnologies.com

Setup Is as Easy as 1-2-3

Step 1
Place the Buddy expansion card in the PC.

Step 2
Run the 15-foot extension cable (50-foot cable optional) from the expansion card to the Buddy connector box .

Step 3
Connect the 2nd user's monitor, keyboard and mouse to the Buddy connector box.

POWERED BY APPLICA · HOME OFFICE COMPUTING · PCWEEK BEST OF COMDEX · Editor's Choice Computer Times

VEGA technologies

Circle 148 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

IBM has been a founding member of all three groups. In April of this year, Big Blue announced it would pull ads from any Web site that did not post a privacy policy. The move, says Harriet Pearson, director of public affairs for IBM, was the "natural next step" in IBM's ongoing efforts to encourage Web businesses to adopt and declare such policies.

As the second-biggest advertiser on the Internet, IBM has done more to promote consumer privacy than most PC vendors. Early indications are that many of the nearly 400 U.S.-based Web sites IBM advertised on in 1998 would post a policy before the company's June 1 deadline. But critics argue that IBM's bold threat to pull advertising isn't really so bold—or so great for consumers.

"It's a nice gesture, but I don't think it's going to change things very much," says privacy advocate Jason Catlett, president of Junkbusters, a Greenbrook, New Jersey, developer of Web surfing privacy tools.

"IBM isn't requiring specific minimum standards for privacy policies," says Catlett. "Companies could comply with its requirement by putting up a page saying, 'You have zero privacy anyway. Get over it.'"

Even a bald statement of no privacy, though inadequate, would at least let you know what you were dealing with.

EDUCATION OR LEGISLATION?

CATLETT'S COMMENTS illustrate how businesses on the one hand and legislators and privacy groups on the other differ on the need for regulation. IBM advocates self-regulation, while many others favor government intervention. Even a bald statement of no privacy, though clearly inadequate, would at least let you know what you were dealing with.

Congressman Bruce Vento (D-Minn.) lauds IBM's efforts but says industry efforts alone won't provide enough protection. Vento and Congressman Ed Markey (D-Mass.) plan to introduce bills requiring Web sites to divulge their privacy policies and to obtain users' permission before sharing their personal data with other businesses. In the Senate, Conrad Burns (R-Mont.) has introduced a bill that might become the Online Privacy Protection Act of 1999. The law would force sites to post policies, offer consumers a chance to opt out, and give users access to data about them that is shared with other entities.

"I'm glad [the industry] recognizes that this is a serious problem," says Vento. "But even if you get 90 percent of Web sites to [post a policy], what happens with the other 10 percent? If one-tenth of the sites do nothing, then for all practical purposes, the king has no clothes." The burden would still fall on users to check each site.

Russell Bodoff, chief operating officer of BBBOnline, disagrees. "We need education, not legislation," argues Bodoff. BBBOnline has tried to educate businesses about the value of good privacy policies.

Besides, asks Bodoff, who would enforce an Internet-specific privacy law? "We have laws governing fraud and credit card theft already, but the FTC and others haven't filed many [Internet] cases. They're overworked and understaffed as it is."

WORDS AREN'T ENOUGH

WHILE INDUSTRY PLAYERS and privacy groups argue over the need for legislation, representatives from both sides agree on one point: A few words under the heading "Privacy Policy" are not enough.

To get a clearer sense of how Web sites are implementing privacy policies, I studied a cross-section of sites. Though most of the three dozen sites I visited posted some type of privacy policy, these statements rarely told me everything I wanted to know. Often omitted were how the site used cookies, how I could update and verify data collected about me, and how the security and confidentiality of personal information were protected. In every case, it was up to consumers to say they didn't want to receive future mailings from the site or have personal data shared with others (the so-called "opt-out" provision).

It would have taken me hours (if not days) to correspond with every site and get clarification on their policies. ▶

Power On.

Empower yourself with an Intel® Pentium® III processor based PC system from UMAX! Blazing new Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512k integrated cache & 100 MHz bus give you the power you need to maneuver today's system-demanding multimedia and business applications with ease.

- **Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512k Integrated Cache** – enables unsurpassed performance on all of today's most popular applications.
- **100 MHz bus** – optimizes memory usage, relieves critical system bottlenecks and provides faster performance.
- **Powerful Software Bundle** – includes pre-installed Microsoft® Windows® 98, Lotus SmartSuite, IBM 1999 World Book Multimedia Encyclopedia; Adobe® PhotoDeluxe® & America Online 4.0. **Y2K Compliance** – all UMAX PCs meet the year 2000 requirement, and are free from Y2K issues.

GET THE POWER! – Get an Intel® Pentium® III processor based PC from UMAX.

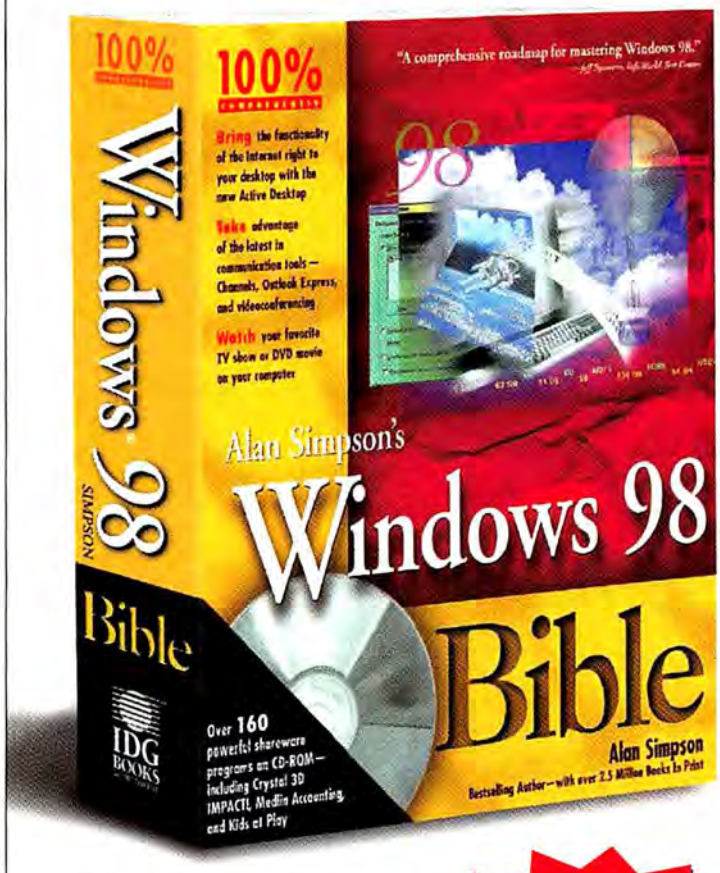
CPU	Cache	Bus
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz	512K	100 MHz
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz	512K	100 MHz

Call **888-234-UMAX** or visit our website for more UMAX PC family products!

UMAX
www.umax.com

© 1999 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

100% of what you need to know about Windows 98...



- Customize your desktop with Web-enabled technologies.
- Master Windows 98's new audio, video, TV, and DVD capabilities.
- Use Briefcase for mobile computing with your laptop.

Bonus CD-Rom includes over 160 programs for home and office use!

100% Comprehensive. 100% Authoritative. 100% of What You Need to Know.

Pick up a copy at your favorite bookstore.

Visit us at www.idgbooks.com.

The IDG Books Worldwide logo is a trademark under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., from International Data Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Moreover—as an FTC case last summer against the GeoCities site illustrates—there's no guarantee that Web sites are following their posted privacy policies. In the first case to involve Internet privacy, the FTC charged GeoCities with misrepresenting how it used personal information about visitors to the popular Web site. Specifically, the FTC accused GeoCities of disclosing information to third parties, despite an explicit policy to the contrary.

TECHNOLOGY TO THE RESCUE?

GIVEN ALL OF THE attention focused on privacy these days, it should come as no surprise that developers are busily releasing software to fill the privacy vacuum.

Microsoft and Novell have announced software tools to enable your PC to digest those privacy policies automatically as you browse. Web sites could use the tools to post policies that a browser or a search engine could analyze, making it easier for consumers to match their priorities with the policies of specific sites. At the same time, companies are developing privacy tools for consumers: Privaseek and Lumeria have designed software that gives consumers control over what information is shared with sites. Other companies offer software to filter spam, collect cookies, and let you surf the Web anonymously.

Such tools represent good, constructive efforts to protect your privacy on the Web. But they aren't enough. Consumers should not have to install software and configure browsers to prevent Web sites from collecting personal information about them.

The FTC is understaffed, but we can't simply forgo privacy laws. We need to rethink law enforcement strategies at all levels to respond to the rise of e-commerce—and the inevitable abuses that follow.

We need to establish baseline privacy protections that all Web sites—not just those that feel like it—must adhere to.

We need a law that puts privacy on an equal footing with commerce.

Contributing Editor Roberta Furger is author of Does Jane Compute? Preserving Our Daughters' Place in the Cyber Revolution *(Warner Books, 1998).* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

Visit us at
June 22-24–N.Y. Booth 1564

PlexWriter 8/2/20 CD-RW Drive

Quality. You've got our name on it.

Introducing the new 8X CD-ReWriter. Best in class record speed. Best of Plextor.

PlexWriter 8/2/20 CD-RW ReWriter Drive. It's the fastest of the fast. The latest high-performance archivist from the name that's synonymous with quality and reliability. Plextor.

With our multi-talented 8X Write and 2X ReWriter, you don't have to sacrifice CD-R performance to get CD-RW's ease of use. And, because it doubles as a hard-working 20X CD-ROM drive with 170ms access–it's three drives in one–not to mention one tough shell. An outstanding replacement for your outdated CD-ROM drives.

Archive up to 74 minutes of data in under 10, with drag and drop simplicity. And write without failure thanks to enhanced features like fool-proof media recognition that automatically adjusts power and burn time, fast SCSI burst rates, vibration dampening, superior cooling action, and a bigger-than-life 4MB buffer.

Bundled software supports CD to CD-R direct duping, digital audio capture/playback over SCSI bus or network, and Plextor CD Res-Q Hard Drive Disaster Recovery Software for total hard drive recovery from a bootable CD.

For reliability you expect at speeds that exceed, there's only one choice from the one and only. The new PlexWriter 8X CD-RW from Plextor. Now available with plain or black bezel.

PLEXTOR
Don't Settle For Less

What's in a name? Call 888-412-7539, or visit http://www.plextor.com/contest/pcw8220.html–enter to win a PlexWriter 8/2/20.

©1999, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders.

LOOK AGAIN.

If you haven't looked at us lately, now's the time. We've created a dynamic array of state-of-the-art monitors with built-in features the others don't offer. And our technical support is unmatched. There's never been a better time to take a good hard look at MAG InnoVision monitors.

STILL THE INNOVATOR.

We give you exclusive features like our user-friendly, multi-feature JAG® control. For superb image quality, our Trinitron®-based monitors use the most advanced aperture grille technology available, so they're brighter and deliver higher contrast than CRTs using a shadow mask.

THE TECHNICAL SUPPORT YOU EXPECT.

Every MAG monitor comes with support that's second to none. Including our MAGic Advance Replacement Program, which provides you with a replacement monitor within 48 hours in the event of a malfunction. You also get interactive technical support on our web site, and a standard three-year limited warranty on parts, CRT and labor. To learn more about MAG products visit our web site at www.maginnovision.com. Chances are, you'll see just what you've been looking for.

MAG INNOVISION

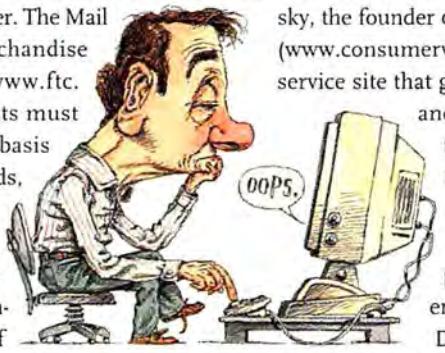
20 Goodyear, Irvine CA 92618 *t*- 949.855.4930 *or* 1.800.827.3998 *f*- 949.855.4535 www.maginnovision.com

Circle 140 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Fast and Loose: Online Merchants

LATELY, I'VE BEEN FEELING like the complaint office for the world's biggest department store: the Internet. One gripe I get a lot comes from people who've placed an order online—often with a well-known merchant—had their credit card charged, and discovered later that the product wasn't available. Shoppers think that they should be told right away if a product can't be sent.

There are laws about how merchants must handle situations in which they are unable to fill an order. The Mail or Telephone Merchandise Order Rule (see www.ftc.gov) says merchants must have a reasonable basis for implying—in ads, on the Web, or on the telephone—that an order can be shipped within a reasonable amount of time (30 days at most). The rule does not stipulate when a credit card should be charged, but some state laws do. Before you order, check the merchant's site for its policy on payments and charges.



The federal rule does require that merchants tell you before the product's due date if it can't ship your order when promised—and to then let you agree on a new date or cancel your order. But judging from my mail, online retailers do not always adhere to this rule.

"Should online merchants clean up their act? Absolutely," says Edgar Dworsky, the founder of Consumer World (www.consumerworld.org), a public service site that gathers tips, advice, and other help. "I anticipate that as the Net becomes a bigger marketplace it will become a bigger target for law enforcement."

Dworsky thinks that more stringent rules may emerge. After all, 30 days is a long time in the right-now world of the Web, and it's all too easy for an automated Web site to charge your card without first checking to see if you're likely to get the item you're paying for.

What can you do if you get stiffed? Contact the FTC and your state attorney general's office. If they see a pattern of misconduct, they'll investigate.

ILLUSTRATION: JOHN CUNEO

Heads Up...

YOU'VE DISCOVERED by now that **Hayes** has gone belly-up. But if you need repairs on a Hayes modem, try www.modemexpress.com. Modem Express bought Hayes' domain name and repair gear and is offering fixes for a fee... Readers who responded to a **Microworkz** ad for $499 systems in *PC World* let me know they were unhappy with long shipping delays. "We are ramping up production as fast as possible," says Mark Palmer, chief purchasing officer. "There is no issue here, but sometimes we, like everybody, get in back-order situations." Of course, irate customers think excessive delays are an issue. Palmer suggests that those still waiting for PCs call 888/306-2044 for help... I'm told changes are afoot at **Egghead** (www.egghead.com). The company has consolidated operations and hired more phone representatives. As a result, says Norm Hullinger, vice president of sales and operations, calls to customer service now get picked up within 5 seconds, and e-mails get answered in 3 to 10 hours. "The past wasn't perfect," says Hullinger, admitting that customers encountered poor service, "and the present can still be improved upon. But there's now nothing higher on the management priority list than providing a positive customer service experience."

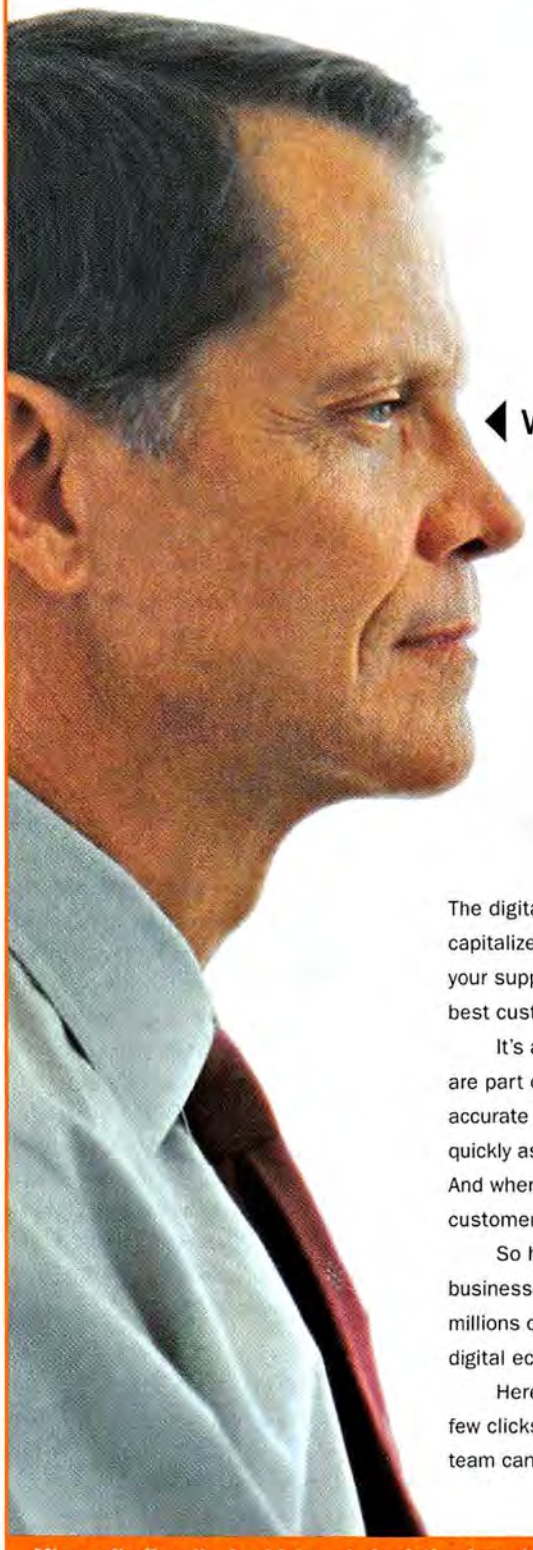
LETTER OF THE MONTH

I ORDERED A sound card from Computer Parts USA (www.computerpartsusa.com). I received a prompt confirmation via e-mail, and my Visa card was charged. Time went by. I sent e-mails. Nothing. Then I noticed that the company had no phone number listed on its site. When I called the Better Business Bureau, a representative told me the BBB had received other complaints about the company. Is my money gone? —*Scott Logan, Stratford, Connecticut*

PC World responds: I e-mailed Computer Parts USA on behalf of Logan. Jeff Wilson, an e-mail support rep, told me he was surprised to learn Logan had not received a refund, and assured me that the company would issue one right away. (Logan has since gotten his refund.) As for the complaints to the BBB, Wilson says, "We have thousands of satisfied customers who never report good things to the BBB. Whenever we have an issue that arises, we do our best to make the customer happy." ■

GOTTEN A RAW DEAL?

Or a great one? E-mail the details to onyourside@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Christina Wood is a contributing editor for PC World.



With Microsoft, your company is only THIS

The digital economy holds virtually unlimited possibilities for your business. Want to capitalize on everything your company knows, every minute of the day? Want to integrate your supply chain? Want to be closer to your best employees? Your best vendors? Your best customers?

It's all possible. But to do it, you'll need an environment in which all the people who are part of your organization are working within a system that allows a rich, rapid, and accurate flow of business information. An environment where your team acts together as quickly as a single person could act, but yet they possess the insights of the entire team. And when your business reaches this level, where your employees, partners, and customers are all connected, you've got a digital nervous system.

So how far is your company from this ideal? Well, if you're like thousands of other businesses already using familiar Microsoft® tools to help run your company (for example, millions of people use Microsoft Windows® in business every day), the possibilities of the digital economy are closer than you think. Only as far away as your PC, in fact.

Here's an example: Take the widely popular product Microsoft Office. With just a few clicks, you can post documents to the company intranet so that members of your team can review and comment on the document anytime, anywhere. Add to that another

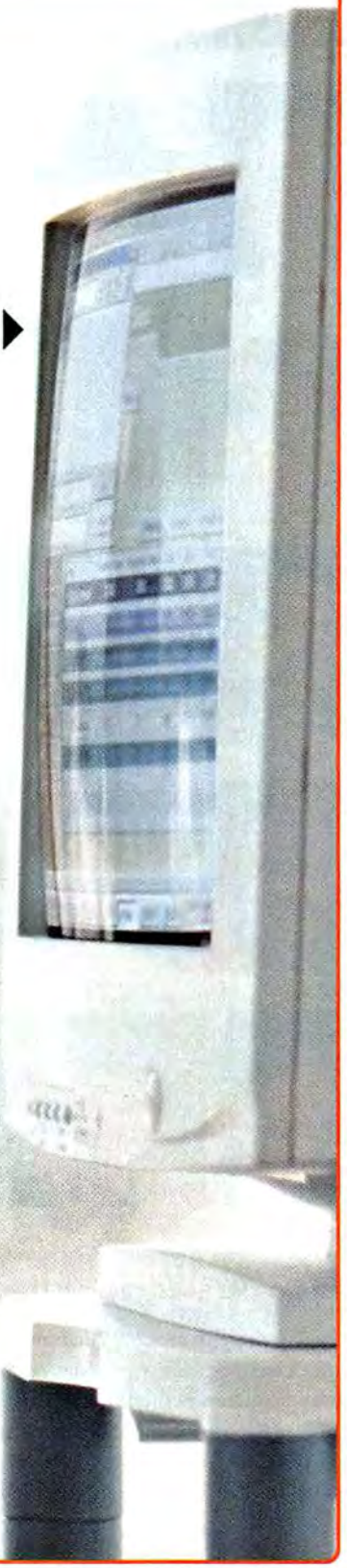
Microsoft offers the best integrated solution from desktop to data center:

Windows - The operating system used by millions around the world on PCs, handheld devices, and servers to bring PCs and the Internet together.
Office - The world's most popular business productivity software, enabling people to develop ideas and share knowledge in powerful new ways.
BackOffice - The flexible server platform for building mission-critical e-commerce, knowledge management, and line-of-business solutions.

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, BackOffice, Windows, and *Where do you want to go today?* are either registered

Microsoft Windows | Microsoft Office | Microsoft BackOffice

FAR from all the possibilities of the digital economy.



best-selling product, Microsoft BackOffice®, and you're a click away from accessing and manipulating all the data in your company, no matter where it resides.

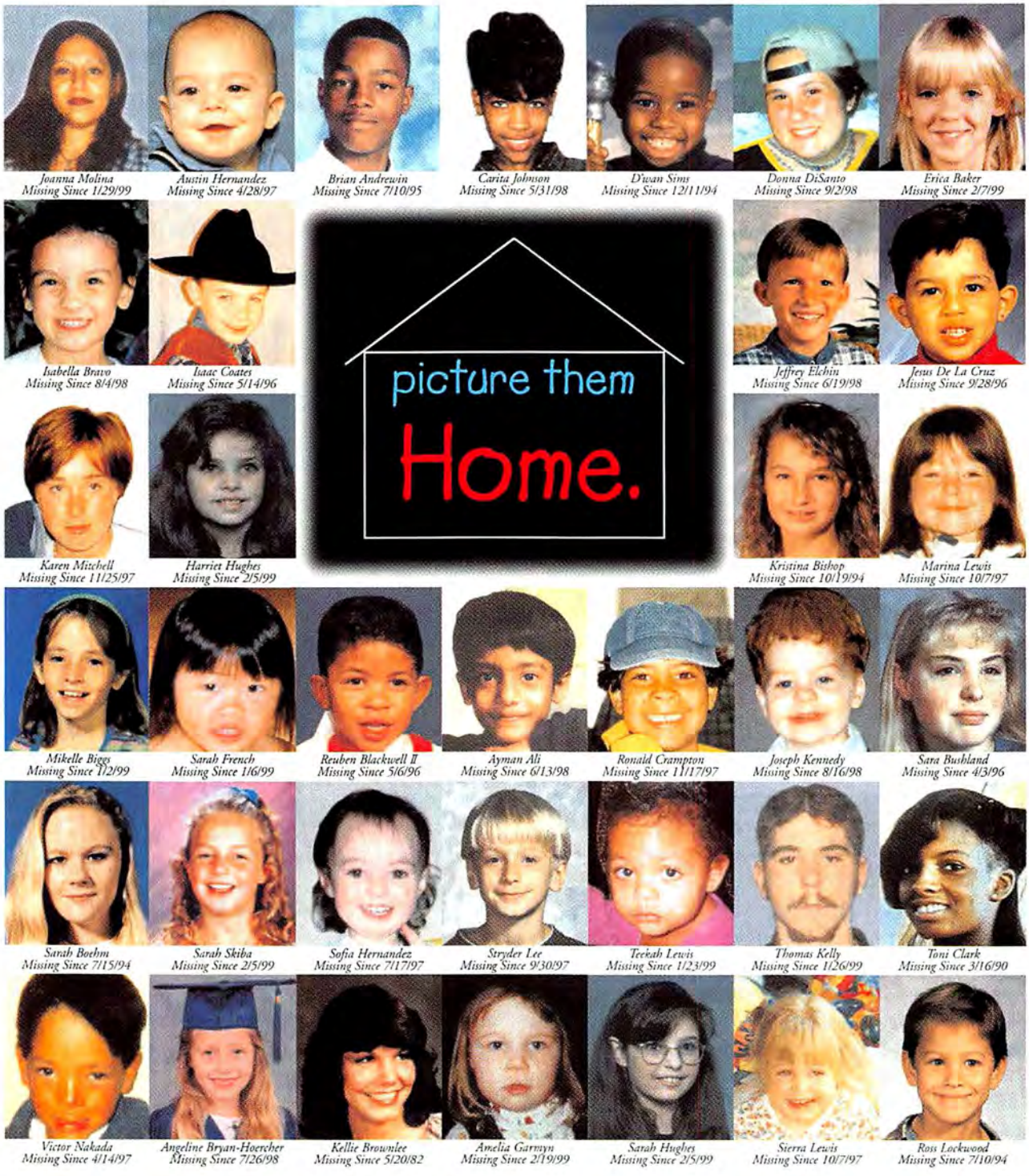
All of which gives you a computing environment that provides unprecedented decision support and quicker response time, and turns workers into knowledge workers.

We'd like to show you how Microsoft Office, the BackOffice family, and the Windows platform can combine with our many hardware, software, and service partners to more quickly and easily evolve your company into an organization poised for success in the new digital economy. An organization that, from desktop to data center, has undergone a quantum shift in business efficiency and productivity, without having to rip and replace your entire information infrastructure. In short, a company with a powerful digital nervous system.

Best of all, you can start your company's evolution to a digital nervous system right now with the help of our many industry partners. Once you get started, you'll be joining many premier companies who are already building or using a digital nervous system, including Barnes & Noble, Eddie Bauer, MasterCard, Dell, Office Depot, British Petroleum, and Nabisco. For complete details and helpful case studies, visit **www.microsoft.com/dns**

Microsoft®
Where do you want to go today?®

trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.



If you've seen any of these children, please call the **NCMEC hotline** at **1-800-THE-LOST.**

Every day, more than 2,200 children disappear. A staggering statistic. But there is good cause for hope. Working closely with law enforcement agencies across the country, the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC) has achieved substantial success in finding children. Canon is proud to join the effort by donating state-of-the-art equipment to help disseminate photos and information about missing children faster. We urge you to look at these children and see if you recognize any of them. Then take current photos of your own children just in case of an emergency. Because photos are the best way to help find missing children. For more information about this program, visit our Web site at **www.picturethemhome.com.**

A recent poll among law enforcement found that pictures are the most important tool in the search for missing children. Canon is donating CanoScan™ scanners, Bubble Jet™ printers and PowerShot™ digital cameras to help get the photos out quickly.

bring missing children HOME program

Canon

©1999 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet, CanoScan and PowerShot are trademarks of Canon Inc.

Back to School, Web Style

PROBLEM *You want to take a course or get a degree but can't find time in your schedule.*

SOLUTION *Take classes over the Internet.*

PHOTOGRAPH: SETH RESNICK

CAROL HOPKINS DREAMED OF earning her MBA, so like many people the Ledyard, Connecticut, salesperson struggled to squeeze night classes into an already packed schedule. In 1982, she had to drop out of graduate school. Three years ago she decided to try again. But by then, new obstacles intervened: She had a young child and lived an hour away from the nearest college. "I had more time to study, but I had to be home for my daughter," she recalls.

Unable to attend classes the traditional way, Hopkins enrolled in an online-studies program offered by the University of Phoenix. Last November, after two and a half years of study over the Internet, she received her MBA degree and joined Prudential Securities as a financial advisor in training. "Getting a degree online was a wonderful experience," she says. "It was a rigorous, high-quality program, with very, very sharp instructors."

Even if you study online from the comfort of your home, attaining a degree requires major commitments of time, intellectual energy, and money. Still, whether you want to take a class for your career or for fun, the new world of online learning is worth checking out.

EDUCATION BOOM

THOUSANDS OF ONLINE courses are available to anyone with a PC and Internet access, including classes from such respected institutions as the University of Wisconsin, Stanford University, Penn State, and the University of California at Berkeley. According to International Data Corporation, the number of people taking at least one college course over the Internet will triple by the year 2002 to about 2.2 million. That figure doesn't include students enrolled in online courses offered by computer training companies like Scholars.com, which offers Microsoft and Novell certification courses. Nor does it count people taking online hobbyist classes.

To see what's available, consult a clearinghouse such as TeleCampus (telecampus.edu). This Web site lists over 12,000 classes offered by 700 colleges and other teaching organizations located throughout the world. Also worth a visit is Yahoo's online learning section (www.yahoo.com/education/distance_learning), which provides more than 400 links.

With most online courses, students go to the school's Web site to pick up lessons, assignments, and tests; and they communicate with teachers via e-mail. Group discussions rely on chat rooms and message boards. Some courses even let online learners view streaming video of classroom lectures. Schedules are often accelerated. For example, the New School in New York offers 9-week online courses that would take 15 weeks to complete if taken on campus.

You may not care about frat parties or hanging out at the Student Union anymore, but will you miss the face-to-face interaction with classmates if you attend an online school? You might, but proponents say the benefits outweigh the drawbacks. Because students communicate primarily through e-mail, they can participate at any time and from any place that gives them access to a computer. ▶

Terri Hedegaard-Bishop, vice president of the University of Phoenix's distance learning program, adds that with online studies, "people aren't responding to physical features, gender, charisma, or whatever—they're responding to ideas, and that can be very freeing."

NOT FOR SLACKERS

STILL, ONLINE LEARNING is not for everyone. Though you might expect online classes to be cheaper to conduct than traditional ones, they can cost more, because teachers must put in longer hours. For example, University of Phoenix online graduate courses, most of which cost $1410 each, are 3 to 15 percent more expensive than their campus counterparts.

And Internet courses can be just as demanding as traditional classes, if not more so. That means online students, working in relative isolation, must be especially motivated to hit the books. "Don't think that just because you can study on your laptop that you can travel and earn a degree in your spare time," warns Hopkins. "To finish my 18 back-to-back six-week courses, I had to study several hours a day, including weekends."

Rigorous online classes offered by high-profile schools promise to bring new respectability to correspondence learning. "In general," says Hedegaard-Bishop, "today's employers are accepting of [online study], both because they know the constraints employees face when attempting to go back to school and because companies are usually quick to embrace technology for their own training needs."

But that doesn't mean diploma mills aren't as commonplace on the Web as they are in the analog world. These shady organizations, often graced with names that deceptively mimic those of real universities, may require little academic work or volunteer to sell you a degree outright. Warning signs include absence of a physical address or phone number on the Web site. Don't sign up for a college-level program unless it's approved by a regional accreditation agency. However, if you're taking a course not intended for completing a degree—say, a class on data warehousing from Scholars.com, or one on insects from The School of Flyfishing (www.schoolofflyfishing.com)—a nonaccredited Web school could serve you fine.

Although Carol Hopkins says she was "tethered to the computer" during her online studies, it wasn't all work. "One of my classmates invited several of us for a weekend on Nantucket so we could finally meet and celebrate the completion of our degrees." Which proves that even when you opt for a virtual campus, the friendships you form can be very real.

Carla Thornton is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you're having trouble resolving a PC-related hardware or software problem, we'd like to hear from you. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

FREE! VersaCheck Express check creation software download at: www.versacheck.com/express

Home & Business Solutions 2000

New!

Mips DataScan™ Home & Business 2000
The fastest, easiest way to capture contact data!

$49.99
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

- Scan name & phone listings, business cards, telephone books, directories and more into your database - without typing
- Fortune Express Contact Manager included
- Works with other popular contact managers and any scanner

Mips VersaCheck™ Personal
Prints your own custom checks!

Save 50-80% vs. Pre-Printed Checks!

- Includes 150 blank checks
- Prints deposit slips and registers
- Works with inkjet and laser printers
- Compatible with Money, Quicken, QuickBooks & more!

Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

*$19.99
-$10.00 mail-in rebate
$9.99
(After mail-in rebate)

Mips VersaCheck™ Home & Small Business Essentials
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0
$29.99

New!
Mips Fortune Home & Business 99

With DataScan Technology

$49.99
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

- Complete Contact Manager
- Multi-user capable sales automation system
- Scan stacks of business cards in seconds!

*Please mail to Mips Dataline America original cash receipt, dated between June 1–August 31, 1999, original UPC code, filled out registration card. Not valid with any other offer, one per household and customer. Not responsible for lost or misdirected mail. Allow 6–8 weeks for processing.

New!
Mips VersaCheck™ Web Commerce Deluxe 99
The fastest, easiest way to set up your business on the Internet

- Online order tracking, credit-card validation and domain hosting
- Easily register with search engines
- Many home page and shopping cart styles

FREE Web Hosting For 60 Days!
From $9.95 per month thereafter

Also link to your store from your existing Web site

*$79.99
-$20.00 mail-in rebate
$59.99
(After mail-in rebate)
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

MICRO CENTER 800-800-0032 · COMPUSA 800-COMPUSA · TigerSoftware 800-888-4437 · OfficeMax 800-788-8080 · Office DEPOT · Fry's · CompUSA.com

Also available through other fine retailers.

800-898-8560
www.mipsdla.com

mips Dataline America, Inc.
Tel: 619-613-6686 • Fax: 619-613-6688

Circle 138 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

DELL® power looks brighter and better with...

ViewSonic® on top!

When you buy a Dell OptiPlex® Desktop, you're buying power and quality. So why settle for anything less when it comes to your monitor? Your decision to buy Dell will be brighter and better when you include a ViewSonic monitor. By specifying ViewSonic, you'll ensure that your Visual Computing™ experience is excellent.

The new VP150, 15" viewable LCD ViewPanel® is a case in point. It features a 140° viewing angle, a spectacular true resolution of 1,024 x 768, a rock solid image and amazing screen performance. Put the ViewSonic VP150 on top of your priority list and enjoy the best in Display Technology™.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the U.S.A.* Buy with confidence from the company that's won over 500 industry awards. TCO '95 certification. The VP150's warranty covers 3-years parts, labor and back light. An Express Exchange® service option is also available. Plus 24-hour Customer Service, 7 days a week.

For more information on the company that's won over 500 industry awards, visit ViewSonic at www.ViewSonic.com/pcworld

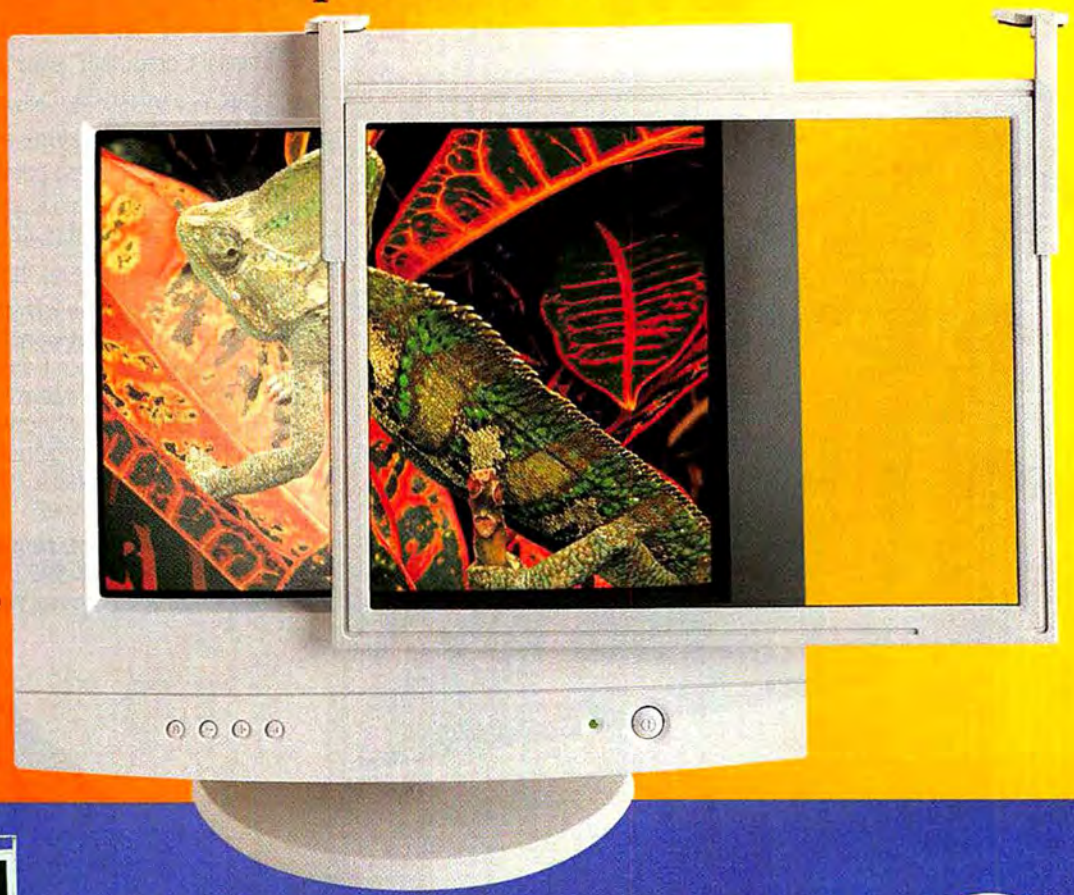
(PC Sold Separately)

www.ViewSonic.com

(800) 888-8593 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1999, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved. • Corporate names and trademarks are property of their respective companies. • Dell and OptiPlex are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation.
*Stanford Resources Quarterly Monitrak report Q4 '98 and Display Search Quarterly Supply vs. Demand study: LCD Monitors Q1 '99.

A sight for sore eyes.

Presenting 3M™ Anti-Glare Computer Filters



Look for filters endorsed by the AOA and ACA.

American Optometric Association

Council on Occupational Health

3M™ Privacy Filters keep documents confidential without blurring or image distortion; passersby see only a blank, dark screen.

Did you know that eyestrain, blurred vision, headaches, and neck or backaches can all be caused by screen glare?

Our innovative family of 3M Computer Filters has no equal, providing up to 99% glare reduction, exceptional contrast enhancement, and privacy and radiation protection models.

Be sure to ask for the filters with our patented Easy Clean Surface. They quickly wipe clean with a damp cloth.

3M Computer Filters—
there's more to them than meets the eye.

To receive a coupon worth **up to $10 off** your purchase, visit our website at ***www.mmm.com/cws/pcw***

For a dealer near you, contact us at **opticalsystems@mmm.com** or call **1-800-553-9215!**

© 3M 1999
"3M" is a trademark of 3M company.

3M *Innovation*

USB's Fast and Easy—No Bones About It

"I CAN'T DO IT," I said to my editor. "See, an earthquake just hit Pasadena and an 18-wheeler plowed into my office, smashing my computer!" He was badgering me into playing with some Universal Serial Bus devices, something editors do when they're afraid to try newfangled gadgets themselves. Hose your own computer, I thought, mine works just fine. But I relented, motivated by a mild curiosity about USB (not to mention a monthly paycheck).

Here's the end of the story: USB is an utterly amazing way to connect peripherals to a PC. It works so well, in fact, that if I have the choice, I'll never buy another product that uses a parallel or serial port.

USB UNLEASHED

THE USB IS a tiny port, about a half-inch wide, found on newer PCs. It's small enough that you may never have noticed it. I have two USB ports on my PC, both in the back; my wife's Gateway Destination has one in the front, a *much* better spot for making quick connections. It's no contest: Compared to USB, parallel and serial ports look absolutely decrepit.

See, while the computer is running, I can plug a USB device into the port, and the machine recognizes it instantly. I think my PC looks forward to it, like a Labrador with a new tennis ball—oh boy, oh boy, a new toy. For example, I plugged in a Kodak DC265 digital camera and snapped a few pictures of my dog. Then I detached the camera from the USB port and connected an HP DeskJet 895C to my system so I could print the pictures. Folks, this is Plug and Play at its finest.

I think my PC looks forward to USB devices, like a Labrador with a tennis ball—oh boy, oh boy, a new toy.

Next, I borrowed a dozen USB products and connected them all. (No bytes were harmed in this experiment.) I used Entrega's 7-Port USB Hub to attach the HP DeskJet, a Visioneer scanner, a Logitech MouseMan, a Microsoft SideWinder joystick, an Iomega Zip drive, and a 3Com 56K modem. Everything worked! The clincher: No matter how many devices I used, USB needed just one interrupt.

Wait, it gets better. Some USB peripherals let me attach other USB devices to them. Mitsubishi's 19-inch Diamond Pro 900u monitor has a built-in USB hub. Once I connect it to my PC's USB port, I can connect three USB devices to the display.

RATHER SWITCH THAN FIGHT?

IF YOUR PC IS more than 18 months old, you probably don't have a USB port. And even if you do, your PC's BIOS may not have the smarts to handle it. That's because many manufacturers sold USB motherboards before USB specs were finalized—which is why so many people think USB is a scam.

But I think the USB technology is terrific, and I don't want you to miss out on it. So if you have an older PC, I have some solutions. First, grab a copy of USBReady, a free program that will check your system and tell you what you have to get in order to use USB. This great tool is available on PC World Online's FileWorld.

Then visit www.usb.org for details about USB and for useful links to available peripherals. For more technical information—like which version of Windows 9*x* you'll need—read "Get on the Bus" in May's *Hardware Tips* (www.pcworld.com/may99/hardware).

More good news: You can upgrade your older system to USB. Belkin sells an add-in card for about $40. If your PC's BIOS is old and crotchety, you may need to upgrade it first. Check your BIOS manufacturer's Web site for the skinny.

If you decide the USB upgrade isn't worth the hassle—but you're running out of ports—use a cheap data switching box. Belkin sells one that lets you switch between four serial devices with the flick of a dial. I've used one for years.

Uh-oh, I have to go. My editor's calling. He has a Microsoft USB vacuum cleaner he wants me to play with.

Find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Contributing Editor Steve Bass is the president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. See page 12 for contact information. ■

4-Way Switch Box, USB BusPort
Street prices: box $50, port $41; Belkin; 800/223-5546; www.belkin.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 601

7-Port USB Hub
$80 street; Entrega; 949/859-8866; www.entrega.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 602

ILLUSTRATION: GREG CLARKE

EVEN THE MOST ADVANCED

DIGITAL COPIER CAN'T COPY THIS.

Inside every Toshiba copier and facsimile you'll find Toshiba quality, reliability, and ingenuity—advantages no other company can duplicate.

In fact, product innovation has been taking place at Toshiba for 125 years. Our notebook computers have been wildly successful, capturing market share year after year.

And our copiers and facsimiles have gathered quite a following. Business Technology Association named us "Copier and Fax Manufacturer of the Year" three years in a row. Marketing Research Consultants awarded us "Copier Manufacturer of the Year" the past two years. And Office Products Analyst named us #1 for reliability.

Toshiba Copiers and Facsimiles. Why buy a copy when you can get the original?

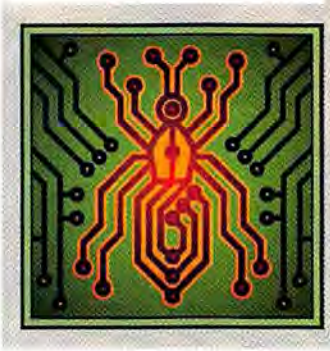
TOSHIBA
COPIERS ◆ FAX

Visit our website at http://copier.toshiba.com/pcworld or call 1-800-GO-TOSHIBA

Circle 234 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Iron out IE 5 wrinkles • VirusScan glitch control • IE 4.0 gets better

Internet Explorer 5 Survival Guide



MICROSOFT'S LATEST BROWSER has been out for a few months now—long enough for the irritating interface glitches, security flaws, bugs, and incompatibilities with other applications to manifest themselves fully. The good news: IE 5 is more stable than IE 4.0 was at the same stage in its development. The bad news (sorry, Microsoft): IE 5 is buggy. Fortunately, you can fix or work around most of the problems.

An IE 5.0 service pack is undoubtedly in the works, though at the time of this writing, Microsoft had not announced one officially. Meantime, Microsoft has released a confusing dribble of minor updates. Office 2000 shipped with IE 5.0a, a minor upgrade that includes Office 2000 compatibility tweaks, but no bug fixes, according to Microsoft. Concurrently, the company updated the downloadable version, from the original IE 5.0 (shown as version 5.00.2014.0216 in *Help•About Internet Explorer*) to the new IE 5.0a (shown as 5.00.2314.1003). As news of the update leaked out, users anxious for a fix downloaded the update from Microsoft's Web site, but all for naught: Version 5.0a doesn't fix a thing.

Besides releasing its Office 2000–related versions, Microsoft has posted two corrective IE 5 patches to close the security holes mentioned in last month's column (www.pcworld.com/jun99/bugfix). The 1.1MB IE 5 MSHTML patch fixes three security flaws, and the 170KB DHTML "Edit Control" update fixes one. Find both of these patches—and more details—at www.microsoft.com/windows/ie/security/default.asp. Versions of each fix are also available for Internet Explorer 4.0, including version 4.01 with Service Pack 2 (see "In Brief").

Unlike the rather obscure security holes these patches try to plug, some other IE 5.0 bugs may interfere with your productivity, or at least drive you crazy. Here are three of the most commonly encountered bugs, and what you can do about them:

BUG While browsing in IE 5 and clicking links to visit new Web sites, you decide you want to return to a previous page—but the Back button is grayed out. Microsoft promises to include a fix for this snag in a yet-to-be-announced update.

WORK-AROUND For the present, Microsoft suggests, you can get back to the page where you want to be by selecting the appropriate URL from the Address window's drop-down list. Or you can try closing and relaunching IE 5. Unfortunately, however, the drop-down list in question can take a long time to display. Some users have reported that the Back button problem may go away if you perform the following steps: Choose *Tools•Internet Options*, select the *General* tab, click the *Settings* button that's located in the Temporary Internet files area, and set 'Check for newer versions of stored pages' to *Every time you start Internet Explorer*.

BUG The Outlook Express 5.0 mail and news reader lacks a spelling checker, but it can use one that comes with another Microsoft product (like Office). When you spell-check an e-mail note you've written, though, OE may display one of those helpful error messages saying that the program encountered 'an error'.

FIX Open the Registry Editor (*Start•Run•Regedit*). Press **<F3>** to start a search, enter **SharedFilesDir** in the 'Find what' field, check the *Values* option under 'Look at', and then click *Find Next*. When Regedit finally locates the value, double-click it and make sure that the string ends with a backslash. On most systems, the correct string will be C:\Program Files\Common Files\Microsoft Shared\. Click *OK*, and exit the Registry.

BUG Web pages appear blank or only partially rendered, even though IE 5 displays the 'Done' message in the status bar.

FIX Download a 332KB patch from support.microsoft.com/download/support/mslfiles/3725.exe. For more information go to support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/q226/5/50.asp.

You can find files mentioned in this article at PC World Online (www.fileworld.com/magazine). Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

IN BRIEF

VirusScan 4.0.2 SP2

TAKING A PAGE from Microsoft, Network Associates now posts VirusScan service packs. Its 817KB Service Pack 2 corrects several bugs discovered since VirusScan version 4.0.2 appeared (see March's *Bugs and Fixes*, www.pcworld.com/mar99/bugfix) and incorporates fixes that appeared in SP1. Get the pack and a description of its contents at ftp.nai.com/pub/antivirus/service_paks/win9x.

Internet Explorer 4.0 SP2

UNWILLING TO take a chance on IE 5? These days IE 4.0 looks pretty stable. The most recent fix, which focuses on solving interface glitches, also includes all previously issued security patches. To upgrade, choose *Help•Product updates*. Find SP2 details at www.microsoft.com/windows/ie/ie40/ie40sp2.asp.

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

Y2K?

When you can have a lot more for less!

(Of course all Microworkz Computers are Y2K compliant.)

Everyone deserves a computer

zPC $399.95

350 K6-2 **Processor**
4MB Shared **Video**
3.2GB **Hard Drive**
56K **Modem**
32MB **SDRAM**
40x **CDROM**
16Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
104 Key **Keyboard**
3 Button **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
1.44 **Floppy Drive**
3 Year Onsite **Warranty**

zPC Pro $549.95

400 K6-2 **Processor**
8MB AGP **Video**
6.4GB **Hard Drive**
56K **Modem**
64MB **SDRAM**
40x **CDROM**
16Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
104 Key **Keyboard**
3 Button **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
1.44 **Floppy Drive**
3 Year Onsite **Warranty**

zPC Extreme $799.95

450 K6-3 **Processor**
16MB Fury2 **Video**
8.4GB **Hard Drive**
56K **Modem**
128MB **SDRAM**
40x **CDROM**
16Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
104 Key **Keyboard**
3 Button **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
1.44 **Floppy Drive**
3 Year Onsite **Warranty**

The Workz $649.95

Celeron 400 **Processor**
8MB AGP **Video**
8.4GB **Hard Drive**
56K **Modem**
64MB **SDRAM**
40x **CDROM**
16Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
104 Key **Keyboard**
3 Button **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
1.44 **Floppy Drive**
Dual **Speakers**
3 Year Onsite **Warranty**

The Workz Pro $899.95

Celeron 466 **Processor**
16MB Fury2 **Video**
12.9GB **Hard Drive**
56K **Modem**
128MB **SDRAM**
DVDIII **CDROM**
16Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
104 Key **Keyboard**
3 Button **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
1.44 **Floppy Drive**
Sub **Speakers**
3 Year Onsite **Warranty**

Graphicz $1195.95

Pentium III 450 **Processor**
16MB Fury2 **Video**
12.9GB **Hard Drive**
56K **Modem**
128MB **SDRAM**
DVDIII **CDROM**
16Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
104 Key **Keyboard**
3 Button **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
1.44 **Floppy Drive**
Sub **Speakers**
3 Year Onsite **Warranty**

GameWorkz $1795.95

Pentium III 550 **Processor**
32MB Fury2 **Video**
12.9GB **Hard Drive**
56K **Modem**
256MB **SDRAM**
DVDIII **CDROM**
32Bit 3D **Sound Processor**
104 Key **Keyboard**
3 Button **Mouse**
Microsoft **Windows 98**
1.44 **Floppy Drive**
Sub **Speakers**
3 Year Onsite **Warranty**

*** All prices listed are w/o Monitors**

Order Direct
1-888-306-2044
International Orders: +1 425-744-7722

microworkz.com

© Copyright 1999 Microworkz Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Offer and availability subject to change. All prices plus sales tax and shipping charges where applicable. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 169 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

TOP OF THE NEWS

Fast and Pricey, PIII Hits 550 MHz

Intel's **knocking** at your door with faster PIIIs. You **may not** want to answer.

◆ **By Laurianne McLaughlin**

YOU HAVE probably seen the big blue door. That's Intel's marketing gimmick, designed to convince PC buyers that its new Pentium III chip powers the most irresistible systems ever built. The door is about to open again. Intel has pushed the PIII to 550 MHz, up from the initial 450- and 500-MHz clock speeds. But don't venture in just yet. The extra speed won't buy much more performance, and it'll cost you hundreds of dollars extra.

Moreover, Intel exaggerates when it claims that the new instructions that distinguish the Pentium III from earlier chips will propel you to a dramatically improved world of browsing. To date, about 16 Web browser plug-ins and a scant 30 sites have been enhanced for the PIII. Some of these sites do sparkle on a PIII, but others look just fine on cheaper PII systems.

We tested three preproduction PIII-550 systems: Compaq's $2799 Prosignia 330, for small businesses; Dell's $2600 Dimension XPS T550, for home use; and Hewlett-Packard's $2564 Vectra VLi8 MT, for corporate customers. They're all solid systems. But they run our application tests a lot like their next-door neighbors, the PIII-500 family. And that should come as no surprise. PIII-450 and PIII-500 PCs already run blazingly fast, and few apps today cry out for more speed. But PIII-550s will cost $200 to $300 more than a similarly equipped PIII-500 PC and up to $400 more than a comparable PIII-450.

Of course, there's more to a PC than its processor, and all three PIII-550 machines deliver some compelling new features. For example, the Compaq has a 250MB Zip drive, and the Compaq and Dell systems both use an impressive 32MB graphics card based on the high-performance NVidia RIVA TNT2 chip.

OVERKILL?

DO YOU NEED a PC that runs faster than 500 MHz? Some people do. Database designers and multimedia content creators, for instance, push their PCs to the limit. But those of us who use ordinary productivity applications can hardly be blamed for getting a little blasé about speed. Even relatively inexpensive desktops are fine for routine office work.

A close look at the numbers confirms that the three PIII-550 machines we tested, each equipped with a hefty 128MB of RAM, ripped through our business application tests. ▶

COMPAQ'S Prosignia 330 (top), HP's Vectra VLi8 (middle), and Dell's Dimension XPS T550.

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON PHOTO-ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

Tough Times for Cheap Chip Makers

CYRIX, WHOSE CHIPS power many of today's sub-$500 PCs, has been put up for sale by parent company National Semiconductor. For now, Cyrix continues to ship its M II processors; you'll see the CPUs in systems from Compaq, Emachines, Microworkz, and Packard Bell. Meanwhile, the only other companies competing in the sub-$500 PC market—IDT and Rise Technology—are making little progress. IDT, maker of the WinChip line of processors, is seeking new financial backing. Rise, which makes the MP6 chip, has yet to announce agreements with U.S. computer vendors.

New High in Hard Drives

A NEW TECHNOLOGY developed by IBM could allow desktop hard drives to hold 100GB of data, and notebook drives to store 36GB, says Jim Porter, president of the market research company Disk/Trend. According to Porter, the drives, which are expected to be available in 2001, will probably cost about what high-end drives do today. The highest-capacity desktop drives currently available hold 25GB and cost about $425 in an upgrade kit, Porter says. The largest notebook drives today store 12GB and sell for about $500 when purchased with the system. ▶

online GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS about PC products and Internet happenings from PC World Online's News area. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/pcwtoday.

The Compaq Prosignia earned a PC WorldBench 98 score of 246, the best performance for a Windows 98 machine to date. The HP Vectra scored 244, and the Dell Dimension posted 241—a virtual tie. But these machines run business applications only about 5 to 7 percent faster (10 percent is noticeable) than the average PIII-500 with 128MB of RAM.

PIII APPS CHECK IN

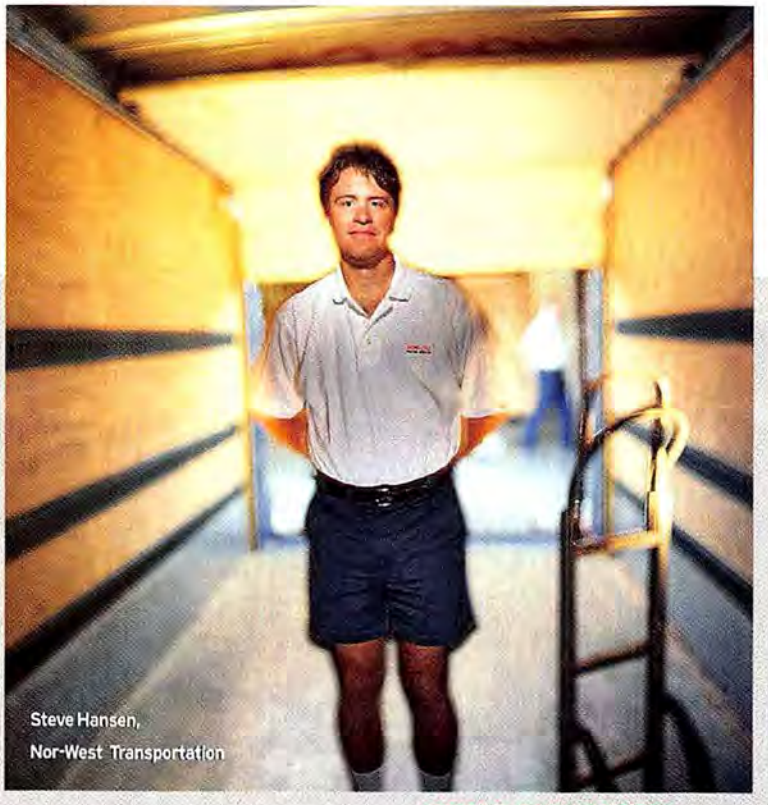
POWER IS IMPORTANT, but if you're considering a PIII PC, you should also ask some questions about PIII-enhanced software: How much is available, and what's in it for you?

The PIII's 70 Streaming SIMD extensions (like the 57 MMX instructions) speed up applications or browser plug-ins designed specifically to take advantage of them. Programs that have been optimized for Microsoft's DirectX 6.1 API can also benefit. Intel estimates that about 100 Pentium III–enhanced applications will ship by June 1.

The improved plug-ins do speed up some tasks, such as streaming animation. One site that Intel touts as being optimized for Pentium III users (www.exciteextreme.com) features a PIII-enhanced plug-in that helps you search the Web. Instead of clicking through a list of search categories, you can click on and rotate a series of 3D objects that represent topics. The PIII instructions improve the smoothness and frame rate of the 3D graphics. But on the whole, Pentium III–enhanced content won't radically improve your everyday browsing.

For business users, PIII-enhanced voice recognition and image editing apps show the greatest promise. Dragon's NaturallySpeaking is shipping already. Lotus's forthcoming SmartSuite Millennium edition, due in June, will also use PIII instructions to speed up voice recognition processing. Philips plans to ship a PIII-enhanced version of its FreeSpeech this summer, and both IBM and Lernout & Hauspie have made fall product plans.

Microsoft Office 2000, due



Steve Hansen, Nor-West Transportation

The PC Challenge: Can You Pick the PIII-550?

IN A TASTE TEST, most of you could tell Coke from Pepsi. But in a PC taste test, could you tell a PIII-550 from a slower, less expensive system? And what do PIII machines add when you're viewing PIII-enhanced Web sites? To find out, we asked two PC users to perform a suite of tasks using four unlabeled desktops: a PIII-550, a PIII-450, a PII-450, and a Celeron-400.

Our testers: Steve Hansen, owner of a moving company in San Lorenzo, California, and Jon Pevna, a vice president of service procurement for Bank of America in San Francisco. Their verdict: A PIII-550 with a top-flight graphics card galvanizes 3D games. But in other apps, differences were harder to detect.

SITE-SEEING

FIRST, WE WANTED to see whether Hansen and Pevna would notice the impact of the PIII's streaming SIMD extensions on Web sites that had been optimized for them. Each tester used two machines: a PIII-450 system and a PII-450.

Both men visited two PIII-enhanced pages—www.sharperimage.com and www.styleclick.com—shopping sites sporting 3D representations of products. They rotated and examined a clock radio/CD player on the Sharper Image site and footgear on Styleclick.com. Both Hansen and Pevna said rotating the objects was a tad easier with the PIII machine. "The lag is subtle," Hansen remarked of the PII-450. He said the Web sites looked great on both machines.

> He was able to **spot the PIII-550** but found all four machines **acceptably peppy.**

Overall, Hansen liked the 3D online shopping, but Pevna waxed a little less enthusiastic. "I don't know if you want to see [the clock radio/CD player] from 14 different angles," he said. "It's sort of a gimmick." Neither man thought that the PIII system improved the shopping experience significantly.

BREAD AND BUTTER

NEXT, OUR TESTERS used Microsoft's Picture-It on all four machines to edit an image for use on a Web page. After using each machine to rotate and flip an image, apply a background, and touch up the image, Hansen quickly pronounced the PIII-550 PC the fastest. He was an apt judge, since he edits images frequently for personal Web pages. Hansen pegged the PIII-450 as the second fastest and the Celeron-400 as the slowest, though he said the Celeron's perfor-

PHOTOGRAPHS: ROBERT CARDIN

to ship in June, has two PIII-enhancements, Microsoft says. PIII instructions should speed encoding of presentations for Web broadcasts and accelerate performance with PhotoDraw, the business graphics application included in Office 2000 Premium Edition.

GOOD CONFIGS

BEYOND THE PIII processor, you'll find the PIII-550 machines' configurations generous. The corporate PIII-550 system we tested, HP's Vectra VLi8 MT, costs the least, at $2564, and comes with a 17-inch monitor. Our model included a 16X–32X CD-ROM drive, a 13.5GB hard drive, and a 3Com 10/100 network interface card. The design of the Vectra's case is also top-notch: Pull a small lever, and the left side of the case comes off. Another lever removes the motherboard, and drives slide out without tools.

For graphics performance, the Vectra uses a Matrox G200 chip with 8MB of memory integrated on the motherboard. This subsystem works fine for business graphics, though you can't upgrade it. HP's PIII-550 machine held its own during tasks such as playing a presentation in PowerPoint 97 or running a clip using Macromedia Director. We excluded the HP from the 3D game tests because we didn't want to dismiss this corporate PC on the basis of game frame rates.

For home PC enthusiasts, Dell's Dimension XPS T550 packs the goods you'd expect in a $2600 PC, along with a 19-inch monitor. Our model had a 20GB hard drive, a 6X DVD-ROM drive, and a standard 100MB Zip drive. But if you're a 3D-game fan, the machine's Diamond Viper V7770 graphics card will probably be the major attraction: It turned in extremely fast, smooth performance in our game tests.

Compaq's $2799 Prosignia 330, the most expensive of the three machines that we evaluated, had the biggest hard ▶

mance was very acceptable. Pevna did not notice a difference among the PIII-550, PIII-450, and PII-450 machines on this test, though he too rated the Celeron-400 PC as slowest.

The testers next constructed a newsletter in Word. Hansen detected little difference between the Pentium III-550 and the Celeron-400. Pevna thought the Celeron-400 felt a bit faster. Both reported relatively minor differences between the machines. In our Excel test, which involved copying and pasting large columns, Hansen couldn't distinguish between the four computers. Pevna identified the PIII-550 and PIII-450 as the fastest PCs but saw no difference between those two.

PLAYING GAMES

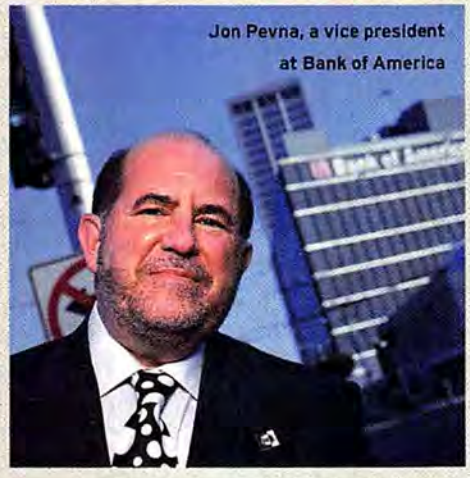
IN OUR FINAL TEST, with Rage Software's PIII-enhanced game Expendable, both Pevna and Hansen felt that the PIII-550 distinguished itself. It's worth noting that the PIII-550 used a very fast NVidia RIVA TNT2-based graphics card, while the other three machines employed a Matrox G200 card. The combination of the graphics card and the PIII-550 CPU made game play feel extremely responsive.

Interestingly, both Pevna and Hansen slightly preferred the game's appearance on the PIII-450 to the way it looked on the PII-450. Given the machines' identical graphics cards, this indicates the PIII extensions are contributing small but perceptible improvements to this game.

Hansen stated he was pleased overall with the Celeron-400 PC (despite the lag on the Picture-It task). He pegged it as the second fastest, behind the PIII-550, although he found all four PCs peppy. Pevna picked the PIII-550 as the fastest PC, followed by the PIII-450, the PII-450, and the Celeron-400.

Our testers concluded that a PIII-550 PC provides significant speed-up for games. But they were also impressed by the PIII-450 and Celeron-400 systems. Take into account that you pay less than $1800 for a PIII-450 and less than $1400 for a Celeron-400, and their reactions are food for thought.

3D shopping sites are "sort of a gimmick."



Jon Pevna, a vice president at Bank of America

Help With Bulk Mailing

SMALL BUSINESSES with bulk mailing needs that are too small to justify the expense of traditional mailing services often lack the staff needed to print, stamp, and stuff hundreds of envelopes. For these companies, Eletter (www.eletter.com) offers a moderately priced, laborsaving, Web-based alternative. Working from mailing lists and files that you upload to the service with a browser, Eletter produces and mails postcards, letters, and brochures in black-and-white or color. Producing and sending first-class mail costs as little as 53 cents per letter for quantities under 200; per-letter rates decrease for larger runs sent by Class A bulk mail. A minimum $10 charge applies.

Tidbytes

CHILD-FRIENDLY SURFING: A coalition of 15 tech companies plans to offer Net safety tips, a guide to browser filters, information on how to report troublesome online activity, and pointers to child-friendly content. In July the information will appear on many popular Web sites. For more info, see www.neted.org.

NOVELL'S SMALL-BUSINESS BUNDLE: This summer, Novell plans to ship Small Business Suite 5, which includes the new NetWare 5; Groupwise version 5.5 (e-mail/groupware tool); and Netscape Enterprise Server (Web server). The suite includes wizards for easier setup. A five-user license is expected to sell for about $1300.

drive—22GB—and a 250MB Zip drive, one of the first we've seen bundled in a system. Our model also carried a 52X CD-ROM drive, a 19-inch monitor, and the same Diamond graphics card as in the Dell machine. In our graphics tests we did detect a few differences. For example, the Compaq machine took 15 seconds longer than the Dell PC to complete the PowerPoint test. But don't read too much into that. The graphics cards and the graphics card drivers were in beta form. We expect to see more-uniform graphics quality in the shipping versions.

PEEK IN THE KEYHOLE

ONE FINAL consideration: If you're inclined to buy the fastest PC on the market in hopes of postponing obsolescence, hold your horses. The next wave of PIII machines, expected in early fall, will add more than just clock speed. They will integrate a new system chip set code-named Camino, which supports a 133-MHz system bus (up from today's 100-MHz bus on PIII computers and 66-MHz bus on Celeron systems). The chip set enables AGP 4X graphics and support for direct RDRAM, a fast new type of main memory.

Meanwhile, Intel's archrival AMD has big plans of its own. The first systems based on AMD's new K7 processor are expected to make their appearance later this summer. The K7, which will launch in 500-, 550-, and 600-MHz versions, supports a 200-MHz system bus and looks to be a robust Pentium III competitor.

BEHIND THE BLUE DOOR

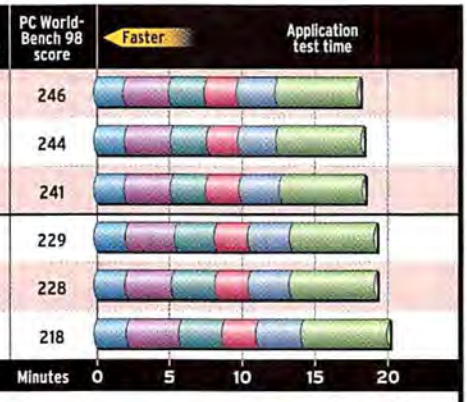
MAKE NO mistake, the PIII-550 systems we tested are fast, solid, well-designed machines. But the PIII-500 and PIII-450 models offer a sweeter combination of price and performance for many people. For example, you could buy the Dell Dimension XPS with a PIII-500 processor for $2340. Workhorse PIII-450 desktops now go for less than $1800. And if all the hoopla over PIII-enhanced applications and browser plug-ins just doesn't intrigue you, by all means consider buying a Celeron-466 PC for $1499. Systems based on that processor race through apps like Word and e-mail much as a PIII-450 PC does.

Finally, if you've been saving for a dream game machine, consider waiting for PCs with the Camino chip set and AGP 4X graphics, due out this fall. Opening the big blue door may be more exciting then.

DESKTOP PCs — TEST REPORT

Pentium III-550s Edge Out the Competition...

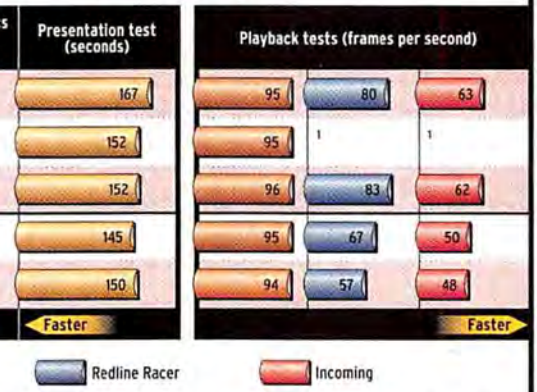
SYSTEM	CPU	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
Compaq Prosignia 330	Pentium III-550	128	512	246
HP Vectra VLi8 MT	Pentium III-550	128	512	244
Dell Dimension XPS T550	Pentium III-550	128	512	241
Average of 27 desktops	Pentium III-500	128	512	229
Average of 2 desktops	K6-III-450	128	256[1]	228
Average of 5 desktops	Pentium III-450	128	512	218



TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 98 score is better. For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. [1]Both machines also have 1024KB of level 3 cache.

...and Look Strong on Graphics

SYSTEM	CPU	Graphics RAM (MB)	Presentation test (seconds)	Playback tests (frames per second)		
Compaq Prosignia 330	Pentium III-550	32	167	95	80	63
HP Vectra VLi8 MT	Pentium III-550	8	152	95	1	1
Dell Dimension XPS T550	Pentium III-550	32	152	96	83	62
Average of three systems	Pentium III-500	16	145	95	67	50
Average of two systems	Pentium III-450	16	150	94	57	48



TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** In Microsoft PowerPoint 97, we time a script that builds a 50-slide presentation; faster times are better. Using Microsoft Active Movie, we play back a looping AVI clip while running an animation created with Macromedia Director 6 in the foreground. We also execute self-running demos in Criterion Redline Racer and Rage Incoming. For all three playback tests, higher frame rates are better. All systems tested with 128MB of system RAM and 512KB of level 2 cache. Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. [1]3D game tests omitted for this model, which is aimed at corporated users.

Dimension XPS T550
Street price $2600; Dell; 800/388-8542; www.dell.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 611

Prosignia 330
Street price $2799; Compaq; 800/345-1518; www.compaq.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 612

Vectra VLi8 MT
Street price $2564; Hewlett-Packard; 800/322-4772; www.hp.com/desktops
PRODUCT INFO NO. 613

Office 2000: What Microsoft's Hiding Inside the Box

THE MOTHER of all office suites has landed. Microsoft's long-awaited Office 2000 delivers a boatload of small improvements. But many users will want to steer clear of one of its most highly touted features.

As part of the company's effort to make all of its products Web-centric, every application in the suite can save documents as Web pages, with formatting, formulas, and macros intact. Thereafter, anybody who has a Web browser should be able to view Office 2000 documents in all their glory. But there's a significant problem. If you save particularly long or complex Office files as Web pages, many non-Microsoft applications—including Netscape Navigator and Composer—will not be able to read them.

USE INTERNET EXPLORER to view a presentation created in PowerPoint 2000 (top), and it looks great. View that same presentation in Netscape Navigator (bottom), and you get junk.

THE GOOD NEWS

USERS WILL find many intriguing new features in Office's latest version. Among the highlights:

- File Open and File Save dialog boxes have added a browser-style history list of recently used files and folders.
- The suite now has its own clipboard, which can hold as many as 12 items at a time.
- Office 2000 can repair itself, automatically replacing crucial program files that are missing or damaged.
- The Single Document Interface places an individual button for each open file on the Windows taskbar.
- Menus can adapt to your work patterns, putting items you use frequently on the top level, and those you rarely open on submenus below.
- You can choose high, medium, or low security settings, and ward off Visual Basic macros (such as the Melissa virus) by having Office 2000 check their digital signatures.

One of the nicest of the new features: In most cases, Office 2000's native-format files are compatible with—and more compact than—Office 97's. This convenience enables your coworkers to open Office 2000 native-format files even if they haven't upgraded to the new suite. And if your hard disk labors under a load of large PowerPoint presentations or Access databases, upgrading to Office 2000 and opening and saving those files in the native format could free up megabytes of disk space.

Note to users of WordPerfect and Word Pro: Though you might be able to work with Word 97 files, our tests indicate you will have difficulties opening documents that were created in Word 2000. And some spreadsheeters are out of luck as well: Quattro Pro is able to handle the new Excel 2000 format with some success, but 1-2-3 is not.

Finally, despite all its new bells and whistles, Office 2000 runs no slower than Office 97. Most tasks—including launching applications, opening and saving files, inserting graphics, and moving columns—take approximately the same amount of time in the new suite as they did in the old one.

POLYGLOT NOT

THIS ROSY picture turns dark and gloomy when you attempt to save Office documents as Web pages.

To test Office 2000 file compatibility, we created HTML documents in three applications—Word 2000, Excel 2000, and PowerPoint 2000. Then we tried to open those files in Office 97, in competing office suites, and in various browsers and HTML editors.

If you save large or complex Office 2000 documents (in other words, files with macros, graphics, or any kind of complex formatting) as .htm files and then open them in a ▶

Office 2000: Five Flavors

1 Office 2000 Standard
Excel 2000, Outlook 2000, PowerPoint 2000, Word 2000
$499, upgrade $209 (for current Office users) or $249 (for users of competing software)

2 Office 2000 Small Business
Excel 2000, Outlook 2000, Publisher 2000, Word 2000, and assorted small-business tools
$499, upgrade $209 or $249

3 Office 2000 Professional
Access 2000, Excel 2000, Outlook 2000, PowerPoint 2000, Publisher 2000, Word 2000, and assorted small-business tools
$599, upgrade $309 or $349

4 Office 2000 Premium
Access 2000, Excel 2000, FrontPage 2000, Outlook 2000, PhotoDraw 2000, PowerPoint 2000, Publisher 2000, Word 2000, and assorted small-business tools
$799, upgrade $399 or $499

5 Office 2000 Developer
Access 2000, Excel 2000, FrontPage 2000, Outlook 2000, PhotoDraw 2000, PowerPoint 2000, Publisher 2000, Word 2000, and assorted small-business and programming tools
$999, upgrade $609 or $649
Microsoft, 800/426-9400
www.microsoft.com/office
PRODUCT INFO NO. 614

non-Microsoft browser, in an HTML editor, in a competing office suite, or even in Office 97, you will often lose that formatting. Sometimes you will get nothing but gobbledygook (for details, see "Office 2000 Files Don't Always Work With Other Apps").

For example, when we saved one .htm file from Word 2000 and then tried to open it in Netscape Navigator 4.51, we found headlines broken up one word to a line and images that ran over the text. When we tried to open the same file in SoftQuad's HotMetal Pro HTML editor, the program warned us of "problems" in the HTML; its HTML wizard then reported that the document was full of "unrecognized" HTML code. When we tried to open an HTML PowerPoint presentation, Navigator could display only digital junk.

Microsoft has created a hybrid file format that only Office 2000 users can share fully.

NOT JUST HTML

WHY DID THIS happen? The current Hypertext Markup Language 4.0 spec, to which most current browsers and HTML editors adhere, isn't equipped to preserve complex Office documents with perfect fidelity. Consequently, when it saves documents as Web pages, Office supplements standard HTML with some nonstandard technologies: XML (Extended Markup Language) handles macros and other interactive elements, while VML (Vector Markup Language) preserves some graphics. Because many editors and browsers don't yet support either XML or VML, they aren't fully compatible with Office's .htm files.

Office 2000's nonstandard implementation of HTML could also make collaboration more difficult. Microsoft has created a hybrid form of HTML that only Office 2000 users can share fully—and even then, they could run into trouble.

Here's why: Suppose you create an .htm document in Microsoft Word. Office 2000 embeds a special tag in the file's source code, identifying the file to Office and to Windows Explorer as a Word document. But should one of your collaborators subsequently open and save that same file in FrontPage, it becomes a plain Web page—losing all of its Wordiness in the process, including the special tag that identifies the document's original application. After that point, if a third user comes along and wants to open the file, he or she will have no clue about which application to use, potentially leading to all sorts of confusion.

FAT AND SLOW

THIS HYBRID form of HTML can also be sluggish. Excel 2000 slows down substantially when working with HTML. Saving a 5MB spreadsheet in the program's native .xls format took a little under 4 seconds. But saving that very same spreadsheet as HTML caused the file to balloon to a whopping 20MB, and the process took almost 40 seconds. Other Office 2000 applications are better behaved: Word 2000 files we saved as Web pages turned out smaller than the native .doc files, and PowerPoint presentations enlarged only slightly when saved in .htm format.

The bottom line: Although Office 2000 has a number of nifty new features to recommend it, the implementation of .htm as a common file format is not one of them. Of course, the new suite's nonstandard HTML will not be a problem if you avoid it, sticking instead with each application's native document formats (if your collaborators have the new suite) or a standard document format like .rtf (if they don't). Nor will it be a problem if you are posting files to an intranet and you're sure that absolutely everyone in the office is using Internet Explorer 5.

But if you want to create Web pages for all the world to read, or if you want to collaborate with a variety of users using .htm as a common file format, Office 2000 is not the right tool for the job.

—Scott Spanbauer and Dan Miller ▶

OFFICE 2000 FILE COMPATIBILITY

Office 2000 Files Don't Always Work With Other Apps

FILE TYPE	Can open file with full fidelity to original	Can open file, but display varies noticeably from original	Can't open file, or displays garbled data or source code
Word 2000 (.doc)	Word 97	Word Pro 9	WordPerfect 9
Word 2000 (.htm)	FrontPage 2000, Internet Explorer 4.01 and 5, Netscape Navigator 4.51	Netscape Composer 4.51, WordPerfect 9	HotMetal Pro 5, Word 97, Word Pro 9
Excel 2000 (.xls)	Excel 97	Quattro Pro 9	1-2-3 9
Excel 2000 (.htm)		FrontPage 2000, Internet Explorer 4.01 and 5, Netscape Navigator 4.51	1-2-3 9, Excel 97, HotMetal Pro 5, Netscape Composer 4.51, Quattro Pro 9
PowerPoint 2000 (.ppt)	PowerPoint 97		
PowerPoint 2000 (.htm)	Internet Explorer 4.01 and 5	FrontPage 2000	HotMetal Pro 5, Netscape Composer 4.51, Netscape Navigator 4.51, PowerPoint 97

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We tried to open Office 2000 native and .htm files of various sizes and complexity (that is, with and without graphics, revision marks, macros, and frames) with popular suite, HTML editor, and browser applications. Data based on tests designed by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

ThinkPad® 570

the new thinkpad 570.(dramatization)

transformer	This is how it works. Slip the ultralight, superthin ThinkPad 570 into an UltraBase and it transforms into an all-in-one desktop ready for the office or the road. ibm.com/thinkpad 800 426 7255, ext. 1203	
ultrabase	holds floppy drive or extra battery and options like CD, DVD, Zip, extra hard drive[2] or SuperDisk LS-120	
notebook	1" thin[2] / 4.0 lbs[2] / 12.1" or 13.3" active matrix display 4.0gb or 6.4gb hard drive / 64–192mb sdram mobile Pentium® II processor 300PE / 333 / 366 mhz	
price	from $2,699[1]	

e-business tools

intel inside
pentium® II

Estimated reseller price for model 570/2AU. Price excludes UltraBase and other options. FDD/battery included. Actual prices may vary. [1]Actual weight/thinness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Weight includes battery; excludes FDD and other options. [2]Adapter required. mhz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. gb=1 billion bytes for HDD capacity. PCs referred to in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Dell and Gateway Enter Online Store Wars

DELL AND GATEWAY want you, and not just when you're buying a computer. The two direct-sales giants recently launched online superstores—Dell's Gigabuys site (www.gigabuys.com) and Gateway's SpotShop.com (www.spotshop.com)—each selling thousands of PC peripherals, accessories, and software titles.

Like other online computer shops, Gigabuys and SpotShop.com beat brick-and-mortar stores on price and selection. They also offer existing Dell and Gateway customers nifty personalized buying advice. But you can find better bargains and a greater range of merchandise at other Web superstores.

OPENING SHOP

DELL'S GIGABUYS launched last March. SpotShop.com opened in April, just two months after Gateway bought a 19.9 percent interest in NECX, one of the top-rated sites in our October survey of superstores (see "Where the Buys Are," www.pcworld.com/oct98/mailorder). In fact, SpotShop.com is NECX in a new Gateway guise. Once you get past the first page, the two sites are almost identical except for the different logos at the top and the absence of PCs on SpotShop.com (for these, you must go to Gateway.com).

Both Gigabuys and SpotShop.com shine in design and content. Product information is plentiful and generally easy to find. Selection at both is good, too. Dell says Gigabuys has an inventory of 26,000 items, with 40,000 expected by midsummer. SpotShop.com boasts more than 30,000 products. In contrast, a typical CompUSA store has 5000 to 6000 items. But you can find larger selections elsewhere on the Web: CDW claims to stock 45,000 items.

We shopped for seven popular products—two monitors and two printers from recent *PC World* Top 100 roundups; a Palm IIIx personal digital assistant; Symantec's Norton SystemWorks 2.0; and Adobe Photoshop 5.0—at seven different stores: Gigabuys, SpotShop.com, Shopping.com, Buy.com, CDW, CompUSANet.com, and a CompUSA store in San Bruno, California. We found all seven products at each of the Web sites. The CompUSA store in San Bruno, however, did not carry either of the two monitors or the HP DeskJet 880C.

Gigabuys and SpotShop.com both go beyond raw inventory numbers by offering personalized shopping services. Gigabuys' home page invites Dell owners to identify their systems and then proposes compatible upgrades; it can, for example, automatically determine the right kind of RAM for your PC. SpotShop.com doesn't offer the same degree of personalization, but Gateway customers can check the compatibility of upgrade items using NECX's existing software.

BETTER PRICES ELSEWHERE

OVERALL, Gigabuys and SpotShop.com offered better deals than CDW, CompUSANet.com, and the brick-and- ▶

ONLINE STORES PRICE COMPARISON

Where to Find Deals and Steals Online

SITE	3Com Palm IIIx	Adobe Photoshop 5.0	HP DeskJet 880C	Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter	Norton SystemWorks 2.0	Princeton E0500	ViewSonic PT775
Buy.com	$294[1]	$529	$250	$199	$57	$159	$388
CDW	$348	$609	$297	$229	$69	$195	$480
CompUSANet.com	$350[1]	$600	$290	$230	$55	$205	$510
Gigabuys (Dell)	$320	$644	$275	$226	$62	$196	$459
Shopping.com	$320[1]	$580	$275	$215	$63	$185	$440
SpotShop (Gateway)	$320[1]	$586	$280	$222	$63	$191	$455
CompUSA[2]	*$370*	*$600*	*n/a*	*$230*	*$70*	*n/a*	*n/a*

Lowest price for each product shown in red. n/a = not available [1] Out of stock on date checked (4/16/99). [2] San Bruno, California, retail store included for comparison.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

*Estimated reseller price for models 600/35U-6AU. Actual prices may vary. Actual weight/thickness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Includes battery (and travel cover on ThinkPad 600 models) and excludes external diskette, cd/dvd drives, if applicable. mhz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. gb=1 billion bytes for HDD capacity. PCs referred to in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

intel inside
pentium® II

thinkpad.power suit

IBM

ThinkPad® 600

price	power	bytes	media	design
$2,299 to $4,299*	mobile Pentium® II processor 266 to 366 mhz	3.2 or 6.4gb hard drive 32 or 64mb memory	12.1" or 13.3" TFT display cd or dvd, SRS 3-D sound option: port replicator	ThinkPad 600. Light weight and high performance, in a 4.9 lb design statement a mere 1.4" thin.† www.ibm.com/thinkpad or call 800 426 7255, ext. 5038

e-business tools

mortar CompUSA store, but both were consistently undersold by Shopping.com and Buy.com (see "Where to Find Deals and Steals Online," page 56). For example, the Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter cost $226 at the Gigabuys site, $4 less at SpotShop.com, $11 less at Shopping.com, and $27 less at Buy.com. On the other hand, CDW wanted $229 for the same printer, while CompUSANet.com and the CompUSA store both charged $230. Those prices didn't include tax or shipping, which for ground delivery ranged from $8 (at CompUSANet.com) to $15 at Shopping.com. Currently, Gigabuys informs you by e-mail of the shipping costs *after* you make the purchase; it promises that it will fix this arrangement by July.

Dell and Gateway are not the only PC vendors expanding their "e-tail" activities. But Compaq, which owns Shopping.com through its AltaVista subsidiary, seems content to keep its store and its PC business separate. Don't expect other computer giants to open their own online superstores anytime soon. "Compaq has been dipping its toe in this, and Acer tried something like it," says Eric Brown, an analyst for Forrester Research. "But I don't think anybody else is going to get into this."

SPOTSHOP.COM is really just NECX in a new Gateway guise.

For the two mail-order stalwarts, their new online stores mean new revenue streams at a time when PC margins are shrinking. And both companies have a large following of consumers who are willing to buy online and are probably in the market for PC-related products.

Nonetheless, both Dell and Gateway have their work cut out for them. Dell's store does simplify the upgrade process for owners of its systems, and both stores offer a respectable selection of products at competitive (if not rock-bottom) pricing. Like the song says, you better shop around.

—Yardena Arar

Snoopware: For Bosses Who Like to Watch

IT'S BAD ENOUGH that your bosses can read your e-mail. (You knew they could, right?) Now a new generation of software lets them keep a running record of virtually everything you do on your PC.

WinWhatWhere Investigator (www.winwhatwhere.com) and BlueWolf Network's Prudence (www.bluewolfnet.com) are just the latest incarnations of snoopware, a rapidly growing genre of software that ostensibly was designed to combat corporate espionage and employee malfeasance. But while these programs may in fact serve a legitimate business purpose, they may also be illegal.

ELECTRONIC STAKEOUTS

THE LATEST programs do more than keep track of your typing (so-called keystroke loggers have been around since the early eighties). Once installed on your system, Investigator and Prudence keep a running record of the files and applications you open, the menu items you click, and your browser's history and bookmarks, as well as logging your keystrokes; then they send all this info to your network administrator.

Why would companies impose this kind of surveillance on employees? According to security expert Winn Schwartau, insiders commit 60 percent of corporate computer crime. Snoopware can sniff out such miscreants. Or let's say an outsider forges an e-mail threat to the company president in your name (it's easy to do). If your company is using snoopware, it'll know you're innocent.

But these utilities could run afoul of a section of the U.S. Code that prohibits the "interception of wire, oral, or electronic communications." If employers use snoopware without notifying employees, they may be violating this law. While both Investigator and Prudence can be configured to warn PC users, neither does so by default. One way to find out if you're being watched: Hit **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Del>** to call up the list of currently active applications. If snoopware has been installed on your PC, you'll catch it red-handed.

—Andrew Brandt ▶

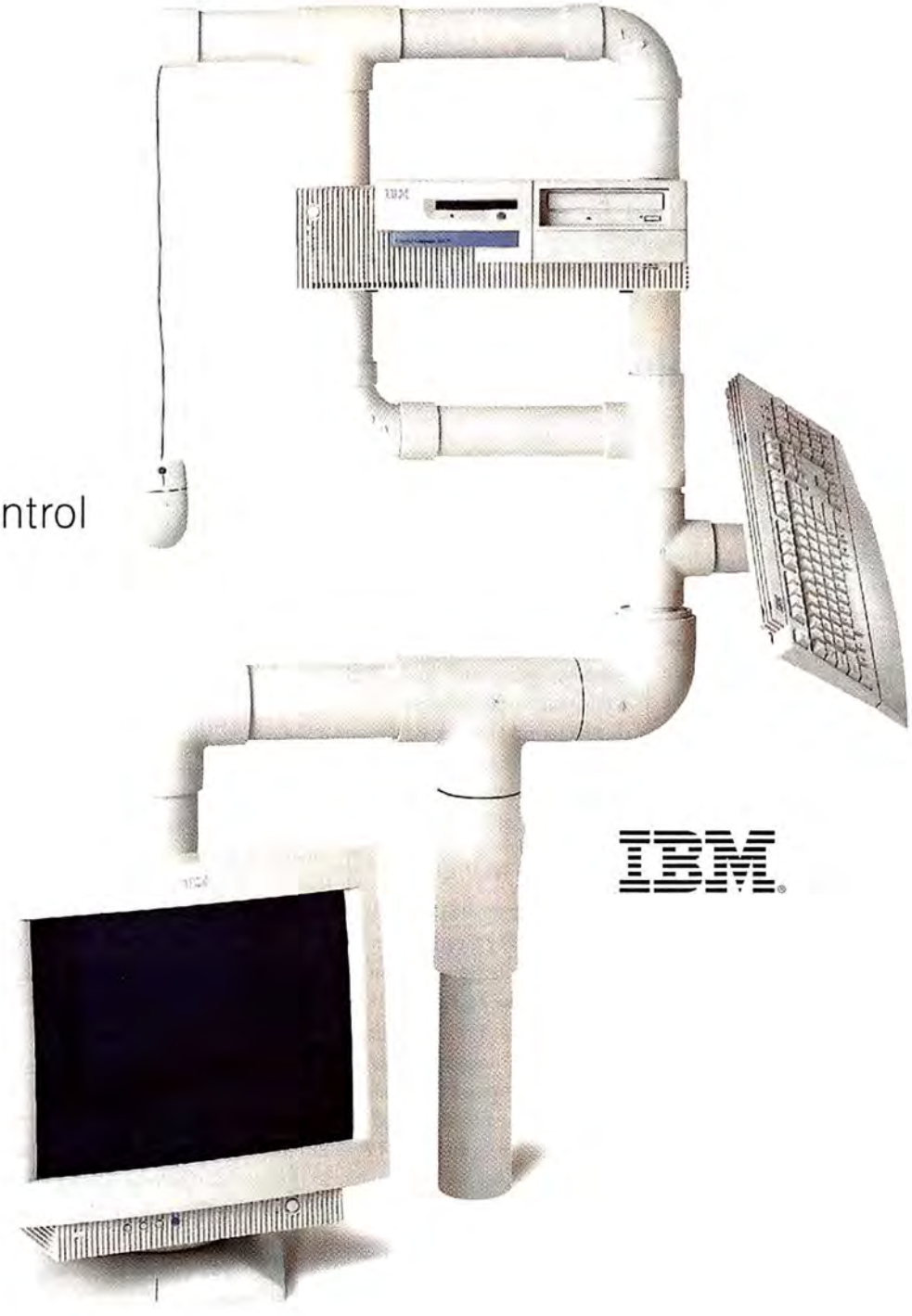
ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

PC 300PL

price	specs	options	control
from $1,358*	Pentium® III processor (up to 550mhz) 3D AGP graphics (up to 8mb) up to 768mb memory / 20.4gb hdd integrated ethernet & audio	zip drive / cd rom 19" G96 monitor (17.9" viewable)	Imagine PCs you control from virtually anywhere – over the network or the Web. PCs that integrate easily into your enterprise management software. PCs with time-saving features like LANClient Control Manager. It's the IBM 300PL. It's the ultimate in remote control. www.ibm.com/ibmpc 1 800 426 7255, ext. 4130

e-business tools

remote control



IBM

intel inside

pentium® III

*Estimated reseller price for model 6862-29U (CPU) and 654102N (monitor). Actual prices may vary. MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed; other factors may affect application performance. GB = 1 billion bytes for hard drive capacity. All PCs in this ad ship with an operating system. IBM product names are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

THE GOBI Computers System (right) and InterSquid's Basic Model.

Warning: Free PCs Not as Cheap as You Think

A FREE LUNCH? Well, maybe. What about a free PC? That offer has surfaced in recent months. In fact, at least five companies plan to offer what appear to be sub-$30 PCs. *PC World* took a hard look at some of these offers, and guess what? There's still no such thing as a free PC—but there are some deals to consider.

Almost every company "giving away" a PC requires you to buy Internet access from it for three or four years—often at a slightly inflated price. In most cases, you shell out about $900 to $1000 over three years or so and get both the computer and Internet service. One company—Free-PC—plans to offer free PCs with no service-contract strings attached, but your screen will be cluttered with annoying advertising.

FREE FOR A FEE

YOU HAVE to do some math to figure what you'd ultimately pay for an Internet-supported PC. Take the monthly fee, subtract what you'd expect to pay for an ISP—say, $20 a month—and multiply the remainder by the number of months you must subscribe. Then add any fees and shipping costs.

You may incur another cost by committing to an ISP for several years. If an ISP grows too fast or loses key personnel, its service can suffer. Moreover, you could be locked into 56-kbps modem service while your neighbors enjoy much faster cable access.

MIXED REVIEWS

WE TESTED TWO ISP-provided PCs—Gobi Computers' System and InterSquid's Basic Model—and we saw a demonstration of the Free-PC, the only advertisement-supported model announced at press time. Because all three products are either brand-new or not yet shipping, we couldn't test the vendors' service and support or the quality of their Internet access. Our conclusion: These PCs have attendant risks, but if you're short of cash, you can get a worthwhile bargain in a low-end home machine.

Gobi charges $75 for start-up and shipping fees, plus $26 a month for Internet access, and requires a three-year commitment. That adds up to $1011. But if you figure you'd probably spend $20 a month for access in any case, the real hardware cost is more like $291 over three years.

> Though adequate for some homes, these systems make no sense for offices.

And the Gobi handled itself surprisingly well. Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 154, though nothing to e-mail home about, is more than acceptable for a Celeron-300 system. In fact, the Gobi came in just ahead of Emachines' Etower 366i, a $738 Celeron-366 system (for details, see "How Low Can They Go? The Best PCs for Under $1000," page 114).

The Gobi you get is likely to have a faster processor than ours. After we'd tested the machine, the company announced that it was switching over to Celeron-333s. Gobi adds its own active desktop-based interface over Windows. Boot up, and you'll get wallpaper with links to popular sites; a help button; and a HotBot-based search field—nice for novices but annoying for experienced users who already know where they want to go. This desktop has one major problem: The optional wallpaper is designed for screen resolution of 1024 by 768 (Gobi's default), but viewed on the Gobi's 15-inch screen, that setup can be hard on the eyes.

The InterSquid Basic Model costs $30 a month for 30 months of access. Add shipping and handling charges, and you wind up paying $400 just for hardware. And judging from the review unit we tested, the system isn't worth it. We found the machine to be badly designed, flimsy, and rather slow. This Celeron-333 system scored 144 on PC Worldbench 98, not keeping pace with the Gobi despite its faster processor. Inter- ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

	price	power	reliability	notes
Netfinity 5500 for Windows NT	from $8,525*	up to 4-way Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processors 500 mhz, up to 4gb ecc memory	hot-plug, hot-add PCI component redundancy lightpath diagnostics optional fibre channel	The Netfinity 5500 M20. Affordable, high-reliability servers for Windows NT.® Heavy-duty hardware built on enterprise-class availability technologies you won't find in any other server for Windows NT. Visit www.ibm.com/netfinity or call 800 426 7255, ext. 4176.

e-business tools

netfinity servers. permanent hardware

IBM

intel inside

pentium® III xeon™

*Estimated reseller price to end users for Netfinity 5500 M20 model 866231Y includes IBM 4.5gb Hard Disk Drive. Certain features described are available for an additional charge. Actual reseller prices may vary. mhz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed; other factors may also affect application performance. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium III Xeon is a trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

TECHNOLOGY LEADER

LG Electronics takes the high ground in technology leadership

As business buyers and consumers know, the landscape is littered with technology companies that came and went all too quickly, leaving customers in a lurch. Value-conscious technology buyers know that quality and leading-edge product design begin and end with companies committed to research and development as well as to manufacturing and sales. This is not an area where the little guys play.

That total commitment to product quality is what buyers have come to expect from LG Electronics and its 35,000 dedicated workers around the globe. In business now for 41 years, this $11 billion-plus technology giant is a leader in several product areas and is out front and pulling ahead in many others. As a matter of fact, LG may be the most important technology leader you've never heard of. But you will.

A key to the success of LG Electronics is the company's ability to leverage its huge research and development capabilities in one area to produce quality products in another. This research is carried out daily at 25 R&D facilities around the world, where engineers and scientists crank out a string of advances in liquid crystal displays, audio and video systems, multimedia products, and a host of other areas.

Consider that many of the world's most respected computer makers turn to LG for their monitors. These companies trust LG Electronics to deliver increasingly higher levels of performance, and to meet the standards that their respective brands have come to represent. All this has propelled LG Electronics into one of the top three computer monitor makers worldwide. See that monitor on your desk? Whatever it may say on the outside, under the hood, it may be all LG, right down to the picture tube.

SPONSORED BY LG ELECTRONICS

LG Electronics' strength in CRT monitors has helped the company stake out a leading position in TFT-LCD manufacturing. Seen as the company to beat in this category, LG Electronics' flat-panel displays are measurably clearer, with viewing angles of up to 160 degrees. The company is putting considerable resources into making TFT-LCD panels that are even bigger, brighter, and more affordable than ever before.

A similar story can be told about LG when it comes to storage technology. LG is already the world's largest manufacturer of CD-ROM drives, but now, the industry is looking to LG Electronics to help develop and manufacture the next generation of optical disc storage technology, such as CD-RW and DVD-ROM. LG Electronics is committed to maintaining its No. 1 position by pushing the limits of performance in data storage and providing its customers more speed, space, and reliability.

In these technologies and others, LG Electronics has dedicated massive R&D investment and brought together thousands of the world's most capable engineers, designers, and technological innovators in order to keep pushing the limits of performance. A global workforce, in an unending quest for product perfection—this is what stands behind the LG brand.

FAST FACTS ABOUT LG ELECTRONICS

- **LG Electronics is the world's largest manufacturer of high-performance CD-ROM drives.**
- **It is part of LG, an international conglomerate that operates in a wide range of industries, including chemicals and energy, electric and electronics, metals and machinery, and trade and services. Currently with more than $80 billion in revenues, LG is considerably larger than many of its technology partners.**
- **LG Electronics is the No. 1 maker of high-resolution TFT-LCDs for larger monitors. It commands more than half the market for 18-inch TFT-LCDs, a market that doubles in size annually. Additionally, LG has become the first company to develop and market a 15.7-inch TFT-LCD, the world's largest for the burgeoning notebook PC market.**
- **LG Electronics ranks among the top three computer monitor makers in the world. Last month, its Studioworks 790SC 17-inch display was rewarded with the prestigious PC World Top 10 award.**

LG *is* TECHNOLOGY

www.lgeus.com

PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS

June 1999
790SC

Computer Monitors

What exactly can 35,000 people in over 120 countries do? Just about anything they set their minds to. Such as create the next generation of TFT-LCD flat panel displays.

PC Cameras

Or develop tomorrow's DVD and CD ReWritable drives. Today's LG is all of this and more. As one of the world's largest electronics companies, we are using our knowledge and resources to push the limits of what's possible. Making the things that make every new day a little better than the day before.

Optical Disc Storage

LG is innovation. LG is performance. LG *is* technology.

SEE US AT PC EXPO – BOOTH #4554

LG

CD REWRITABLE DRIVES

PC CAMERAS

DVD-ROM DRIVES

MONITORS

CD-ROM DRIVES

© 1999 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

(800) 243-0000

Circle 134 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Squid is contracting out to more than one manufacturer, so you might receive a better system than we did.

Microworkz Computer has plans to offer a low-priced Webzster Jr. system (which was not available for testing). When fully configured it will run you about $300, after you deduct the cost of a year of included Internet access. (For more about Microworkz, see *On Your Side*, page 35.)

GOOD DEALS AND BAD

OTHER COMPANIES with free offerings didn't have systems ready for us to sample. Both Simple Solutions and DirectWeb keep their monthly price at $20 (at least for their low-end systems) and hope to make a substantial portion of their income from electronic commerce and advertising.

If you want the whole Simple Solutions Enchilada, you have to pay for the company's Internet service for four years. DirectWeb doesn't ask you to subscribe for a set period of time, but if you hold on to the system for 36 months, you get to keep it. You can cancel your subscription whenever you want by returning the computer. And at the end of three years, you can buy the computer by forfeiting the otherwise-refundable $150 deposit.

ADVERTISING OVERLOAD

WHILE SOME free PCs subject you to advertising, only the Free-PC beats you over the head with it. Granted, you don't pay a dime for your Free-PC—it even comes with 30 months of free Internet access. The company hopes to make a profit by selling ads. In addition, you must provide personal information to the vendor in order to qualify for its largesse.

The PCs are given away through a lottery, so you may or may not get one. If you do win a Free-PC, you'll find nearly a third of the screen occupied by thick bands filled with blinking, ever-changing ads. Even when you're offline, working in your word processor, the busy screen looks like a garishly overdone Web site.

Like the Gobi, the Free-PC defaults to 1024 by 768 resolution. As a result, it renders text and images too small for you to view comfortably on the provided 15-inch monitor. But unlike the Gobi, the Free-PC doesn't let you change this setting. In fact, you're not permitted to do a lot of things on the Free-PC. You can violate the customer agreement by reinstalling your operating system, by partitioning your hard drive, or by using your computer for less than 10 hours a month.

Free-PC received over 1 million applicants for the first 10,000 systems, which are slated to ship in early June to winners of its lottery. The company expects to offer more PCs later this year, increasing your odds of getting one.

Free-PC is one of the few companies with free offerings that provides a name-brand machine. At press time, the company planned to give away Compaq systems based on Cyrix's 333-MHz M II chip.

GIFT HORSE?

IF YOU NEED a second PC in the house, primarily for Internet access and word processing, a solid ISP-supported system such as the Gobi is worth considering. These PCs generally have basic support policies and full warranties similar to those of systems acquired in more traditional ways. The vendors also act as your ISP and handle support issues.

These systems make no sense for an office, where you probably already have Internet access—maybe with something faster than a modem—and don't need to pay a separate monthly fee to connect one system over the phone lines. And with a few higher-priced exceptions, such systems are too slow to make good gaming machines.

Offers of "free" PCs are alluring, and in some cases, the temptation is worth acting on. But be sure to check the fine print, and do the math.

—Lincoln Spector ■

FREE PCs TEST REPORT

Stuck in the Slow Lane

	SYSTEM [1]	CPU	RAM (MB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
Free	Gobi Computers System	Celeron-300	32	154
Free	InterSquid Basic Model	Celeron-333	32	144
Inexpensive	Acma A333 ($798)[2]	Celeron-333	64	172
Inexpensive	Emachines Etower 366i ($738)[2]	Celeron-366	32	153
	Average of 3 desktops	Celeron-333	32	162

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 98 score is better. For details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. [1]All systems include 128KB of L2 cache. [2]One of the two lowest-cost systems reviewed in "How Low Can They Go? The Best PCs for Under $1000," page 114.

What You Get for Nothing

SYSTEM [1]	Start-up/ monthly cost	Length of agreement (months)	Total cost	Computer cost [2]	CPU/RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	CD-ROM drive speed
DirectWeb Basic [3] www.directweb.com	$215/$20 [4]	36	$935	$215	Celeron-333/64	6.4	32X
Free-PC www.free-pc.com	$0/$0	30	$0/$0	$0/$0	Cyrix M II-333/32	4 [5]	32X
Gobi Computers System 888/937-4624 www.gobi.com	$75/$26	36	$1011	$291	Celeron-333/32	3.2	40X
InterSquid Basic Model 877/724-3733 www.intersquid.com	$100/$30 [4]	30	$1000	$400	Celeron-333/32	4.3	40X
Simple Solutions Enchilada www.enchilada.com	$99/$20 [4]	48	$1059	$99	AMD K6-2-300/32	3.2	24X

[1] All systems include a 15-inch monitor.
[2] After subtracting cost of typical Internet service ($20 a month).
[3] Specifications still in flux at press time.
[4] Higher-end configurations available at higher monthly fees.
[5] Only 2GB available to user.

38%

of you think choosing the right
computer system is too complicated.

Okay, we'll start
with a simple multiple choice.....

Gateway™
Connect with us.

The Gateway™ Essential Line:

powerful PCs at practical prices.

Gateway Essential 466c

Okay, maybe you don't need an astrophysics supercomputer. But you still want a fast chip and ample memory and drive space. Look no further than Gateway Essential PCs. With video, sound support and Intel® processors – but with affordable prices–they're compromise-free PCs. And with any model, we'll throw in a year on the Internet.[1]

GATEWAY ESSENTIAL 400c

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64D
- GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge® SoundWorks
- 56K[2] Internet/Fax Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 Software
- **1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access[1]**

$999 or as low as **$28**/mo. for 48 mos.[3] through our Your:)Ware℠ program[4]

- Add a Gravis Game Pad – $19
- Upgrade to a EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)–$115

GATEWAY ESSENTIAL 433c

- Intel Celeron Processor 433MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge SoundWorks
- 56K[2] Internet/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Software
- **1-Year gateway.net Internet Access[1]**

$1299 or as low as **$37**/mo. for 48 mos.[3] through our Your:)Ware℠ program[4]

- Upgrade to a 13GB Hard Drive–$45
- Upgrade to a DVD-ROM Drive–$80

GATEWAY ESSENTIAL 466c

- Intel Celeron Processor 466MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge SoundWorks
- 56K[2] Internet/Fax Modem
- **Canon® Color Printer**
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Software
- **1-Year gateway.net Internet Access[1]**

$1499 or as low as **$42**/mo. for 48 mos.[3] through our Your:)Ware℠ program[4]

- Upgrade to a EV910 19" Monitor (18" viewable)–$130
- Upgrade to a Boston Acoustics® 3 Piece Speaker System–$40

All Gateway Essential PCs include: 32X Max Variable CD-ROM;[5] 3.5" Diskette Drive, Micro-Tower Case, MultiFunction Keyboard, Mouse, Year 2000 Compliance[6]; 1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty / 1-Year On-Site Warranty Service[7].

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

Gateway™
Connect with us.

1.800.555.2086
www.gateway.com
GATEWAY COUNTRY®

Gateway's Solutions and Your:)Ware℠ Program:

Choose any Gateway Essential or Gateway Performance PC, and you can customize it with the following solution packages:

KidBuilder '99 Preschool-Kindergarten Software
- CTW/Sesame Street®: Toddlers Deluxe
- Reader Rabbit's® Kindergarten
- Dr. Seuss Preschool
- Schoolhouse Rock® Thinking Games
- CTW/Sesame Street: Elmo's Preschool Deluxe
- Dr. Seuss: The Cat in the Hat
- Reader Rabbit's Reading

$99

KidBuilder '99 Grades 1-4
- Reader Rabbit's 1st Grade
- Super Solvers® Mission T.H.I.N.K.™
- The ClueFinders™ 4th Grade Adventures
- Reader Rabbit's Math Ages 6-9
- Arthur's™ Computer Adventure
- Schoolhouse Rock: Grammar Rock®
- Madeline™ Thinking Games Deluxe

$99

KidBuilder '99 Grades 5-8
- The Oregon Trail® 3rd Edition-Pioneer Adventures
- The Princeton Review Algebra 1
- Compton's® 3D World Atlas Deluxe™
- BodyWorks® 6.0
- Super Solvers Reading Ages 9-12
- Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?® Deluxe Edition

$99

Gateway Total Travel Package
- Rand McNally TripMaker™ Deluxe 1999 Edition
- Rand McNally StreetFinder™ Deluxe
- Rand McNally wire-bound Road Atlas & Travel Guide

$129

Family Entertainment Package
($119 after $30 SketchBoard™ mail-in rebate)
- SketchBoard Drawing Tablet
- Hasbro Interactive™ Classic Games, including:
  - Pictionary®
  - Boggle®
  - Scrabble®
  - Sorry!®
  - Ultimate Yahtzee®
  - Clue®: Murder at Boddy Mansion
  - The Game of Life®

$149

Available add-ons and upgrades:
- Visioneer™ OneTouch™ 7600 USB Scanner-$149
- **100MB Iomega® ZIP BUILT-INTM Internal Drive-$99**
- Epson® Stylus® 640 Color Ink Jet Printer-$179

What Is the Your:)Ware℠ Program and Why Is It for You?

Your:)Ware is our way of helping you personalize your order in every way. First, choose a model from any of our lines of PCs. Then add on any peripherals, accessories, or solution packages (like the ones above) to get exactly the right computer. Then we'll help you decide which service option and financing plan[3] are best for you. And finally, you can trade in your Gateway PC toward the purchase of a new one in two years.[4] The Your:)Ware Program is how we get your computer to fit you perfectly.

Check out SpotShop.com and choose from over 30,000 hardware accessories and software titles.

Ad Code # 000001

© 1999 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, gateway net, Solo, the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Country, EZ Pad, EZ Point and Your:)Ware are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, Celeron and Pentium II Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which vary from retail versions. 1. No monthly fee 1st year. Rural access $3.95/hour. Local access $1.50/hour over 150 hours per month. 12 months from delivery. Must register w/ 30 days of delivery. 2. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. **3. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2 min./$15 max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases.** 4. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 48th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then current *Orion Blue Book* or similar commercially reasonable industry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. 5. 32X max /13X min. 6. All Gateway Intel processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These systems have also passed the Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for third party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 support can be found at www.gateway.com/year 2000. 7. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations.

The Gateway™ Performance Line:

serious computers with serious components.

Gateway Performance 550XL

Looking for a PC that's not fooling around? One with blazing processor speeds that's tricked out with the highest-end components? Bring on the Performance PCs—Gateway's line of top-tier machines. With the latest chip technology, lots of room to expand, and intense multimedia prowess, they're dialed up to power-user levels.

GATEWAY PERFORMANCE 450

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB NVIDIA™ RIVA TNT™ AGP Graphics
- 9GB Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64D
- Boston Acoustics® BA735™ Digital Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- 3Com® U.S. Robotics 56K² Voice WinModem®
- 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- MS® Works Suite 99 Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor, 1-Year On-Site Limited Warranty⁷
- Year 2000 Compliant⁸

$1599 or as low as **$45**/mo. for 48 mos.⁹ through our Your:)Ware® program⁴

- **Add a 100MB Iomega® ZIP BUILT-IN™ Internal Drive – $99**
- Upgrade to 13.5GB Hard Drive – $60

GATEWAY PERFORMANCE 500

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB NVIDIA RIVA TNT AGP Graphics
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics BA735 Digital Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K² Voice WinModem
- 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Works Suite 99 Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor, 1-Year On-Site Limited Warranty⁷
- Year 2000 Compliant⁸

$1999 or as low as **$56**/mo. for 48 mos.⁹ through our Your:)Ware program⁴

- Upgrade to a VX900 19" Monitor (18" viewable) – $230
- Upgrade to 32MB NVIDIA RIVA TNT2® AGP Graphics – $70

GATEWAY PERFORMANCE 550

- Intel Pentium III Processor 550MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- **32MB NVIDIA RIVA TNT2® AGP Graphics**
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics BA735 Digital Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K² Voice WinModem
- 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Works Suite 99 Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor, 1-Year On-Site Limited Warranty⁷
- Year 2000 Compliant⁸

$2499 or as low as **$70**/mo. for 48 mos.⁹ through our Your:)Ware program⁴

- Upgrade to 10-Bay Tower Case – $50
- Upgrade to 18GB Hard Drive – $110

intel inside
pentium® III

Gateway™
Connect with us.

1.800.555.2086
www.gateway.com
GATEWAY COUNTRY®

Gateway Solutions and Upgrades:

after you pick your computer, give it something to do.

Choose any Gateway Essential or Gateway Performance PC, and you can customize it with the following solution packages:

Additional Upgrades
- Thrustmaster® Top Gun™ USB Joystick – $39
- 1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access[1] for – 129
- Philips® CD-RW Recordable/Rewritable Drive – $229
- Hewlett®-Packard DeskJet® 895Cse Color Printer – $399
- Olympus D340R Digital Camera – $399

Extreme Gaming Software
- Extreme Gaming Software (Hexen II™, Heavy Gear™, Quake II™, Battlezone™)
- Extreme Gaming II Software (Unreal™, Forsaken™, The House of The Dead™, Turok® Dinosaur Hunter)

$99 Each

Electronic Photo Album Package
- Visioneer™ OneTouch™ 7600 USB Scanner
- Philips® CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Drive
- 2 One-Time Recordable CDs, 1 Rewritable CD
- CD Stomper™ Pro CD Labeler

$369

Intel AnyPoint™ Home Networking Packages
$79 for 1 PCI card (1PC)
$149 for 2 PCI cards (2 PCs)

Web Page Creator Software
- Adobe® PageMill® 3.0
- Micrografx® Webtricity™ 2

$129

Digital Photo WorkShop Package
($599 without printer)
- Epson® PhotoPC™ 700 Color Digital Camera
- Epson Stylus® Color 640 Color Ink Jet Printer
- Epson Photo-Quality Paper
- CorelDRAW™ 8 Illustration/Layout Software

$778

What Is the Your:)Ware℠ Program and Why Is It for You?

Your:)Ware is our way of helping you personalize your order in every way. First, choose a model from any of our lines of PCs. Then add on any peripherals, accessories, or solution packages (like the ones above) to get exactly the right computer. Then we'll help you decide which service option and financing plan[3] are best for you. And finally, you can trade in your Gateway PC toward the purchase of a new one in two years.[4] The Your:)Ware Program is how we get your computer to fit you perfectly.

Check out SpotShop.com and choose from over 30,000 hardware accessories and software titles.

Ad Code # 000001

© 1999 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, gateway.net, Solo, the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Country, EZ Pad, EZ Point and Your:)Ware are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, Celeron and Pentium II Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which vary from retail versions. 1. No monthly fee 1st year. Rural access $3.95/hour. Local access $1.50/hour over 150 hours per month. 12 months from delivery. Must register w/ 30 days of delivery. 2. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. **3. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2 min./$15 max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases.** 4. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender, 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle, or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then current *Orion Blue Book* or similar commercially reasonable industry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. 5. 32X max./13X min. 6. All Gateway Intel processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These systems have also passed the Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for third party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 support can be found at www.gateway.com/year2000. 7. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations.

Gateway™ GP-Series Small Business Desktops:

network-ready and ready to work.

GP6-400

Gateway GP-Series desktops are perfect for small businesses or small network environments. They have the power and network capability to get the work done, at a cost that'll keep you on good terms with your accountant.

GATEWAY GP6-400C

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- **Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive**
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Business Audio with Speakers
- **Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Software**
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows 98

$1098 or as low as **$38**/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[1]

GATEWAY GP6-400

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 96MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- **Iomega Internal ZIP Drive**
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Business Audio with Speakers
- **MS® Office 2000 Small Business Software**
- Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows 98

$1499 or as low as **$51**/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[1]

GATEWAY GP7-550

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 32MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- **Iomega Internal ZIP Drive**
- EV910 19" Color Monitor (17.9" viewable)
- Business Audio with Speakers
- **MS Office 2000 Small Business Software**
- Microsoft Windows NT® 4.0

$2399 or as low as **$82**/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[1]

Protect your IT investment with our Technology Refresh Business Lease. Contact a Business Account Representative for details.

intel inside
pentium® III

Gateway™
Connect with us.

1.888.251.5418
www.gateway.com
GATEWAY COUNTRY®

Ad Code # 000002

©1999 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Gateway Country, InforManager, EZ Point, EZ Touch and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel Pentium, Pentium II Xeon and Celeron are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Some products and services are not available for all locations. Many products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which vary from retail versions. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices exclude shipping and handling and taxes. 1. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on a 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. 2. All Gateway Intel processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These systems have also passed the Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for third party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 support can be found at www.gateway.com/year2000. 3. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. 4. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols.

More Gateway Business Products:

high performance equipment with the flexibility to work the way you do.

ALR 7200

ALR® Series Servers

ALR 7200 Workgroup Server

Powerful and ready to grow as your business does.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache (Dual Pentium II & Pentium III Processor capable)
- 64MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 4GB Ultra 2 SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 72GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- InforManager™ Server Management Software
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

Starting at **$1840**
or **$63**/mo. for 36 mos. lease[1]

Call your Business Account Representative for information on ALR 8200 and 9200 servers.

Premium Services

Business Assistance Center:

Scalable Advanced IT Services deliver peace of mind for growing enterprises.

Network Operating System Support:

Extends 30-day standard network operating system support, renewable annually.

$799/year

System Management Service:

Proactive and reactive service covers initial server configuration and set-up, troubleshooting, maintenance and consultation for one year.

$1799/year (introductory price)

One-Year Portable On-site Service[3]:

Get on-site parts replacement limited warranty service for one year on Solo Portable PCs.

$79 (Call Gateway for pricing on longer-term agreements.)

SOLO 9150

Solo® Portable PCs

SOLO 3150

Portable to the extreme.

- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel Celeron Processor 300MHz (expandable to Pentium II Processor 366MHz)
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 6GB)
- Integrated V.90 Modem & 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet[4]
- Microsoft® Windows 95, Windows 98 or Optional Windows NT® 4.0
- Optional MS® Office 2000 Small Business Software or MS Office Professional
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[3]

Starting at **$2099**
or **$72**/mo. for 36 mos. lease[1]

SOLO 5150

The presentation portable.

- 14.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz (up to Pentium II Processor 366MHz)
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 10GB)
- V.90 PC Card Modem[4]
- Microsoft Windows 95, Windows 98 or Optional Windows NT 4.0
- Optional MS Office 2000 Small Business Software or MS Office Professional

Starting at **$2099**
or **$72**/mo. for 36 mos. lease[1]

SOLO 9150

The powerhouse with a huge screen.

- 15" TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz (up to Pentium II Processor 366MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 14GB)
- Integrated V.90 Modem[4]
- Microsoft Windows 95, Windows 98 or Optional Windows NT 4.0
- Optional MS Office 2000 Small Business Software or MS Office Professional
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[3]

Starting at **$2649**
or **$91**/mo. for 36 mos. lease[1]

E-1200

E-Series Managed Desktop PCs

E-1200

Solid performance at a low cost.

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366MHz and 433MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable up to 256MB)
- 4.3 Hard Drive (expandable up to 13GB)
- 15" Monitor (EV500)
- Integrated ATI RAGE™ IIC AGP with 4MB
- Integrated SoundBlaster® Compatible Audio
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- Win95®, Win98 and Win NT® 4.0
- LANDesk® Client 3.31
- 3-Year Parts and Labor[3]

Starting at **$999**
or **$34**/mo. for 36 mos. lease[1]

E-3200

Stability, scalability and serviceability.

- Intel Pentium II and Pentium III Processors
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable up to 384MB)
- 8.4GB Hard Drive (expandable up to 22GB)
- 17" Monitor (EV700) 128GL
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP with 16MB
- Integrated SoundBlaster Compatible Audio
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- Win95, Win98 and Win NT 4.0
- LANDesk Client 3.31
- 3-Year Parts and Labor[3]

Starting at **$1299**
or **$45**/mo. for 36 mos. lease[1]

E-4200

High performance with room for expansion.

- Intel Pentium II and Pentium III Processors
- 128MB (expandable up to 384MB)
- 8.4GB Hard Drive (expandable up to 22GB)
- 17" (VX700) and 19" (VX900) Monitors
- ATI RAGE 128GL AGP with 16MB
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- Win95, Win98 and Win NT 4.0
- LANDesk Client 3.31
- 3-Year Parts and Labor[3]

Starting at **$1599**
or **$55**/mo. for 36 mos. lease[1]

Need anything else? Gateway has a complete range of accessories and peripherals, including networking accessories, printers, portable docking stations and a large selection of software. Ask your Business Account Representative for more information. See us on the Web at SpotShop.com.

Gateway™ Portables:
like a desktop PC, when the desk is your lap.

SOLO 2500 SOLO 9150

SOLO® 2500SE
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors
- Integrated 10X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 7.1 lbs.[9]
- Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 Software
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty[7]

$1499 or as low as **$42**/mo. for 48 mos.[3] through our Your:)Ware℠ program[4]

SOLO 2500LS
- 13.3" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 300MHz (Performance Enhanced)
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors
- Integrated DVD-II Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- V.90 56K[2] Modem
- Casual Case
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 7.1 lbs.[9]
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Software
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty[7]

$2449 or as low as **$69**/mo. for 48 mos.[3] through our Your:)Ware program[4]

SOLO 9150SE
- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz (Performance Enhanced)
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 2X AGP 3-D ATI RAGE™ LT PRO & 8MB SGRAM
- Removable Combo DVD-II Drive & 120MB SuperDisk™ Drive
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- Integrated V.90 56K[2] Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 8.6 lbs.[9]
- MS Works Suite 99 Software
- 1-Year Parts, Labor Limited Warranty & On-Site Service[7]

$2499 or as low as **$70**/mo. for 48 mos.[3] through our Your:)Ware program[4]

All Solo Portable PCs include: USB Ports, CardBus, Zoomed Video Support, EZ S.M.A.R.T.™ Hard Drive Monitoring Protection Service, Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers, Microsoft Windows® 98, LapLink® V.7.5 for Windows 98, McAfee® VirusScan, and Year 2000 Compliance[5]

Deluxe Reference Bundle Software • Rand McNally TripMaker™ Deluxe 1999 Edition • Rand McNally StreetFinder™ Deluxe 1999 Edition • Mindscape's® World Atlas & Almanac • PrintMaster® Deluxe • Home Medical Advisor • 1999 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia® Deluxe **$99**

Business Graphics Pack • Visio® Standard 5.0 • Adobe® Photo Deluxe® Business Edition • LiveArt™ 98 • Simply 3D™ 3 **$149**

Canon® BJC®-80 Portable color printer $299

Call to find out about Gateway's full line of portable PCs.

intel inside pentium® II

Gateway™ Connect with us.

1.800.555.2086
www.gateway.com
GATEWAY COUNTRY®

Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609 Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613 Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074

Ad Code # 000001

© 1999 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, gateway.net, Solo, the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Country, EZ Pad, EZ Point and Your:)Ware are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, Celeron and Pentium II Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which vary from retail versions. 2. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. **3. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases.** 4. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender, 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle, or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Call us for details. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 48th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then current *Orion Blue Book* or similar commercially reasonable industry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. 6. All Gateway Intel processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These systems have also passed the Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for third party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 support can be found at www.gateway.com/year2000. 7. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. 9. Weight varies based on configuration.

LinuxWorld™ Conference & Expo

San Jose Convention Center
San Jose, CA

conference
august 9-12 1999

expo
august 10-12 1999

You're invited to open your mind to a new world of Linux solutions!

The Linux OS revolution is taking the IT world by storm! It's the hottest OS technology on the market today and it's growing at an explosive rate. Now you can experience the event that is fueling the Linux explosion—LinuxWorld Conference & Expo—in San Jose this August.

LinuxWorld Conference & Expo is the best place to learn everything you need to know about running your business with Linux technology.

In four information-packed days, you can attend a wide variety of programs, choose from among 18 tutorials and over 35 conference sessions, and learn everything you need to know about running an organization with Linux technology. Industry luminaries will offer advice and share real-world solutions. You can also demo software and technical tools on the exhibit floor.

Reserve your seat now! For more information, complete and fax or mail the coupon or visit:

www.linuxworldexpo.com.

Owned and Managed by:
IDG WORLD EXPO

Premiere Media Sponsor: Linux World
Media Sponsors: Dr.Dobb's, MIS World, Macworld, NetworkWorld, Sys Admin, Performance Computing
The Cornerstone Sponsor: VA Research
Platinum Sponsors: Alpha, Caldera, Computer Associates, Corel, IBM, KGEL, Informix, Linux International, Oracle, Pacific HiTech, redhat, SuSE Linux, Sybase

www.linuxworldexpo.com

PCW

YES! Tell me more about LinuxWorld Conference & Expo
August 9-12, 1999 in San Jose, CA.
I'm interested in ☐ Attending ☐ Exhibiting

Name _____

Title _____

Company/Organization _____

_____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

email _____

Mail to:
LinuxWorld Conference & Expo c/o IDG World Expo
3 Speen Street • Suite 320 • Framingham, MA 01701
FAX: 508.620.6690 • 800.657.1474

The Network Hits Home

Until recently, "networking" was a word heard more often in high-rise data centers than ground-floor family rooms. It implied the necessity to master a complex, often confusing mix of hardware and software. But that's changing. Small-business owners are discovering, to their great satisfaction, that networking can help them transform their home office into a high-efficiency enterprise.

Today, of the 42 million homes that have PCs, nearly 18 million own two or more, twice as many as only two years ago. By the year 2003, analysts predict that number will rise to 28 million.

"Home networks make sense," says Jim Balderstom, an industry analyst at Zona Research in Redwood City, Calif. "As more homes start to add second and third PCs, and prices decline to $100 or so per networked PC, the technology's success is guaranteed."

CONSUMERS AND AT-HOME WORKERS ARE QUICKLY DISCOVERING THE BENEFITS OF NETWORKS THAT TRANSFORM THE HOME INTO THE ELECTRONIC COTTAGE OF THE FUTURE

Your team

may be all over the map,

but their work

doesn't have to be.

Your all-in-one
small business weapon:

- Document Sharing
- Group Calendar
- Group Contact Manager
- Private Bulletin Boards
- Company Chat Rooms
- Web-based e-mail
- And much more

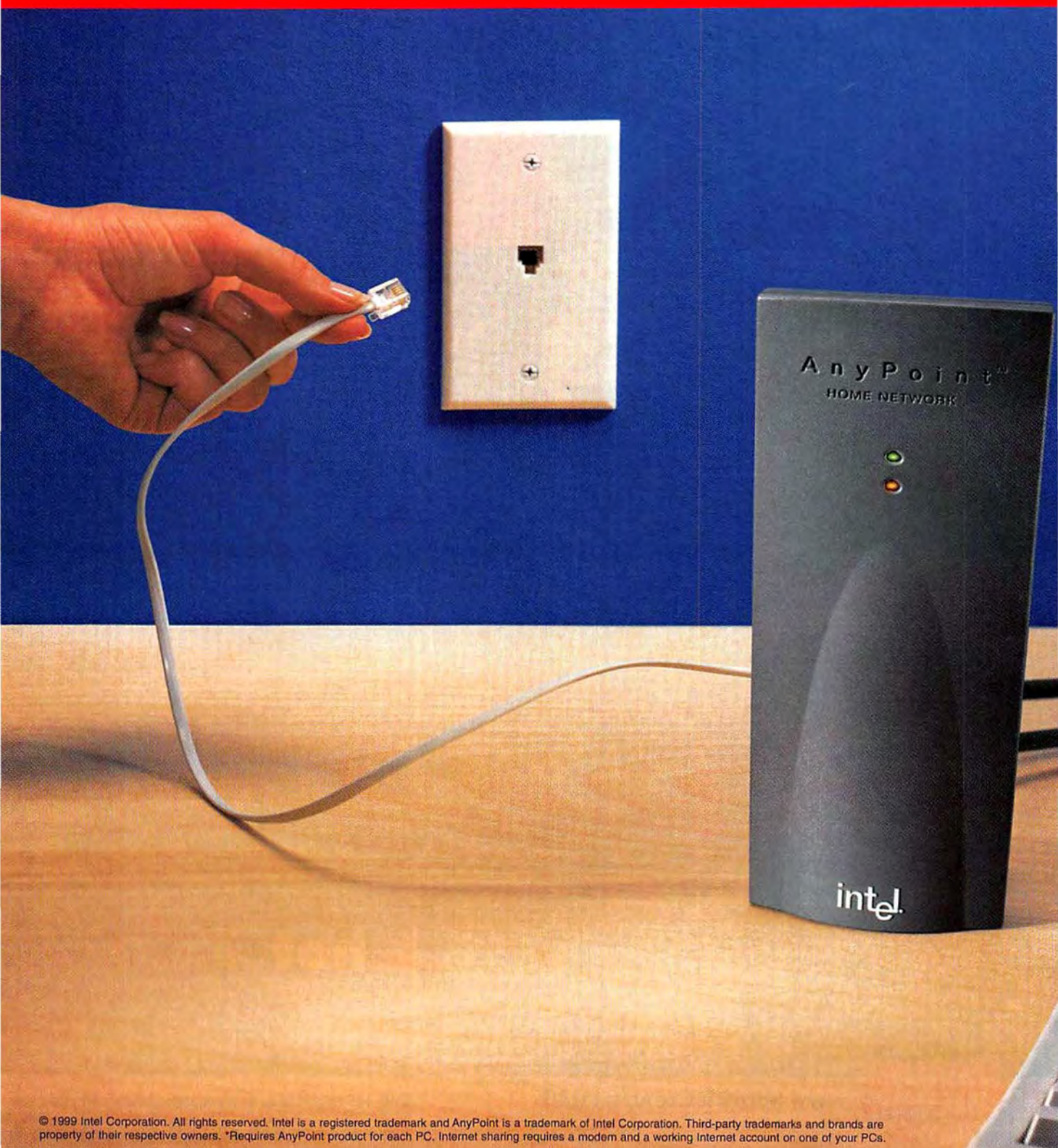
Working together seamlessly is a must for small businesses. And there's no better collaboration and communication tool than HotOffice 2.0. No matter where team members are, everyone can securely access vital information, day or night, from any Web connection. Even better, HotOffice is a Web-based intranet service. There's no hardware or software to buy. Just one low monthly price. Check out what HotOffice can do for your business with a 30-day free trial. 1-888-4HOTOFFICE.

hotOffice™
Anytime Anywhere Officing™

30-DAY FREE TRIAL www.hotoffice.com/trial30

Circle 125 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

2 computers. 1 home



© 1999 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved. Intel is a registered trademark and AnyPoint is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Third-party trademarks and brands are property of their respective owners. *Requires AnyPoint product for each PC. Internet sharing requires a modem and a working Internet account on one of your PCs.

network. 1 easy step.

AnyPoint™ Home Network

Share Internet access, printers and more.

Finally, there's a solution for a powerful, simple and fast home network that's easy to use.

▼

Works through existing phone lines. Plug in each PC you want to connect, run the software, and go.

▼

All connected PCs can simultaneously share a single Internet account.*

▼

Use your phone while you share printers, files, and enjoy multiplayer gaming.

▼

Available in external or PCI card models. The choice is yours.

Available only at CompUSA and at ▸www.intel.com

intel®

The Network Hits Home

"Home networks make sense."

—Jim Balderstom, Zona Research

Today's techno-savvy home has plenty of computer equipment to network. Printers, files, back-up storage, drives, scanners, and Internet Service Providers can all be shared using one of the latest networking technologies geared toward the home user.

For example, Intel Corp.'s $189 AnyPoint Home Network starter kit provides two parallel-port adapters that do not require you to open the PC's case. Another version connects multiple machines using internal PCI cards. Both AnyPoint versions use your home's existing phone lines, eliminating the need to drill holes and run cables.

"We have a vision of a billion connected computers in the next decade," says Mark Christensen, vice president and general manager of Intel's Network Communication Group.

While Intel's system builds on your existing equipment, Compaq Computer Corp. literally delivers a total solution. Its home network in a box consists of two ready-to-network Presario desktops ready to plug into your existing phone lines. Compaq uses Tut Systems Inc.'s phone-based technology, which, like Intel's technology, adheres to a "no new wires" standard.

Intel's research reveals that 86% of U.S. households with multiple PCs also have Internet access. What's more, someone in the household is online an average of 14 hours each week, most often between the hours of 6 p.m. and 10 p.m. Those kinds of peak-use periods drive the rising interest in innovative and practical home networks.

"Consumer are hungry for home network product information," says Mike Komar, vice president of operations at IPX Motherboards and Upgrades of Mesa, Ariz., and former product tester for *InfoWorld*. "The more information that becomes available about home networking, the more they want."

And for good reason. When you own more than one PC, a network gives you the same benefits, convenience, and efficiency that you have at the office. "People have really bought into home computing," Komar states. "The next logical step is making all the home's devices talk to each other. Networks really are the next Big Thing. It's all about connectivity."

HOME ALONE

Like a commercial network, a home network connects computers and peripherals so all devices can communicate with each other. Unlike commercial networks, however, home networks can also link your PC to your security system, climate control, and entertainment systems. As with all innovations, the technology must deliver sustainable and clear benefits.

Mining on MindSpring

WHEN RESEARCHING ANY NEW TECHNOLOGY, you need quality information to make an informed purchasing decision. With three classes of home network systems to choose from—phone line, power line, and wireless—how can you select the one that's right for you?

Some of the best information on home networks is available on the Web. We began our product search on MindSpring (www.mindspring.com), a leading Internet service provider (ISP) and portal. MindSpring's search engine led us to HotBot (www.hotbot.com) and the Mining Company (miningco.com) and ultimately provided links to informative articles in several computer magazines.

If you decide that you want a telephone wire-based system, visit the site maintained by the Home Phoneline Networking Alliance (www.homepna.org), an association of companies working to develop a standard phone line networking standard.

One of the more innovative uses for home networks comes from an alliance of British computer maker ICL and Electrolux. Their technical alliance has resulted in a smart refrigerator that will know when you have run out of ice cream, skim milk, tofu, or any other refrigerated food.

An ICL company spokesman says the refrigerator will call, via a dial-up ISP, a local supermarket who will offer to restock the refrigerator.

Some of those benefits include:

Your work notebook or laptop can double as a second workstation, synchronizing files with your primary desktop machine. A home network is the fastest way to transfer files from your desktop PC to the notebook before you leave or when you return from a trip.

Your Mac and Windows PC can finally make peace. One of the great things about networks is that they can transmit just the data and eliminate the need to worry about disk formats.

You can resurrect that dinosaur of a PC you've been using as a doorstop. With a network, an older 486 or even (gasp) a 386 can share the resources of a newer computer. Once networked, you are no longer limited by the old PC's small, antiquated hard disk. You can save your files directly to the new machine. You can also use the CD-ROM drive on the new PC to install software on the old PC.

Children of any age can play popular head-to-head multiplayer games like Quake and Rainbow6. "I didn't network to play games," admits C.G. Willis, vice president of Walker Mortgage. "But now that we can, it's plenty of fun." Willis' primary use for his home network is to link his desktop and laptop computers. "I can work at home without having to carry a bunch of floppies around in my pocket. It's a huge timesaver," he says.

It's easy. There's no need to run category 5 cables throughout the building as required for commercial networks. New technologies simplify the process of wiring a network by either using the home's existing phone wiring or radio frequency-based wireless products. Working within the familiar Windows interface, the best home network options are simple and straightforward to set up, automatically configuring printers and drives after asking you a few simple questions.

You never again need to worry about someone else in your home logging in before you do. Home networks can share Internet access through a single dedicated phone or ISDN line. Higher-speed in-home networks can support applications such as multiple broadband Internet connections, software and computer peripheral sharing, IP telephony, and high-quality digital audio/video streaming throughout the home.

HOME CONNECTIONS

With the next generation of home networks, every digital/electric device in your house can be connected. Komar's own home network currently links his home-office PC, laptop, telephone, and cable TV. Through a service offered by his local cable company, Komar's home phone and Internet connection are piggybacked onto his existing cable line. Soon, he hopes to add his security system, stereo, lighting, and appliances.

Balderstom sees a time when home networks will use the Internet to exchange a variety of data from medical-monitoring devices, appliances, air conditioners, smart appliances, and many more. "Before that happens, we need to reach a critical mass in persistent, high-speed access into the home, as cable modems and ADSL provide."

Komar agrees. "One major benefit of home networks is how just one wire allows multiple users to share multiple devices," he says. "It delivers speed and convenience at a low cost. It is a new essential for the home office. Period." ■

Howard Millman (hmillman@ibm.net) maintains, networks, and designs computer systems that help clients achieve the maximum return on their automation investment.

SUPPLEMENT SPONSORS

Compaq: www.compaq.com
Intel: www.intel.com

Easy to learn.
Easy to buy.

AnyPoint™
Home Network
Share Internet access, printers and more.

Hop online and take the exciting tour of the Intel® AnyPoint™ Home Network. Once you know what it can do, you'll want to share it with everyone.

▼

See it, learn about it, and buy it online today at
▶ www.intel.com/AnyPoint

intel®

© 1999 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

Can the whole family surf the Net without crashing into one another?

Compaq Awards

April 1999 **WINDOWS MAGAZINE**
Win List **PRESARIO 5600 SERIES**

March 1999 **PC WORLD**
Top 10 Home PCs • **PRESARIO 5600 SERIES**

December 1998 **FAMILY PC**
Recommended Award • **PRESARIO 5600 SERIES**

PRESARIO 5600i-550/3 INTERNET PC	**PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC**
Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 550 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 550 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
22.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	18.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]
Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM
Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[2]	1.5Mb Max Digital Modem[2]
JBL Pro Speakers	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Home Phoneline Networking PC Card[5]
10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[6]	Read/Write CD-ROM (4X/2X/24X)[4]
Read/Write CD-ROM (4X/2X/24X)[4]	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS® Word
Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Edition*	Microsoft Windows98
Microsoft Windows®98	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)
Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)	
$2999‡ As low as $102 per month†	**$2499**‡ As low as $85 per month†
Personalize with these options:	
256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $300	Altec Lansing ADA 310 Speakers: Add $119
Hughes Full DirecDuo Satellite: Add $549	Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card & JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer: Add $89	Tripp Lite Internet Office 700 UPS: Add $179[9]

COMPAQ
Better answers™

Y2K: COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.††

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling price. Prices shown do not include applicable sales tax and shipping. Products and prices valid in the U.S. only. Actual retail price may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all Compaq Presario models are available in all retail stores. †Illustrations may not represent exact configurations priced. †Financing available on approved credit through MBNA America Bank, N.A., by arrangement with Compaq Capital. Payments based on 48-month term at a fixed Annual Percentage Rate (APR) as low as 14.99%. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. However, there is an access check fee of 2% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check ($2 min/$15 max). ***50 free hours of Internet Access is chosen from Compaq Internet Setup. The 50 free hours must be used over a 30-day period from initial setup. A valid credit card is required to initiate service, although no charges will be incurred until the 50-hour trial has expired.** ††System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may affect roll-over results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. [1]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. [3]Works with most third-party devices. [4]The 6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115Kbps compared to 1352Kbps for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [5]The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G.Lite protocol. ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 updates may be downloaded from the Compaq Web site when available. The ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 compliant digital sources. Availability of ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 are currently unknown and may not reach 1.5Mbps and 6.0Mbps, and will vary with line conditions and distance. [6]Simultaneous use of a single phone line for Internet access and regular voice/fax usage may require a line splitter or filter under certain conditions. Installation of a line splitter is available at an additional cost and must be performed by your local telephone company. Each additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. [7]Cable modem service availability and offering may vary by cable provider. [8]CD-RW drive recording transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600Kbps; reading transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600Kbps. One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems is pick-up service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. **Call Compaq Monday–Friday 7:00 am–11:00 pm (CST), Saturday and Sunday 7:00 am–7:00 pm (CST).** ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside
pentium® III

The Compaq Presario 5700T Internet PC with Home Phoneline Networking.

Now everyone in your family can surf the Net from their PCs at the same time, without additional phone lines — and without fighting over who gets to go first. All you need is one of these PCs with Home Phoneline Networking[5]. This exclusive innovation works with your home's existing phone wiring to connect the PCs in your house, so you can share Internet access, printers, even games. Of course, these PCs are also built for speed. And with our 6.0Mb and 1.5Mb Max Digital Modems[5], which work with your 56K dial-up access sources, you can switch to DSL service for lightning-fast surfing as soon as the service becomes available in your area. Plus, these modems together with DSL service will let you talk on the phone while you're online. Add all that to 50 free hours on the Net[4] and you've got the ultimate Internet PC. So call now. And make the living room a safer place to surf.

PRESARIO 5700T-500/3 INTERNET PC	**PRESARIO 5700T-500/3 INTERNET PC**	**PRESARIO 5700T-450/3 INTERNET PC**	**PRESARIO 5700T-450/3 INTERNET PC**
Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	13.2 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]
2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Creative Labs Sound Blaster™ 1373	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 1373
1.5Mb Max Digital Modem[5]	1.5Mb Max Digital Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
JBL Pro Studio Speakers w/Dual Subwoofers	JBL Pro Studio Speakers w/Subwoofer	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word	Microsoft Windows98
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)	
$2199‡ As low as $75 per month[†]	**$1999‡** As low as $68 per month[†]	**$1649‡** As low as $56 per month[†]	**$1449‡** As low as $50 per month[†]
Read/Write CD-ROM (4X/2X/24X):[3] Add $199	Read/Write CD-ROM (4X/2X/24X):[3] Add $199	Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 Disk: Add $79	128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $120
Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $200	Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $200	Home Phoneline Networking:[5] Add $49	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $50
Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem:[5] Add $50	Tripp Lite Internet Office 280 UPS : Add $79[6]	Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 Disk: Add $79

1-888-593-5420 • www.compaq.com

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

Look for Compaq values at a retailer near you: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at locations highlighted in bold.**

NEW PRODUCTS

Lights! Action! PC! Sony's VAIO Digital Studio

DESKTOP PC

YOU'RE POOLSIDE at the Beverly Hills Hotel, thumbing through *Variety* for news about your impending three-picture deal. Your cell phone rings. It's Spielberg. "Babe," he says, "heard you might sign with Miramax. Let's talk."

Okay, so you've never been to Beverly Hills, and Spielberg doesn't know you from Adam Sandler. But that's the kind of Tinseltown fantasy Sony's new VAIO Digital Studio PCV-R526DS ($2199, excluding monitor) is likely to inspire.

Like two other new (but less fancily appointed) Digital Studio midsize towers, the PCV-R526DS brings full-motion digital video editing capabilities to consumers in a stylish, intelligently designed system. We looked at a preproduction unit of the PCV-R526DS.

Processor speed is vital to a multimedia system, and this Digital Studio runs on a powerful Pentium III-500 chip. The CPU, along with 128MB of PC100SDRAM and a 512KB level 2 cache, helped the system rack up a solid PC WorldBench 98 score of 219 (a bit below the PIII-500 average, but still quite fast).

The system's audio and video—bolstered by ATI Rage 128GL 3D video acceleration, 16MB of video SDRAM, Aureal Dynamic 3D surround sound, and a 4X Hitachi DVD-ROM drive—serve up all the crisp, rich, fluid video a movie buff or game fanatic could possibly want.

One quibble: The included Sony SRS-Z050V speakers were too wimpy to provide the kind of rock-your-world surround sound you'd expect to obtain from an entertainment mogul's desktop system.

The PCV-R526DS is among the few PCs we've examined that packs both a DVD-ROM drive and a CD-Rewritable drive. Using the preinstalled Adaptec DirectCD software, you can copy up to 60 minutes of MPEG compressed video—or back up data from the 13GB hard drive—to a CD-RW. It's also possible to duplicate personal copies of audio CDs, but to do so you'll need a utility (not bundled with the unit) such as Adaptec's $99 Easy CD Creator.

The Digital Studio's biggest attraction is that it enables mere mortals to shape raw video footage into their own cinema verité. Sony has done a good job of making digital video editing accessible. For instance, the front bezel of the handsome gray-lavender Digital Studio case conveniently features a four-pin IEEE 1394 port that Sony calls an I.Link. The I.Link supports superfast transfer speeds of up to 400 megabits per second, which means you can quickly copy video direct from any digital camcorder that supports IEEE 1394 to the Digital Studio with virtually no perceptible image degradation.

Once you've transferred the scenes you want from your camcorder to the PC, you can use the straightforward, pre-

VAIO Digital Studio PCV-R526DS

PRO: Jam-packed with digital video editing tools, includes both DVD-ROM and CD-RW drives.

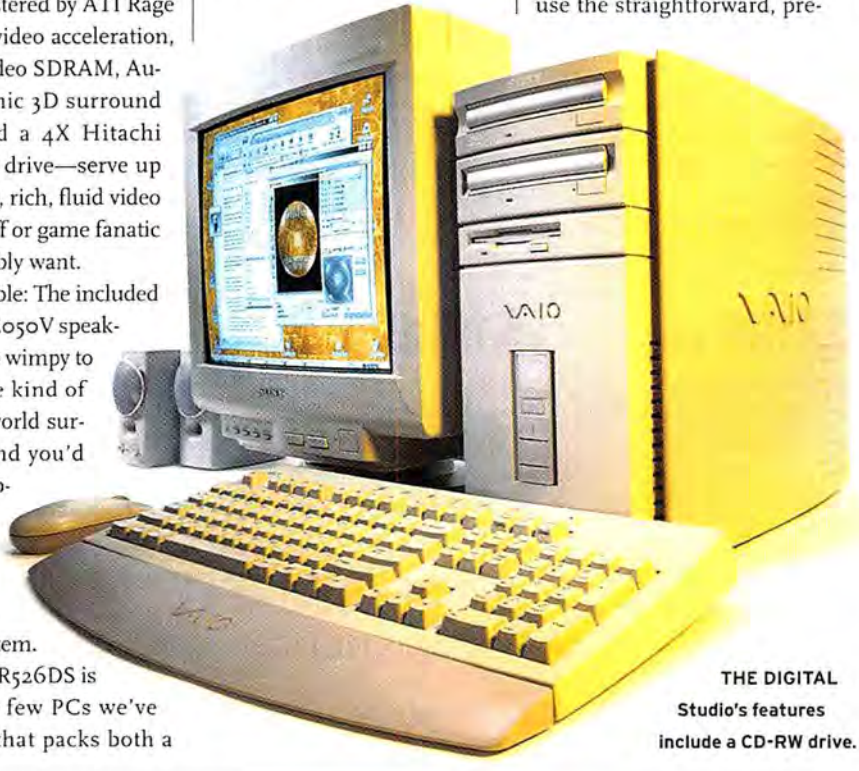
CON: Below-average speed for its CPU class, limited expansion, disappointing speakers.

VALUE: Above average if you're a multimedia or video maven.

List price: $2199, excluding monitor.

Sony Electronics
800/476-6972
www.sony.com/pc

PRODUCT INFO NO. 779



THE DIGITAL Studio's features include a CD-RW drive.

PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON

CONTENTS

installed Sony applications to edit and compress video and to capture still images.

Sony bundles a limited edition of Adobe Premiere 4.2 with the PCV-R526DS so you can add sound, transitions, and other effects. You also get Sony's Smart Capture software, which enables you to create and send video e-mails, and Smart Connect, for networking two VAIO systems via I.Link ports.

The new VAIO monitors Sony plans to offer for the Digital Studio line weren't available for our review. Instead, the company sent us a Sony Multiscan 200 ES 17-inch display (with 0.25 dot pitch). According to a company spokesperson, this model is identical in quality to the new $349 VAIO CPD-200ES/L monitor (shown in the photograph at left). The Multiscan renders bright, sharp text and graphics and delivers excellent contrast.

Sony earned high reliability scores in our May survey—but its service was rated only fair. Another drawback: While the Digital Studio comes fully loaded, it's not terribly expandable—only two PCI card slots are available. Then again, what does that matter? Once your movie debuts at Sundance, sweetheart, you can buy all the computers you want.

—*James A. Martin*

74 Sony VAIO Digital Studio PCV-R526DS
75 CyberMax Enthusiast K2-475
76 Dragon NaturallyOrganized
76 ViaVoice Online Companion
80 PowerLeap K6-III, Kingston TurboChip 366 CPU upgrades
80 Hello Direct LineStein
86 Micron TransPort NX notebook
86 Mijenix Fix-It Utilities 99
88 Acer Prisa 620PT scanner
88 Key Tronic ErgoForce keyboard
90 ScanSoft TextBridge Pro 9.0
90 Hewlett-Packard Jornada 680
92 Lotus QuickPlace
92 Kenwood 52X TrueX CD-ROM drive
96 Kodak DC240 digital camera
96 LaCie CDRW 226
97 Spotlight on Multifunction Devices:
Brother MFC-7150C
Compaq A900
Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet R40
Xerox WorkCentre 480cx

Loaded Multimedia PC at a Budget Price

DESKTOP PC

WHAT'S IN A number? In the case of the CyberMax Enthusiast K2-475, which is built around AMD's K6-2-475 processor, not a heck of a lot.

The preproduction unit we tested—equipped with 128MB of RAM and a 512KB level 2 cache—earned a PC WorldBench score of 176. That's not bad for a budget multimedia system like this—but neither is it any faster than the three systems we've tested that use AMD's K6-2-400 and have similar memory and cache.

But even if the PC's performance doesn't live up to the CPU's clock-speed number (this machine is slower than the average Celeron-400 PC), CyberMax makes up for it by packing lots of powerhouse multimedia hardware into the Enthusiast K2-475. Your $1349 gets you theater-quality video playback and cage-rattling surround-sound audio: The K2-475 has a 4.8X Toshiba DVD-ROM drive, a set of awesome Altec Lansing ADA-305 speakers and subwoofer, Voodoo2 Graphics 3D video acceleration, and Aureal Vortex 2 PCI audio.

If that's not enough hardware for you, you'll find it easy to expand the K2-475, thanks to the roomy, clutter-free interior, and removing the casing is just a matter of unwinding thumbscrews. The Enthusiast also comes with top-notch documentation and a compelling package of CD-ROM reference works and games.

We do have a couple of peeves: The keyboard and mouse are as basic as you can get, and the CyberMax CX750N 17-inch monitor rendered dark, lackluster colors. Overall, if you're looking for a reasonably priced multimedia system and don't have too demanding a standard of performance, the Enthusiast K2-475 might be just right for you.

—*James A. Martin* ▶

ENTHUSIASM: This CyberMax packs hot multimedia hardware.

FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

CyberMax Enthusiast K2-475

PRO: Inexpensive, well-equipped multimedia system.

CON: K6-2-475 PC is no faster than a K6-2-400; subpar monitor.

VALUE: A good deal, even after you invest a little more to get a more serviceable monitor.

List price: $1349

CyberMax Computer

800/345-8939

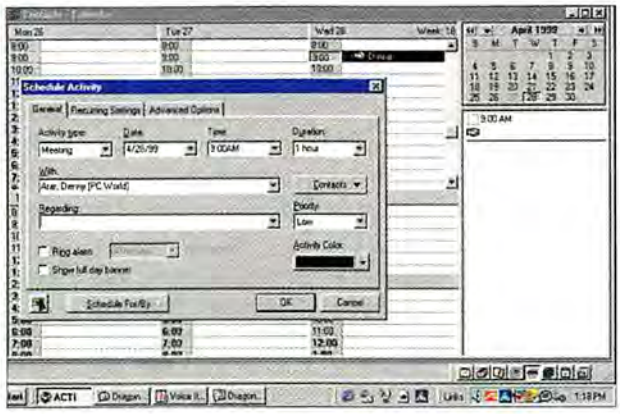
www.cybermaxpc.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 780

You Can Tell NaturallyOrganized What to Do

SPEECH RECOGNITION

I WISH I HAD my own personal Jeeves to organize my working life—someone who could schedule meetings, write e-mails, and create to-do lists whenever I say so. Along comes Dragon's NaturallyOrganized, a pocket voice recorder and voice recognition software bundle that goes way beyond plain-old dictation and actually helps perform those utterly mundane daily tasks.



AFTER NATURALLYORGANIZED transcribes your recordings of action items, it can actually execute each item in the appropriate application.

Here's how it works: Wherever you are, you dictate action items—"send e-mail to Dan regarding department meeting," "schedule meeting with Susan next Friday at 4 p.m.," "here's a new contact"—as well as regular text documents into the recorder. Back at your desk, you connect the recorder to your PC via Dragon's serial link cable. The bundled Voice It Link software then transcribes and sorts your recordings directly into a set of editable action items. The catch: Voice It Link works only with Symantec's Act personal information manager (not included)—not with any other PIM. After you preview, correct, and approve the list, the tasks are automatically sent to Act's calendar, contacts database, to-do list, or e-mail program.

NaturallyOrganized requires a Pentium-200 or faster PC, 64MB of RAM (or 96MB if you're running Windows NT 4.0), and 250MB of hard drive space. The $299 package also includes Dragon's NaturallyMobile recorder, along with the NaturallyOrganized and NaturallySpeaking software.

I dictated into the recorder at the office, outside, in a cab, and on an airplane. At first, accuracy was a little spotty, regardless of the environment. But with continued use, NaturallyOrganized became more and more adept at recognizing the kind of item I was dictating, be it e-mail, a calendar entry, or a note.

Dragon promises a version, probably available by the time you read this, that works with Lotus Notes, Outlook, and other PIMs and e-mail programs. Meanwhile, I'm still waiting for a better Jeeves—one who's a quicker learner.

—Aoife McEvoy

Dragon NaturallyOrganized

PRO: Turns dictation into executable tasks, good accuracy.

CON: Works only with Act 4.0 PIM, accuracy is slow to develop.

VALUE: Voice-activated assistant helps you with daily tasks when you're working remotely.

Street price: $299

Dragon Systems

800/437-2466

www.dragonsys.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 781

ViaVoice Takes the Typing out of Online Chat

SPEECH RECOGNITION

IF YOU'RE A chat room fanatic who's tired of typing furiously to keep up with the flow, IBM's ViaVoice Online Companion might be worth a try. For $20, you can give your weary hands a break from the keyboard and literally talk with other chatters.

As the name suggests, the Online Companion works with Big Blue's ViaVoice family of voice recognition products—the ViaVoice 98 Home ($89), Office ($129), and Executive ($149) editions. If you already have one of these packages installed and trained properly, you don't need to do any additional preparation.

After some initial installation problems, I got my headset and the mike connected. Then Online Companion let me yammer away in Yahoo Chat and on America Online with ease. Once I was in the chat area's message field, I simply said "dictate directly" and then started "talking" to my newfound online pals.

Voice-to-text accuracy was pretty good, especially with brief messages. As with the regular edition of ViaVoice 98, I could correct misrecognized words on the fly by saying "Show correction window" and then dictating or typing the correct spelling. After finishing my dictation, I clicked Send—or in the case of AOL, I simply said "send"—and my message appeared immediately in the chat room. To other chat room participants, my messages looked as if I'd entered them on a keyboard.

Online Companion is optimized to let you dictate e-mail using Netscape Navigator, Microsoft Internet Explorer Outlook Express 98, and AOL—another plus. At $20, it's a good deal for online chatters.

—Aoife McEvoy ▶

ViaVoice Online Companion

PRO: Cheap add-on program can speech-enable your chat room conversations and enhance your e-mail dictation capabilities.

CON: Works only with ViaVoice.

VALUE: Speech-recognition and chat-room enthusiasts will love the voice bonus.

Street price: $20

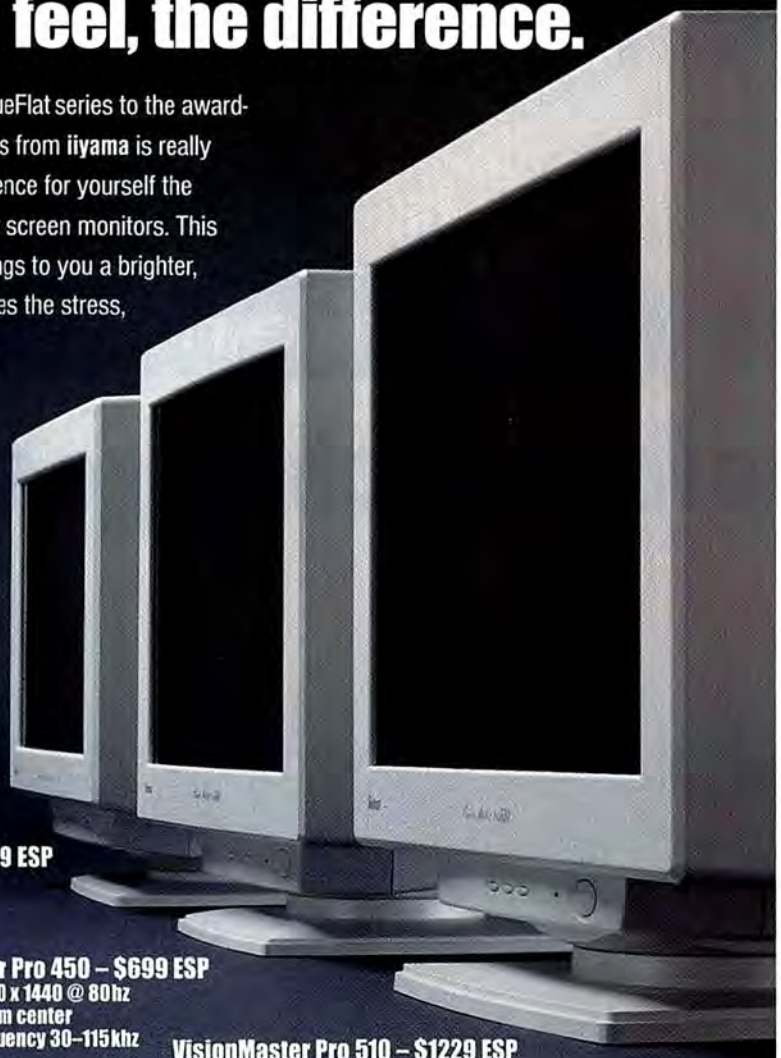
IBM

800/825-5263

www.software.ibm.com/speech

The iiyama TrueFlat series. See, and feel, the difference.

The addition of the TrueFlat series to the award-winning family of monitors from **iiyama** is really something to see. Experience for yourself the benefits of these new, flat screen monitors. This advanced technology brings to you a brighter, sharper image that reduces the stress, and strain, on your eyes. With amazing refresh rates, the resolution will provide you with unparalleled viewing performance. Add to this the TCO '99 certification and you'll know why the TrueFlat series of monitors from **iiyama** can make the difference.



VisionMaster Pro 410 – $469 ESP
Resolution 1600 x 1200 @ 75hz
AG pitch 0.25mm center
Horizontal frequency 27–96khz

VisionMaster Pro 450 – $699 ESP
Resolution 1800 x 1440 @ 80hz
AG pitch 0.25mm center
Horizontal frequency 30–115khz

VisionMaster Pro 510 – $1229 ESP
Resolution 2048 x 1536 @ 80hz
AG pitch 0.25mm center
Horizontal frequency 30–130khz

	CRT Monitor Model/ Viewable Area	TCO	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
22"	**VisionMaster Pro 510** (20.0" VIS)	TCO '99	0.25mm/AG	130khz	2048 x 1536@80hz	$1229
21"	**VisionMaster Pro 502** (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	110khz	1800 x 1440@75hz	$999
	VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
	VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.22mm/H	110khz	1800 x 1440@75hz	$999
19"	**VisionMaster Pro 450** (18.0" VIS)	TCO '99	0.25mm/AG	115khz	1800 x 1440@80hz	$699
	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.22mm/H	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$559
17"	**VisionMaster Pro 410** (16.0" VIS)	TCO '99	0.25mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$469
	VisionMaster Pro 400 (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$399
	VisionMaster 400 (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$379
	S702GT (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/dp	96khz	1280 x 1024@85hz	$299
15"	**VisionMaster 350** (13.7" VIS)	MPR-II	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@65hz	$219

	TFT/LCD Monitor Model	TCO	Pixel Pitch	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
14.1"	**Pro Lite 36a** (with OSD)	TCO '95	0.297mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$839
15.0"	**Pro Lite 38a** (with OSD)	TCO '95	0.297mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$1079
	Pro Lite 38b (with OSD, USB & Speaker)	TCO '95	0.297mm	62.5khz	1024 x 768@75hz	$1129
15.4"	**Pro Lite 39a** (with OSD, USB & Speaker)	TCO '99	0.2385mm	80khz	1280 x 1024@75hz	$1999
18.1"	**Pro Lite 46a** (with OSD, USB & Speaker)	TCO '99	0.2805mm	80khz	1280 x 1024@75hz	$3329

SEE US AT PC EXPO BOOTH 3172

iiyama

SEE US AT PC EXPO BOOTH 3172

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 394-4335 • www.iiyama.com

© 1999 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, the RSVP logo, VisionMaster, and Pro Lite are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON™ NF is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Co. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/394-4335, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS
1998
VisionMaster 450

MVP PC Computing Winner
November 1998
VisionMaster 450

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1998
January 1999
VisionMaster 450

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997
January 6, 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
October 6, 1998
VisionMaster 450

PC WORLD BEST BUY
August 1998
VisionMaster 450

PCComputing THE A LIST
Feb, Mar, Apr, & May 1999
VisionMaster 450

CADALYST LABS
Perfect Five-Star Rating
January 1998
VisionMaster 450
VisionMaster Pro 500

Contact iiyama.com for information on our TFT LCD Pro Lite™ Series.

TCO 99 ECOLOGY ENERGY ERGONOMICS TECHNOLOGIES

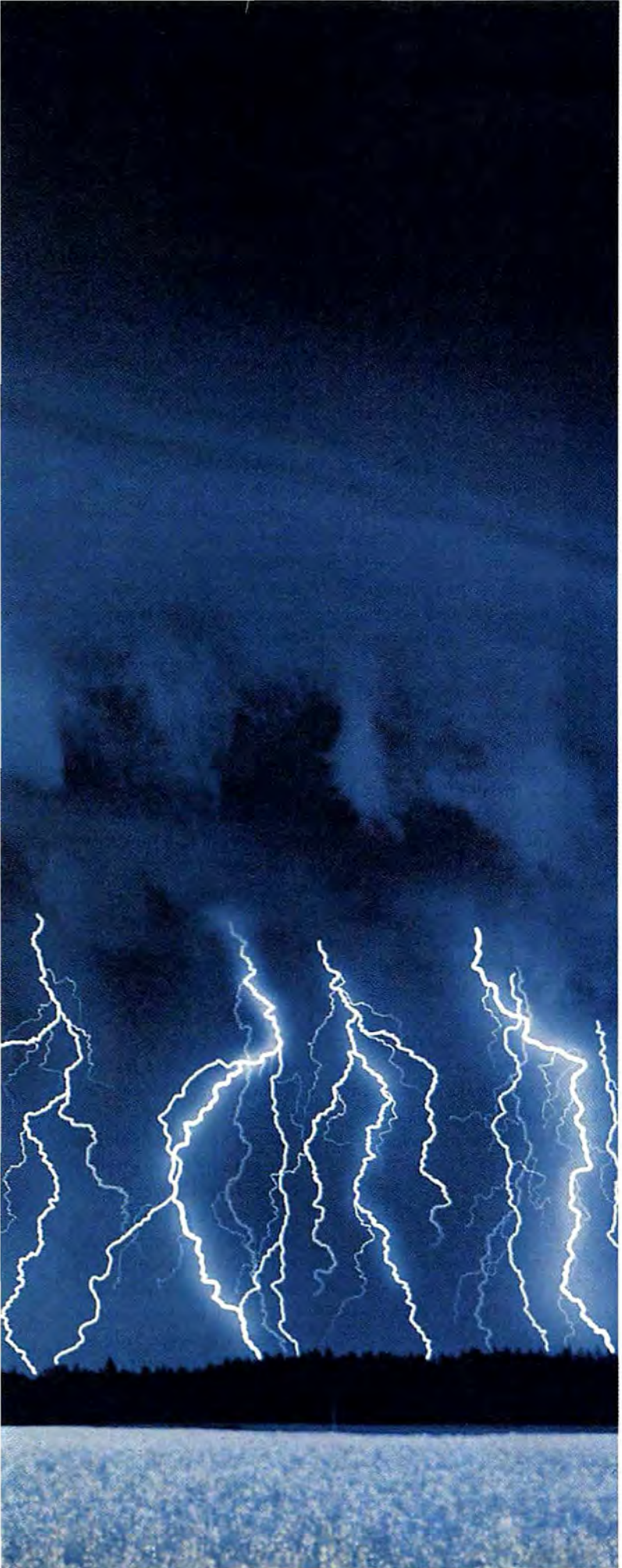
3 YEAR WARRANTY

RSVP RELIABILITY SERVICE VALUE PERFORMANCE

ISO 9001

Circle 108 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

©1999 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo, 3DNow! and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies. Weather.com is a web site of



Get ready to see the internet like you've never seen it before. Expect awesome graphics, 3D images, visuals that leap off the screen. And it's more than just the sites you'll see: it's the sounds you'll hear. The music and sound effects truly surround you. That's because AMD technology makes visits to your favorite web sites an outright experience.

Of course, those aren't the only reasons nine of the top ten computer manufacturers choose AMD processors for their systems. AMD's patented 3DNow!™ technology provides the ultimate internet ride. Truth is, there's really only one way to describe the feeling of cranking up the internet with AMD. Intense.

AMD technology is available in leading PC systems everywhere, including the ultimate internet PC, the Compaq Presario 5600S.

So if you want to get more out of the internet, start with more information. Hit **www.amd.com/weather.**

AMD

Crank Up The Internet

www.amd.com

Kingston and PowerLeap Boost PC Power

CPU UPGRADES

REPLACING THE processor has long been one of the best ways to give tired, two- to three-year-old PCs a power boost. New Plug and Play CPU upgrades from Kingston Technology and PowerLeap may make the process more viable than ever for some users.

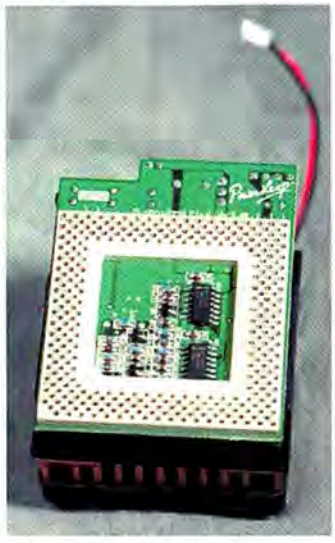
I tested a shipping version of Kingston's $249 **TurboChip 366** and a prototype of the $349 **PowerLeap K6-III**. Both use AMD processors—the Kingston a 366-MHz K6-2, the PowerLeap a 400-MHz K6-III. The price gap is due not to the small clock-speed difference but to the fact that the K6-III has a 256KB internal cache that runs at the same 400 MHz as the CPU.

Each of the two modules is slightly thicker than the original processor. Each adds circuitry to the CPU that eliminates the need to change motherboard jumpers for voltage and clock multipliers. Both also have built-in fans to cool the chips.

The upgrades are designed for PCs running Pentium, AMD, or Cyrix processors with clock speeds of at least 166 MHz. They work only with processors that fit into standard Socket 6 or Socket 7 motherboards, which means you can't upgrade a Pentium II–based system.

I started out with a two-year-old, home-built PC based on a Pentium-166. I've upgraded it occasionally, boosting the RAM to 64MB, adding a new SCSI hard drive, and upgrading the graphics card. Before trying the CPU upgrades, I ran PC WorldBench, which yielded a modest score of 79.

The Kingston TurboChip 366 was a breeze to install. I removed the existing Pentium-166, plugged in the TurboChip, and hooked up power to the fan. When I booted the PC, everything worked normally. I ran PC WorldBench again, and the score rose to 122—a 38 percent improvement, but still a lot lower than the average of 169 recorded by AMD K6-2-350 systems we've tested. (PCs based on the AMD K6-2-366 weren't available for testing.)



THE POWERLEAP K6-III CPU upgrade boosts PC performance.

I then removed the TurboChip and plugged in the PowerLeap. When I turned on the PC, I was greeted by the unmistakable stench of overheated electronics. The PowerLeap had burned out. The company said the prototype I tested did not have finished power-regulation circuitry, and sent me a second one. It worked, but I had to upgrade my BIOS first. I also had to install a utility to switch on the K6-III's performance-boosting write-enable feature (a step the Kingston doesn't require).

After rebooting, I ran PC WorldBench and got a score of 159—nearly double that of the original Pentium-166, and 24 percent better than the TurboChip 366. By comparison, seven off-the-shelf K6-III–based PCs averaged 187.

Should you consider upgrading with one of these chip modules? It depends on your PC. Although each module should work with most systems, it's wise to check Kingston's and PowerLeap's Web sites to see if your PC and motherboard are compatible with the upgrade chips. In most cases, the vendor will recommend that you upgrade your BIOS (which could also help with Y2K compatibility)—usually a simple matter of downloading and running an installation file from your PC maker's Web site.

If you've never upgraded your old PC's RAM, graphics card, or hard drive, the upgrade chips could be hobbled by your old, slow components. But if you've kept your PC up-to-date with new parts and pieces, the upgrades can be worthwhile—especially the K6-III–based PowerLeap. If your budget's tight, the TurboChip 366 can also give your old system a boost.

—Stan Miastkowski ▶

PowerLeap K6-III

PRO: Provides an impressive performance boost.

CON: More finicky about BIOS compatibility than the TurboChip.

VALUE: Good performance makes high price fair.

Street price: $349

PowerLeap

877/278-5327

www.powerleap.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 705

TurboChip 366

PRO: Works on practically any Pentium-166 or later PC.

CON: K6-2–based upgrade is slower than K6-III–based PowerLeap.

VALUE: Lower-price choice for boosting an old PC's power.

Street price: $249

Kingston Technology

800/435-2620

www.kingston.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 706

QUICK TAKES

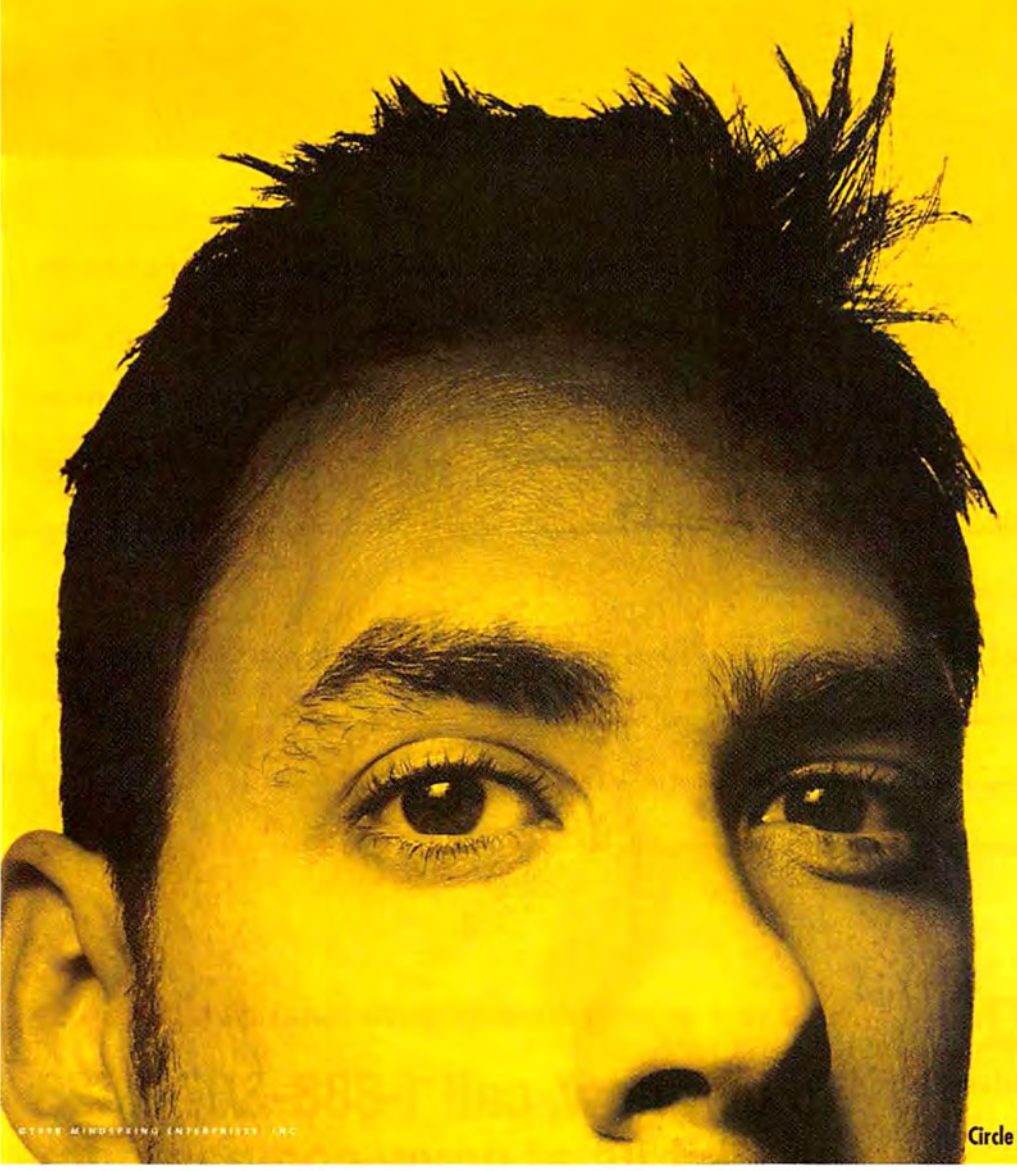
Connect a Modem Anywhere With LineStein

DIGITAL PHONE lines are quickly replacing the analog lines we've used for years. But while digital lines provide a wide array of convenient new features, they can fry devices that depend on analog service—such as modems and numerous teleconference phones. Hello Direct's **LineStein Digital Adapter** solves this problem by transforming any digital line into an analog-friendly one. This portable $120 lifesaver prevents potential modem damage wherever you travel. Installation takes seconds, and the device's Learn button takes the guesswork out of making the right connections. One caveat: LineStein requires an AC adapter (included), which can be a drag if the outlet and phone jack aren't near each other. And, yes, it is pricey—but so is replacing a modem or conference phone. Hello Direct; 800/444-3556; www.hello-direct.com.

PRODUCT INFO NO. 783

—Michael S. Lasky

The Internet is made up of zeros and ones. Which does your provider make you feel like?



EASY SET-UP, INCREDIBLY FAST CONNECTIONS, KILLER 24-HR. SUPPORT AND FLEXIBLE PRICING FROM $6.95/MO. INCLUDING $19.95/MO. FOR UNLIMITED ACCESS. WE ALSO OFFER BIG PREPAYMENT DISCOUNTS. OUR INTERNET SERVICES WERE DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND.

MindSpring
INTERNET SERVICES

Circle 57 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

©1998 MINDSPRING ENTERPRISES, INC.

PC WORLD | cnet buy it | Family PC

www.mindspring.com Call now 1-888-MSPRING

Why are businesses choosing these new Compaq Prosignia PCs?

To grow bigger? Better? Or both?

It's no wonder Compaq Prosignia Desktops, Notebooks, and Servers like these show up at more growing businesses every day. For one thing, they're loaded with lots of powerful features, including the super-fast **Intel® Pentium® III Processor** on some models. And when you consider that they're all Year 2000 (Y2K) hardware compliant, and come with the most popular software, it doesn't take a genius to figure out things will be easier for you, and your bottom line.

In addition, each of these Desktops and Notebooks comes with an added bonus — a free[4] trial of Compaq Online Services. These easy-to-use Internet-powered solutions can lower costs, save time, and increase productivity. Plus, when you buy one of these Compaq PCs, you get access to thousands of value-added resellers when and wherever you need them. So if you're on your way to becoming, the biggest, or the best, we've got the technology you need.

COMPAQ
Better answers℠

Feed your growing business these Compaq Prosignia PCs

To buy now, call 1-888-367-2626 or visit us at www.compaq.com

Compaq. We're here when you order, there for you long after.

Buy direct from Compaq, and you get the convenience of buying what you want when you want it. Plus, get an added benefit: These Compaq products are supported by a network of thousands of local resellers dedicated to helping you get the most from your Compaq purchase. For example, Compaq resellers can:

- Install your new computers — to get you up and running quickly and easily
- Help you set up your network
- Help you integrate all your different software applications
- Answer any technical questions you may have — at installation time or later
- Give you access to the latest technology for growing businesses like yours
- Assist you in identifying appropriate hardware and software solutions for your business

Add all the assistance your local Compaq reseller can provide, to the ease of buying from Compaq, and you get an unbeatable combination. A combination you can't find from any other computer manufacturer. So with Compaq, growing your business really isn't a question, it's just a matter of time.

Compaq Customer Choice: Get these PCs how and when you want them.

It's important that you buy the exact PC you want. So we'll work with you to configure these Compaq Prosignia PCs just the way you need them. We can help you by phone, online, or through any of our resellers.

Plus, now select Compaq Prosignia models are also available at:

- CompUSA
- Office Depot
- OfficeMax
- Staples

Grow your business faster and smarter with Compaq Online Services.

To help you reduce costs and grow your business, we've created Compaq Online Services. These innovative Internet-powered solutions bring the power of the Internet to your growing company. With them, you can lower the cost of owning and using technology, save time, and increase productivity.

Try them **FREE**[1] for 30 days with the purchase of any of these Compaq Prosignia Desktops or Notebooks, and see for yourself.

online.*auction*

- Buy and sell business and office products online
- Easy registration and access to over one million members of the online community who buy and sell items in over 1000 categories

online.*backup*

- Quick, automatic, off-site data backup using the latest data security
- Fast, user-scheduled, online backup of user-defined folders transmits only the changes since the last backup

online.*briefcase*

- Low cost e-mail and calendar with remote access to data from any PC
- Authenticated logon gives travelers access to their secure office data while traveling

online.*commerce*

- Grow your business with a 24-hour global storefront
- 3 choices for your business' Web store: business card online, advertising site, or online orders

online.*connectivity*

- Low cost, monthly Internet access
- Dial-up, dedicated connectivity, Web hosting and security

online.*delivery*

- Secure, traceable document delivery of critical documents
- Immediate, documented delivery of electronic documents using encryption

online.*library*

- Value-priced books, CDs, and training for growing businesses
- Full service library of business and technical information focused on Small Business Topics

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 162

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® II Processor 366 MHz
- 6.4 GB SMART Hard Drive[3]
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB)
- 14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[5]
- Compaq PremierSound™
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition®
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[7]

$2699 Purchase price*

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 161

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 333 MHz
- 4.0 GB SMART Hard Drive[3]
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB)
- 14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[5]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[7]

$2499 Purchase price*

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 124

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 300 MHz
- 4.0 GB SMART Hard Drive[3]
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB)
- 12.1" CTFT (800 x 600) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[5]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[7]

$1999 Purchase price*

COMPAQ AWARDS[1]

March 1999
PC Magazine
Editor's Choice
Prosignia Desktop 330

May 1999
Windows Magazine
WinList Best Buy
Prosignia Notebook 162

June 1999
PC World Magazine
Top 20 Power Desktops
Prosignia Desktop 330

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500/100 MHz
- 13.5 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[3]
- 128 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)
- Compaq S700 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- Compaq 56K V.90 PCI Modem[5]
- Altec Lansing ACS44 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- STB/nVIDIA TNTv, 3D AGP 16 MB
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[7]

$1949 Purchase price*
$67 Monthly lease price[9]

Customize with these options:

- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (20" viewable): $200
- Upgrade to Microsoft Office Professional: $199
- Upgrade to Windows NT®: $99

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium III Processor 450/100 MHz
- 9.1 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[3]
- 96 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)
- Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 10/100 Network Controller
- Creative Labs 2-Piece Speakers
- STB/nVIDIA TNTv, 3D AGP 16 MB
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[7]

$1749 Purchase price*
$60 Monthly lease price[9]

Customize with these options:

- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200
- Upgrade to Microsoft Office Professional: $199
- Upgrade to Windows NT: $99

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 320

- Intel Celeron™ Processor 400/66 MHz
- 9.1 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32 Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- Compaq 56K V.90 PCI Modem[5]
- Creative Labs 2-Piece Speakers
- STB/nVIDIA TNTv, 3D AGP 16 MB
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[7]

$1299 Purchase price*
$45 Monthly lease price[9]

Customize with these options:

- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200
- Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS44 Speakers: $59
- Add a 10/100 Network Card: $50

PROSIGNIA SERVER 740

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128 MB SDRAM (expandable to 1 GB)
- 9.1 GB SCSI Hard Drive[3]
- Max Internal Storage of 54.6 GB[3]
- 8 Bays: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC
- Server Management Software
- Pre-Failure Warranty:[8] Memory, Drives, Processors
- 3-year Limited Warranty[7]

$3129 Purchase price*
$107 Monthly lease price[9]

Customize with these options:

- Add a 4/8 GB DAT Tape Drive: $714
- Add 9.1 GB Hard Drive: $599
- Preloaded Microsoft Windows NT and Novell® NetWare operating systems available

intel inside
pentium® III

*All prices shown are Compaq prices and are subject to change. Prices do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. Reseller prices may vary. [1]Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. [2]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [3]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s; 40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s. [4]Designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex-compliant sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 Kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with certain line conditions. [5]Compaq Online Services: Free 30-day trial requires Internet access capability. [6]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. [7]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [8]For storage, GB=billion bytes. [9]Compaq Server Pre-Failure Warranty: Pre-Failure Warranty is available on all Compaq Prosignia servers using Compaq Insight Manager 2.1 or higher, also covers ECC memory, and server hard drives (except the 535 MB Fast-SCSI-2 hard drives) using Compaq IDA, IDA2, Compaq SMART SCSI Array Controllers, Compaq SMART-2 SCSI Array Controllers, or SMART Array 3100ES Controllers. [10]Leasing: Available through Compaq Capital Corporation to qualified businesses for a term of 36 months with a Fair Market Value purchase option, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Does not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks. PremierSound and MultiBay are trademarks, and Better answers is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 1035/7/99

Micron's TransPort NX: A 'Desktop' Notebook

NOTEBOOK

THIN AND LIGHT notebooks may be catching on with the jet set, but if you plan to use a notebook as your primary PC, you probably want more than the svelte models offer. Fortunately, many 8- to 10-pound behemoths pack fast processors, giant screens and hard drives, wider keyboards, and in many cases enough video RAM and multimedia connections to set up a mini audio-video editing studio. If all this sounds appealing, you could do worse than Micron's new 9.4-pound **TransPort NX**—especially if you don't intend to lug it around much.

The TransPort NX may not give you the best audio, the slickest case design, or the longest battery life. But the $3299 Pentium II-366 version of the NX (a PII-333 model is also available) does deliver good performance: Armed with 64MB of RAM, our shipping unit earned a PC WorldBench score of 190, less than 1 percent behind that of Dell's Inspiron 7000 A366LT, the fastest notebook we've tested.

The TransPort NX also has a lovely 15-inch screen, touchpad *and* eraserhead pointing devices, and lots of multimedia and expansion options. The TransPort's two modular bays make it the first Micron notebook to accommodate as many different internal devices as competing notebooks do. In place of the floppy drive, you can insert a second 14GB hard drive ($999 extra), for a total capacity of 28GB. Instead of the LS-120 drive, you can pop in a second lithium-ion battery ($99) or a Zip drive ($199).

Ports to connect multiple devices, including a TV or camcorder, let you record and play audio and video. Suprisingly, audio output is weak, and no modem is included.

The TransPort NX offers more for the money than almost identical notebooks by Enpower and AMS Tech, including better-quality DVD and superior tech support. This is a workhorse PC that can go the distance—as long as you don't have to carry it.

—Carla Thornton

TransPort NX

PRO: Fast, fully loaded; excellent technical support.

CON: Heavy, no modem, mediocre audio, battery lasts only 90 minutes.

VALUE: A well-priced desktop replacement, especially suitable for those who work with multimedia or graphics applications.

Street price: $3299

Micron

888/208-1937

www.micronpc.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 708

Fix-It Has All the Utilities—But Do They Fix It?

UTILITY SOFTWARE

SEEMINGLY TAKING the evolution of utility programs to its logical conclusion, **Fix-It Utilities 99** from Mijenix integrates all the utilities you're likely to need into a single scan-and-fix wizard, so you can find and repair the full range of PC problems with just a few clicks.

We tested a shipping version of the $35 program, which includes the following types of utilities: system diagnostics, antivirus, backup of Windows and disk configuration data, enhanced disk tools (for scanning, defragging, and undeleting), system crash protection, Windows customization (for user-controlled interface and system settings), and a Y2K system check. You also get a a ready-to-use emergency boot disk and a copy of PowerDesk Utilities 98, the Best Buy file manager from *PC World*'s June 1998 utility roundup. The only major omission is an enhanced uninstaller.

Fix-It integrates all these utilities seamlessly, but some don't work as well as they should. I got a chance to test Fix-It's CrashProof feature almost immediately in Windows 98, when the master FixWizard program crashed while running the registry scanner. CrashProof ultimately worked around the problem. And after installing Fix-It in my normally rock-solid NT system, I started getting regular blue-screen crashes, which went away after I uninstalled Fix-It.

Mijenix has already fixed many of the bugs we encountered (the fixes are available as free downloads from its Web site), so the program may eventually live up to all its promises. A 60-day money-back guarantee means you can check the software out with no risk to your pocketbook. But if you do, back up first.

—Robert Lauriston ▶

FIX-IT DOES MORE than its name promises—the package includes handy customization tools Microsoft left out of Windows.

Fix-It Utilities 99

PRO: Comprehensive utilities integrated into a handy wizard.

CON: No enhanced uninstaller, buggy, no toll-free support.

VALUE: Even without an uninstaller, this is a useful resource.

Street price: $35

Mijenix

800/645-3649

www.mijenix.com

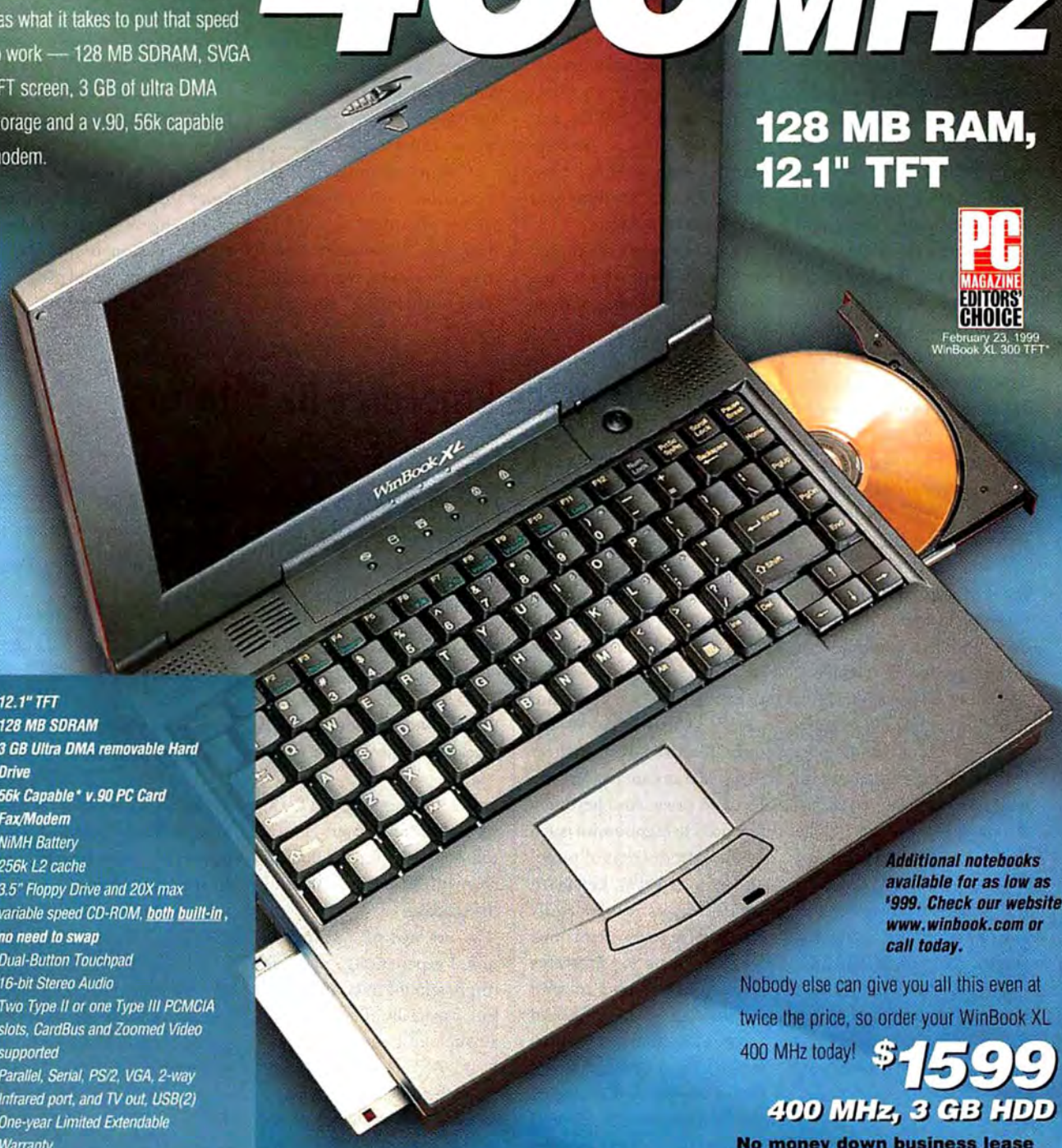
PRODUCT INFO NO. 709

Now the award-winning WinBook XL is the first notebook to bring you 400 MHz performance. And don't let the low price fool you, this model has what it takes to put that speed to work — 128 MB SDRAM, SVGA TFT screen, 3 GB of ultra DMA storage and a v.90, 56k capable modem.

400MHz

128 MB RAM, 12.1" TFT

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
February 23, 1999
WinBook XL 300 TFT*



- *12.1" TFT*
- *128 MB SDRAM*
- *3 GB Ultra DMA removable Hard Drive*
- *56k Capable* v.90 PC Card Fax/Modem*
- *NiMH Battery*
- *256k L2 cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20X max variable speed CD-ROM, both built-in, no need to swap*
- *Dual-Button Touchpad*
- *16-bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots, CardBus and Zoomed Video supported*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, and TV out, USB(2)*
- *One-year Limited Extendable Warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 98, pre-installed*

Additional notebooks available for as low as ‡999. Check our website www.winbook.com or call today.

Nobody else can give you all this even at twice the price, so order your WinBook XL 400 MHz today! **$1599**

400 MHz, 3 GB HDD

No money down business lease ‡54 per month – 36 months‡

Order Online and save at:

www.winbook.com

800-722-4385

WinBook®

Critically Proven.

*Note: Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations.

‡ Monthly lease prices are based on a no money down 36 months lease; monthly payments do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. All purchases are subject to availability. For a complete copy of Guarantees and Limited Warranties, contact WinBook Computer Corporation or our website at www.winbook.com/nbcommerce/warranty.html.

©1999 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations.

Circle 254 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Acer's Slide Scanner: Power and Convenience

SCANNER

WITH SO MANY budget scanners available, a new model needs to have added features in order to stand out. Acer's $149 **Prisa 620PT** separates itself from the pack with its advanced slide, film, and transparency capabilities.

Not only can this 36-bit flatbed scan six slides simultaneously (thanks to its built-in, exceptionally capacious transparency adapter), it can also handle each of those slides as a separate job, with different color and resolution settings. This feature eliminates the need to shuffle individual slides in and out of the scanner. If you don't need to change settings for each slide, you can scan several slides at once, and then cut and paste each image into its own file.

In other respects, the Prisa 620PT is comparable to many other 36-bit parallel port flatbeds on the market. Image quality is acceptable, if not outstanding. The software bundle includes Ulead Photo Express 2.0 (a solid but not particularly user-friendly image editor) and Kai's Photo Soap for graphics; a utility that enables you to use the scanner as a photocopier; and TextBridge Classic 2.0, a limited version of ScanSoft's optical character recognition program (for a review of the full-fledged TextBridge Pro 9.0, see page 90). The Prisa does not, however, come with any document management software.

Helpful, clearly illustrated installation instructions on a large poster should get most novices up and running easily. Note that the Prisa 620PT requires an extra power outlet, since the transparency adapter has its own AC adapter.

My shipping unit came with a parallel port hookup. If you're planning on a lot of high-resolution slide scanning, however, you might want to spend an additional $20 for the Prisa 620ST, whose SCSI interface is speedier—but note that you'll have to open your computer's case to install the 620ST's included SCSI board, unless you already have one installed. There are plenty of affordable scanners to choose from today, but if your scanning routine involves lots of slides, either version of the Acer Prisa is worth considering.

—Yardena Arar

Prisa 620PT

PRO: Ability to scan multiple slides in batches.

CON: No document management.

VALUE: Particularly good for high-volume slide scanning.

Street price: $149

Acer Peripherals

www.acerperipherals.com

800/379-2237

PRODUCT INFO NO. 713

May the ErgoForce Be With You

KEYBOARD

OVER THE YEARS, PC keyboard manufacturers have tried to perk up sales of keyboards by adding speakers, scanners, and Internet navigation buttons to the boards. With the release of Windows 95, the basic 101-key device expanded to 104 keys. But despite all these changes, the only features that matter much to users are typing comfort and price. And beyond a few nods to ergonomics (such as the introduction of raised and angled keys), keyboard comfort levels haven't really changed for years. Until now.

Key Tronic's $25 **ErgoForce** revolutionizes typing comfort by varying the force required to press each key. On most keyboards, it takes about 55 grams of force to activate any key. But common sense tells us that the thumb can exert more pressure on the spacebar than the weaker pinky can when it reaches for the P or Q keys. Accordingly, the 104-key ErgoForce requires just 35 grams for outlying letter keys, 45 grams for inside keys, 55 grams for the function keys, 65 grams for <Enter>, and a full 80 grams for the bottom row with <Ctrl>, <Alt>, and the spacebar.

KEY TRONIC'S ERGOFORCE keyboard varies the amount of pressure required for different keys, making typing more comfortable.

In my test of a shipping unit, I experienced a palpable improvement in typing comfort, especially after spending a couple of hours at the keyboard. Because I tend to inadvertently press the spacebar on conventional keyboards, I particularly appreciated that the ErgoForce's bottom row required more pressure.

For hunt-and-peck typists, the varied key pressures won't make much of a difference—the ErgoForce keyboard was clearly designed with touch typists in mind. And its reasonable $25 price tag should make it easier for them to handle the "pressure."

—Michael S. Lasky ▶

ErgoForce

PRO: Varying the amount of pressure needed to strike each key makes touch typing considerably more comfortable over the long run.

CON: Will benefit only touch typists.

VALUE: A well-priced replacement keyboard that represents a significant advance over previous keyboard technology.

List price: $25

Key Tronic

800/262-6006

www.keytronic.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 711

Starting at $99, it's the least expensive disaster prevention you'll ever buy

APC Back-UPS Pro® 500:
"APC's latest plugs into a USB port, making it completely painless to protect your PC from power snafus and electrical spikes."
- PC Computing 4/99

A A-LIST PCComputing

Why 8 million PC users can't be wrong about APC power protection.

Power problems are the largest cause of data loss and occur 15 times more frequently than computer viruses. Besides an outright power outage, keyboard lock-ups, system crashes, corrupted data and lost Internet connections are also symptoms of power irregularities. These events cause interruptions and interfere with your ability to get the job done.

An APC Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) gives you two layers of protection in one unit. Memory cards and hard disks are shielded from damaging surges while back up battery power enables you to shut down during an emergency without losing any data. APC units are the only UPSs on the market backed by a $25,000 equipment protection guarantee. Try one today!

An APC UPS gives you:

- Enough outlets to protect your computer plus displays, printers, scanners and more
- Emergency battery power for continuous uptime through brief power outages to help save your data.
- Telephone/network surge suppression to maintain your online connection.
- Auto-shutdown software which saves your files and data, even when you're away from your computer.

APC Safety and Reliability Benefits:

- User-replaceable batteries reduce service costs
- Easy Overload Recovery
- Site Wiring Fault Indicator
- Audible and Visible Alarms alert you to power events as they occur
- $25,000 equipment protection guarantee (U.S. and Canada only, see policy)
- "Best in Class" longest runtime guarantee (5-40 minutes)

APC
Legendary Reliability™

Circle 45 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Enter the "Are You at Risk" sweepstakes to win a PC.

888-289-APCC x8639 • FAX: 401-788-2797

Enter now *http://promo.apcc.com* **Key Code k246z**

©1999 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP2A9CF-US • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

See ScanSoft Spell: TextBridge Pro 9

OCR SOFTWARE

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS about turning paper documents into editable text, you'll want more than you get from the limited optical character recognition software that comes with most scanners. ScanSoft's **TextBridge Pro 9** reaches out to beginning and intermediate OCR users with its simplest interface ever, improved accuracy, support for color documents, and the ability to output formatted Web pages. The new version places TextBridge Pro closer than ever to its arch-rival, Caere's OmniPage Pro.

In fact, I found a preproduction copy of TextBridge Pro 9 easier to use than OmniPage Pro 9.0, mainly because OmniPage's zoning tools—which divide complex documents into different areas for formatting purposes—are more difficult to master. ScanSoft also offers more prescanning options for different document types (newspaper clipping, magazine page, fax, letter, and so on). And like OmniPage, ScanSoft offers easy proofing and correction.

I tested TextBridge Pro 9 with a dozen or so letters, faxes, and spreadsheets, and a few pages from *PC World* magazine. On clearly printed letters, The program achieved impressive accuracy in both character recognition—99 percent or better—and format retention. But with more complex content, results varied wildly. For example, TextBridge Pro did a fine job recognizing the text from a *Wall Street Journal* clipping, but inexplicably changed typefaces in midstream and put a caption for a line drawing in the middle of text. The program was more adept at maintaining the format of a black-and-white warranty card, and recreating simple formats in HTML.

TextBridge Pro couldn't render a complex *PC World* page that had different font sizes and styles: It performed two scans of the color pages (one for the color elements, another for black and white) but then had difficulty recombining them properly.

TextBridge Pro's new user interface and simple zoning tools make it especially well-suited for OCR beginners, who need all the hand-holding they can get. For everybody else, it should make text conversion a breeze.

—Yardena Arar ▶

TextBridge Pro 9

PRO: Improved user interface and accuracy, good Web formatting.
CON: Has trouble re-creating complex documents with color.
VALUE: Solid product easily accessible to beginners.
Street price: $99 ($49 to upgrade from TextBridge 98 or Classic).
ScanSoft
888/663-0658
www.scansoft.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 712

HP's Palmtop: The Handheld PC Done Right

P D A

'HANDHELD' PCS? Most of the latest Windows CE devices so marketed are more like a handful-and-a-half. Sharp's Mobilon Pro and its rivals approach the size and weight of subnotebooks. One handheld PC that lives up to the name is Hewlett-Packard's **Jornada 680**. Though a tight squeeze for most pockets at 7.4 by 3.7 by 1.3 inches, the 1.1-pound Jornada is compact enough to carry almost anywhere in a briefcase or shoulder bag. With a usable if not quite ergonomic keyboard, the Jornada is a legitimate alternative to pen-only devices like 3Com's Palm organizers.

THE JORNADA 680 offers a crisp color display and an improved keyboard.

The $899 price is a bit steep, but it gets you a zippy 133-MHz processor, a generous 16MB of RAM, a reasonably crisp 256-color screen, and a built-in 56-kbps modem. HP supplements Windows CE's standard applications (slimmed-down versions of Word, Excel, Outlook, Internet Explorer, and other programs) with useful extras such as Pocket Quicken, a backup utility, and a file viewer.

Most importantly, the Jornada 680 makes real strides toward overcoming two of palmtop computing's most annoying weak spots: keyboard quality and battery life. Its notebook-like keys are a bit too small for touch typing, but they're a vast improvement on most PDAs' calculator-type buttons. I was able to take care of basic data entry without too many typos. In my informal tests of a shipping model, the rechargeable battery provided more than 6 hours of power.

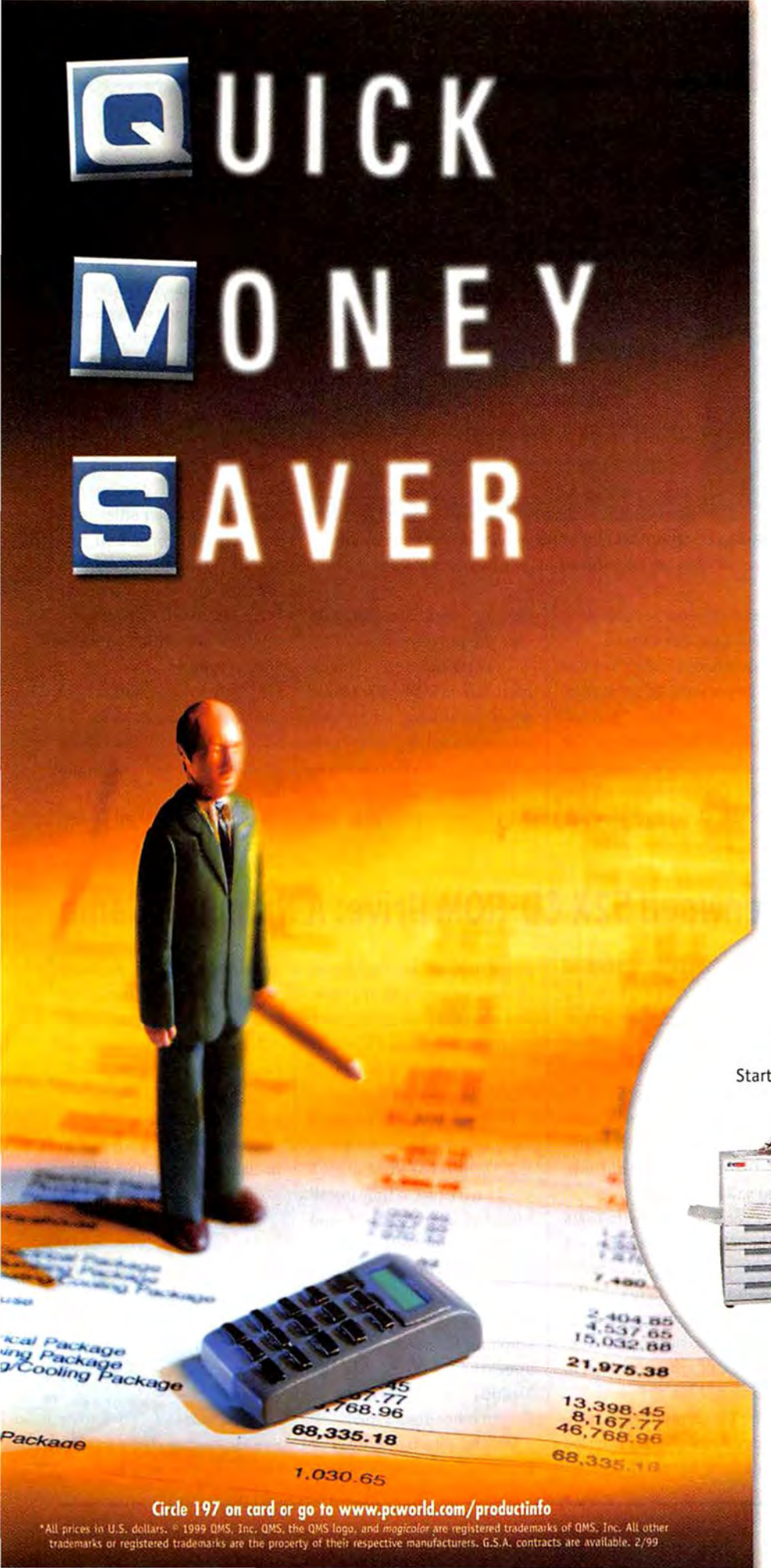
Judging from the success of 3Com's Palm devices, most palmtop buyers are perfectly happy without a keyboard, color screen, built-in modem, or Windows-style user interface. But if you crave those features, and you still want to go small and light, you won't do better than the Jornada 680.

—Harry McCracken

Jornada 680

PRO: Improved keyboard and color screen, long battery life.
CON: Not really pocketable, keyboard too tiny for touch typing.
VALUE: Best color Windows CE palmtop we've seen.
Street price: $899
Hewlett-Packard
800/443-1254
www.hp.com/jornada
PRODUCT INFO NO. 710

QUICK MONEY SAVER



WHAT DOES QMS MEAN TO YOU?

You sacrifice many things in the name of time and economy, but your image shouldn't be one of them. Bring quality and affordability to your ideas with a high-resolution color laser printer from QMS.® The award-winning QMS *magicolor*® series boasts speeds of four color pages per minute, and 16 for black and white. And they're as easy to use as they are efficient. Network ready and fully upgradeable, QMS color printers will grow with your business.

See us at
PC EXPO
Booth #4754

Color Laser Printers
Starting As Low As
$1299*

QMS®

Laser printers that enhance your vision.

1-800-528-5398
www.qms.com

Circle 197 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

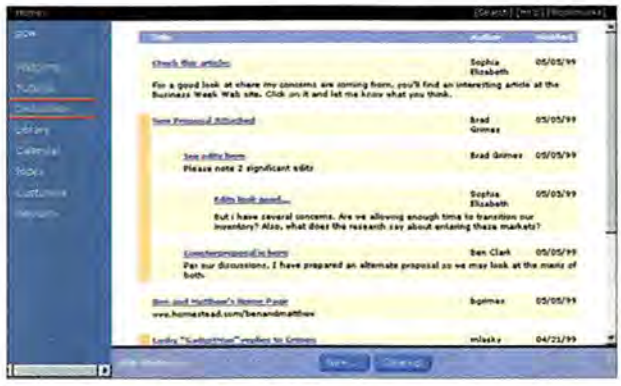
*All prices in U.S. dollars. © 1999 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, and *magicolor* are registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective manufacturers. G.S.A. contracts are available. 2/99

Hold Your Group Meetings on the Web

GROUPWARE

GIVEN ALL ITS success with Notes, you might expect Lotus to make a compelling Web-based workgroup application. Not exactly. Judging from our experience with a prerelease version, the company's new **QuickPlace** workgroup program—though miles ahead of its predecessor, Lotus Instant Teamroom—still lags several steps behind the competition.

Web-based workgroup applications are meant to be simple. Once you've loaded the program on a company server—or rented it from an ISP—users participate in group discussions and collaborations using nothing more than their Web browsers. QuickPlace, which will be available as a $995 standalone server application, bundled with Domino R5, and rentable through America Online and others, is certainly easier to use than Instant Teamroom. You can post messages with multiple fonts, colors, and formats, and include files, animations, or HTML pages. There's also a shared calendar for planning meetings and deadlines.



WEB-BASED GROUP DISCUSSIONS and collaborations, along with a shared calendar, are the core benefits of Lotus QuickPlace.

But intuitive it isn't. Instead of simply posting messages, you must create "pages." Granted, these can be far more sophisticated than your typical discussion thread, but with the all the typefaces and graphics froufrou, they also slow the program down.

The original Instant Teamroom lacked a way of notifying team members when you posted something new. Lotus added this crucial feature to QuickPlace, but buried it: When you create a page, you need to hit the Publish As... button to notify group members. A simple Notify button would have sufficed. QuickPlace also lacks a Log Out button, which should concern security-conscious workgroups.

Compare QuickPlace with ERoom from Instinctive Technology, and you'll see what Lotus missed. ERoom has a chat feature for instant meetings and a search function for messages and documents, notifies you when other team members are logged on, and tracks document revisions. ERoom 4.0 also integrates with Microsoft Office 2000 and new workgroup administration features.

If QuickPlace had any of these features, it would be more alluring. As it is, however, a better name for it might be QuickSand.

—Brad Grimes

QuickPlace

PRO: Better than its predecessor, handles elaborate messages.

CON: Not as good as competitors, lacks several useful features.

VALUE: If you use Notes, it's a simple way to set up Web-based workgroups, but it's not the best.

List price: $995 for stand-alone server (Windows NT only), $40 per client; rental rates to be determined

Lotus

800/353-5414

www.lotus.com/quickplace

PRODUCT INFO NO. 716

Kenwood 52X CD-ROM Drive: A Numbers Game

CD-ROM DRIVE

I NEARLY DESTROYED the shipping carton in my eagerness to open Kenwood's $130 **52X TrueX** CD-ROM drive. I couldn't wait to check out its new TrueX multibeam technology, 2MB onboard buffer (to further rev data output), and 52X speed.

Several passes with Testa Labs' CD Tach benchmark software, using Windows' "Quad speed or higher" buffer settings, did nothing to dampen my enthusiasm: The Kenwood's 47X test rating was, in a word, smokin'.

The TrueX multibeam technology Kenwood has licensed from Zen Research is supposed to speed throughput by reading seven tracks at a time. But what works in benchmark testing often doesn't translate to improvements in real-world CD-ROM drive performance.

That was borne out when I compared the Kenwood with a 32X Toshiba CD-ROM drive. I used each drive to fully install Microsoft Office 97 and found no appreciable difference in their performance reading and loading data on the Microsoft installation disc. The shipping Kenwood drive also appeared no faster than the Toshiba when reading any of the ten other discs I tried.

On the positive side, the Kenwood 52X TrueX is ruggedly built and will probably hold up far beyond its one-year warranty.

There may be practical business uses where TrueX technology produces better results. Until I find them, I remain unconvinced that it can sustain its claims in the real world.

—Jon L. Jacobi

Kenwood 52X TrueX

PRO: Solidly constructed.

CON: Doesn't live up to its speed rating for real-world uses.

VALUE: Okay but not a standout.

List price: $130

Kenwood

888/730-4206

www.kenwoodtech.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 714

GET REAL

CDW Celebrates 15 years!

- $1.9 billion, Fortune 1000 Company
- One of America's Fastest-Growing Companies two years in a row as reported by *Fortune* magazine
- Ranked sixth of the Ten Best Online Merchants by Information Week
- Winner of the Better Business Bureau National Torch Award for Marketplace Ethics Finalist Council of Better Business Bureaus

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-306-4239

www.cdw.com

Circle 41 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

REAL

Pure business performance

IBM

IBM PC 300GL
Small Business Series desktop computer

$1198.53
CDW 142853

Monitor sold separately

Your CDW account manager knows that in today's competitive business world, you need to focus on your work, not your PC. If you need a powerful and dependable business solution, your account manager can help you make the right choice. For example, the IBM PC 300GL Small Business Series is loaded with a 350MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, a 512KB Level 2 cache, 64MB SyncDRAM and an 8.4GB hard drive. ViewSonic's G790 19" color monitor is ideal for business and graphics. The HP ScanJet 6250Cse color scanner will increase your productivity and efficiency. OmniPage Pro V9.0 lets you quickly and easily convert scanned documents into computer-editable files. Get connected with 3Com's Fast EtherLink XL network interface card. If you want to increase the quality and performance of your Web site, get HomeSite V4.0 from Allaire. CDW will custom configure your solution free of charge, and in most cases, ship your order the very same day. Call now!

Desktop Options

ViewSonic on top	HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities	caere	<allaire>	3Com	simple TECHNOLOGY
G790	HP ScanJet 6250Cse	OmniPage Pro V9.0	HomeSite V4.0	Fast EtherLink XL	64MB memory upgrade
19" color monitor, 18" viewable	*Color scanner and document feeder*	*For Windows 95, 98 and NT* Upgrade	*Build great Web sites*	*10/100 PCI Ethernet adapter*	
$499.97	$499.00	$86.54	$88.92	$88.74	$154.67
CDW 98512	CDW 125003	CDW 135065	CDW 133993	CDW 107715	CDW 115054

GET REAL

800-306-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4762B 7/99

SOLUTIONS

COMPAQ

Share the wealth

Sharing information is key to surviving in today's world and your CDW account manager is ready to share a wealth of knowledge with you. Your account manager can offer solutions designed to fit your needs. Get started with the Compaq Proliant 1600 Server and its 450MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor, 512MB Level 2 ECC cache and 100MHz 64MB EDO ECC RAM. Compaq 5226A Series dual-speed Layer 2 switch enables high throughput for traffic within and between sites. Protect your NT server with the simplicity and power of Version 7.2 of Backup Exec™ for Windows NT from Veritas Software. And Cisco's 1601 Router connects small offices with Ethernet LANs to the Internet and company intranets using several Wide Area Network technologies. Call CDW today for this and other great networking solutions!

CDW is the country's #1 direct solutions provider. Your account manager is constantly trained on new technology and is ready to offer exciting solutions designed for your various needs and changing situations. We offer all the major brands in all the major computing categories, like Compaq, Computer Associates, IBM, Microsoft, Sony, Toshiba, and more.

Compaq ProLiant 1600 Server

$2198.67

CDW 130457

Server Options

COMPAQ	VERITAS	CISCO SYSTEMS
5226A dual-speed switch	Backup Exec™ V.7.2 *For Windows NT*	1601 Router
$989.35	**$447.30**	**$1138.39**
CDW 122056	CDW 128253	CDW 85693

Includes built-in camera

SONY

Mobility with ease

If you want to increase the productivity of your mobile lifestyle, your CDW account manager is ready to offer solutions tailored to fit your needs. If your job takes you out of the office, consider taking the Sony Vaio C1 PictureBook notebook computer with you. With its built-in digital video camera, 56K modem, and 266MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, you can video-conference from just about anywhere. Don't forget your MP-21C portable color ink jet printer from Brother. It's small enough to fit in your briefcase! Carry and protect your notebook in a leather carrying case from Targus. And top off this great solution with a 64MB memory upgrade. Call today and find out why CDW service can't be beat!

Sony VAIO C1 PictureBook Notebook computer

$2299.00

CDW 146488

*$100 mail-in manufacturer rebate with purchase of a Sony VAIO C1 PictureBook and a Sony PCGA-CDS or CDSI CD-ROM drive. (offer ends 9/30/99)

Mobile Options

brother	TARGUS	simple TECHNOLOGY
MP-21C *Portable color ink jet printer*	Leather notebook case	64MB memory upgrade
$299.99	**$99.99**	**$199.20**
CDW 149434	CDW 113303	CDW 138489

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps.
Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.
©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4762C 7/99

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-306-4239

www.cdw.com

Circle 46 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Kodak's Digicam: Lots to Like, a Few Gotchas

DIGITAL CAMERA

WHEN WE tested ten megapixel digital cameras in January (see www.pcworld.com/jan99/cameras), Kodak's DC220 emerged as a Best Buy. The company's new $699 **DC240** improves on its predecessor in several respects, but image-quality problems and a couple of missing features keep it from earning an unqualified rave. (The DC220 remains on the market for the time being; it also is priced at $699.)

THE TRIMMER, EASIER-to-hold Kodak DC240 improves on its predecessor, the DC220.

On the plus side, the Kodak DC240 is trimmer and easier to hold than the chunky DC220, and it delivers higher resolution—1280 by 960 pixels—a boon if you're trying to print color photos that match the quality of 35mm prints. Like the DC220, it offers some of the friendliest, most versatile on-camera controls and bundled PC software around. And the two models also provide both a serial and a USB connection, which can reduce the time it takes to download a high-res image to your USB-equipped computer from minutes to seconds.

Most of the pictures I took with a shipping version of the DC240 displayed vivid colors and sharp details, but some snapshots taken in bright sunlight without flash came out fuzzy and unappealing.

I also missed two of the DC220's niftiest features: The DC240 doesn't let you record audio clips to annotate pictures, and when you turn the camera on its side for a portrait-format shot, it doesn't rotate the image accordingly—as with most models, you've got to do so yourself on your PC.

Nevertheless, this camera is worth considering if you are in the market for a general-purpose digital camera. But compare it with competitors such as Agfa's EPhoto CL50 and Nikon's Coolpix 700 before you make a final decision.

—Harry McCracken

Kodak DC240

PRO: Easy to use, speedy USB port, bountiful software bundle.

CON: Disappointing image quality with some outdoor shots, missing some features of the DC220.

VALUE: Worth considering, but not a runaway winner.

List price: $699

Kodak

800/235-6325

www.kodak.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 717

USB CD-RW Drive: Instant Plug-In Convenience

STORAGE

FOR MANY users, the appeal of creating CD-ROMs and audio CDs with a CD-Rewritable drive has been offset by assumed installation hassles. But installing LaCie's **CDRW 226** drive—one of the first USB CD-RW drives—is as easy as plugging the drive into a standard USB port. The $379 drive works with any Windows 98 PC that has a USB port—and with Apple's iMac and G3 computers. Installing a shipping version of the drive (on a Pentium MMX-200 system with 32MB of SDRAM) was like plugging in a toaster. It was ready to use without a single reboot.

MAKE CDs quickly with LaCie's CDRW 226.

Alas, its performance was unremarkable. Testa Lab's CD Tach benchmark rated the LaCie's data-reading capabilities at just slightly faster than 3X—considerably slower than the drive's 6X rating. To its credit, the drive read a variety of CD-R and CD-RW disks and played audio CDs without hiccuping once.

Of course, the main reason to install a CD-RW drive is to write discs, and the LaCie does that with aplomb. I wrote two CD-Recordables at the drive's 2X speed with nary a glitch. CD-RW writing was also trouble-free (but slow—writing 100MB of files to disc took about 8 minutes).

The exceptionally quiet drive is mounted inside a wide-profile case that appears sturdy enough to withstand the knocks and dings of moving it from PC to PC. Bundled software includes Easy CD Creator 3.5 plus DirectCD 2.5 for the PC, and Toast 3.5.6 with DirectCD for the Mac.

If you need a cost-effective, hassle-free way to share your CD-RW resources—especially in a mixed PC/Mac environment—the LaCie is well worth the cost.

—Jon L. Jacobi ▶

LaCie CDRW 226

PRO: Portable, easy to install, compatible across platforms, solid CD writer.

CON: Slow reading performance.

VALUE: A bargain for anyone who needs to share a CD-RW drive among different computers.

List price: $379

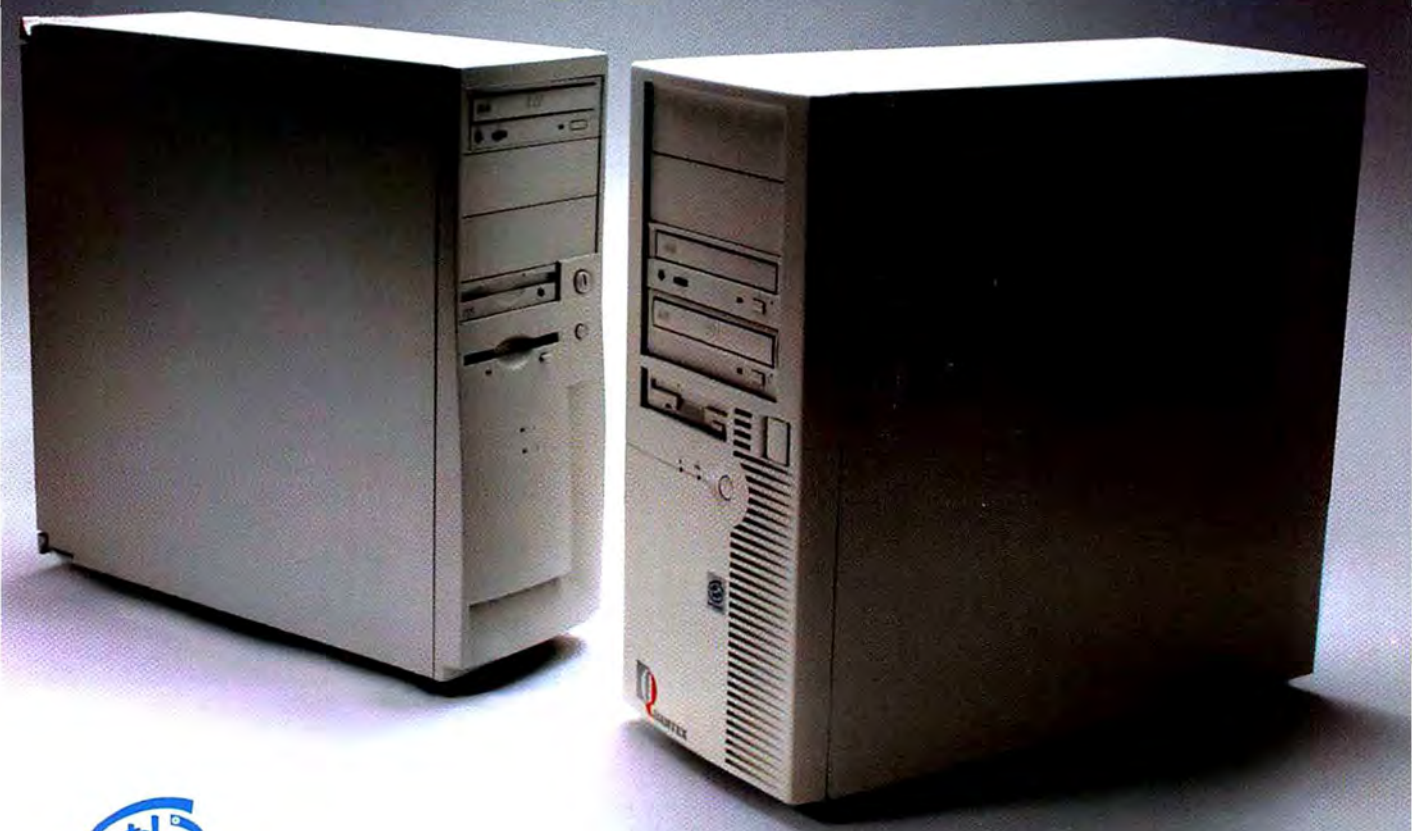
LaCie

503/844-4500

www.lacie.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 715

IT'S HARD TO TELL THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN QUANTEX AND THE COMPETITION...



intel inside

pentium® III

...UNTIL YOU LOOK INSIDE.

THE *NEW* QUANTEX **QP6/550 SM-4X SE**, MUCH MORE THAN THE SUM OF ITS PARTS.

Pentium® III processor 550MHz—turbo charged power and speed for next-generation Internet technology.

Voodoo3 3000 Graphics—explosive 3D rendering, world's fastest 128-bit 2D engine, ultra-high resolution display; TV-out support.

CD-Rewritable Drive—incredible 24x max variable speed reading, 4x recording for creating CDs, storing and transporting files.

20GB Hard Drive—high-performance, ultra-reliable storage, the fastest access to all files on your PC; Ultra ATA.

Aureal Vortex2 Sound—heart-pounding, ultra-realistic sound with A3D 2.0 Wavetracing technology, support for next-generation 3D audio technology.

Actual component placement may vary.

intel inside
pentium® III

Quantex introduces a blazing Intel Pentium® III processor-based system with the smartest array of components available anywhere.

QP6/550 SM-4x SE

- ▲ *New* Intel Pentium® III Processor 550MHz
- ■ 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (384MB max.)
- ■ 512KB Secondary Cache
- ▲ 20GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ▲ 19" Monitor w/Diamondtron Natural Flat CRT
  Revolutionary Flat-Faced CRT Technology (18" viewable, .25dp)
- ▲ *New* 3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 2x AGP Video, 16MB, TV-out
- ▲ CD-Rewritable Drive
  (24x max variable speed CD/4x CD-R/2x CD-RW)
- ■ 6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
- ■ US Robotics 56K V.90 Winmodem* w/Telephony
- ■ 10MB Ethernet Port, *Cable Modem Ready*
- ▲ *New* Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
- ■ Altec-Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound Speakers, Subwoofer
- ■ Quantex highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- ■ Internet-ready, multi-function Keyboard; MS IntelliMouse
- ■ MS Windows 98
- ■ MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 *(FREE MS Office 2000 upgrade offer*)*
- ■ 3-year Limited Warranty, 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

$2699

Business lease: $97/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*

System Order Code: pcw07s18

The Quantex QP6/550 SM-4x SE delivers raw 550MHz power and distortion-free images on our state-of-the-art 19-inch Natural Flat Monitor.

POWER DESKTOPS BEST BUY, QP6/500 SM-4X SE—*PC WORLD* JUNE 1999

"This powerful Pentium III-500 [Pentium® III processor 500MHz based] PC brings an embarrassment of riches to the desktop, with just about everything a small workgroup or home office might need..."

BUDGET DESKTOPS #1 BEST BUY, QP6/400 M-1C—*PC WORLD* JUNE 1999

"PC hunters looking for a budget small-office/home-office system will be hard pressed to do better than Quantex's new Celeron-400 [Intel Celeron™ processor 400MHz based] PC."

Reviewed configurations may differ from advertised configurations

DESKTOPS FOR HOME AND OFFICE

QP6/500 SM-3x $2149

Business lease:$77/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07s06

- ▲ Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
- ▲ 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (384MB Max.)
- ■ 512KB Secondary Cache
- ■ 17GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ▲ 19" Monitor w/Diamondtron Natural Flat CRT
  Revolutionary Flat-Faced CRT Technology (18" viewable, .25dp)
- ▲ *New* 3Dfx Voodoo3 2000 2x AGP Video w/16MB
- ■ Internal 100MB Zip Drive, one free cartridge
- ■ US Robotics 56K V.90 WinModem* w/Telephony
- ■ 6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
- ▲ *New* Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
- ■ Altec-Lansing ACS-45.1 PowerCube Speakers, Subwoofer
- ■ Quantex highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- ■ Internet-ready, multi-function Keyboard; MS IntelliMouse
- ■ MS Windows 98
- ■ MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 *(FREE MS Office 2000 upgrade offer*)*
- ■ 3-year Limited Warranty, 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

QP6/450 SM-3x(w/Pentium III processor 450MHz)....$1949
System Order Code: pcw07s05

QP6/500 Best Buy $1699

Business lease:$61/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07m10

- ▲ Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
- ■ 96MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
- ■ 512KB Secondary Cache
- ■ 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ■ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ▲ 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable, 1600x1200)
- ■ 3Dfx 128-bit Voodoo Banshee 3D AGP Video w/16MB
- ■ 56K V.90 Telephony Fax/Modem*
- ■ 4.8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
- ■ SoundBlaster AudioPCI Wavetable 3D Sound
- ■ 3-piece Dynamic Stereo Speakers, Subwoofer
- ■ Quantex highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- ■ 104-Key Keyboard; MS Mouse
- ■ MS Windows 98; Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- ■ Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8
- ■ 3-year Limited Warranty, 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

QP6/450 Best Buy(w/Pentium III processor 450MHz)..$1499
System Order Code: pcw07m09

QP6/466 M-2c $1149

Business lease:$57/Mo., 24 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07m13

- ■ Intel® Celeron™ Processor 466MHz
- ■ 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
- ■ 128KB Secondary Cache
- ■ 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ■ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ■ 17" Digital Monitor w/OSD (15.8" viewable)
- ■ Intel740 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- ■ 56K V.90 Telephony Fax/Modem*
- ■ 4.8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
- ■ 128-Voice PCI Wavetable 3D Sound & Speakers
- ■ Quantex highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- ■ 104-Key Keyboard; MS Mouse
- ■ MS Windows 98; Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- ■ Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8
- ■ 3-year Limited Warranty, 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support
- ■ *Optional Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge, add $79*

QP6/400 M-2c(w/Intel Celeron processor 400MHz).....$1099
System Order Code: pcw07m19

QP6/400 M-1c $899

Business lease:$52/Mo., 24 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07m02

- ■ Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- ▲ New Intel 810 Chipset
- ■ 64MB SDRAM Memory
- ■ 128KB Secondary Cache
- ■ 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ■ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ■ 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- ▲ New Intel 810 Graphics Accelerator
- ■ 56K V.90 Telephony Fax/Modem*
- ■ 40x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ■ Dynamic Wavetable Stereo Sound & Speakers
- ■ Quantex highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- ■ 104-Key Keyboard; MS Mouse
- ■ MS Windows 98; Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- ■ Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8
- ■ 3-year Limited Warranty, 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

QP6/466 M-1c(w/Intel Celeron processor 466MHz).....$949
System Order Code: pcw07m14

QUOTE

WWW.QUANTEX.COM FOR THE VERY LATEST PRICING, TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION ON YOUR QUANTEX SYSTEM.

PC EXPO 1999 JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER NEW YORK CITY JUNE 22 24 BOOTH 4354 pcexpo.quantex.com

CALL 1•800•896•4898 OR CLICK WWW.QUANTEX.COM/PCWORLD

ROCK YOUR DESKTOP, RULE THE ROAD.

15" LCD Display—enormous viewing area, high-resolution support for 1024x768 XGA back-light display and 1280x1024 SXGA mode.

ATI 3D AGP Video—blazing 3D graphics, 8MB on-board SGRAM allows faster CPU performance.

Mobile Pentium® II processor 366MHz—innovative 256K on-die L2 cache and 9.5 watt thermal envelope boosts performance and lowers power consumption.

128MB SDRAM (up to 384MB max)—super-fast performance on high-end applications with plenty of room for growth.

DVD and Floppy Module—all-in-one design incorporates DVD-ROM and floppy for extreme functionality; also supports optional 2nd battery.

Actual component placement may vary.

intel inside
pentium® II

The Quantex I-1511, the most powerful dual-purpose laptop available. Fast enough for the most demanding desktop applications, light enough to be the perfect road companion.

THE POWER TO DO EVEN MORE

Quantex Mini-Docking Station—you're just a "plug-in" away from the simplest, most versatile way to make your Quantex I-1511 double up as a desktop. Integrate your notebook with monitors, keyboards, printers, network connections and more.

Add to your notebook purchase for only **$149**

Quantex I-1511

- ▲ Intel Pentium® II Processor 366MHz
- ■ 256K Performance Enhanced on-die cache technology
- ▲ 15.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- ▲ 128MB SDRAM (384MB max)
- ■ 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ■ 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- ▲ *New* Modular 4x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy Combo Drive
- ▲ ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
- ■ ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers
- ■ Long-Lasting 12-cell Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ■ USB and Fast IR Ports; Integrated Personal Touchpad
- ■ MS Windows 98
- ■ MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 *(FREE MS Office 2000 Upgrade offer*)*
- ■ Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case - *Limited time offer!*
- ■ 3-Year Limited Warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- ■ 1-Year Parts and Labor Warranty on all other Components

$2999

Business lease: $108/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*

System Order Code: pcw07i11

BEST BUY AWARD—APRIL 1999

"...the power and convenience of the I-1410 make it an excellent value...it's loaded with features that are sure to satisfy even the most demanding users." *Laptop Buyer's Guide & Handbook*

EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD—JANUARY 1999

"By far the fastest of all the notebooks here...Quantex has definitely dotted all of the *i's* on the I-1410." *C/Net* (Online)

I-SERIES "DESKTOP REPLACEMENT" NOTEBOOKS

Quantex I-1510 $2699

Business lease: $97/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07i08

- ▲ Intel Pentium® II processor 366MHz
- ■ 256K Performance Enhanced on-die cache
- ▲ 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- ■ 64MB SDRAM
- ■ 6GB Ultra ATA HD
- ■ 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- ▲ Modular 2x Max Variable DVD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy Combo Drive
- ▲ ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
- ■ ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers
- ■ Long-Lasting 12-Cell Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ■ USB and Fast IR Ports, Integrated Personal Touchpad
- ■ MS Windows 98, Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8
- ■ Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case - *Limited time offer!*
- ■ 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- ■ 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components
- ■ *Upgrade from 64MB to 128MB SDRAM, add $149*
- ■ *Upgrade to 4x Max Variable speed DVD-ROM/FDD Combo Drive, add $69*

Quantex I-1510 w/Pentium II processor 333MHz.....$2499
System Order Code: pcw07i07

Quantex I-1410 $2249

Business lease: $81/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07i04

- ▲ Intel Pentium® II processor 333MHz
- ■ 256K Performance Enhanced on-die cache
- ■ 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- ■ 64MB SDRAM
- ■ 6GB Ultra ATA HD
- ■ 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- ▲ *New* Modular 4x Max Variable DVD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy Combo Drive
- ▲ ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
- ■ ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers
- ■ Long-Lasting 12-Cell Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ■ USB and Fast IR Ports, Integrated Personal Touchpad
- ■ MS Windows 98
- ■ Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8
- ■ Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case - *Limited time offer!*
- ■ 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- ■ 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components
- ■ *Upgrade to 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $199*

Quantex I-1410 w/Pentium II processor 366MHz.....$2399
System Order Code: pcw07i05

T-SERIES "MOBILE WARRIOR" NOTEBOOKS

Quantex T-1400 $2049

Business lease: $74/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07t04

- ▲ Intel Pentium® II processor 333MHz
- ■ 256K Performance Enhanced on-die cache
- ▲ Ultra-Thin Design (12.44"x9.84"x1.43")
- ■ 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- ■ 64MB SDRAM
- ■ 6GB Ultra ATA HD
- ■ 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- ■ Modular 24x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ■ 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- ■ NeoMagic NM25 128-bit AGP Video
- ■ Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- ■ Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ■ USB and Fast IR Ports, Integrated Personal Touchpad
- ■ MS Windows 98, Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8
- ■ Quantex Carrying Case - *Upgrade to Deluxe Carrying Case for $89*
- ■ 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- ■ 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components

Quantex T-1400 w/Pentium II processor 366MHz.....$2199
System Order Code: pcw07t05

Quantex T-1330 $1899

Business lease: $68/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07t01

- ▲ Intel Pentium® II processor 333MHz
- ■ 256K Performance Enhanced on-die cache
- ▲ Ultra-Thin Design (12.44"x9.84"x1.37")
- ■ 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- ■ 32MB SDRAM
- ■ 4GB Ultra ATA HD
- ■ 56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
- ■ Modular 24x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ■ 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- ■ NeoMagic NM25 128-bit AGP Video
- ■ Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- ■ Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ■ USB and Fast IR Ports; Integrated Personal Touchpad
- ■ MS Windows 98, Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8
- ■ Quantex Carrying Case - *Upgrade to Deluxe Carrying Case for $89*
- ■ 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- ■ 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components

Quantex T-1330 w/Pentium II processor 366MHz.....$2099
System Order Code: pcw07t02

Notebook Upgrade Options: ■ Quantex Mini-Docking Station...add $149 ■ Smart Lithium Ion Battery...add $129 ■ PCMCIA Network Interface Card...add $129 ■ Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case...add $89 ■ Internal Zip Drive (T-Series Only)...add $149 ■ Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM...add $149 ■ Upgrade from 6GB HD to 8GB Ultra ATA HD...add $199 ■ Upgrade from 6GB HD to 10GB Ultra ATA HD...add $299 ■ Targus Defcon1 Security Lock...add $69 ■ Canon BJC-80 Portable Printer...add $299

QUOTE

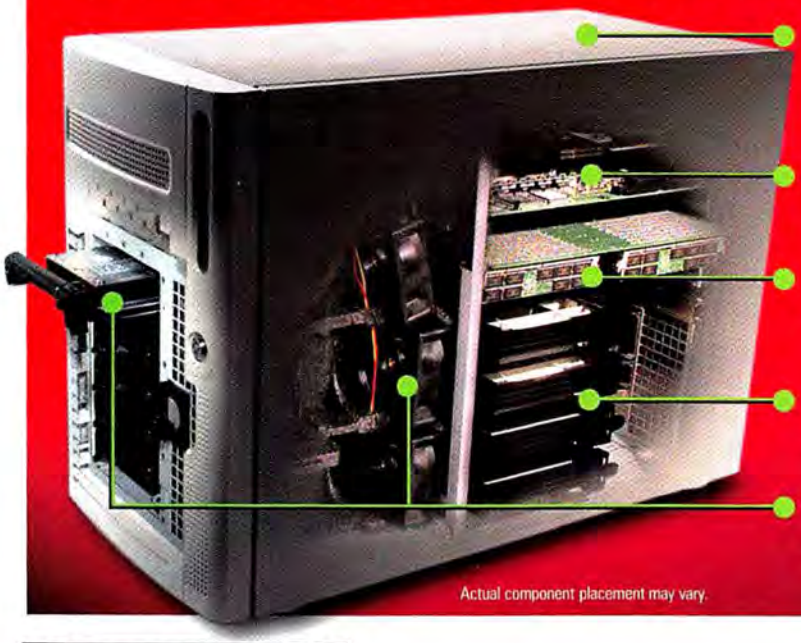
WWW.QUANTEX.COM FOR THE VERY LATEST PRICING, TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION ON YOUR QUANTEX SYSTEM.

PC EXPO 6661 BOOTH 4354
JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 22-24
pcexpo.quantex.com

CALL 1•800•896•4898 OR CLICK WWW.QUANTEX.COM/PCWORLD

A WHOLE NEW CLASS OF SERVERS.

ENTERPRISE-CLASS ENGINEERING, IN A RANGE OF SERVERS DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEEDS AND BUDGETS OF SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZE BUSINESSES.



Actual component placement may vary.

Proactive Server Management—maximum uptime. Intel Server Control management software (ISC), Emergency Management Port (EMP) and System Health Monitoring.

R.A.I.D.—high-performance data management, configuration flexibility, easy expansion and robust fault tolerance.

Up to 4GB ECC RAM—extreme flexibility and scalability to support the most demanding server applications.

Pentium® III Xeon™ processors—quad-processor support for extreme network computing power; ultimate scalability.

Hot Swap Components—on the fly replacement of hard drives, fans and power supplies; avoid system failure and data loss with Redundancy option.

QX-SERIES SERVERS

Quantex QX6400 $7699

Business lease:$259/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07q22

- *New* Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor 500MHz (Quad Processor Upgradeable)
- 256MB PC100 ECC SDRAM (4GB Max)
- 512KB Full Speed ECC Secondary Cache
- Three 9GB Ultra2/LVD SCSI Hot Swap Hard Drives
- AMI MegaRAID 438 Dual Channel SCSI Controller, 16MB, Battery Backup Unit
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Dual Channel Ultra2 (LVD) SCSI / Single Channel SCSI Controller
- Dual Peer PCI Buses; 6 PCI Slots, 1 shared PCI/ISA Slot
- 40x Max Variable Speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex QX6400 Server Case; 2+1 400w Redundant Power Supplies; 6 Hot-Swap Drive Bays; up to 11 fans
- Emergency Management Port; ISC Management Console
- Chassis-intrusion switch; Drive bay lock
- 104-Key Keyboard; MS Mouse
- 3-Year Limited Warranty
- 24/7 Toll-Free Dedicated Server Hardware Support

Quantex QX6200 $4299

Business lease:$147/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07q25

- *New* Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor 550MHz (Dual Processor Upgradeable)
- 128MB PC100 ECC SDRAM (2GB Max)
- 512KB Full Speed ECC Secondary Cache
- 9GB Ultra2/LVD SCSI Hot Swap Hard Drive
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Dual Channel SCSI Controller; Ultra2 (LVD) SCSI /Ultra Wide SCSI
- Dual Peer PCI Buses; 6 PCI Slots, 1 ISA Slot
- 40x Max Variable Speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex QX6200 Server Case; 2+1 400w Redundant Power Supplies; 6 Hot-Swappable Drive Bays; 6 fans
- Emergency Management Port; ISC Management Console
- Chassis-intrusion switch; Drive bay lock
- 104-Key Keyboard; MS Mouse
- 3-Year Limited Warranty
- 24/7 Toll-Free Dedicated Server Hardware Support
- *Add AMI MegaRAID 438 Dual Channel SCSI Controller with 16MB & Battery Backup Unit for $1299*

Quantex QX5000 $2499

Business lease:$90/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07q11

- *New* Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz (Dual Processor Upgradeable)
- 128MB PC100 ECC SDRAM (2GB Max)
- 512KB ECC Secondary Cache
- 9GB Ultra2/LVD SCSI Hot Swap Hard Drive
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Dual Channel SCSI Controller; Ultra2 (LVD) SCSI /Ultra Wide SCSI
- Dual Peer PCI Buses; 6 PCI Slots, 1 ISA Slot
- 40x Max Variable Speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex QX5000 Server Case 5 Hot-Swappable Drive Bays; 4 fans
- Emergency Management Port; ISC Management Console
- Chassis-intrusion switch; Drive bay lock
- 104-Key Keyboard; MS Mouse
- 3-Year Limited Warranty
- 24/7 Toll-Free Dedicated Server Hardware Support
- *Add Windows NT Server 4.0 w/10 CAL for $799*
- *Add Adaptec SCSI RAID Controller for $399*

Quantex QX3000 $1499

Business lease:$54/Mo., 36 Mos. *$0 Money Down*
System Order Code: pcw07q02

- *New* Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz
- 64MB PC100 ECC SDRAM
- 512KB ECC Secondary Cache
- 4.5GB Ultra-Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Single Channel Ultra-Wide SCSI Controller
- 3 PCI Slots, 1 ISA Slot, 1 Shared PCI/ISA Slot
- 40x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex QX3000 Mid Tower Server Case 4 Internal 3.5" Bays, 4 External 5.25" Bays
- Emergency Management Port; ISC Management Console
- 104-Key Keyboard; MS Mouse
- 3-Year Limited Warranty
- 24/7 Toll-Free Dedicated Server Hardware Support
- *Add APC Smart-UPS 700VA for $349*

intel inside
pentium® III xeon™

© 1999 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 8 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. **Buyer's rights in their entirety are contained in Quantex Microsystem's Limited Warranty, a free copy of which may be obtained by writing Quantex at Quantex Microsystems, Inc. 400B Pierce St., Somerset, NJ 08873 or calling 1-800-346-6572.** All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. #Upgrade coupon offer to Microsoft Office 2000 entitles you to FREE version of the MS Office 2000 software upgrade product. Offer applicable to all Quantex systems purchased on or before September 1 with a factory-installed version of MS Office 97 SBE. A shipping and handling fee of $11.95 will be charged to customers. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Current system photos shown for illustrative purposes only. Intel, Pentium, and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Celeron and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

CALL TODAY AND ORDER

QUANTEX

800·896·4898

www.quantex.com/pcworld

In Canada, call 800•793•4167

All Together Now: One Device to Print, Copy, Scan, and Fax

MULTIFUNCTION

IF YOU'RE LIKE most small-office users, you have a space problem: You've collected a zillion complicated, desktop-hogging pieces of equipment. But if you're starting from scratch, you can free up space and save money by choosing a multifunction device. MFDs combine a printer, a copier, and a scanner—and often a fax—inside a single case.

We tested four MFDs, each designed to handle color ink jet printing and color scanning. We looked at Brother's $499 **MFC-7150C**, Compaq's $399 **A900**, Hewlett-Packard's $599 **OfficeJet R40** (which has no fax capability), and Xerox's $499 **WorkCentre 480cx.**

In exchange for the space savings, each of these MFDs forces you to accept trade-offs. None, for example, makes faxing as straightforward as a stand-alone fax machine does. All four MFDs are confusing to use in some way, usually because of complex software. The HP OfficeJet R40 comes closest to being a good overall package, but it can't fax. The Brother MFC-7150C, meanwhile, has a simple control panel, but its print quality is only middling. Making copies is no fun with the Compaq, and takes too long with the Xerox. So when you consider buying an MFD, try to anticipate what you'll use it for most and make sure your choice is strong in that area.

HP'S OFFICEJET R40 (top) and Compaq's A900.

SOFTWARE: THE MULTIFUNCTION GLUE

FOR MOST USERS, the most compelling benefits of MFDs are that they free up desktop space and simplify connections. These models aren't much bigger than ink jet printers, and they require only one power outlet and one parallel port connection to your PC. And unless you'd choose the cheapest stand-alone products on the market, an MFD costs you less than three or four separate devices.

But a bunch of hardware in one box does not an integrated system make. To tie it all together, you need software, and these MFDs make you switch between third-party programs to perform ordinary tasks. For example, the Xerox includes the Pagis Pro document manager and scanning software as well as LaserFax Lite.

THE HUMAN FACTOR

ANOTHER ADVANTAGE of MFDs over stand-alone devices: You can operate an MFD from its hardware control panel without booting your PC. Of the fax-capable devices we tested, Brother's MFC-7150C gets the nod in this area; its control panel groups clearly labeled buttons for each function. In addition, the Brother's software can import phone numbers from databases such as Symantec's Act and add them to memory. By contrast, the Xerox 480cx's confusing control panel and menus require you to enter phone numbers by hand to store them in memory.

You can run Compaq's A900 from its control panel, but for color copying or complicated jobs, it's easier to use the control form. Once you've printed this form, marked your function choice (fax, copy, or scan), specified the number of pages involved, and fed the form in ahead of your document, the machine performs the desired function. You can also download names from an address book onto the form.

A PRINTER BY ANY OTHER NAME

THERE ARE no mysteries to printing with any of the MFDs we tested. They operate like stand-alone printers. They also vary in terms of print quality.

All four of these models print fairly well on plain paper. The Compaq and Xerox units print clean black text. The HP produces strong, solid black type, but letters look a bit jagged. The Brother MFC-7150C's text is probably the weakest—somewhat gray and streaky—and its graphics seem washed out and gritty, but it should nevertheless be good enough for most uses. The Compaq and Xerox print attractive graphics. If you use ink jet paper, the HP's graphics also shine, and the Brother's improve substantially.

Our informal testing indicates that these MFDs run at about the speed of most ink jet printers. The Compaq and Xerox seem slow, while the HP runs about as fast as the company's zippy DeskJet 882 ink jet printer. One quirk: The Brother MFC-7150C wiggles so much as it prints that it might need its own stand. ▶

SPOTLIGHT

MULTIFUNCTION devices combine three or four products in one. We looked at four models and found the following:

- **Prices under $600**
- **Many functions, small size**
- **Unintegrated software**
- **Broad usability range, from simple to baffling**
- **Good printers, mixed fax machines, slow copiers**

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

PAPER CLONES

SOME MFDS make copying easy; others make it tough. The speed at which a model copies in color is the true test. Ideally, you just drop a document in the feeder and then push the "black copy" or "color copy" button. That's how HP's OfficeJet R40 and Brother's MFC-7150C work—and both can make a color copy in less than a minute. The HP scans on a glass flatbed like a photocopier's, so you can duplicate pages from thick originals such as books.

The Compaq A900 makes black-and-white copies at the push of a button, but color copies are harder to obtain: Your PC must be running, and you have to navigate the A900's control panel menus (or use the control form). The scan goes to your PC and then back to the printer automatically; I waited 8 minutes for one page to print (yikes!). But copying with the Xerox WorkCentre 480cx was trickiest of all: You have to run Pagis Pro on your computer, initiate and save a scan, and then print. Time: about 11 minutes (double yikes!). By contrast, a typical stand-alone color copier can spit out a page in under 40 seconds.

BROTHER'S MFC-7150C (left) and Xerox's WorkCentre 480cx.

HARD FACTS ABOUT FAXES

RUNNING FAX software on a PC opens up intriguing possibilities. For example, by using LaserFax with the Xerox, you can embed commands in documents to automatically fill out cover sheets for broadcast faxes or send different documents to each recipient.

But some MFDs we tested—especially the Brother MFC-7150C—perform plenty of fax tricks without a PC. For example, the Brother can poll (that is, call another fax machine and request faxes from it) and be polled. The Brother also enables you to call in from a remote fax machine and retrieve documents from memory, and it supplies built-in cover pages for outgoing faxes. In comparison, the Compaq's fax functions are particularly limited. The Compaq has no polling or remote capabilities, and provides no way to talk with the recipient before faxing. The Xerox's fax capabilities are modest but adequate. The HP OfficeJet R40 has no fax (a fax-capable version, the R80, costs $799).

THE MFD DECISION

ULTIMATELY, deciding which MFD is right for you comes down to what you want to do with it. If you plan on running a business with your multifunction device, you'll need one that can fax. But if all you're looking for is a printer with some extra features, your best bet is the HP OfficeJet R40, which combines high-quality printing, easy-to-use design, and fast performance. But its $599 price tag may give you pause.

Among the fax-capable devices, Brother's MFC-7150C costs the most—$499—and offers the most complete set of functions for the money. If you can live with its less-than-stellar print quality, you'll find its simple, easy-to-use design and strong fax features well worth the price.

—Dan Littman ■

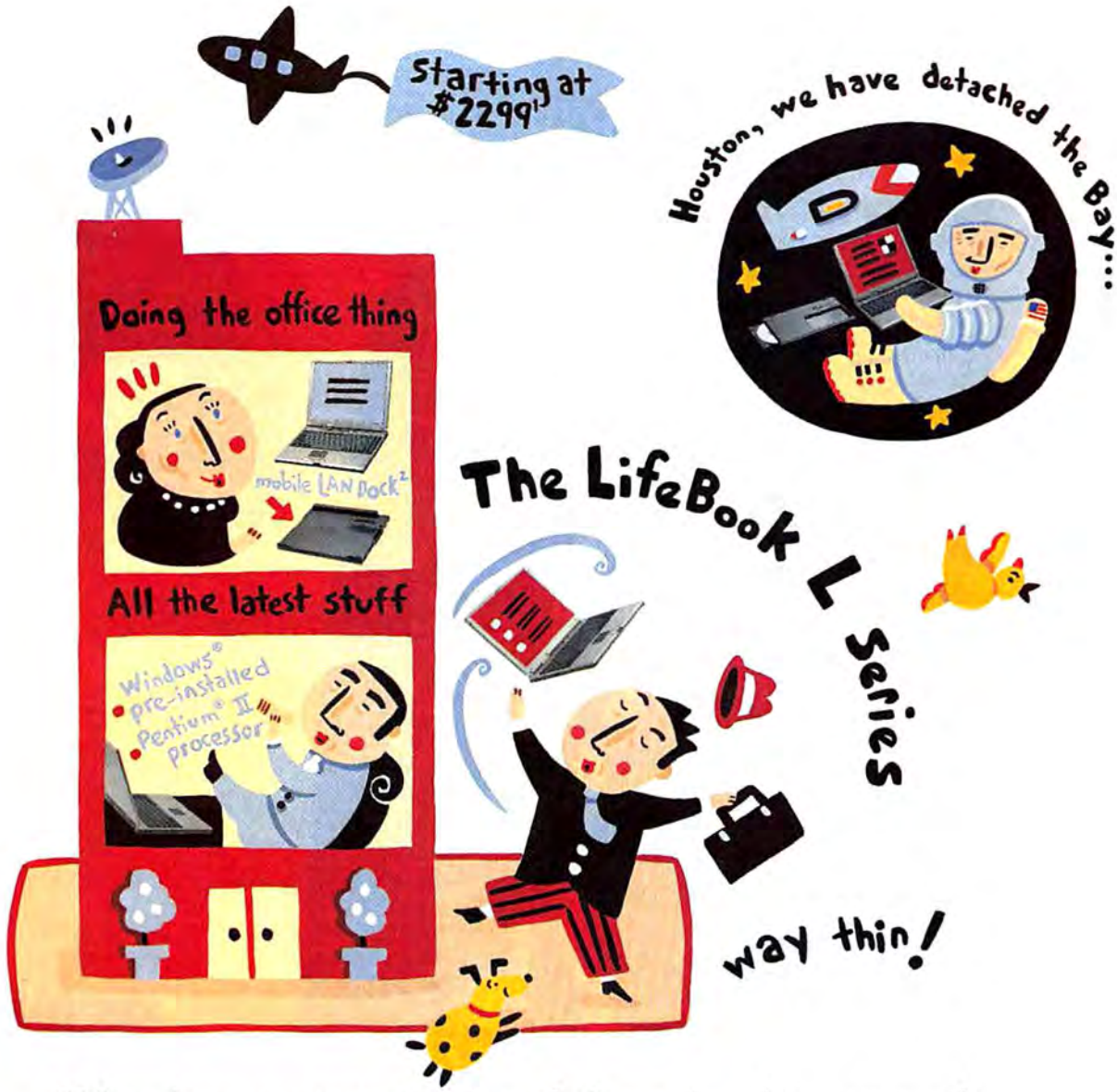
PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

FEATURES

One Box, Many Functions: An MFD Can Save You Space, Money, and Time

PRODUCT	Street price (5/3/99)	Copying/scanning features	Fax features	Print quality	Comments	Product info number
Brother MFC-7150C* 800/276-7746 www.brother.com	$499	Copies color or black without PC, enlarges, reduces, prints copies in any color.	Polling, remote retrieval, forwarding, phone number downloading, built-in cover pages.	Pale text and color.	Includes telephone handset and video-in port, easiest control panel and fax, print quality merely adequate.	774
Compaq A900 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	$399	Copies black without PC, copies color with aid of PC scanning software.	Easy wizard-style function, calling-card support, fax backup and restoration.	Solid letters and gritty color.	Least expensive MFD here, can initiate scans, copies, and faxes with a control form, many features disabled in bundled "Basic" version of fax software.	775
HP OfficeJet R40* 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	$599	Copies color or black without PC, enlarges, reduces.	none	Rich text with jagged edges. Colors are slightly off, but subtle.	Most expensive MFD here, no fax capability, very easy to use, fast printing and copying, removable scanner lid.	776
Xerox WorkCentre 480cx 800/349-2796 www.xerox.com	$499	Copies black without PC, copies color with aid of PC scanning software.	Polling, cover-page design software.	Sharp black letters, very good detail and hue on color graphics.	Confusing control panel and menus, good print quality.	777

* Recommended



When it comes to technology, bring only what you need.

The innovative Fujitsu LifeBook L Series. It has almost as many configurations as you do. One minute it's a complete office away from the office, the next it's a 4.5 pound flying machine. So slim and sleek. It even fits into your budget, with models starting at $2299[1]. Finally, technology designed to let you focus on more important things, like your business.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

1-877-FPCDIRECT **www.fujitsu-pc.com/ldir**

intel inside pentium II

Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. ©1999 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved. [1] Starting estimated street price on the LifeBook L Series. [2] Optional.

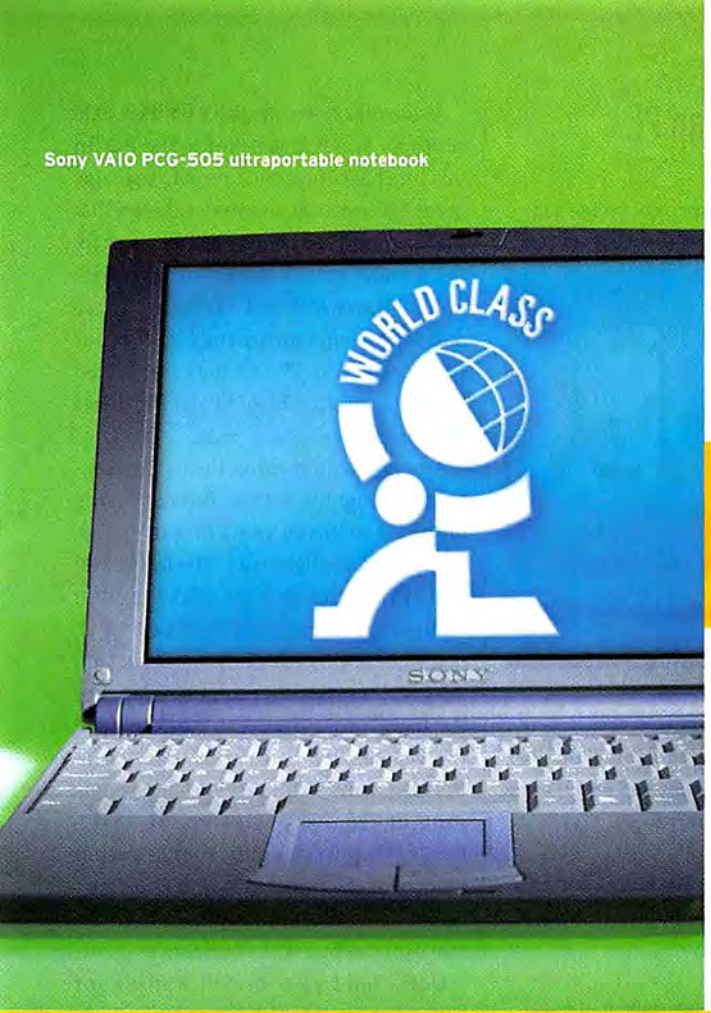
FUJITSU ACCESSORIES

Circle 94 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Silicon Graphics 1600SW flat-panel display

Micron Millennia Max desktop PC

PHOTOGRAPHS BY STAN MUSILEK



Sony VAIO PCG-505 ultraportable notebook

Best Products of 1999

PCs over 500 MHz, PCs under $500. **Astonishing growth in e-commerce,** astonishing erosion of online privacy.

Our picks for 67 of this year's best performers show just how wild **the end of the millennium** is.

By **PC World** Editors

Inside

PCs **102**
Components **103**
Storage **103**
Peripherals **104**
Business Software **105**
Personal Software **106**
Graphics Software **106**
Internet **108**
Web Sites **110**
Networking **110**
Service & Support **110**

Also

Product of the Year **102**
Most Promising Hardware Newcomer **103**
Loser of the Year **104**
The No-Class Awards **105**
Most Promising Software Newcomer **106**
Most Promising Web Newcomer **108** ▶

PRODUCT *of the Year* — The Cheap PC

LAST YEAR WE bestowed the title of Most Promising Hardware Newcomer on the sub-$1000 PC. Nowadays, even a $999 PC seems a tad pricey. Thanks in large part to the AMD K6 processors and their ongoing battle with Intel's low-cost Celeron chips, competition in the budget PC market is intense. How about an Emachines AMD K6-2-300 PC for $399? Or a Microworkz Webzter Jr. with a Cyrix MII-300 chip for a paltry $300? Even business machines are cheaper. Witness a powerful Celeron-466 PC for $1499. We say (with apologies to Herbert Hoover): a PC in every pot.

Emachines AMD K6-2-300

NOT TO BE alarmist, but we recommend you savor these 17th annual World Class Awards—because they could be our last. According to a rumor flying around *PC World*'s offices, our brains are not Y2K-compliant. Therefore, when the calendar changes at year's end, we may be reviewing products like it was 1900. Can you imagine what your great-grandparents would have made of the Palm IIIx?

Seriously now, that's the last you'll hear of millennial madness for the next eight pages. Despite the media furor over the Y2K bug, the past year saw a lot of other developments worth getting excited about: An eight-year-old operating system called Linux was born; PC prices fell to the point where it wasn't so crazy to pay in cash; and Big Brother carved out some space on the new Intel Pentium III processor so he could follow you around the Web.

Amid all this excitement, *PC World*'s editors, testers, and contributors examined a universe of products, Web sites, and companies. For weeks, we squabbled over which ones were the best. In the end, we crowned some previous unknowns (Amorphium and the Castlewood Orb drive come to mind), as well as some old favorites (Dell's Dimension PCs and Adobe Photoshop). And caught up in the spirit of giving, we couldn't resist handing out brickbats for some of the past year's more dubious achievements (see "The No-Class Awards," page 105).

But enough with the idle pleasantries. It's time to recognize the final World Class honorees of the '90s—that's the 1990s, not the 1890s.

PCs

- **Best Corporate Desktop PC** Dell OptiPlex GX1p Series *Solid reliability and performance for networked offices everywhere.*
- **Best Small-Business Desktop PC** Micron Millennia Max Series *Fully loaded systems at very reasonable prices.*
- **Best Home Desktop PC (tie)** Dell Dimension XPS T Series, Quantex QP6 M-1c Series *Power from Dell; value from Quantex.*
- **Best Notebook PC** Dell Latitude CPi Series *Classy case and a very comfy keyboard.*
- **Best Subnotebook PC** Toshiba Portégé Series *Thin, thinner, best.*

THOUGH BENCHMARKS are tricky, we're pretty sure Intel processors now outrun Wonder Woman and Superman. But if you're more Dilbert than Clark Kent (that is, you amble around cubicles, rather than leaping over them), you only need so much power. Which is why it's such good news that today's $1000 PC will handle basic computing chores as nimbly as a $2500 system. (Just don't unleash the latest 3D games on an unsuspecting cheap PC.)

At the office, we like **Dell's OptiPlex GX1p** series for larger installations. The PCs in this line have integrated remote management features and an interior design that makes multiple-system upgrades a snap. For smaller-scale business needs, check out the **Micron Millennia Max** series. These desktop systems consistently excel in our PC WorldBench 98 tests and come loaded with extras like DVD-ROM and Zip drives and topflight graphics cards.

Among home systems, the top two contenders fought to a draw. But depending on how much you're willing to spend, your decision will be easy. The **Dell Dimension XPS T** series systems offer the latest technology in home PCs—a fast CPU, oodles of RAM, a DVD-ROM drive, and 3D graphics. But they aren't cheap. For the fiscally conservative, we recommend the **Quantex QP6 M-1c** series of Celeron-based systems. With baseline chip speeds ranging from 333 MHz to 466 MHz, these PCs give you outstanding performance for the price. And with Quantex's reliability and service reputation on the rise, you can buy with confidence.

Don't hold your breath waiting for supercheap notebooks. Though prices are coming down, they're not in free fall. The hard-working **Dell Latitude CPi** corporate

Clockwise from left: Toshiba's Portégé 3015CT superslim notebook is one in a World Class line of subnotes; Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro 900u is a giant gem of a monitor; and Matrox's Millennium G200 should drive all your graphics.

notebooks top out above $3000, but they're the series of portables you want for your business. They've dominated our *Top 10 Notebook PCs* power chart this year, with a classy look and superior keyboard. The latest model, the Latitude CPi A366 XT, is relatively thin and lightweight, too, though we wouldn't call it a subnotebook. The best ultraportables come from **Toshiba's Portégé** line. Its Portégé 3015CT may not be the best superslim (less than an inch thick) notebook, but group it with the high-class Portégé 7000CT (just over 1 inch thick) and you've got the best brace of thin, lightweight notebooks around.

Components

- **Best Modem** Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e *Fast and incredibly easy to use.*
- **Best Graphics Card** Matrox Millennium G200 *Makes AGP look like a good idea.*
- **Best Monitor** Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900u *The Mercedes-Benz of big monitors.*
- **Best Input Device** Logitech MouseMan Wheel *Sorry, lefties, but this mouse rules.*
- **Best Sound Card** Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live *Can you hear gamers drool?*
- **Best PC Speakers** Cambridge SoundWorks SoundWorks *Love 'em, love 'em.*

IF THE EXPLOSION of cheap, no-frills computers has taught us one thing, it's that you can't do without certain components. Not only must you have a reasonably roomy place to store your data (see our Storage awards, at right), you need reliable ways to see it, manipulate it, and send it over the Internet. We'd also argue that hearing what your PC has to say (or play) is a basic part of computing.

That said, you don't have to be satisfied with the generic parts that come with most cheap PCs. Our favorite components start with the $100 **Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e** external modem. It's fast, affordable, and a breeze to set up. We also like the $129 **Matrox Millennium G200** graphics card. It functions best as an AGP card, handling mixed-media graphics with aplomb, but it's no slouch at supporting the occasional 3D game, either. Hook up the Millennium to a big, bright **Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900u** monitor and revel at the sight of everything from desktop publishing layouts to Web pages. This $799 19-incher displays some of the sharpest, most vibrant colors we've seen on a computer screen. And when you're clicking around in cyberspace, use the $50 **Logitech MouseMan Wheel**. Granted, southpaws are out of luck, but this is still the most comfortable mouse around—even our left-handed editors agree.

For listening to basic audio files, you need a good sound card. Throw in MIDI instruments or 3D games, and you'll want a great sound card: the $200 **Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live**. It's pricey—but worth every penny. If you paid for PC speakers by the pound, our World Class winner would also be expensive. The $150 **Cambridge SoundWorks SoundWorks** speakers are the size of your fist. But add the bundled subwoofer and you get audio that rivals the output of much larger systems.

Storage

- **Best Hard Drive** IBM Deskstar 22GXP *Who says big can't mean fast?*
- **Best DVD-ROM Drive** Sony DDU-220E/H5X *Finally, a DVD-ROM drive that can deliver the goods.*
- **Best CD-ROM Drive** Plextor UltraPlex 40max *Really fast—'nuff said.*
- **Best CD-Rewritable Drive** MicroSolutions Backpack 4X CD-Rewriter *Create your own CDs on the run.*
- **Best Removable Storage Drive** Castlewood Orb 2.2GB *Upstart drive challenges the Iomega dynasty.*

WHEN YOU GET serious about upgrading your PC, you'll probably consider bolstering your storage system. After all, few components have improved as quickly as the various drives that hold your data. Just look at hard drives: A year ago, 14GB was considered huge; this year's World Class winner—**IBM's Deskstar 22GXP**—packs 22GB. Despite its vast capacity, the Deskstar is noticeably faster than previous generations of hard drives; and at $459, it costs only about 2 cents a megabyte.

Hard drives aren't the only rapidly evolving storage device. CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, CD-Rewritable, and removable-media drives also made big strides in the past year. Early DVD-ROM drives could barely play DVD movies, and they ran ▶

Most Promising HARDWARE NEWCOMER

Sony VAIO PCG-505 Series

IT MAY NO LONGER be the best superslim notebook PC line (see May's "The Skinny on Ultraportables," www.pcworld.com/may99/ultraportables), but **Sony's VAIO PCG-505** was the first of its kind. This VAIO line takes the prize for Most Promising Hardware Newcomer this year because it made us excited about portable computers again. The systems in this series have a sleek design, an IEEE 1394 port for plugging in a Sony Handycam, and a built-in V.90 modem. And they're less than an inch thick! Frankly, we can't wait to see what the electronics giant does next. The new VAIO PCG-505TX with a 300-MHz Pentium MMX chip has just hit stores, and you may also want to check out the VAIO C1 PictureBook with its built-in digital camera.

CD-ROM programs sluggishly. The current generation plays DVD discs at about 5X speed and does justice to legacy CD-ROMs. Our favorite, the **Sony DDU-220E/H5X** drive, costs around $250 and is relatively easy to install.

But don't count out CD-ROM drives just yet. **Plextor's UltraPlex 40max** ($189 for an internal drive, $269 for an external drive) is breathtakingly quick; and if you need to create your own CDs, go for the portable $399 **MicroSolutions Backpack 4X CD-Rewriter**. Although the Backpack attaches to your computer's parallel port, it doesn't sacrifice much speed—a combination no other CD-RW drive can claim.

Rounding out our top storage products is the $200 **Castlewood Orb 2.2GB** removable-media drive. It uses 2.2GB removable cartridges that, like the drive itself, are considerably less expensive than Iomega's offerings. And if that isn't incentive enough, it's also significantly faster. Are you ready to upgrade?

Peripherals

- **Best Personal Color Printer** Canon BJC-5000 *Laserlike text output.*
- **Best Personal Monochrome Printer** Brother HL-1040 *Won't break your SOHO's budget.*
- **Best Scanner** Epson Perfection 636 *Nice colors, easy to set up.*
- **Best Digital Camera** Nikon Coolpix 950 *For pros and hobbyists alike.*
- **Best Flat-Panel Display** Silicon Graphics 1600SW *Stunning digital images for the well-to-do.*
- **Best Projection System** Proxima UltraLight LS1 *Fully loaded—and priced to match.*
- **Best Personal Digital Assistant** 3Com Palm IIIx *Last year's winner just gets better.*

Clockwise from top: The Epson Perfection 636 scanner, Proxima's UltraLight LS1 projection system, and the Palm IIIx PDA from 3Com.

NO PC IS AN ISLAND. The best peripherals make a computing experience complete. The past year has seen developments in peripherals that simply make stuff look better. The $199 **Canon BJC-5000** color ink jet printer (recently joined in the line by the BJC-5100) may not be the fastest model on the block, but it turns out laser-quality text. And because it holds two ink cartridges, you can vary the output speed as needed. If you never need color, we recommend the $300 **Brother HL-1040**. This small-office/home office printer has lots to offer: It's inexpensive and fast, and it prints great-looking documents.

But enough about getting things out of your computer. There are also a couple of great ways to get documents and images into your PC. The speedy $299 **Epson Perfection 636** flatbed scanner produces good scans and is easy to set up—despite its SCSI interface. If you want to skip the scanner intermediary, **Nikon's Coolpix 950** ($999) is the digital camera to buy. A thousand bucks is a lot of money, but the Coolpix can capture images at 1600 by 1200 resolution, which makes for beautiful 8-by-10-inch printouts.

Speaking of big images, you should see what they look like on the **Silicon Graphics 1600SW** 17.3-inch flat-panel monitor. The 1600SW comes as part of the $2795 Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack, which includes a Number Nine Revolution IV FP graphics board. Because the Solution Pack is a 100 percent digital system (no analog conversions to muddy the waters), the images it produces rank among the sharpest, most stunning we've seen on a computer display. Another source of striking images is the $5999 **Proxima UltraLight LS1** projection system. At this price you'll want to make sure it doesn't walk out of your conference room, but it's ideal for making presentations.

Even our favorite personal digital assistant made notable advances in image quality. The new four-gray-scale LCD of the $369 **3Com Palm IIIx** is a big improvement over the Palm III's version. In addition, the Palm IIIx has twice as much RAM as its predecessor, and it can accept cool little expansion cards for such upgrades as flash memory and pagers.

LOSER *of the Year*

Privacy

"YOU ALREADY have zero privacy. Get over it," said Scott McNealy, CEO of Sun Microsystems. True, the IRS, your bank, even your video rental store probably know more about you than some of your friends do, but that's no excuse for the assault on personal privacy waged by technology companies in the past year. Web sites delayed spelling out how they intended to protect privacy online. Intel assigned serial numbers to Pentium III chips so Web sites could identify visitors. And Microsoft admitted to harvesting PC hardware information without users' permission. Both companies have taken measures to rectify the situation (see June's *Bugs and Fixes*, www.pcworld.com/jun99/bugfix). And it can be argued that some compromise of privacy is a necessary trade-off for enjoying the power of technology. But few observers deny that PC users have lost even more of what scant anonymity they had left.

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION (LEFT): WILLIAM DUKE

Business Software

- **Best Operating System** None *Sorry.*
- **Best Application Suite** Microsoft Office 97 *We're not sold on 2000 just yet.*
- **Best Personal Information Manager** Lotus Organizer 5 *Simple, useful, powerful.*
- **Best Utility Software** Norton SystemWorks 2 *The best of all Nortons.*
- **Best Antivirus Software** Norton AntiVirus 5 *Melissa, meet Peter.*
- **Best Accounting Software** Peachtree Office Accounting *Peanut counters rejoice!*

WE'LL CUT TO THE CHASE and let the letters to the editor fly: No operating system deserves a World Class Award this year. We love what the Linux flavors have done for the OS landscape, but they haven't reached mass usability yet. And naming a best Windows service pack is like awarding a Pulitzer Prize for the best newspaper retraction. Let's get things right the first time, people.

Of course, bugs are a fact of life. Our World Class application suite, **Microsoft Office 97**, certainly had its share, but it reigns as the best collection of bread-and-butter programs on the market. (Its successor, Office 2000, doesn't offer enough of an upgrade to cause a mass exodus from 97.) The only thing missing from Microsoft's suite is the best personal information manager—**Lotus Organizer 5**. For the time being, this $79 program provides the easiest way to manage schedules and contacts, though Outlook 2000 appears to be gaining on it.

Suites aren't always about word processing and spreadsheets. The **Norton SystemWorks 2** utility suite from Symantec does everything but wipe the crud off your keyboard. Among the latest additions to the $59 package are CleanSweep, the wonderful uninstall utility, and CrashGuard, for system protection and recovery. SystemWorks also includes the year's best antivirus program—**Norton AntiVirus 5**. The $50 stand-alone antivirus package has an efficient Scan and Deliver feature that roots out new viruses, quarantines them, encrypts them, and e-mails them to Symantec's researchers for analysis.

Left to right: First-rate business apps Lotus Organizer 5, Microsoft Office 97, and Norton AntiVirus 5.

Looking for the best way to track the financial health of your business? Try **Peachtree Office Accounting**. For $149, you get a complete set of tools that integrate seamlessly with Microsoft Office. ▶

The NO-CLASS Awards

YOU'VE SEEN THE BEST, now here's the rest. Join us in razzing some of the year's most notably underwhelming performers.

BARON MÜNCHHAUSEN LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT AWARD to **Vice President Al Gore,** who in an interview with CNN said that he "took the initiative in creating the Internet." Amazingly, Al also invented the steam engine, the incandescent light bulb, and those little clips that prevent eyeglasses from sliding off your nose.

Mr. Gore

Mr. Gates

OLIVER STONE "IN VIDEO VERITAS" AWARD to **Microsoft's crack demo team,** which was forced to admit that three videotapes shown at Microsoft's antitrust trial were "bollixed up." English translation: faked.

POWER SPRINGS FROM THE BARREL OF A KEYBOARD AWARD to **the Chinese government,** which sentenced Shanghai businessman Lin Hai to two years in jail for supplying 30,000 Chinese e-mail addresses to a U.S. online publication. The magistrates showed mercy; Lin's original sentence was two years in an AOL chat room.

THERE'S ONE BORN EVERY NANOSECOND AWARD to **Intel,** for slapping three (count 'em, three!!!) exclamation points after the name Pentium and expecting gullible computer users to believe the new chip was something more than a dolled-up version of the Pentium !!, er, II.

"THAT DEPENDS ON WHAT YOUR DEFINITION OF 'IS' IS" AWARD to **Bill Gates.** When questioned by a government attorney during the Microsoft antitrust trial about what he "would ask of Apple," Gates replied, "I have no idea what you're talking about when you say 'ask.'" Other words and idiomatic expressions not in Bill's vocabulary: "competition," "bugs," "backward-compatible," and "the product will be released on time."

CLAUDE RAINS "I AM SHOCKED, SHOCKED" AWARD to **Iomega.** Just as the Zip drive's Click of Death was fading from memory, Iomega had to recall 60,000 Jaz power supplies that potentially expose users to electrical shock. Hey, maybe the company should call 'em Zap drives.

SHOW ME THE MONEY AWARD to **Amazon.com,** for posting book "recommendations" that publishers paid for. Rumor has it that, for $20 million more, company CEO Jeff Bezos is willing to advise readers to buy the books at barnesandnoble.com.

THE MARRIAGE MADE IN HADES AWARD to **AOL,** which after being dogged for years by complaints about poor service, gobbled up Netscape—a company notorious for shipping software late or not at all. Finally, some real competition for Microsoft.

PHOTOGRAPHS: AP PHOTO/HANS DERYK (BOTTOM LEFT); ANDY FREEBERG (BOTTOM RIGHT)

Most Promising SOFTWARE NEWCOMER

Linux SURE, IT'S BEEN a cult fave of the geek elite for years. But this was the year **Linux** emerged as a legitimate competitor to Microsoft Windows. And no wonder: Thanks to a worldwide team of talented, unpaid programmers, Linus Torvalds's brainchild is stable, powerful, and (depending on where you get it) either cheap or free. Admittedly, Linux still has some distance to go before it qualifies as an operating system for the masses (easier installation, broader hardware support, and a wider array of applications would help). But with big guns like Compaq, Dell, Intel, and IBM in its corner, this underdog could end up being Bill Gates's worst nightmare.

Personal Software

- **Best Personal Financial Software** Microsoft Money 99 Financial Suite *Smart alternative to Quicken's bugs.*
- **Best Tax Software** Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe 98 *Free state forms!*
- **Best Freeware** NetSonic 1.02 *A Web accelerator that actually works.*
- **Best Voice Recognition Software** Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred 3 *Highest level of accuracy, easiest error correction.*
- **Best Reference Software** Microsoft Encarta Reference Suite 99 *DVD-ROM bursting with information and useful clips.*
- **Best Game** Links LS 1999 *Tired of Web links? Then hit these greens instead.*

EXPERIENCED PC USER seeks personal software. Should be comprehensive but not a hard drive hog, reasonably priced but not buggy, innovative but not gimmicky. Dancing paper clips and singing icons need not apply.

Hey, you have a right to be picky: Personal software involves your time and your money. Consider our financial software winner, **Microsoft's Money 99 Financial Suite**. Microsoft Money and its chief rival, Intuit's Quicken, have been serving people well for years. But this time around, Microsoft's $65 package gets the nod, for two reasons: First, Money's latest makeover adds plenty of wizards, forward-looking planning tools, and links to useful online content. Second, the application seems even better in light of Quicken 99's bug problems (see *Bugs and Fixes*, www.pcworld.com/apr99/bugfix).

Intuit's TurboTax is a seasoned veteran of the personal income tax wars, but the company fell behind in this category, too. Block Financial's $40 **Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe 98** is every bit as easy to use as TurboTax, and this year it offered free state forms. If Intuit follows suit next year, consumers will win big.

On the Net, some of the best utilities are free, like Web 3000's **NetSonic 1.02** browser accelerator (www.web3000.com). It won't make you feel like you've upgraded to a T1 line, but it will make your 56-kbps modem run at closer to 56 kbps. NetSonic installs easily and significantly reduces the loading time of your favorite Web pages.

Top to bottom: Links LS 1999, Microsoft Money 99 Financial Suite, and Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe 98.

As an ongoing locus of innovation, voice recognition continues to intrigue even jaded PC users. Though it remains imperfect, the technology made progress in the past year. **Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred 3** ($160) beats its competitors on accuracy and ease of correction.

It's hard not to be charmed by **Microsoft's Encarta Reference Suite 99**. The $139 version packs Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe, Virtual Globe 99 Atlas, and Bookshelf 99 onto one DVD-ROM disc. You'll find sharper audio and bigger and better video clips than ever before.

When you need a break, try **Links LS 1999**, recently bought by Microsoft. Four golf courses, admiring fans, nifty sound effects, and advice from Arnold Palmer make it a tiger of a $40 golf game.

Graphics Software

- **Best Presentation Graphics Software** Lotus Freelance Graphics 9 *Simple tools edge out PowerPoint.*
- **Best Desktop Publishing Software** Microsoft Publisher 2000 *Already a cinch to use, now more powerful.*
- **Best Image Editing Software (tie)** Adobe Photoshop 5, JASC Paint Shop Pro 5 *Photoshop's the industry standard; Paint Shop Pro packs a wallop for a low price.*
- **Best Draw Software** CorelDraw 9 *Do-everything product stays ahead.*
- **Best Business Graphics Software** Visio Standard 5 *Tops for brass-tacks graphics.*
- **Best 3D Graphics Software** Amorphium *3D modeling made easy—and entertaining.*

WHO SAYS competition is dead in the software industry? Seven graphics companies receive nods this year. Among presentation packages, **Lotus's Freelance Graphics 9** takes the first prize, on the strength of its interface and templates. Plus, Freelance Graphics 9's Web ▶

SAVIN IS WORKING HARD TO BE YOUR NEXT DOCUMENT OUTPUT COMPANY.

At Savin we have one simple goal. To be the one document output company that answers all your document handling needs.

That's why we've been working overtime to bring you the forward-thinking, award-winning technology essential to boosting productivity in today's digital offices. With fast, versatile, connectable digital imaging systems that allow you (or your workgroup) to print, sort, duplex and staple — right from your desktop. And full-color imaging systems that turn electronic documents into brilliant hard copy.

But advanced digital technology is just the beginning. Because at Savin we're working hard on becoming the fastest, most responsive name in the business. With smart, highly-trained Savin professionals who will do whatever it takes to give you the satisfaction and service you deserve.

To find out just what we'll do to be your next — and last — document output company, contact us at 1-800-234-1900 or www.savin.com.

savin®

WE'VE GOT WHAT IT TAKES TO WIN YOU OVER℠

SAVIN CORPORATION, 333 LUDLOW ST., STAMFORD, CT 06904

©1999 Savin Corporation

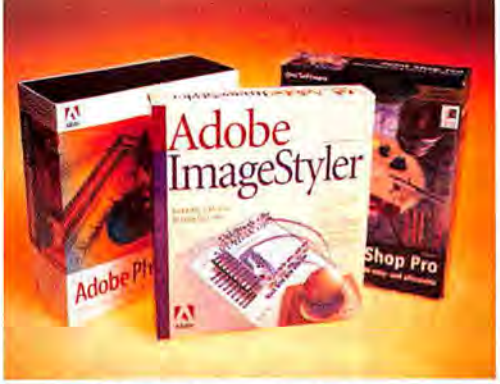
Xerox® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION. All other trademarks pictured are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 130 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

tools work well with various browsers, whereas Microsoft's PowerPoint 2000 seems to assume that all the world uses IE 4.0 or higher.

Of course, most people get their presentation package as part of a suite. Case in point: Freelance is available only as part of Lotus's SmartSuite Millennium Edition. And suites may be on the verge of swallowing desktop publishing—most editions of Microsoft's new Office 2000 include **Publisher 2000** ($99 as a stand-alone package). Publisher has top-notch wizards and templates, and the new version also prepares publications like color catalogs and brochures to be professionally printed.

Ever since folks began tweaking photos on computers, Adobe's Photoshop has been synonymous with high-end image editing. **Photoshop 5** maintains that tradition, albeit at a steep price—$649. For casual photo editing, we recommend **JASC's Paint Shop Pro 5** ($79); it's easy to use, it's powerful, and, refreshingly, it comes with an excellent manual.



Left to right: Adobe's finest—Photoshop 5 and ImageStyler 1—and JASC's classy Paint Shop Pro 5.

Yet another excellent photo editor forms part of the graphics megabundle known as **CorelDraw 9.** This $199 upgrade adds dozens of improvements (including the ability to publish PDF files) to what was already a remarkably capable product. In contrast to Corel's versatility, the $180 **Visio Standard 5** does one thing, but does it exceptionally well: It lets neophytes create flow charts and other diagrams with little fuss. (Look for Visio 2000, a major upgrade, sometime this summer.)

While Visio is all business, Play's $149 **Amorphium 1** is, well, playful. This one-of-a-kind package allows you to design and animate three-dimensional creations by squishing, squashing, and painting them with your mouse. It's virtual Play-Doh.

Internet

- **Best Internet Utility** ICQ 99 *Your mother's online. Wanna chat?*
- **Best Web Graphics Software** Adobe ImageStyler 1 *Putting a pretty face on the World Wide Web.*
- **Best Web Authoring Tool** Microsoft FrontPage 2000 *Programming a VCR should be this easy.*
- **Best Web Browser** Microsoft Internet Explorer 5 *Death to the Channel Bar!*
- **Best E-Mail Software** Microsoft Outlook Express *Only a P.O. box is easier to use.*
- **Best Internet Service Provider** IBM Internet Connection *Keeps you online.*

THE PAST YEAR SAW even more people piling online—so many, in fact, that some observers predict the load will break the Net's backbone. And what are all these new Web wanderers doing while the lines of communication creak beneath their weight? They're chatting up a storm, and millions are using our favorite Internet utility, **ICQ 99** (that's "I seek you"). ICQ is the immensely popular, free buddy list program that lets you know when your friends are on the Web so you can send them instant messages. Of course, your buddies have to use ICQ, too; but with 15 million registered users to date, you can always make new buddies.

When they're not chatting, Webheads may be creating their own sites. To make your site look marvelous, try the $129 **Adobe ImageStyler 1.** It comes chock-full of shapes, images, and textures (and 14 levels of undo, in case you mess up) for creating eye-catching Web graphics. And it works with our favorite authoring tool, **Microsoft's FrontPage 2000** ($149). The latest FrontPage has the same capabilities as its precursor (last year's World Class winner), but it makes the job of building Web pages easier. You also get more flexibility in selecting text styles, colors, and layouts. Some cool features, however—like cascading style sheets—must be viewed in version 4.0 (or higher) browsers.

Cue **Internet Explorer 5**, the latest, World Classiest browser from Microsoft. In its perennial struggle with Netscape for World Wide Web domination, IE now has the upper hand. It's faster and considerably slimmer than its predecessor, and (hurray!) it won't load that infernal Channel Bar unless you really want it to. ▶

Most Promising WEB NEWCOMER — MP3

HIP, IMMENSELY popular, and controversial, **MP3** caused a stir in the music scene rivaled only by the buzz generated by R&B singer Lauryn Hill. The technology creates highly compressed, near-CD-quality sound files you can download off the Web in a jiffy. It has endeared itself to millions of PC users. And it's struck fear into the hearts of recording industry execs because it lends itself to audio piracy. Still, MP3 is rapidly going legit. Sites such as www.mp3.com offer thousands of authorized files, and Diamond's Walkman-like Rio PMP300 player is a hit. Next up: Empeg's in-dashboard MP3 player for cars, with a carrying capacity of 7000 digitized tunes.

MAKING THE WORLD A SMARTER PLACE THROUGH STATISTICS...

SPSS® 9.0

REAL STATS. REAL EASY.™

IN-DEPTH STATISTICS & MODELING

CONVERT YOUR DATA INTO DECISION MAKING *POWER*. I DID!!!

FIND PATTERNS

MAKE PREDICTIONS

UNRIVALED DATA ACCESS!

SPSS HELPS YOU...

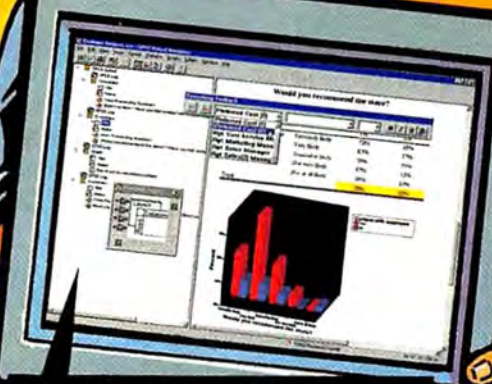
- PICK THE RIGHT TYPE OF ANALYSIS
- INTERPRET YOUR RESULTS

INFO MAN

EASILY SEE DISTRIBUTION!
FOCUS YOUR ANALYSIS LIKE NEVER BEFORE

INTERACTIVE GRAPHS

REPORT OLAP



SLICE! DICE! DRILL DOWN!
GET KEY VIEWS OF YOUR RESULTS AT A GLANCE

CALL 1-800-543-5837

www.SPSS.com

SPSS®

SPSS is a registered trademark of SPSS Inc.
Info-Man is a copyrighted character of SPSS Inc.
S9AD2-0199PCW A5837

You'll definitely want IE 5's **Outlook Express** e-mail client, of course. It remains the easiest e-mail software to use.

Finally, none of this excitement is possible if you can't connect to the Net. For our money, **IBM Internet Connection** does the best job of getting people online. It's easy to install; provides fast, reliable connections; and earns praise from users. Not so long ago, AT&T WorldNet was the ISP to beat (see March's "Good Providers: The Best National and Regional ISPs," www.pcworld.com/mar99/isps), but recent growing pains have dramatically worsened that provider's service.

Web Sites

- **Best Web Portal** Yahoo *It's not just for searching anymore.*
- **Best Shopping Web Site** Amazon.com *E-commerce as it should be.*
- **Best Web Brokerage Site** Charles Schwab *Research and service are tops.*
- **Best News and Information Web Site** CNN Interactive *Timely and comprehensive.*
- **Best Recreational Web Site** The Internet Movie Database *Authoritative, addictive.*

IF YOU DOUBT THAT the Web has ingrained itself in the American consciousness, consider this: 1999's Super Bowl was sandwiched between commercials for job-hunting sites and Victoria's Secret's first online lingerie show. Our World Class picks, however, are old-timers.

Not that they're resting on their laurels. **Yahoo** (www.yahoo.com), for instance, has morphed into the best Web portal. And unlike some of its competitors, it didn't sacrificed quality for quantity in doing it.

The Web's best, most popular bookstore, **Amazon.com** (www.amazon.com), has branched out, too—into CDs and videos. Heck, it's even started running online auctions. Of course, its growth has not been bump-free: Amazon.com raised shoppers' hackles last winter at the disclosure of its policy (thereafter quickly rescinded) allowing publishers to purchase editors' recommendations.

Speaking of irate customers, recent service outages at several major online brokers have had investors up in arms. Even though **Charles Schwab** (www. schwab.com) has experienced some glitches, it's still a World Class winner. The site is easy to navigate and offers the best research, and the company's service can't be touched.

With Ted Turner's empire behind it, **CNN Interactive** (www.cnn.com) is hardly an upset winner. (Note: much of its technology coverage is provided by International Data Group, *PC World*'s parent company.) On the other hand, having a reference database snare our award for Best Recreational Web Site may qualify as a shocker. But then the **Internet Movie Database** (www.imdb.com) is no ordinary reference work. You could spend hours happily lost in its seemingly infinite trove of movie and TV trivia.

Networking

- **Best Network Operating System** Novell NetWare 5 *You gotta be in it to win it.*
- **Best Group Application Software** ERoom 3 *Still the best for virtual groups.*
- **Best Network Server** Compaq ProLiant 1600 *Fast, smart, and affordable.*
- **Best Workgroup Printer** Tektronix Phaser 740/N *Speedy, colorful, affordable.*
- **Best SOHO Networking Product** Boca Research HAN Kit *A low-cost network in your own home.*

THE BIGGEST NETWORKING noise came from **Novell NetWare 5**. Some recent NetWare versions lost market share to Windows NT, but NetWare 5 has a legitimate chance to reverse that trend. It runs natively over TCP/IP and has improved network directory services—a feature that NT won't support until Windows 2000.

If you want users to collaborate on projects—in your office or across the country—you need **ERoom 3** ($4995 for the server, $199 per user) from Instinctive Technology. The latest version of this repeat winner is easier than ever to customize (version 4 should be out soon).

Charles Schwab is the online broker to beat.

For running a network, we like **Compaq's ProLiant 1600** server. It moves files around at lightning speeds, without breaking the bank. And if things are about to go wrong, Compaq's Insight Manager promises to warn you in advance. If you like, you can hook the ProLiant up to the $1995 **Tektronix Phaser 740/N**, a superior network printer that pumps out monochrome and color pages at a reasonable price.

But maybe productivity on this scale is more than you need. For a small or home office, **Boca's HAN Kit** offers cheap, fast, and easy home area networking for $109.

Service & Support

- **Best Online/Mail-Order Catalog (tie)** NECX, PC Connection *It's all in the service.*
- **Best Direct PC Vendor** Dell *Reliable systems, good service.*
- **Best PC Support** Dell *Like McGwire, Dell keeps hitting 'em out.*
- **Best Software Support** Microsoft *If you own the market, treat it right.*

OKAY. YOU KNOW the best products to buy. Now don't ruin everything by buying them just anywhere. And if you still want to do a little shopping around after reading about our favorite products, it might help you to know which companies provide the best support.

In our experience, **NECX** and **PC Connection** are the best catalog companies (online or on paper) for finding PCs, peripherals, and software. NECX (www.necx.com), a Web-only catalog, features exceptional service and prices. PC Connection ▶

WITH LOST & FOUND™, RECOVERING YOUR LOST DATA DOESN'T HAVE TO BE A DIFFICULT OPERATION

Now you can own the same solution that data recovery centers use!

It doesn't take much to lose your data. One careless push of a button or a failed hard drive can put your irreplaceable files and months of hard work in critical condition. Fortunately, with Lost & Found from PowerQuest®, bringing your lost files back to life is just as easy. Whether you're faced with the inconvenience of a single lost file or a catastrophic hard-drive crash, Lost & Found can save you from having to recreate files or spend thousands of dollars to send your hard drive to a data recovery center.

Lost & Found lets you quickly restore data that has been accidentally or intentionally deleted, and reclaim files from corrupted media caused by a disk crash or logical system failure. You can even recover data if the partition has been reformatted or if the FAT tables have been destroyed. As long as your disk is still spinning, Lost & Found can locate and recover almost any file, anywhere on your disk. Easy to use and extremely affordable, Lost & Found means you'll never have to worry about data loss again. And that's a diagnosis everyone can live with.

POWER PQ QUEST

Get your free demo by visiting www.powerquest.com/ad or call 1-888-497-9998 for more information.

Available at these fine retailers: CompUSA, Best Buy, Fry's Electronics, Office Depot, Staples, Micro Center, Future Shop, Office Max, Costco, Babbage's, Business Depot, J & R Computers, and Electronics Boutique.

www.powerquest.com/ad

© 1999 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. Patents pending in the U.S.A. and elsewhere. PowerQuest is a registered trademark and Lost & Found is a trademark of PowerQuest Corporation in the U.S.A. and elsewhere.

(www.pcconnection.com) operates both in print and in cyberspace with an excellent selection and speedy delivery. You can't go wrong with either company.

But maybe you prefer to order direct from a PC manufacturer. Then check out **Dell**. *PC World* subscribers consistently tell us in our semiannual PC Reliability and Service survey that Dell is the best direct vendor—for desktops and notebooks. What's more, they say Dell offers the best support of any PC maker.

Of course, you need support for software, too. In a separate survey, readers told us **Microsoft** remains the best among software makers. Considering all the legal distractions it faces, we applaud Microsoft for finding time to answer the phone! ■

Where to Buy

3Com Palm IIIx
3Com; 800/881-7256; www.palm.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 738

Adobe ImageStyler 1
Adobe Photoshop 5
Adobe Systems; 800/492-3623; www.adobe.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 739

Amorphium
Play; 800/306-7529; www.play.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 740

Boca Research HAN Kit
Boca Research; 561/241-8088; www.bocaresearch.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 741

Brother HL-1040
Brother; 800/276-7746; www.brother.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 742

Cambridge SoundWorks SoundWorks
Cambridge SoundWorks; 800/367-4434; www.hifi.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 743

Canon BJC-5000
Canon; 800/652-2666; www.canon.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 744

Castlewood Orb 2.2GB
Castlewood Systems; 925/461-5500; www.castlewood.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 745

Compaq ProLiant 1600
Compaq; 800/345-1518; www.compaq.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 746

CorelDraw 9
Corel; 800/772-6735; www.corel.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 747

Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live
Creative Labs; 800/998-5227; www.soundblaster.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 748

Dell Dimension XPS T Series
Dell Latitude CPi Series
Dell OptiPlex GX1p Series
Dell; 800/388-8542; www.dell.com

Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e
Diamond Multimedia; 800/468-5846; www.diamondmm.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 749

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred 3
Dragon Systems; 800/437-2466; www.dragonsys.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 750

Epson Perfection 636
Epson; 800/463-7766; www.epson.com

ERoom 3.0
Instinctive Technology; 888/593-7666; www.instinctive.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 751

IBM DeskStar 22GXP
IBM; 888/426-5214; www.ibm.com/harddrive

IBM Internet Connection
IBM; 800/821-4612; www.ibm.net

JASC Paint Shop Pro 5
JASC Software; 800/622-2793; www.jasc.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 752

Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe 98
Block Financial; 800/235-4060; www.taxcut.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 753

Links LS 1999
Microsoft; 800/793-0073; www.microsoft.com/sports/golf
PRODUCT INFO NO. 754

Logitech MouseMan Wheel
Logitech; 800/231-7717; www.logitech.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 755

Lotus Freelance Graphics 9
Lotus Organizer 5
Lotus; 800/343-5414; www.lotus.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 756

Matrox Millennium G200
Matrox; 800/361-1408; www.matrox.com/mga
PRODUCT INFO NO. 757

Micron Millennia Max Series
Micron; 888/546-0501; www.micronpc.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 758

Microsoft Encarta Reference Suite 99
Microsoft FrontPage 2000
Microsoft Internet Explorer 5
Microsoft Money 99 Financial Suite
Microsoft Office 97
Microsoft Outlook Express
Microsoft Publisher 2000
Microsoft; 800/426-9400; www.microsoft.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 759

MicroSolutions Backpack 4X CD-Rewriter
MicroSolutions; 800/890-7227 ext. 200; www.micro-solutions.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 760

Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900u
Mitsubishi; 800/843-2515; www.mitsubishi-display.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 761

Nikon Coolpix 950
Nikon; 800/526-4566; www.nikonusa.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 762

Norton AntiVirus 5
Norton SystemWorks 2
Symantec; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 763

Novell NetWare 5
Novell; 888/321-4272; www.novell.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 764

Peachtree Office Accounting
Peachtree Software; 800/428-6957; www.peachtree.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 765

Plextor UltraPlex 40max
Plextor; 800/886-3935; www.plextor.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 766

Proxima UltraLight LS1
Proxima; 800/447-7692; www.proxima.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 767

Quantex QP6 M-1c Series
Quantex; 800/896-4898; www.quantex.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 768

Silicon Graphics 1600SW
Silicon Graphics; 800/744-7373; www.sgi.com/go/flatpanel
PRODUCT INFO NO. 769

Sony DDU-220E/H5X
Sony VAIO PCG-505
Sony; 888/315-7669; www.sony.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 770

Tektronix Phaser 740/N
Tektronix; 800/835-6100; www.tektronix.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 771

Toshiba Portégé Series
Toshiba; 800/867-4422; www.toshiba.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 772

Visio Standard 5
Visio; 800/248-4746; www.visio.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 773

"THE LATEST AND GREATEST IN THE POPULAR CIV SERIES."
Time Magazine

"A FINE SUCCESSOR TO ITS TIME-TESTED PREDECESSORS"
Rolling Stone

#1 SELLING GAME IN AMERICA!
For April 1999 sales period (PC Data)

HISTORY IN THE MAKING

WITH OVER 2.5 MILLION COPIES SOLD, Civilization®, the greatest strategy game series of all time, is about to go farther. Lead your empire from primitive beginnings into the vastness of Space and Sea. Make every social, economic and diplomatic decision. Command over 7000 years' worth of weaponry and employ all-new strategies, including unconventional warfare. Realize your civilization's destiny in a gaming experience of historical proportions.

Determine your own destiny. Expand by peaceful negotiations or by brute force.

Lead with wisdom and your subjects will reward you with monuments.

ACTIVISION.

AVAILABLE ON WINDOWS® 95/98/NT CD-ROM
ALSO AVAILABLE ON LINUX AND MACINTOSH®

CHECK IT OUT AT
SoftwareForPCs.com

www.activision.com

Civilization: Call To Power © 1999 Activision, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark and Call To Power is a trademark of Activision, Inc. CIVILIZATION computer games © 1991-1998 Hasbro Interactive, Inc. (successor to MicroProse, Inc.) MICROPROSE and CIVILIZATION are U.S. registered trademarks of Hasbro or its affiliates. This product is made and sold under license from Hasbro Interactive. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 1 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

The Journey of Hope.

It's said that even the longest journey begins with a single step. If that's the case, Starlight Children's Foundation has already put thousands of miles behind them. As a premier children's charity, Starlight Children's Foundation improves the quality of life of seriously ill children and their families through in-hospital entertainment programs, and out-patient programs and services.

ViewSonic® applauds Starlight's humanitarian mission. And we're joining them. Throughout the coming year, the ViewSonic hot air balloon will travel across the United States and Canada as part of a program we're calling the Journey of Hope. We'll be joined by a generous group of corporate partners, all working toward the goal of raising awareness, visibility, support–and most importantly–funding that will assist Starlight Children's Foundation in helping North America's children in need.

It's the kind of thing good neighbors and good corporate citizens must do. We hope it helps and we hope you'll come out and take part when the Journey of Hope tour visits a city near you.

April 7	Los Angeles
May 11	Denver
May 15	Austin
June 20	New York
July 4	Chicago
July 14	Toronto

If you would like to make a donation to the Journey of Hope on behalf of Starlight Children's Foundation or for more information about the Journey of Hope, visit us at www.ViewSonic.com or contact Starlight Children's Foundation at www.starlight.org

We are proud to present our Journey of Hope Partners:

PC MAGAZINE
www.pcmag.com

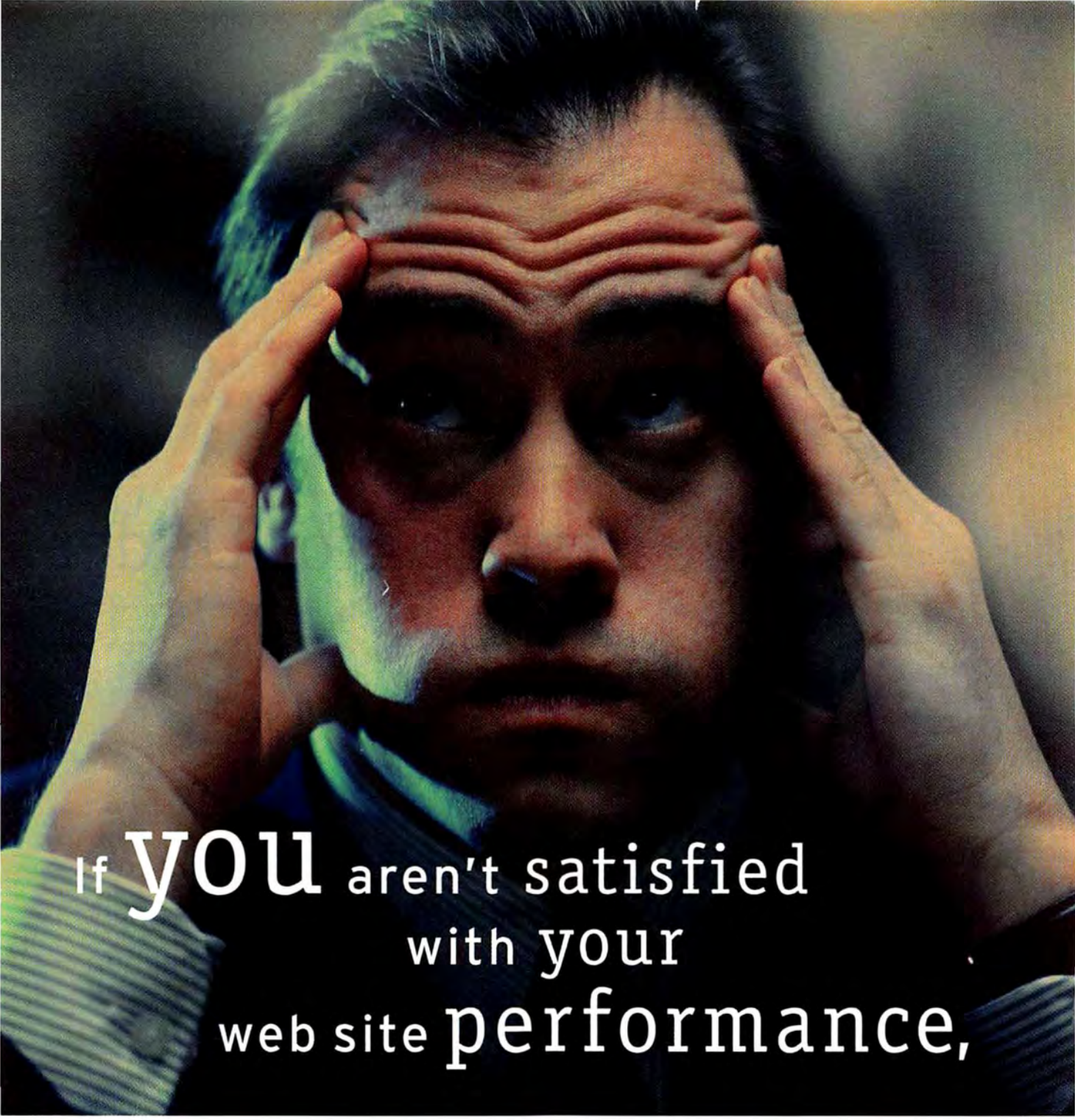
COMPUTER SHOPPER
www.computershopper.com

Forbes
www.forbes.com

YAHOO!
www.yahoo.com

Journey of Hope
Starlight Children's Foundation

www.ViewSonic.com



imagine how your customers feel about it.

Don't wait to find out. **Service Metrics**SM measures your web site from an end-user perspective with detailed levels of performance metrics found nowhere else in the industry. We can also demonstrate exactly how you measure up to your competition.
We don't just help you compete, we give you an unfair advantage.

SERVICE METRICS™
The Best Measure of Performance™

www.servicemetrics.com
1-800-207-8125

SMUSUAA1049M9-01

Circle 219 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

How Low Can They Go?

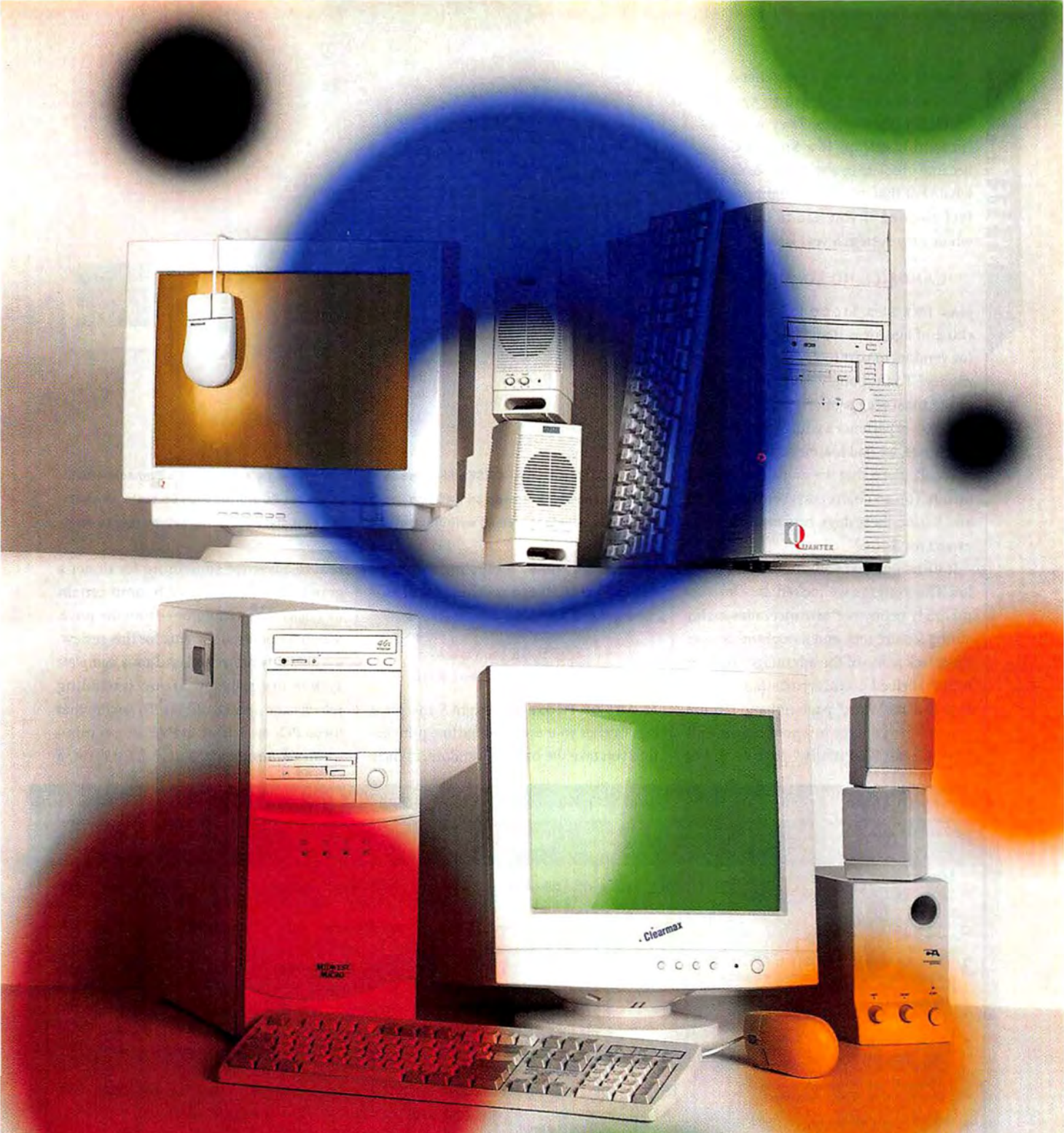
The Best PCs for Under $1000

Sub-$1000 PCs are flying off shelves and into millions of homes and offices. We review 21 budget friendly systems in search of the best combination of value and performance.

By Jon L. Jacobi and Andrew Brandt

POLL EXPERIENCED COMPUTER USERS about sub-$1000 PCs, and you'll hear words like *slow, compromised, limited,* and *obsolete* used to describe them. Not long ago, those terms would have been accurate. PCs in this class typically offered the slowest processors, the smallest hard drives, aging graphics subsystems, and terrible sound. They were often small, difficult-to-upgrade boxes with cheap keyboards and tiny monitors—attractive only to unlucky first-time buyers who didn't know any better. ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS BY PIERRE-YVES GOAVEC



BEST OF THE BARGAIN PCs: Quantex's M400c (top) and MidWest Micro's Office MWO-400C took top honors in the review. Both systems—one targeted at home users, the other at office workers—offer outstanding features and speedy performance at a very low price.

Nonetheless, even experienced users considered sub-$1000 systems, for one reason: They were incredibly cheap. If a $999 PC became obsolete in a year or two, so what? For that price, you might not feel cheated if you had to buy a whole new system a year later.

LANDFILL NO LONGER

HAS THE SUB-$1000 PC finally come of age, or is it still just a way for vendors to part fools from their money? To find out, we ordered 21 of the most recent offerings. From our past experiences with low-cost machines, we had low expectations. After all, given that the average computer on our Top 20 charts costs between $1500 and $2000 these days, how much can you expect for $999?

SMALL-OFFICE WORKHORSES like Emachines' Etower 366i (left), Kingdom's Pinnacle 400S (middle), and Dell's Dimension V400c performed well in our PC WorldBench 98 tests. Most of these PCs include thorough, well-illustrated manuals that make the initial setup process easy.

It turns out that you can expect quite a lot. The systems we looked at offer surprisingly peppy performance, reasonably strong feature sets, and thoughtful design. They lack some of the advantages of their higher-priced counterparts (see "For a Few Dollars More," page 117) and require you to watch out for inferior components (see "Cheap PC Pitfalls," page 120), but for general business computing and Internet browsing, these machines will suit most people's needs.

$999 GETS YOU THE WHOLE ENCHILADA

IF ONE OF THOSE big, bright $999 price tags catches your eye, read the fine print before you take the bait. PC vendors, in their zeal to advertise something for under a grand, have been known to omit certain niceties—like a monitor—from the price. When we ordered systems for this review, we asked vendors to send us a *complete* system priced below $1000 (excluding rebates and special offers). To ensure that these PCs were truly usable, we set minimum requirements: a 4GB hard drive, a

SUB-$1000 PCs SCORECARD

	SYSTEM	Street price (4/20/99)	Ease of setup	Features	Monitor quality	PC WorldBench 98 score/ performance	3D graphics quality	Vendor's PC reliability/support quality	Vendor's support policies	Product info number[1]
1	MidWest Micro Office MWO-400C 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	$975	outstanding	outstanding	good	192/outstanding	average	[2]/fair[3]	outstanding	648
2	Quantex M400c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	$999	good	outstanding	average	192/outstanding	poor	good/good	good	649
3	Kingdom Pinnacle 400S 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	$947	good	outstanding	very good	172/good	average	[2]/fair[3]	fair	650
4	Acma A333 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	$798	good	very good	average	172/good	good	[2]/good[3]	good	651
5	Dell Dimension V400c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	$999	good	very good	average	172/good	average	outstanding/good	good	–
6	Axis Systems Orion LXN 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	$999	fair	outstanding	good	193/outstanding	average	[2]/good[3]	outstanding	652
7	IBM Aptiva E Series 240 800/426-7235 www.direct.ibm.com	$998	good	satisfactory	good	163/satisfactory	average	good/good	fair	–
8	NexTrend NexStar C366 877/833-8833 www.nextrendpc.com	$999	fair	very good	very good	176/good	average	[2]/fair[3]	good	653
9	Compaq Presario 5070 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	$999	outstanding	satisfactory	very good	153/satisfactory	poor	fair/fair	good	654
10	Emachines Etower 366i 877/566-3463 www.e4me.com	$738[4]	outstanding	satisfactory	average	153/satisfactory	poor	[2]/[2]	poor	655
	Best Buy	Price 20 percent	Setup 15 percent	Features 12.5 percent	Monitor quality 12.5 percent	Performance 10 percent	Graphics 5 percent	Reliability/support 10 percent each	Policies 5 percent	

[1] For more information about all of the products listed in this table, select product info number 909 or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

[2] Insufficient data to assign a rating.

[3] Due to insufficient data from the Reliability and Service survey for the vendor's work PCs, this rating is derived from survey scores for the vendor's home PCs, from anonymous support-quality calls, or from both.

[4] Includes price of $129 monitor, sold separately.

12X–24X CD-ROM drive, 32MB of system memory, speakers, either a modem or a network card, and a 15-inch monitor.

Most of the systems we received exceeded our minimum requirements. They offered an average hard drive capacity of 6GB, and 16 came with 64MB of RAM—twice our baseline amount. Six systems (including five in the Top 10) shipped 17-inch monitors, and three bundled DVD-ROM drives—an elegant touch unheard of at this price a few months ago. A few systems held above-average sound cards and speedy 3D graphics boards, too.

Historically, vendors have crammed their cheapest PCs into small cases and built them around bargain motherboards, sacrificing upgradability in the process. But most of the sub-$1000 systems we reviewed are as expandable as PCs that cost two to three times as much. The mid-size tower and minitower cases typical of this class offer users a generous number of open drive bays, memory sockets, and expansion card slots.

CELERON BOUNCES BACK

NOT SURPRISINGLY, low-cost processors—such as Intel's Celeron and AMD's K6-2 and K6-III—lie at the core of this new generation of PCs. But something has changed since the unveiling of last year's $999 PCs: The budget processors in today's sub-$1000 PCs are among the newest on the market. Most systems in this roundup use 366-MHz or faster versions of Intel's Celeron—a once-maligned class of CPU that has made remarkable performance strides. In fact, 11 of the PCs in our *Top 20 Budget Desktops* list this month use Celerons.

Intel is churning out new Celeron processors so fast that some vendors will no longer offer the Celeron-366 by the time you read this. But take heart: The vendors tell us you should be able to buy a Celeron-400–based system with the same configuration, for under a grand.

Overall, these cheap PCs perform surprisingly well. Even the slowest of the systems managed a PC WorldBench 98 score of 153—close to the average for all Pen- ▶

For a Few Dollars More...

THOUGH WE imposed a $1000 price ceiling for admission into this roundup, your cutoff may be higher. After all, the cheapest PCs inevitably have limited expandability and upgradability. And because so many low-priced PCs use integrated components that are hard to upgrade, examining the advantages of paying a few extra bucks up front is worthwhile.

We looked at three sub-$1000 systems from companies that let you upgrade individual components when you buy the PC: Dell's Dimension V400c, Gateway's Essential 366C, and Quantex's QP6/333 M-1c. We weighed the cost of upgrading the hard drive, RAM, CD-ROM drive (to DVD), and monitor against the attendant performance benefits and found that most of the upgrade options merit consideration—especially if you plan to keep the PC for more than a couple of years. And upgrading these parts at the outset will not only save you money but also make subsequent upgrades faster and easier. Most PC makers also offer speedier processors, 3D graphics cards, removable-storage drives, better keyboards and mice, and higher-quality speakers.

Better Memory If you upgrade memory when you buy the system, get a single, larger DIMM and keep the other slot(s) free for later upgrades. Dell's standard 32MB of RAM can be upgraded to 64MB for $49. Both the Gateway and Quantex systems start with 64MB, which can be upgraded to 96MB or 128MB for around $60 or $125, respectively. Beyond 128MB, RAM costs increase prohibitively; and unless you're a graphics designer or a serious multitasker, the performance benefits of more RAM are negligible.

More Space While the size of hard drives increases exponentially, storage prices continue to shrink. With minimal investment, you can sometimes double your hard drive capacity. Both the Dell and the Quantex come with a 6.4GB drive. You can upgrade the Dell's to 8.4GB for just $20 more, and the Quantex's to 8.4GB for $40 or to 10.2GB for $60. Gateway's Essential 366C starts with a 4.3GB drive, which you can increase to 8.4GB for $65, to 13GB for $110, or to 15GB for $185. If you're a glutton for space, you can buy a 22GB drive for the Gateway, but it'll cost you $440 extra—the law of diminishing returns kicks in on drives larger than 10.2GB.

I Want My DVD Most sub-$1000 PCs come with a high-speed CD-ROM drive. A few include a DVD-ROM drive instead. A third-generation DVD-ROM drive is surprisingly affordable, but ask whether you get a software or hardware decoder with it. (A hardware decoder is preferable, but unusual at this price point.) Gateway and Quantex offer a 4.8X DVD-ROM drive for $80 or $120, respectively. They also offer CD-Rewritable drives; Gateway's is $155, while Quantex's runs $189. Dell sells a DVD-ROM drive with software decoder for $49 (hardware-based options cost $109), or a CD-RW drive for $104.

Sights for Sore Eyes A larger monitor—or one with a tighter dot pitch (smaller dot pitch numbers mean a sharper picture)—can help you savor images without incurring eyestrain. All three systems start with scarcely adequate 15-inch monitors. Dell offers a 17-inch, 0.26-dot-pitch replacement display for $89 more or an extremely sharp Trinitron for an extra $188.

Gateway's 17-inch options include an okay 0.28-dot-pitch model ($115) and a better 0.26-dot-pitch unit ($165). Quantex's 17-inch upgrades bump the system price up $100 for the standard 0.28-dot-pitch monitor and $180 for the 0.25 variety (rated sharper than Gateway's 0.26-dot-pitch display). For 19-inch and larger monitors, upgrade costs start at $300.

Of course, the total expense of adding the extras you want can quickly push your low-end PC into the price range of our Top 20 budget desktops. If you find you need a lot of these upgrades, you may be wiser to buy into the next price level of PCs from the get-go and obtain all the features you want as standard parts of the configuration. **–Joel Strauch**

tium II-333 systems, and more than adequate for typical business applications. Our two Best Buys earned a PC WorldBench score of 192, which makes them front-runners among PCs with the same CPU and amount of memory.

LOWER COST, FEWER CHOICES

ON A MACHINE tagged in the low three figures, expect fewer options. In fact, the further a PC's price sinks beneath the magic $999 mark, the less flexibility you get. Emachines' Etower 366i, for example, is a take-it-or-leave-it proposition. At $738, it's the least-expensive system in this roundup. But like all Emachines PCs, it ships in a fixed configuration. Similarly, PC maker Microworkz can sell its ultra-cheap Webzter Jr. for just $300 because the company doesn't use state-of-the-art components or customize its PCs. Microworkz couldn't send us a system in time for inclusion in this review, but we tested a pair of the vendor's PCs for this month's *Top 10 Home PCs* (see page 216). Neither system made the Top 10 chart. We also cover Microworkz in this month's *On Your Side*, page 35, in which we detail some readers' complaints that Microworkz failed to ship systems within the promised three- to four-week time frame.

HEAVY-DUTY HOME SYSTEMS break the beige box syndrome. Among the home-oriented PCs in this roundup that blend attractive design features with good multimedia performance are Acma's A333 (left), Compaq's Presario 5070 (middle), and IBM's Aptiva E Series 240.

1 MIDWEST MICRO OFFICE MWO-400C

BEST USE: Superb as a corporate workstation, the MidWest Micro Office MWO-400C becomes a terrific home-office system if you specify a modem in place of the network card our test system included.

WHAT'S HOT: This peppy performer falls just 1 point shy of this roundup's PC WorldBench 98 champ. Uncommonly easy to get up and running, the 400C comes with a color setup poster complete with technical support information. This exceptional multimedia PC includes Cyber Acoustics CA-50 speakers, a subwoofer, and a crisp 15-inch KDS monitor.

WHAT'S NOT: Redundant front and rear power switches may confuse new users. The scope of the user guide is somewhat limited in areas beyond initial setup, and no online manuals are available.

VALUE: The Office MWO-400C offers excellent performance, good components, easy networkability, and a five-year warranty on the CPU and system RAM.

SUB-$1000 PCs — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEM	CPU	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor size (inches)	Modem (protocol) or network card	CD/DVD-ROM drive speed
1	MidWest Micro Office MWO-400C*	Celeron-400	64	128	6.4	ATI Rage Pro Turbo	8/SDRAM	15	network card	16X-40X
2	Quantex M400c*	Celeron-400	64	128	6.4	Joy Tech Apollo Media2 AGP	4/SDRAM	17	V.90	14X-32X
3	Kingdom Pinnacle 400S	Celeron-400	64	128	10	Intel740	8/SGRAM	17	V.90	16X-40X
4	Acma A333	Celeron-333	64	128	4.3	STB Velocity 128	8/SGRAM	15	V.90	12X-40X
5	Dell Dimension V400c	Celeron-400	32	128	4	ATI 3D Rage Pro Turbo AGP	8/SDRAM	15	V.90	14X-36X
6	Axis Systems Orion LXN	Celeron-400	64	128	6.4	Intel740	8/SDRAM	17	V.90	4.8X DVD-ROM
7	IBM Aptiva E Series 240	AMD K6-2-350	64	512	6	ATI Rage Pro Turbo AGP	8/SDRAM	15	V.90	14X-32X
8	NexTrend NexStar C366	Celeron-366	64	128	6.4	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro	8/SDRAM	17	V.90	22X-48X
9	Compaq Presario 5070	AMD K6-2-350	64	128	4.3	integrated SiS 350	4/UMA	17	V.90	12X-32X
10	Emachines Etower 366i	Celeron-366	32	128	4	integrated ATI 3D Rage IIC	4/SDRAM	15	V.90	12X-24X

* Best Buy

[1] *PC World* defines vertically oriented cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midtowers (15.5 inches to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontally oriented cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

2 QUANTEX M400C

BEST USE: This PC handles everyday home-office or schoolwork apps with ease, but not 3D games.

WHAT'S HOT: The M400c tied for second place on our PC WorldBench 98 test suite, scoring a 192. With six free drive bays and four free slots, the system offers more room for expansion than any other PC in the roundup, and its easy-open case makes upgrading a breeze. The excellent user guide augments a basic online help system.

WHAT'S NOT: The included 17-inch Shamrock XP170S monitor displays both text and graphics just passably well. Though the system ships with Windows 98, its documentation refers to Windows 95. Inadequate 3D performance restricts the M400c's use as a game machine.

VALUE: Powerful business performance at a reasonable cost, though you may want to invest in a better monitor.

3 KINGDOM PINNACLE 400S

BEST USE: Excellent components and good all-around performance make the this a reliable choice for SOHO users.

WHAT'S HOT: The PC comes equipped with a generous 10GB Seagate hard drive and an excellent 17-inch monitor. Free slots and bays abound, and a roomy case allows easy access. A bundled Microsoft Natural keyboard, the only "ergonomic" unit in this roundup, offers crisp action.

WHAT'S NOT: The Pinnacle's PC WorldBench 98 score puts it on a par with the fifth-place Dell Dimension V400c for the lowest score among Celeron-400 systems. Novices may have to hunt for help: Daily tech support is limited to 12.5 hours, with no service on Sundays; and the second-rate user guide doesn't provide much help.

VALUE: Excellent PC for the price, provided that your computer needs don't extend to top-level performance. Best suited for users who are unlikely to need help on Sundays or during nonbusiness hours.

4 ACMA A333

BEST USE: Its low price makes the A333 a good choice for first-time buyers; with better speakers, multimedia would be great.

WHAT'S HOT: Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 172 matches those of comparably ▶

OFFICE POWER COMES courtesy of a pair of corporate-minded, high-performance workstations. The Axis Systems Orion LXN (left) and the NexTrend NexStar C366 also include excellent monitors, though the models come bundled with cheap, poor-quality speakers.

Sound board	Case style [1]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
integrated Yamaha YMF740B-V	midtower	768	2	3/1	2	varies [2]/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
Sound Blaster Audio PCI 64V	midtower	384	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
integrated Yamaha YMF724G	minitower	768	2	2/1	4	varies [2]/1	12.5	Sat	WWW
Sound Blaster Audio PCI 64V	minitower	256	1	1/1	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
integrated Yamaha XG64V	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
integrated Yamaha XG724	midtower	384	2	3/0	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
integrated ESS Solo 1	minitower	256	1	1/0	2	1/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
Yamaha DS-XG PCI Audio	desktop	512	1	1/0	2	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
integrated ESS Solo 1	minitower	384	2	1/0	2	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
integrated Crystal Sound Fusion	minitower	256	1	1/0	2	1/1	18	Sat, Sun	WWW

EXPANDABILITY

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

[2] Five years on CPU and RAM, three years on other parts.

©1999 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. If you're not on the net, give us a call at 800.998.1000 for more information.
* Professional riders on a closed course. We strongly recommend that you try this at home.

Is your PC's audio up to speed?

Don't get passed by. Creative's digital surround sound solution has the horsepower to supercharge your machine. This is the heart-pounding, jaw-dropping system.

Sound Blaster Live!™ with Environmental Audio™ brings you real-time special effects like echo and reverb that throw you into the action. Blast through the tunnels. Swish around the curves. Feel the rumble of the engine as you roar past your opponents to the checkered flag.

Add Cambridge SoundWorks® FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers and suddenly the same old game or CD comes alive with clean, accurate digital surround sound. You'll never go back to your underpowered two-piece 3D audio speakers.

If you haven't been to the movies lately, visit www.creative.com for a sneak-preview of our movie commercial.*

THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU

Sound Blaster Live!™ Sound Card

Cambridge SoundWorks® Surround Speakers

CREATIVE

WWW.CREATIVE.COM

Circle 54 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

equipped PCs, and the Acma is the second-cheapest PC on the chart. Good 3D and one of the better 15-inch monitors we saw (an Impression 5VXm) round out the deal.
WHAT'S NOT: Cheap speakers and keyboard reduce the A333's appeal, and the system's 4.3GB hard drive is smallish.
VALUE: Good performance, a long parts warranty, and a low price make this a great all-around SOHO machine.

5 DELL DIMENSION V400C

BEST USE: Dell's terrific customer support record make this PC perfect for home-office users who might need extra help.
WHAT'S HOT: The V400c's roomy interior offers plenty of open card slots and drive bays. Its PC WorldBench score of 172 is about average for a PC in its class with 32-MB of RAM. Online documentation augments an excellent setup sheet and user guide. Color-coded ports facilitate setup.
WHAT'S NOT: The "easy-open" case isn't, and the 15-inch monitor offers mediocre picture quality. The V400c's 4GB hard drive and 32MB of RAM are adequate but unremarkable. Despite their well-known name, the PC's Harman-Kardon speakers produce unimpressive bass response.
VALUE: If reliability and support are primary considerations, by all means buy Dell. If not, go for a system that offers a heftier configuration for the same price.

6 AXIS SYSTEMS ORION LXN

BEST USE: High-quality components and great performance make the Orion suitable for corporate use.
WHAT'S HOT: With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 193, the Orion roared past all other chartmakers (and the average Celeron-400 PC with 64MB of memory, regardless of price). The high-quality 17-inch monitor and 4.8X DVD-ROM drive help this PC adapt to work and play. Clear documentation is accompanied by a large setup sheet.
WHAT'S NOT: The generic case is hard to open and has duplicate power switches on the front and back. Color-coding or better labeling of the rear ports would help.
VALUE: Stellar features and celestial performance distinguish the Orion LXN as a fine office machine.

7 IBM APTIVA E SERIES 240

BEST USE: A solid home-office–oriented PC with name-brand security.
WHAT'S HOT: The famous logo and handsome case and monitor stand out. The setup sheet, user guide, and online help via Windows Active Desktop rate above average. The system ran 3D games fairly swiftly, though some images were poorly rendered in our tests.
WHAT'S NOT: A Quantum Bigfoot hard drive (the industry's slowest) hogs a 5.25-inch drive bay. IBM recklessly includes a password-protected screen saver (intended for retail-store use) on all systems; if you install the screen saver, assign a password, and then forget that password, you'll be locked out of your machine. The only way to reenter your system is to completely rebuild it from a CD-ROM—bye-bye, data. Finally, the Aptiva E Series 240's PC WorldBench 98 score of 163 is below average for systems of comparable configuration, though still respectable.
VALUE: With good bundled software, respectable 3D, and handsome looks, the Aptiva is a decent deal despite major flaws.

8 NEXTREND NEXSTAR C366

BEST USE: The NexStar is a fairly strong Celeron-366 office system suitable for relatively experienced users. ▶

Cheap PC Pitfalls

JUST BECAUSE your expectations are low, that doesn't mean you have to settle for whatever the vendor offers. The sub-$1000 PC landscape is riddled with potholes and pitfalls. Here are a few hazards to watch for among the cheap-PC specs:

Underwhelming UMA Unified Memory Architecture lets graphics cards use system RAM rather than dedicated video memory, but the resulting performance decrease can kill 3D graphics. Our UMA-equipped Compaq test system, for example, could barely run our 3D game tests; not surprisingly, it tied for last place in our PC WorldBench 98 suite overall. Even a speedy processor can't compensate for UMA's woes: Despite earning a relatively high PC WorldBench score, an HP Brio equipped with a Celeron-433 processor we tested for this roundup proved ill-equipped for 3D tasks.

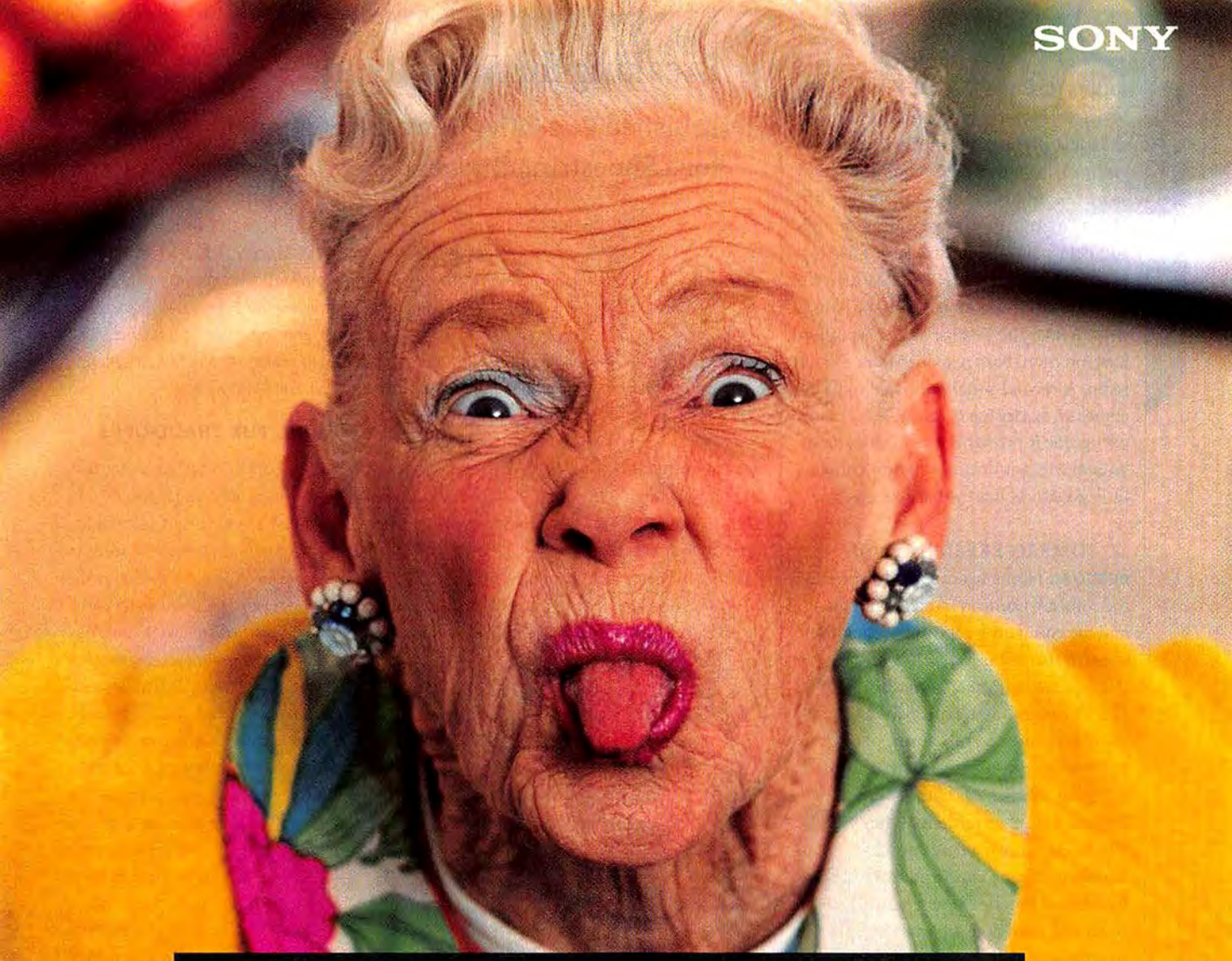
Mediocre Multimedia At this price point, few buyers expect top-notch multimedia hardware. Speaker quality usually takes a hit; most of the speakers we tested produced such dismal audio quality that any sound beyond error beeps and start-up chimes presented a significant challenge. Graphics is another frequent victim of budgetary belt tightening; most of our test systems came with either UMA hardware or two-generation-old video chip sets. Optical disc drives also tend to be meager: Most of the systems here didn't improve on the 12X-24X CD-ROM drives we specified as a bare minimum; surprisingly, though, a smattering of systems came equipped with DVD-ROM drives.

Dismal Documentation To shave a few bucks off the bottom line, some vendors neglect documentation; most of our systems had passable manuals, but a few lacked full system coverage or setup guides.

Paltry Peripherals Many of these systems' keyboards and mice looked like the last one out of the barrel. Remember the AT keyboard connector, serial mice, and other relics of outmoded technology? Well, sorry to say, they're ba-a-ack.

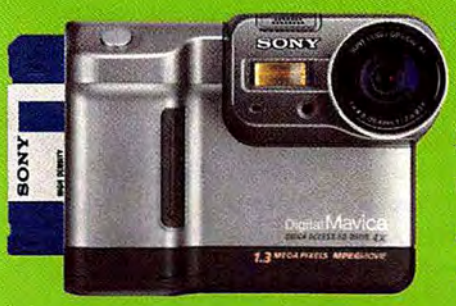
Skimpy Software Every unit we saw included Windows 98 and a few driver disks. About half offered less-expensive alternative office applications like Corel's WordPerfect Suite 8. Some also included voice-mail/speakerphone software, reference and "edutainment" titles, and one or two utilities (antivirus and crash recovery tools were most common). A few offered Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, but those models missed the Top 10 chart for other reasons. **–Andrew Brandt**

SONY



To all the girls from Monday Night Bingo who didn't like my lemon tarts...HEAR THIS.

E-mail 60 seconds of in-your-face motion and sound



No other camera lets you do more with pictures than the Sony Digital Mavica® camera. It's the only digital camera that lets you capture and store your images on a floppy disk. No messy wires. No annoying adapters. And no other digital camera lets you record 60 seconds of audio and video on a floppy disk. With the Sony Digital Mavica® camera, the fun is up to you.

1.3 MegaPixels, 60-sec. MPEG Movie, 8X Optical Zoom, up to 500 shots/battery charge

Digital Mavica® **THE FUN IS IN THE FLOPPY™**

To order a video brochure on all Sony Digital Camera products, call 1-800-295-0693. $4.95 for shipping and handling. (MC, VISA, AMEX accepted). www.sony.com/image

© 1999 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Simulated picture. Sony, The Fun Is In The Floppy and Digital Mavica are trademarks of Sony.

WHAT'S HOT: The NexStar's 17-inch Cybervision monitor produced the clearest, sharpest picture of any display in this group. The system's PC WorldBench 98 score of 176 was the best among the 366-MHz Celerons in this roundup, though still below average for its class. The NexStar packs the fastest CD-ROM drive in the only full-size desktop case in the bunch.
WHAT'S NOT: The NexStar's cheap speakers have no more bass response than a clock radio. A second serial port needlessly occupies an expansion card bay. NexTrend's user guide is primarily a setup document.
VALUE: Meager documentation supplies little guidance, but the hardware is fine.

9 COMPAQ PRESARIO 5070

BEST USE: Home users should appreciate the software Compaq bundles with the PC and the company's solid support policies.
WHAT'S HOT: The Presario's attractive styling, great-sounding JBL speakers, a sharp 17-inch monitor, and 50 free hours of Internet access combine to make it a great buy for the home. The keyboard has convenient audio, CD-ROM, and Internet quick-launch buttons. Compaq throws in helpful touches like a setup sheet and color-coded ports.
WHAT'S NOT: The Presario 5070 ran a substantial 8 percent slower than comparably configured systems. The graphics chip turned in poor 3D performance, probably because it uses main (UMA) memory for graphics (see "Cheap PC Pitfalls"). There's little room for expansion, so upgrades can be difficult. The lack of technical documentation may hamper users' ability to tweak the system.
VALUE: Though targeted at home users, this Presario works better than it plays. Game-happy home users should opt for a PC with dedicated graphics memory.

10 EMACHINES ETOWER 3661

BEST USE: Low price and easy setup make this a great home or small-office system.
WHAT'S HOT: At $738, the Etower easily ranks as the most affordable system we tested. For such a low price, you might not expect to get design touches like front-mounted USB or game ports, but ▶

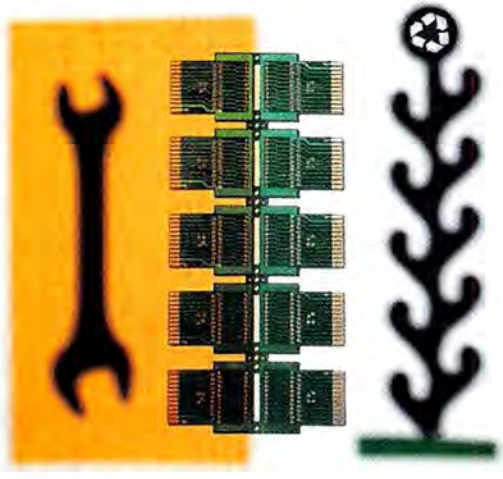
Breaking the Stereotype

Refurbished PCs Offer Powerful Systems for a Shoestring Budget

AS LOW-COST PCs continue to attract buyers, people are getting increasingly price sensitive. "If I can get this much for under a grand," they reason, "what can I get for less?"

Low-cost refurbished models offer a fine alternative for cost-conscious small businesses, home-office users, and schools. And these PCs aren't 8086-era relics. Their specifications often read like those that appeared on last season's *Top 20 Budget Desktops* chart. Packard Bell/NEC's refurbished systems division, for example, sells a K6-2-233 PC—with 64MB of memory, 10GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, and modem—for under $700.

And though the term *refurbished* may conjure up images of preworn, flawed, or repaired systems, many vendors' refurbished-PC programs primarily offer undamaged, practically new units that were returned by customers and thus can't legally be sold as new. To reduce the risk of inheriting someone else's problems, buyers are commonly given the same warranties on refurbished models as on new PCs. Some manufacturers also clear their inventories of recently discontinued new systems through their refurbished-PC outlets.



BIG-LEAGUE BRANDS

NEARLY EVERY major build-to-order PC maker offers a selection of refurbished systems: Gateway, Compaq, and Packard Bell/NEC hawk refurbished PCs both online and through retail stores; Dell, Micron, HP, and IBM market refurbished models only on the Web. Other firms—like Pre-Owned Electronics, ReCompute, and Computer Renaissance—deal exclusively in selling reconditioned systems direct to end users via the Web.

WEIGHING THE TRADE-OFFS

THOUGH REFURBISHED systems cost less than all but the very least expensive PCs on the market, most offer current technology rivaled only by that in the newest models. In addition, vendors clean and test all their refurbished PCs, and repair or replace faulty parts.

But buying a refurbished system also has drawbacks. The biggest disadvantage is limited model availability. Because manufacturers' inventory changes constantly with the ebb and flow of overstock and returns, a system you see online in the morning might be gone by the afternoon. In addition, you're unlikely to encounter cutting-edge processors or multimedia components in a refurbished PC. On the other hand, if you don't need the world's fastest system or FireWire ports, you'll probably find everything you need in a reconditioned system.

A GROWING TREND

IF YOU DO DECIDE to buy a refurbished system, you can count yourself among a growing contingent of consumers. According to industry experts, the market for this kind of PC is just starting to take off. International Data Corporation analysts anticipate that reconditioned-PC sales will climb to an estimated 9.8 million in 2002 from 5.5 million units in 1997.

Already, today's refurbished systems offer solid value and performance, and the benefits will only multiply as technological advances continue to be achieved, rendering today's breakthroughs obsolete within the lifetime of an aphid. Web bargain-hunters may see powerful Pentium III systems—like those that currently dominate our *Top 20 Power Desktops* chart—available as refurbished bargains as early as summer's end. **—Tom Spring**

shop.microsoft.com

shop. online

whenever it's convenient for you.

Looking for the latest from Microsoft®? Go to the source. Visit **shop.microsoft.com** for the easiest way to order software, hardware and Microsoft Press® titles from a participating retailer or directly from Microsoft.

Win your free copy of microsoft Office 2000 and other products.

Just order Office 2000 from **shop.microsoft.com** between June 10 and September 1, 1999 and you'll be registered for a chance to win your copy* free. You can also enter for a chance to win over $350 worth of products in the Office 2000 Companion Products Sweepstakes!† There's no purchase necessary. Visit **shop.microsoft.com** for complete rules†† and details on how to enter.

Visit shop.microsoft .com to find out about rebates and discounts.

Log on today for all the latest Microsoft product information. And check out our special offers page to find out how you can take advantage of valuable offers and rebates from Microsoft.

Go to http://shop.microsoft.com

Online shopping for everything Microsoft.

*Daily prize is the cash equivalent of Microsoft Office 2000 estimated retail price. Offers valid only in the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Must be 18 years or older. To enter Office 2000 Sweepstakes by mail, send a 3x5 card by 9/1/99 with name, address, phone and version of Office 2000 you want to win to: Office 2000 Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 4106, Grand Rapids, MN, 55730-4106. Limit one entry per person per day.

†To enter Companion Products Sweepstakes by mail, send a 3x5 card by 9/1/99 with name, address, and phone to: Office 2000 Companion Products Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 4070, Grand Rapids, MN, 55730-4070. Limit one entry per person per week.

††To request a copy of the rules by mail, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Office 2000/Companion Products Rules, P.O. Box 655, Sayreville, NJ 08871-0655.

©1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
Microsoft and Microsoft Press are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Microsoft®

Emachines provides both. The 15-inch monitor offers better-than-average picture quality, albeit in a rather small window. A helpful setup sheet, a well-written user guide, and color-coded ports on the back of the system simplify installation.

WHAT'S NOT: The system's aging ATI 3D Rage IIc graphics chip turned in poor 3D performance. A stingy 32MB of RAM contributed to the 366i's unimpressive PC WorldBench 98 score of 153 (5 points below the average of 21 systems we tested). Two open PCI card slots and a single unused drive bay leave little room for homespun expansion. The tiny speakers generate lackluster bass response.

VALUE: The Etower 366i makes a great starter or backup system for a small or home office. The company's PCs are solid deals but not transcendent bargains.

Jon L. Jacobi and Joel Strauch are freelance writers based in the San Francisco Bay area. Andrew Brandt is an associate editor for PC World, *and Tom Spring is a reporter/editor for PC World Online. Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center designed and administered the performance, graphics, and monitor tests for the systems in this roundup.* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

online

We also tested the following systems, but they didn't score high enough to rank among the Top 10. For brief reviews of these PCs, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/jul99/sub$1000):

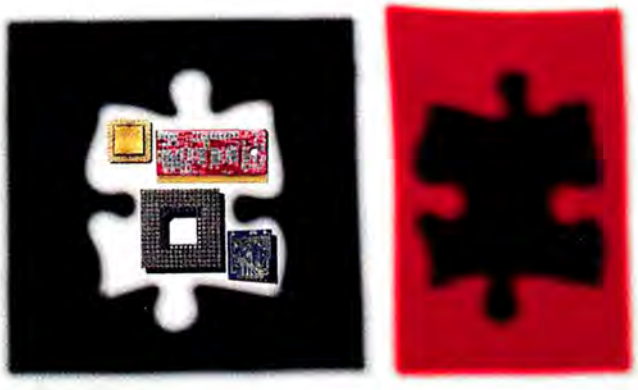
- CyberMax Enthusiast KII-350
- HP Brio BA
- IDot.com 400 LXA
- Kiwi Computer Aubra AII
- Micro Express MicroFlex-40A
- Netis Starburst 7333
- Packard Bell Multimedia 7900
- PowerSpec PS-4322
- Premio Telesto 2
- ProGen Atlas X C366
- Sys Taskmaster Z-333

Building Blocks Assembling Your Own PC From Scratch or From Parts

IF YOU'RE technically savvy, you can build a powerful new system for far less than a thousand bucks. And you may be able to save even more money by upgrading your current computer into the system of your dreams.

BUILDING FROM SCRATCH

BUILDING A PC isn't a task to undertake lightly. You're your own tech support, your computer's parts come with shorter warranties, and you can't blame anyone else if something goes wrong. That said, assembling your own system can be extremely satisfying: You decide which peripherals go in, you become very knowledgeable about your PC, and (best of all) you can save lots of cash.



If you opt to build a PC, you must first pick a processor. You can find versions of Intel's Celeron and AMD's K6-2 chips for around $100. Web sites such as PriceWatch (www.pricewatch.com) let you compare the costs of all your components from various sources.

Beware the lowest-priced chips, though: OEM chips ship to PC makers first, who then build them into complete PCs. By the time you buy one, these chips are shop-worn and are more likely to fail than a brand-new unit in a shrink-wrapped box. Worse, many OEM chips carry a meager 15-day warranty.

You'll also need a motherboard, and it's a good idea to purchase the motherboard from the same company where you buy the processor. If you're building a Celeron system, using jumperless boards (such as those made by Abit) will allow you to configure all the settings through software. Otherwise, look for name brands like ASUS, Intel, or SuperMicro. And make sure you get a warranty of no less than one year.

When shopping for a motherboard, make sure the one you buy has enough expansion card slots—a pair of 16-bit ISA slots, at least three 32-bit PCI slots, and at least two RAM sockets. If you plan to install a new AGP graphics card, make sure the board has an Accelerated Graphics Port.

You'll also need to buy the right type of RAM. If your motherboard runs at 100 MHz, it requires PC-100 memory to function properly. A 64MB PC-100 memory DIMM costs about $60; a 128MB DIMM costs about twice that. (Memory prices can fluctuate daily, so if the price seems a bit high when you go shopping, wait a few days for prices to settle.)

With your PC's remaining components, you have a lot of leeway. Get the largest-capacity hard drive you can afford. CD-ROM and floppy drives (priced at around $40 and $15, respectively) are so inexpensive and reliable you needn't worry much about the brand you choose. The same goes for input devices such as keyboards and mice: Simple ones are cheap, but you can opt for ergonomic and wheeled species for a few bucks extra.

Sound and video card prices vary widely, depending on their abilities. If you get a kick out of multimedia or games, you'll want to splurge on more expensive units. But for general business, schoolwork, or Internet use, the low-cost stuff will get the job done.

STRIPPING OUT AN OLD PC

IF YOU'VE GOT a Pentium II system you're looking to overhaul, adding a speedier CPU, more RAM, or a faster video card can be cheap.

On the other hand, if you're starting with a Pentium 60 or slower system, just salvage your hard drive, CD-ROM and floppy drives, your monitor, and your input devices—and build around those pieces. Check out PC World Online's Upgrade Guide (www.pcworld.com/upgradeguide) for detailed information on how to soup up your existing system.

Building or upgrading a PC is no trivial matter, but it's not brain surgery, either. And if you do it right, you can acquire maximum power for your PC at a minimal price. **—Joel Strauch**

From high speed, commercial volume units to highly versatile small office machines, O.E.O. covers them all. Our line of cutting edge, factory serviced office machines, at up to 80% DISCOUNTS, have earned the confidence of the most discerning buyers.

OEO OFFICE EQUIPMENT OUTLET

OEO is a publically traded company: (NASDAQ: OFLD)

www.oeo.com

Since 1982, Fortune 500 to "Mom-and-Pop" customers have known that a call to O.E.O. is a call for QUALITY, TOTAL VALUE and TOTAL CUSTOMER SUPPORT. That's why even major machine manufacturers rely on O.E.O. for their refurbished product needs. For customer service, your personal O.E.O. customer support veteran is always available to you for any aspect of your purchase. . .the buck stops with your personal O.E.O. rep!

SLICING PRICING!

1-800-553-2112

COPIERS

#1 XEROX 5343 CAST
High Volume Commercial Copier

- Fast 43 copies per minute
- 20 bin in-line stapling sorter
- Recirculating automatic document feeder (RADF) for full duplexing & easy book duplication
- Four drawer paper supply holds up to 2050 sheets (allows for full range of paper sizes from 4.25" to 17")
- Photomode
- Touch screen masking, trimming, & color highlighting
- Zoom: 50%-200%
- 50 sheet bypass
- Programmable keyboard
- Auto paper selection
- 1-999 multi-copy
- Monthly copy volume: up to 50,000
- Much more
- Factory serviced to max operating capability & peak cosmetic condition by Xerox in Xerox's ISO 9002 facilities
- Free installation and delivery by Xerox!
- Full, On-Site 30 day Xerox Warranty!
- One Year Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee!

Lease for only $199.00 per month/ 36 month lease, with $1.00 buyout option! (call for an outright purchase price and buy at wholesale).

Another Sales Getting Ad From KNUT EIMARSEN DESIGN Chicago, IL • 847 729 7578

#2 XEROX 5334 ZAST
High Volume Commercial Copier

- Fast 34 copies per minute
- 20 bin, in-line sorter w/convenience stapler
- Recirculating automatic document feeder (RADF) for full duplexing & easy book duplication
- Three drawer paper supply hold up to 400 sheets (allows for full range of paper sizes from 4.25" to 17")
- Photomode
- 300 account auditron
- Zoom: 64%-155%
- Keyboard mask & trim
- 50 sheet bypass
- 1-250 multi-copy
- Programmable keyboard
- Auto paper selection
- Monthly copy v. up to 40,000
- Much more
- Factory serviced to max operating capability & peak cosmetic condition by Xerox in Xerox's ISO 9002 facilities
- Free installation and delivery by Xerox! Full, On-Site 30 day Xerox Warranty! One Year Xerox. Total Satisfaction Guarantee!

Lease for only $109.00 per month/ 36 month lease, with $1.00 buy-out option! (call for an outright purchase price and buy at wholesale)

#3 XEROX
Business Copier

- 18-26 copies per minute
- Standard or optional features include: Zoom, 700 sheet paper supply, 10 bin sorter w/stapler, automatic paper tray switching, uses 8.5"x11" to 11"x17" paper, 40 sheet document feeder
- Free copier stand
- Free toner and drum
- Free installation by Xerox
- Free delivery by Xerox
- Pay no sales tax (except IL, IN, OH, MI, CA, WI, MN)
- Model shown in this ad is the XC2675ZTAS+$4,995
- Factory new or factory re-newed by XEROX
- Rated #1 in office copier technology

From $1,999.00
List: from $3,995.00

Or 36 month lease for $69/mo.

- Many more features
- World famous O.E.O. Lowest price guaranty. . . no one can touch this offer!

#4 XEROX XC 1255 Office Copier

- Two front loading 250 sheet paper drawers standard
- 20 page automatic document stacker
- ZOOM enlargement reduction from 70% to 141% as well as six presets. 70%, 78%, 86%, 100%, 129%, and 141%
- 12 copies per minute
- Stationary top
- Bound original copying allows you to automatically make a copy of both left and right sides
- Photo mode for perfect high definition duplication of photos
- Multi-copy 1-100 lets you walk away from a multi-copy job
- Toner saver cuts toner costs by 2/3's
- Automatic exposure
- Quick start
- Power saver mode
- Full 90 day warranty

$699.00 List: $2,995.00

$499.00 (for single paper drawer configuration Model 1044)

#5 XEROX 5310
Small Business Copier

- 10 copies per minute
- Large 250 sheet paper cassette
- 40 sheet bypass
- Zoom ¼'s: 70%-124%
- Stationary top
- 1-50 multi-copy
- Factory serviced
- Full OEO 90 day warranty

$329.00 List: $1945.00

All equipment sold by O.E.O. is factory serviced. . . Thank you for your patronage!

MULTIFUNCTION/FAX

#6 XEROX Document Workcentre Pro 610

- Laser printer, scanner, copier, fax, PC fax
- 14.4 Kbps modem
- Laser imaging
- Dual access/multi-access
- 600 dpi laser printing
- 300 dpi scanner
- 250 sheet paper drawer standard (add only $149.00 for second paper drawer)
- 30 page document feeder
- 40 page memory standard (add $79.00 for 2 MB upgrade)
- Full 90 day OEO warranty
- Factory Serviced

$699.00 List: $2,995.00

COMMERCIAL LASER PRINTERS & COLOR PRINTERS

#9
XEROX 4920 Color Laser Printer: $1699.00

- 3 ppm color, 12 ppm black, 16 MB memory expandable to 48, factory serviced, much more

#10
XEROX 4197 MICR Printer: $849.00!

- 11 ppm, prints transaction reports, user I.d.s., two input feeders totalling 390 sheets, factory serviced, commercial volume, & more

#11
LEXMARK OPTRA 4069-16R PLUS Network Laser: $799.00

- 16 ppm, 1200 x 1200 dpi, 4MB/64MB, network laser, factory serviced, much more, commercial unit.

#12
HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET 4: $749.00

- 8 ppm, 2mb RAM, 600 dpi, HP name, factory serviced, commercial volume

#13
XEROX P12: $399.00

- 12 ppm, networkable laser printer, current model, for the smaller office (only $199.00 for 8 ppm version)

#14
XEROX Homecenter $149.00!

- Color scanner, color inkjet printer, color inkjet copier w/600 dpi, Xerox TextBridge software & more

MULTIFUNCTION/FAX Continued

#8 XEROX Workcentre 450C

- Color printer, scanner, copier, fax, PC fax
- Xerox TEXTBRIDGE software included
- 14.4 Kbps modem
- Dual access, multi-tasking
- 600 dpi printers.
- Reduction/enlargement percentages: 50% to 400%
- 64 level halftones/ 32 page memory
- 94 location autodialer
- Answering machine interface
- Auto fax switch
- Factory serviced
- Much more

$199.00 List: $1295.00

#7 XEROX 7033
Commercial High Speed Professional Plain Paper Fax

- Quick scan to memory
- 14.4 Kbps modem
- Dual access
- Single, 300 sheet paper drawer standard (add only $99.00 for dual trays)
- 50 sheet document feeder
- 150 location auto-dialer and broadcast
- 55 page document memory, upgrades available
- Encryption
- 50 mailboxes
- 64 level greyscale
- Factory serviced

$499.00 List: $3995.00

Please allow 5-9 working days for shipment. All orders are shipped c.o.d., VISA, Master-Card, Amex, or prepayment. All equipment sold by O.E.O. is factory serviced/refurbished unless otherwise indicated. Some units do not include supplies. All warranty work is handled by O.E.O unless otherwise indicated. Thank you for your patronage!

OEO OFFICE EQUIPMENT OUTLET

1-800/553-2112

In Illinois: 1-847/487-8100 or Fax: 1-800/541-3470

285 Industrial Dr., Wauconda, IL 60084

Web Address: www.oeo.com

Circle 8 on card or go to www.oeo.com

J&R
MUSIC WORLD
COMPUTER WORLD

NEW YORK'S LARGEST DISCOUNT
TOURIST SHOPPING DESTINATION
Audio, Video, Cameras, Computers,
Software, Home Office, Music, Movies
& 110-220 Products
ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

PARK ROW • NEW YORK
Mon. thru Wed. 9:00am-6:30pm • Thurs. 9:00am-7:30pm • Fri. & Sat. 9:00am-6:30pm • Sun. 10:30am-6:30pm • 212-238-9000

Order 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week:
1-800-221-8180
www.jandr.com
AOL Keyword: J&R
powered by
INTERWORLD

Keycode AA099

THE MILLION DOLLAR BILL™

An "Authentic" Collectible Created By The American Bank Note Company

Commissioned in 1988 as a One Time Only Issue by the International Association of Millionaires (I.A.M.), this Unique Certificate of Wealth is not U.S. Currency, but a Finely Detailed **Limited Edition Collectible.** Both sides were printed in Banknote Multi-Colors using **Engraved Steel Plates.** Each Bill is **Individually Serial Numbered** and has High-Tech Features to prevent counterfeiting, including **Micro-Printing, Latent Images,** and **Invisible Ink.** The Million Dollar Bill actually looks and feels **better** than real money.

▲ A Unique Promotional Item For Business Use
▲ An Impressive "Thanks A Million" Gift For Friends & Associates

Each Crisp New Bill comes within a **Clear Plastic Currency Holder,** with a **Certificate of Authenticity** and a Brochure that tells the story behind **The Million Dollar Bill** – all inside a gold printed **Gift Envelope.** A **Limited Quantity** of Bills remain for sale, and **All Plates Have Been Destroyed to Prevent Further Printings** of this Popular Collectible. Price per Bill is $18.50 each (ten Bills are $14 each). Quantity Discounts Available. ***The Million Dollar Bills Are Almost Sold Out.*** Price will continue to increase as supply decreases.

©1998 I.A.M. ENTERPRISES

ORDER NOW WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Call 800-448-7544 to order with VISA / MASTERCARD / AMEX.
To order by mail send check or m.o. payable to: **TRAVELERS NETWORK**
2457 A SO, Hiawassee Dr. • Suite 303 • Orlando, FL 32835
Ph (407) 291-3023 • Fax (407) 295-5092

All orders shipped within 5 business days. Shipping & handling included in price for orders within the U.S.A. **FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX.**

YES! Please send me _____ Million Dollar Bill(s)
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ ST____ Zip _____
Phone ( )_____ Enclosed: ☐ Check ☐ M.O.

HAVING TO JUGGLE TO KEEP UP?

If juggling a constant flow of business communications leaves you feeling like you have too many balls in the air, you're going to love Portico! When you spend a lot of time out of your office, Portico can find you, screen and transfer calls, access voice mail, read email messages to you, allow you to reply to email over the phone, access your address book and appointment calendar, and track your stocks. But here's the best part: you can do all this by simply talking with your own voice, just like talking to a real assistant. You can even ask it to place calls for you, like; "Call Fred Jones on his mobile phone." There is no equipment to buy, it works from any phone and services start as low as $17.95 a month. The technology is here. It's extremely user-friendly and it makes managing communications a whole lot easier!

PORTICO™

it's magicTalk™

For recorded demo call 1-888-232-9930 or www.progressive.net

PROGRESSIVE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

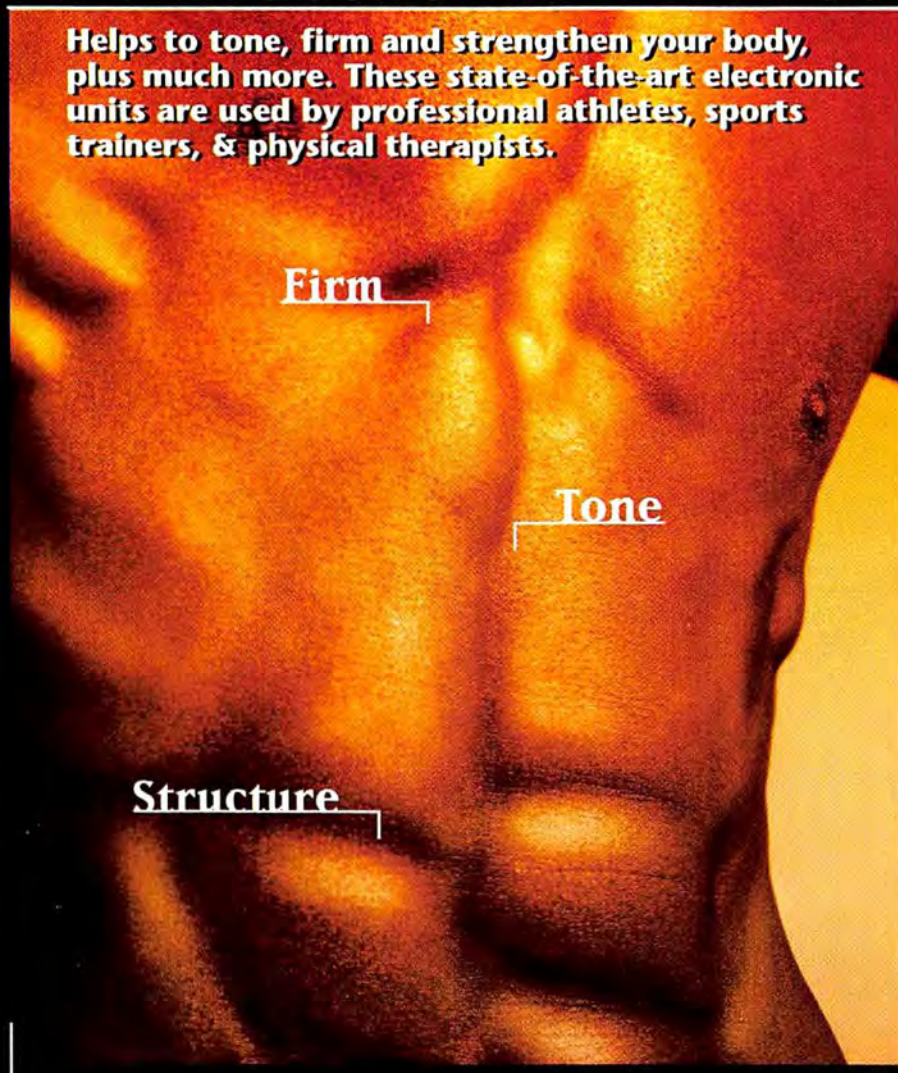
Portico is a service of General Magic, Inc.
General Magic, Portico, magicTalk and the magicTalk logo are trademarks or service marks of General Magic, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions.

CALL 1-888-232-9930 FOR A DEMO or demo online at www.progressive.net

No More Sit-Ups!

Get started today on the abs & the body you want with

The Electronic Workout Solution



Travelers, don't let your body or your fitness suffer! The FutureTONE Electronic Muscle Exerciser* allows you to work all your muscle groups without going to the gym (or can be used to supplement your workouts). It's quick, easy to use, lightweight and compact so you can take it and use it anywhere. A simple treatment of 40 minutes can be equivalent to 800 sit-ups, push-ups or squats. With regular use, you can see and feel the difference in as few as 30 days.

*This is not intended for medical use.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Payment Plans Available
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Top Quality Units Start At
$199.95

1-800-466-8983

FutureTONE

Each Machine Includes:
- Self adhesive Electrodes
- Easy-to-Follow Instructions
- Detailed Pad Placement
- Two-Year Unlimited Warranty
- AC Adaptor/ Battery Option
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
  Less a 15% Restocking Fee

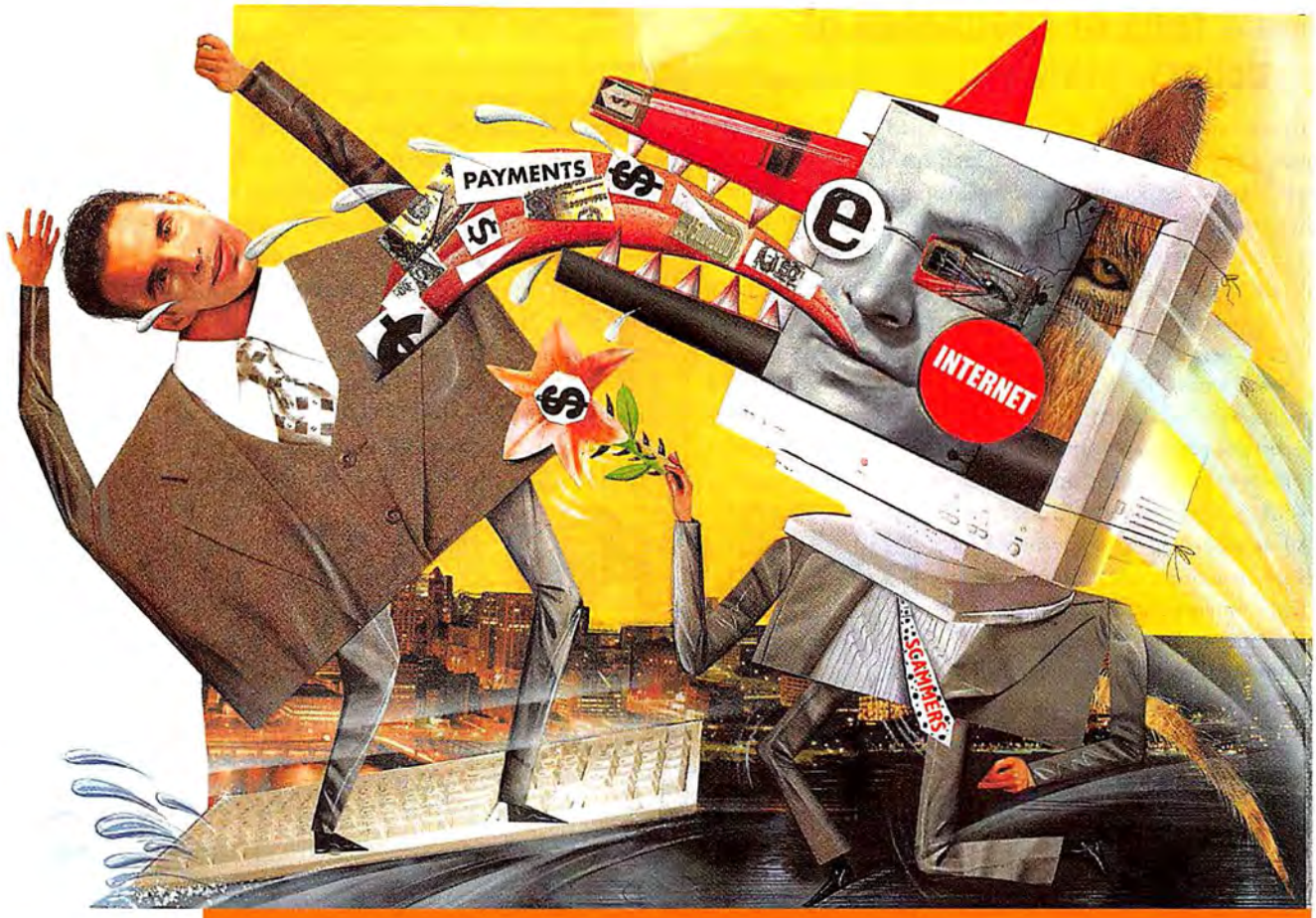
Visit us at www.futuretone.com

DON'T BE FOOLED BY THE IMITATIONS!
EXPERIENCE THE LATEST IN DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY

- Micro-Processor Controlled
- Multi Channel Independent Isolation Transformer
- Easy Push Button Operation
- 4 Simple Preset Programs

Circle 20 on card or go to www.futuretone.com

Overhyped stocks, phony business opportunities, get-rich-quick **schemes.**
Watch out: Swindlers are alive and flourishing on the Web.



The Online CON

BY JEFFREY ROTHFEDER

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JANET WOOLLEY

Early one morning in April, **a scam operation** took just a couple of hours to swindle **dozens of investors** out of **tens of thousands of dollars.** It all began with a message on a Yahoo stock board alerting investors that PairGain Technologies, a Tustin, California, maker of high-speed Internet products, was about to be bought by an Israeli company for $1.35 billion, nearly twice its market value. To reinforce its authenticity, the message contained a link to a Bloomberg news story giving details of the deal. That was enough proof for many investors, who dived into PairGain's stock, immediately bidding it up more than 30 percent, from $8.50 a share to over $11.

It was a hoax: PairGain wasn't being bought by anybody. The "news story" was a phony article, written to mimic a Bloomberg report and posted anonymously on Angelfire, a Web page service.

If eager investors had only stopped to do a little digging, they would easily have uncovered the fraud. All someone had to do was to look for a legitimate press release on www.pairgain.com, for instance, or search for the announcement on any portal.

But the hoax went unchallenged for almost 2 hours before anyone discovered the lie and warnings started appearing on the Web. Thereupon, PairGain stock quickly tumbled to prehoax levels, leaving bandwagon investors with stock of a much lesser value.

One week later, federal authorities arrested Gary Dale Hoke, a PairGain employee, on charges of stock manipulation. An FBI task force had tracked Hoke down by following electronic footprints from Angelfire and Hotmail.

"This is the first case in which an individual has abused the power of new technology to spread false news to millions of investors at lightning speed," says Alejandro Mayorkas, United States district attorney in Los Angeles, who is handling the case.

FRAUD ON THE RISE

ILLEGAL STOCK-TOUTING is just one of the countless scams executed on the Internet these days. Thousands of new surfers plunge into the Web each week, but the same technology that they find so attractive also makes it simpler for scammers to rook them. The Internet permits anyone selling good or bad investments, business ideas, or products to reach hundreds of thousands of people at once with virtual anonymity. For the unscrupulous, nothing is more mouthwatering than an expanding pool of potential victims.

The Securities and Exchange Commission currently gets more than 100 complaints a day about illegal Internet activity—mostly involving online stock scams and dubious investment touting, known as pump-and-dump scams. In 1998, the National Consumers League received 7752 Internet fraud complaints—up from less than 2000 the year before. "These scam artists are waging war," says John Reed Stark, the SEC's chief of the office of Internet enforcement. "They're committing frauds that can ruin lives."

Scammers Find Weakness The maliciousness of these acts is especially clear when the criminals target the desperate and weak, according to Federal Trade Commission officials. The proliferation of phony weight-loss plans and cheap fake Viagra pills that are nothing more than placebos, official say, are the best evidence of scammers' deviousness. "Deceptive health claims and pseudocures are an epidemic on the Internet," says Betsy Broder, the FTC's assistant director of the Bureau of Consumer Protection.

To combat the alarming surge in Internet fraud, the FTC, the SEC, and many state law enforcement agencies have set up SWAT teams

PHOTOGRAPH: BILL CRAMER

Spam Me SCAM ME

While working on this story, **author Jeffrey Rothfeder** became a **scam magnet.** He put up a new AOL screen profile, stating that his hobbies were investing in businesses, **stocks, and moneymaking** opportunities. He wanted to come across as an **easy mark for a scam**—and he succeeded. Here's what happened.

I CREATED A NEW AOL name and posted my mantra: "He who leaves with the most toys wins"—clearly the words of a fool ready to part with his money. Then I waited. And within two days, the offers started rolling in.

I got all kinds of spam: ways to speed up Internet access, some allegedly sponsored by AOL; home-business opportunities in which I could make thousands simply by licking envelopes; training programs that would transform me into a world currency expert; schemes to change my identity and start life anew for $20; and weight-loss programs.

One scheme intrigued me immediately because of its heartwarming wrinkle: It offered me the opportunity to "create wealth through giving." I e-mailed back and asked for details.

Within a day, I got a call from Virgil C., vice president of marketing for Prosper America. An amiable fellow from Dayton, Ohio, Virgil was prolix, but his sell was soft.

To get into the plan, he said, I'd pay $45 a month, which would go to buy picture frames that would be distributed free to youth organizations to sell for fund-raising projects. For every new recruit I brought into Prosper America, and for every new recruit that my recruits signed up, I'd get $20 a month. Or something like that.

Multilevel Magic

BY THE TIME Virgil had me completing my fifth level of recruits (that's 1024 new signees), the math was making my head spin. But at

to police the Internet daily. At press time, the National White Collar Crime Center and the National Fraud Center announced the formation of the Internet Fraud Council. Later this summer, the IFC promises to launch its Internet Fraud Complaint Center for consumers, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation will take on an advisory role. Despite the ongoing efforts of federal authorities and law enforcement to curb crime, scammers continue to represent moving targets, in an environment that's perfect for hit-and-run tactics.

Watch the Web

For more information on Internet scams and tips on how to avoid being taken, make sure you bookmark the following sites:

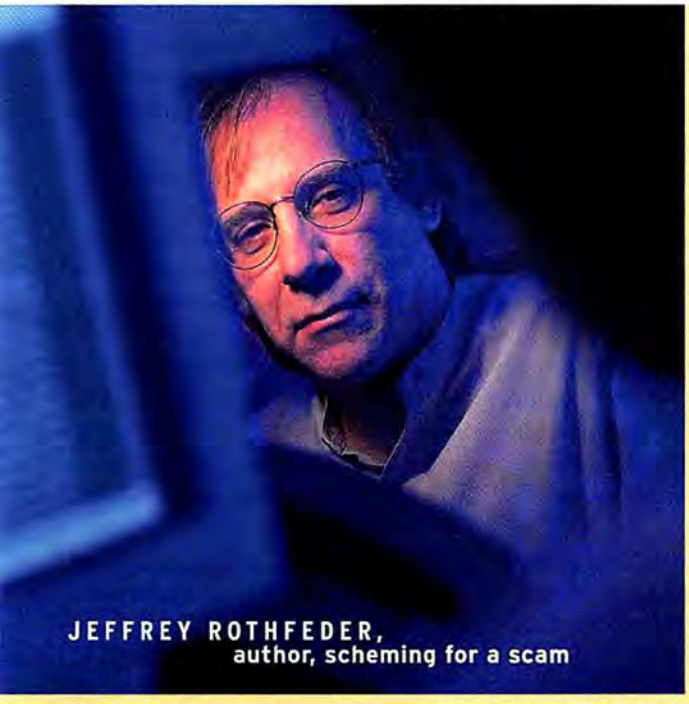
- **Bestfares USA:** www.bestfares.com/scam/scam1.htm
- **Credit Infocenter:** www.creditinfocenter.com
- **Internet Fraud Council:** www.internetfraudcouncil.org
- **National Fraud Center:** www.nationalfraud.com
- **ScamBusters:** www.scambusters.com
- **Scamwatch:** www.scamwatch.com
- **Stock Detective.com:** www.stockdetective.com

WEB SCAMS MADE EASY

"EVERYTHING ABOUT the Internet makes it perfect for criminals bent on perpetrating a scam," says Susan Grant, director of the National Consumers League's Internet Fraud Watch program. Of course for scams to work, the perpetrators must find gullible people. In the past, contacting potential suckers required expensive mass mailings of come-on literature or labor-intensive hours calling from boiler-room telephone banks. Now, armed with mass-marketing software and a CD-ROM of e-mail addresses, a criminal can contact thousands of online targets with one keystroke, relatively cheaply. Or by attaching press releases to a few well-traveled portal sites, announcing a fantastic ground-floor investment opportunity with a hot company, the crook can lure potential victims to the scam's home page for practically nothing.

As e-commerce thrives, more and more people use their credit card numbers to order products over the Internet. Consumers like the protection of being able to cancel a charge on their card if an item they buy doesn't match its specifications. But hackers steal, collect, and sell credit card numbers to "crammers," who in turn use the data to hit the card owners with fraudulent billing charges.

And on the Internet, criminals can operate in relative anonymity: Phony merchants tend to work without a fixed address, relying instead on various mail drops. Their modus operandi involves maintaining multiple e-mail addresses and using a raft of ▶



JEFFREY ROTHFEDER, author, scheming for a scam

that point my take would be about a quarter million dollars a year. According to Virgil, I'd be driving a new Lincoln every two years and returning from a cruise. As for the youth groups, Virgil never mentioned them again.

I asked if I could talk to the head of the company. "Mr. Hawk" of Columbus, Ohio, a self-styled 42-year veteran of network marketing (euphemism for pyramid schemes), contacted me within an hour. I shared with him my main concern about Prosper America: As far as I could tell, it was a multilevel marketing scheme and was therefore illegal. Right? Hawk didn't flinch. "There is a lot of opinion about what is legal and what's not, but every industry is some form of network marketing," he said, in a gravelly voice. "Sam Walton started with one store and multiplied his effort."

To further allay my concerns, Mr. Hawk told me that Harvard University offers a course in network marketing, so it couldn't be illegal. Also, he said, I could probably write off the amount I paid as a charitable deduction.

Charity? What Charity?

I ASKED HAWK for the names of the youth organizations that would benefit from the program. He admitted there weren't any yet. Other problems with Hawk's story surfaced as well. For one thing, Harvard doesn't offer a course in network marketing. And for another, tax laws forbid taking a charitable deduction for a venture set up as a profit-making organization.

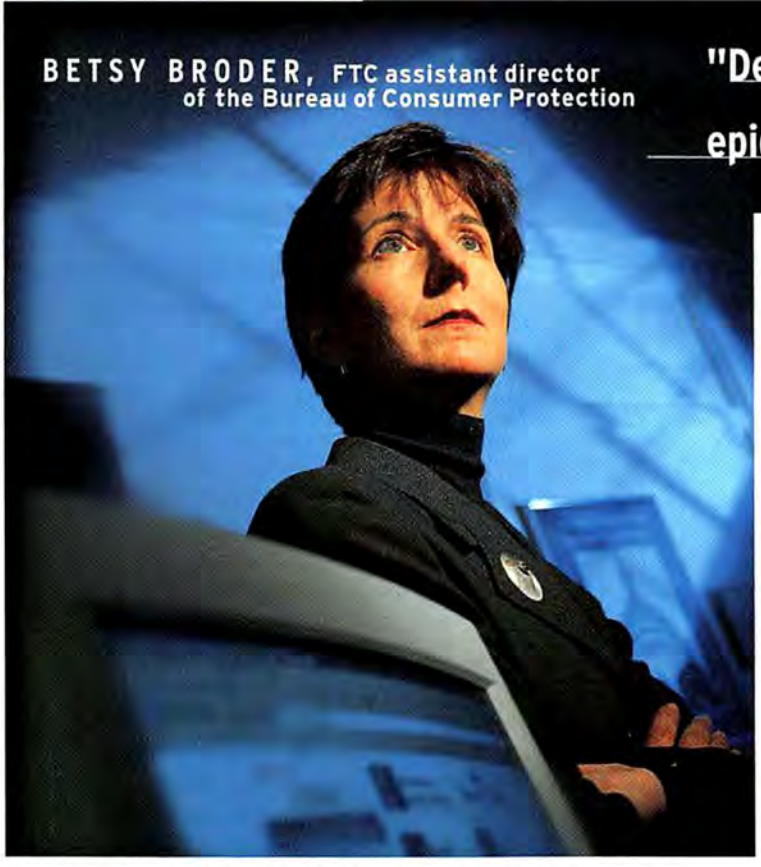
I contacted Mr. Hawk's attorney, Thayer Lindauer, who has represented network marketers for 30 years. Lindauer defended the practice of network marketing but refused to comment specifically about the business operations of Prosper America.

Multilevel Is Illegal, Right?

THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION and the Ohio attorney general's office say pyramid schemes or multilevel marketing schemes are against the law no matter how you soft-soap their activities or marketing practices with charitable overtones. "It's illegal for a business to promise wealth that's generated through the signing up of other people," says the FTC's Betsy Broder.

I decided to keep my $45 a month. I reported Prosper America to the FTC, the National Consumers League's Internet Fraud Watch, and the attorney general's office in Ohio.

As of this writing, I haven't received any response from those officials as to what action they might take. **–Jeffrey Rothfeder**



BETSY BRODER, FTC assistant director of the Bureau of Consumer Protection

"Deceptive health claims and pseudocures are an epidemic on the Internet."

pseudonyms. Shysters can set up virtual shop, make some money, shut down, and relocate to another URL—all without leaving a paper trail or risking detection.

What's more, as evidenced by the Bloomberg hoax, shoddy products and false information can be digitally airbrushed onto a glossy Web site that looks as legitimate as Warren Buffet's or IBM's.

Clearly, con artists are milking the Internet for all it's worth, making stacks of quick bucks. Sometimes their profits depend on volume business—duping many people into losing small sums of money, rather than bilking relatively few out of large amounts. The more you open yourself up to e-commerce, the more likely you are to run into these kinds of scams. Here's a look at the top four scams on the Net according to the National Consumers League's Internet Fraud Watch.

ONLINE-AUCTION FRAUD

When buying goes bad

Telltale signs: Unbelievably low prices for desirable items, seller's general evasiveness about providing a contact phone number, lack of response to e-mail queries, promises to get you an item that's not currently in stock.

The danger: You post the winning bid, send in your check or money order, and get nothing in return—or you get an item that's nothing like the one advertised.

TOPPING THE National Consumers League's list of Net complaints is fraud related to online auctions. Though most transactions conducted through auction sites come off without a hitch, the medium gives scammers an easy way to rip people off. Says the Internet Fraud Watch's Grant, "The typical complaint is 'I won the auction, paid for [the item], and got something that wasn't remotely like what it was supposed to be.'" "For instance," she says, "one person was expecting a portable collapsible wheel chair and received a lawn chair on casters."

William P., a Maryland biologist, reports being burned at an EBay auction. Last July he was a high bidder at $615 for a new Pentium PC. He wrote a check in that amount and sent it to a California address. The check was cashed quickly, but William P. never received the PC. The seller ignored the buyer's repeated

Top Ten SCAMS

ACCORDING TO THE FTC, the SEC, and Internet Fraud Watch, online-auction fraud tops the list of common Web scams.

1 **Online-Auction Fraud** The products promised differ significantly from the products delivered, or they aren't delivered at all—particularly when they're bought in person-to-person transactions.

2 **Pump-and-Dump Stock Scams** Small-capital companies are touted by people who are paid by the companies but don't disclose that relationship. New investors pour in, pumping up stock prices; insiders sell the stock for a healthy profit, prices tumble, and investors are left high and dry.

3 **Multilevel Marketing** Participants pay a monthly fee and are required to recruit people into the program. Profits come from signing up others, not from the sales of goods or services.

4 **Credit Card Cramming** Charges for services that the card's owner never ordered, typically subscriptions to Internet sites or orders for books and software.

5 **Loans and Credit With Advance Fees** An online service offers loans or credit cards contingent on consumers paying a large advance fee. Though the fee is paid, the service fails to disburse the loan or credit card.

6 **Credit Repair** An online service offers to remove negative information from a person's credit report. Typically, the data remains untouched; in any case, deleting accurate data from such reports is illegal.

7 **Bogus Travel Prizes** Fabulous vacations offered at attractive prices turn out to be cruises on tugboats or seven nights' accommodation in a shabby hotel.

8 **Get-Rich-Quick Schemes** Victims are invited to pay thousands of dollars for the secrets behind surefire moneymaking opportunities. In return they receive a handful of worthless videos and brochures.

9 **Health and Diet Elixirs** Special offers of pills or herbal formulas guaranteed to help people lose weight without exercising or changing their diet; and cures for impotence, hair loss, cancer—you name it.

10 **Work-at-Home Plans** Promises that workers can earn from $2 to $20 for each brochure they put in an envelope. Victims pay a hefty fee for materials and then learn that the people behind the offer never intended to pay them a dime. —Jeffrey Rothfeder

PHOTOGRAPH: KATHERINE LAMBERT

e-mails and couldn't be reached by phone. "I still buy things from Internet auction sites," William P. says, "but I won't make such an expensive purchase again."

With the growing number of Internet auction sites, it's almost impossible for the authorities to monitor all the goings-on. And scam artists, like the the one who took William P. for a ride, can easily skirt capture. Then using a different name, they can repeat the same flimflam on a new victim.

In an effort to stem illegal activity, some auction sites have instituted feedback systems where customers warn other buyers about problem sellers; some sites even bar particular sellers from participating if their rating falls too low. These auction houses also demand that anyone with a Web-based e-mail address (like Hotmail or Yahoo) register with a credit card.

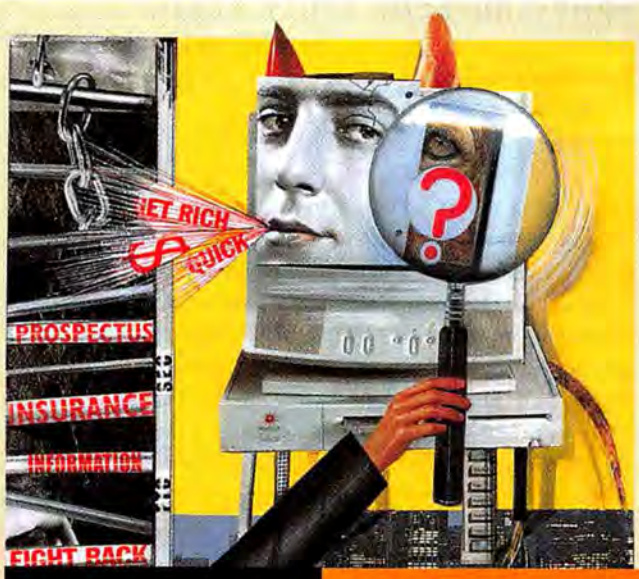
Security Threat Unfortunately, federal authorities say, these measures offer scant protection to consumers. Scammers can evade the rules and appear legitimate by using multiple e-mail accounts and stolen credit card numbers when they sign up.

And if that's not disconcerting enough, hackers can wreak havoc at sites that have inadequate security. In March, for instance, a hacker claimed to have changed auction prices on EBay's site, posted fake ads, and directed visitors to other sites. EBay, however, says it has no indication that this actually happened. EBay does state that subsequent to the claim, the hacker briefly posted this message on EBay: "Proof...that you can't always trust people...not even huge companies." The company says that the hacker didn't steal any credit card information.

A key difficulty in combating auction fraud, federal authorities say, is the tendency of some online auction houses to cultivate a hands-off attitude about activities on their sites. To minimize their exposure to liability, proprietors of these auction sites assert that all they do is offer a place for people to trade goods for money, and they disclaim any responsibility for ensuring the legitimacy of those transactions.

Quest for Safety This attitude was evident in May 1998, when the FTC asked executives from several top auction sites—including Auction Addict, Auction Universe, EBay, Haggle Online, and Up4sale—to do more to prevent fraud on their sites. Nothing substantial came of that meeting, FTC officials say. The short answer is that auction sites' policies protecting consumers are not consistent across the board. "It's a big field," says the FTC's Broder. "Different auction houses are taking different approaches. Some sites take great pains to provide safety measures, and they see it as a competitive edge to have their site safe for consumers."

With the disparity that exists among auction sites' policies on fraud, it's up to consumers to protect themselves. Some simple tips: Pay attention to an auction site's evaluation system—where buyers rate sellers based on their own personal experience—and don't buy anything from anyone who has a spotty record. Pay by credit card whenever possible, or better yet, try using an escrow agent such as www.escrow.com. For a fee of about 5 percent of the product's cost, an escrow agent will hold your money and send it to the seller only after you confirm that you've received the goods in satisfactory condition. ▶



Anatomy of a SCAM

DESPITE the devious ploys and carefully crafted e-mail that scam artists use to lure you to their sites, you *can* spot a scam a mile off. Here's how you can protect yourself.

What to look for:

- You can't find independent confirmation of the claims made about a company's performance.
- You're asked to pay up front for a credit card or a loan that is offered to people who have bad credit backgrounds and no collateral.
- The Web site, even if it looks professional, contains grammatical or spelling errors; or the banner ads are from companies you've never heard of.
- The opportunity requires you to send money (especially a money order or a cashier's check) to a mail drop or post office box.
- The individual making the offer wants to meet you in person.

What you can do:

- Always demand written information about the company behind the investment.
- If the opportunity involves a stock offering, request a prospectus or financial statement.
- Check the Web sites of the Better Business Bureau, the SEC, the FTC, and consumer agencies (see "Watch the Web," page 131) to determine whether the company or investment has elicited any previous complaints. Your state attorney general's office or your local district attorney's office may also record consumer complaints.
- If you receive a hyped news release about a particular company's stock, be sure to visit the particular company's Web site before you part with your money. If the claims are true, the good news is sure to be posted prominently.
- If you plan to buy something from an online auction, check the seller's previous transactions at the site and at buyers' feedback forums. Don't buy from anyone with a bad track record. Pay with a credit card when possible; if you can't, use an escrow service.

–Jeffrey Rothfeder

PUMP-AND-DUMP STOCK SCAMS

Hot tips, lies, and losses

Telltale signs: Company stocks hyped (and artificially inflated) out of the blue, without supporting or background information.

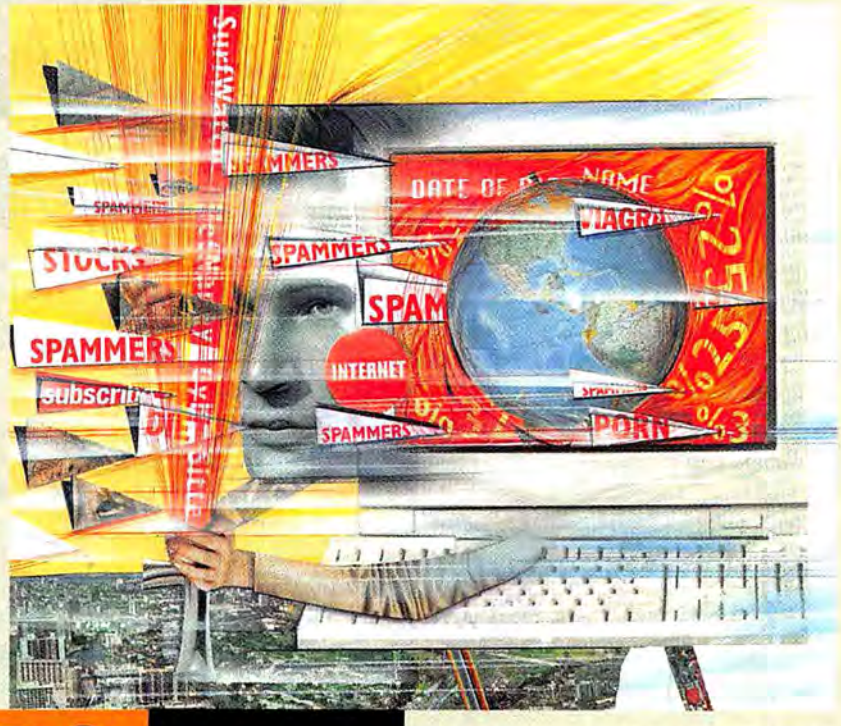
The danger: No real value driving up the price of the stock, loss of the entire amount of the investment with little or no chance of recouping it.

"THE INTERNET IS DELIVERING a new, rapidly growing universe of victims to scam artists," says Kevin Lichtman, publisher of Stock Detective.com, a two-year-old independent online resource that focuses on Internet security fraud. Supported by advertising dollars, mostly from small electronic trading brokerages, Stock Detective.com includes sections like "Stinky Stocks" and "Red Light District" that highlight stocks to avoid.

One victim of a classic pump-and-dump scam was Art M., an aircraft mechanic in the Midwest. He considered himself a conservative investor, but in November 1996 Art M. did something completely out of character. Surfing the Web for investment opportunities, he came across a site called Future Superstock that offered investment tips. He wasn't planning to buy any stock that night but was struck by Future Superstock's claims about its track record, displayed prominently on the site: Its stock picks consistently paid off in a big way.

One recommendation stood out. Level Best Golf had risen solidly recently but was still cheap enough for small-stock traders at not quite $5 a share. According to Future Superstock, Tiger Woods' manager had endorsed Level Best's golf instruction equipment, and the firm had just signed new agreements with companies like Best Buy. Impulsively Art M. paid $5625 for 1200 shares.

As the stock tiptoed over $5 during the next few days, Art M. congratulated himself. Then the share price of Level Best stock suddenly plunged by more than 25 percent, followed by a more gradual but steady descent. That didn't seem to matter to Future Superstock. Throughout 1997 and early 1998, the site told investors to ignore price fluctuations.



SCAMMERS Find New Ways to Hide

THE ART OF THE CON hasn't changed much in 50 years, but scammers' tools have grown more sophisticated. The newest spam scam: *dotless IP addresses,* which hide the true location of the spammer's Web site, thwart antispam software, and could even leave your machine open to attack.

Here's the pitch: A scammer e-mails an invitation to visit a Web site, say, to buy Viagra or view pornography. But instead of supplying a standard Web URL, the e-mail contains a dotless IP address—so named because it lacks the dots found in standard Web URLs (such as www.pcworld.com) and IP addresses (like 209.1.23.30). Instead, dotless URLs employ a series of numbers and/or percent signs (for example, http://3506509598 or http://%33%35%30%36%35%30%39%36).

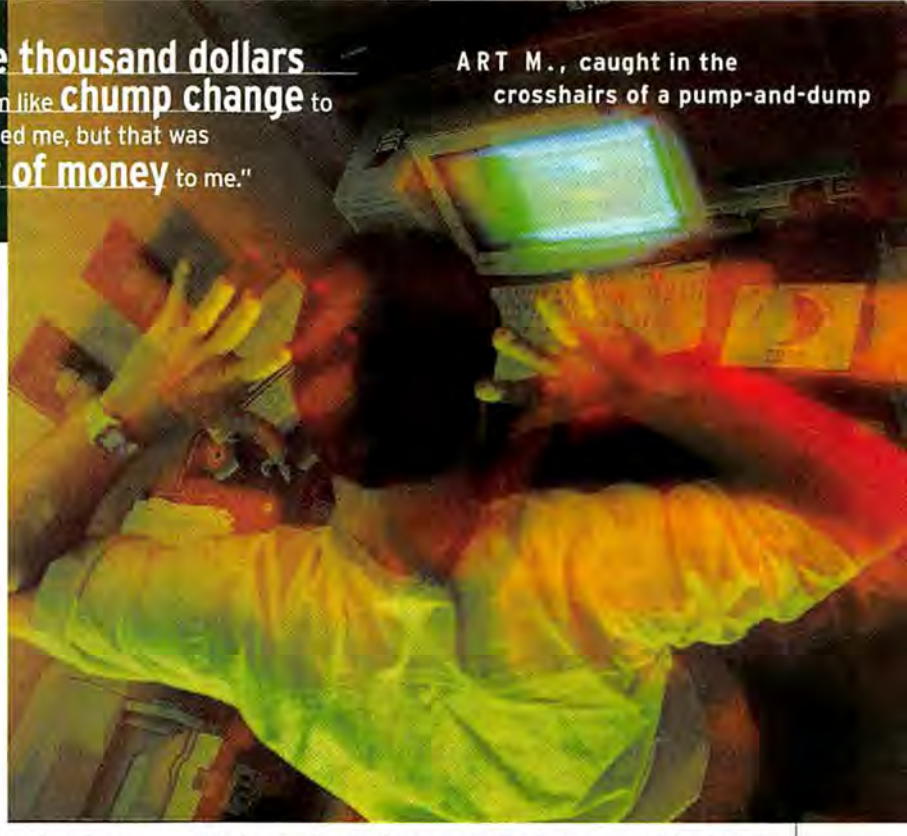
Dotless addresses make hunting down the location or registered owner of a scam site much harder. That obstacle makes it more difficult for users to report an offending site to its hosting service or to authorities. And when you click on such a link, you open up a Pandora's box of security and privacy hazards.

When Microsoft's IE 4.*x* or higher encounters a dotless address, it treats the URL as if it resided on your company intranet. Depending on your browser security settings, this could make your PC vulnerable to hostile applets. A patch posted last October solves that problem in IE 4.*x*. But any browser, even a patched one, will "resolve" dotless IP addresses and open their associated Web pages.

In our research, we discovered one fishy site called Vsource (not affiliated with either of two other companies that registered the Vsource.com or Vsource.net domain names), a slick-looking Web page from a pseudo-Viagra pitchman. Vsource's thorough "online consultation" asked for all kinds of information, including financial and personal data like our social security number. The site had no e-mail address, postal mail address, or telephone number. It disappeared 24 hours after we first saw it.

Protect yourself by using a little common sense. Make sure the company publishes its address and telephone number on the site. Call the Better Business Bureau in the company's city, and browse the FTC's Web site (www.ftc.gov) for news about the latest scams.

And of course, if you see a dotless IP address link, don't click on it. **—Andrew Brandt**



"I was taken. **Five thousand dollars may seem like chump change** to the guys who conned me, but that was **a lot of money** to me."

ART M., caught in the crosshairs of a pump-and-dump

Level Best's stock currently is trading near zero. The celebrity endorsements and retail store deals turned out to be fabricated. As for Art M., he is still holding on to the stock. "It would cost me more in commission to sell it now," he says with a mixture of bitterness and resignation. "I can't figure out what happened, but I was taken. Five thousand dollars may seem like chump change to the guys who conned me, but that was a lot of money to me."

According to SEC allegations, companies like Level Best paid Future Superstock and its owner Jeffrey R. Bruss a total of more than $1.6 million to hype their stocks, and Future Superstock illegally failed to disclose this arrangement. By enticing investors with lies about its client companies, the site artificially inflated the value of Level Best stock. Then, the SEC charges, insiders (including Bruss) sold their stock shares at a large profit, at which point the bubble burst, prices tumbled, and individual investors took the losses. The agency brought charges against Future Superstock and Bruss last October, but the case has yet to go to trial. Bruss declined to comment.

The SEC has made a number of high-profile busts recently, but pump-and-dump scams still abound. It's unclear exactly how many people lost money in the PairGain scheme, but the stock's sales volume that day approached its record high, so a large number of investors got stung. And although authorities have charged Gary Dale Hoke with fraud, the victims won't ever get their money back.

MULTILEVEL MARKETING

More recruitment, more money?

Telltale signs: Profit comes exclusively from recruitment effort, no real product or service is sold.

The danger: Only about 2 percent of investors ever make any money; the rest of the participants lose everything.

VICTIMS OF recruitment-based get-rich-quick programs—also known as pyramid schemes—are slower to complain than people who lose money in online auctions. They may not know for months that they've been victimized, and some people keep hoping that they weren't taken and that they're just a step away from reaping a windfall. "When we try to shut down multilevel schemes, at first people treat us like we're ripping up their winning lottery ticket," says Paul Luehr, FTC assistant director of marketing practices.

The classic multilevel marketing or pyramid scheme requires participants to pay a monthly fee and to sign up additional people in order to make money. In fact, according to federal and state authorities, even if the program involves your selling products (like cosmetics or key chains) that you get in exchange for your monthly fee, the program cannot legally require you to recruit people before you can make money. "The first people to sign up for those programs actually make some money off the people who come in after them," reports the FTC's Broder. "But our economists tell us that even in the best case, 98 percent of the people that get involved in a pyramid scheme get nothing back."

In March 1999 the FTC and state officials filed suit or recommended disciplinary action against 67 promoters of Internet pyramid schemes. A typical instance: Five Star Auto Club of Poughquag, New York, promised earnings of $180 to $80,000 and an opportunity to lease a "dream car" for free, in exchange for an annual fee, monthly payments of $100, and recruitment of new participants. The FTC received a temporary injunction from the U.S. District Court to shut down the operation. So far, no criminal charges have been filed against Five Star.

"[Filing charges against pyramid scheme promoters] is a good step," says Jim Lanford, coeditor of Internet ScamBusters, a Web newsletter that educates people about Internet fraud. "But if you type in 'multilevel network' or 'get-rich-quick' on a search engine, you'll find dozens more who brag openly about offering the same things those guys were busted for."

The lesson here? If an e-mail offer sounds too good to be true, delete the message and forget all about it.

CREDIT CARD CRAMMING

Little charges, big problems

Telltale signs: Mysterious charges on your credit card statement and telephone bill for Internet products or services you never ordered.

The danger: Initial charges may be insignificant and go unnoticed; victims may have a hard time getting previous charges removed.

PERHAPS THE MOST insidious type of Internet fraud is a scam known as *cramming*, which involves charging Internet products or services to other people's credit cards.

Cramming is a tremendously popular criminal activity built on stolen credit card information, some of it collected by hackers who prowl the Net for nonsecure and unencrypted sites where consumers have used their credit cards to buy things. The crammers then use these credit card numbers to order goods for them- ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: ANDY SNOW

selves. Though the FTC has not had much success stopping crammers, it did finally hook a huge operation in May 1999 that had allegedly defrauded consumers out of as much as $45 million.

In that scheme, according to the FTC, numerous individuals and companies using a long list of aliases—Kenneth H. Taves, Kenneth Till, Netfill, N-Bill, Webtel, and Online Billing, among others—charged thousands of consumers $20 apiece for subscriptions to pornographic sites they had never requested.

Upon discovering those charges on their credit card bills, many victims attempted to contact the scam artists, according to the FTC. But the crammers were inaccessible, hidden behind a long string of mail-drop boxes, postal boxes, and voice mail.

"I called the credit card company and had the charge removed," says one victim who asked not to be named. "But it kept reappearing. I finally canceled the credit card."

At press time, federal agents had arrested Taves for the alleged credit card swindle. A trial date has been set for October 26.

Regulators believe this scam has probably claimed some 900,000 victims who remain unaware that they've been cheated because they don't look at their bills closely before paying them. The FTC advises consumers to check all charges and to report any they don't recognize to the FTC and their credit card company.

Got a Complaint? Jump Online

If you suspect you've come across a scam, report any leads (names of individuals or companies; appropriate e-mail addresses, URLs, and phone numbers) and other details immediately. These complaints are broadcast to law enforcement agencies throughout the United States and Canada. Find complaint forms at:

- **Better Business Bureau:** www.bbb.org/complaints/file/html
- **FTC:** www.ftc.gov/ftc/complaint.htm
- **Internet Fraud Watch:** www.fraud.org/info/repoform.htm
- **SEC:** www.sec.gov/enforce/comctr.htm

CONSUMERS FIGHT BACK

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES can't catch all the scammers who set up shop on the Web, but a growing grassroots movement is working to unearth online scams, issue warnings, and offer tips on how to avoid getting cheated in the first place. This information can be found on a number of sites, including www.scambusters.com, www.scamwatch.com, www.stockdetective.com, and www.bbb.com. Some sites offering products or services that tend to attract swindlers have a section for consumer complaints, where buyers can expose scams. Two such helpful sites are www.bestfares.com and www.creditinfocenter.com.

One tireless Internet-scam vigilante goes by the screen name Steve Pluvia. He is often found on one of the Web's most popular stock chat sites, Silicon Investor. Pluvia has correctly identified several companies as engaged in deceptive activities and has watched day traders scurry out of stocks as their prices plunged.

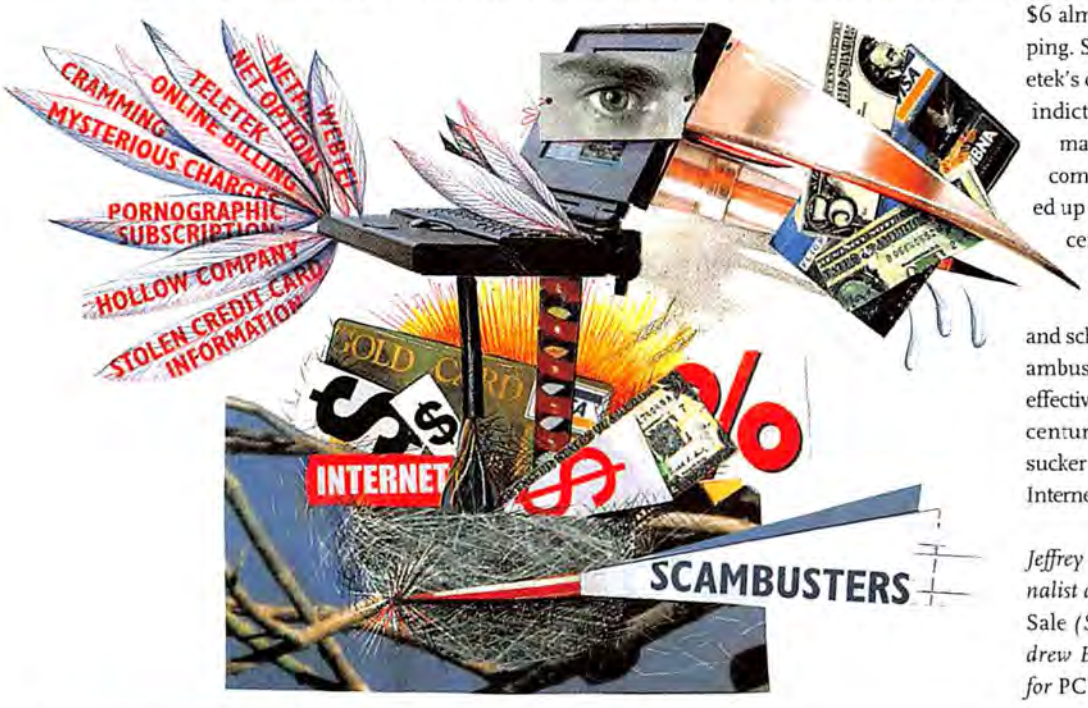
Scam Exposé One of Pluvia's favorite stories involves the unmasking of Teletek, a now-defunct Las Vegas telecommunications company, which in 1996 boasted about its planned expansion. On a hunch, Pluvia checked into Teletek's claims, calling creditors and researching SEC documents. "To keep up the lie about its growth, Teletek would offer long distance through MCI, not pay the bills, get shut off, and then move on to another carrier," says Pluvia. "Of course, none of this was disclosed to the public."

One person taken in by Teletek's illegal touting was Cliff Plas, owner of a Chicago printing firm, who bumped into the company's phony claims on an AOL chat board. He invested $10,000 in the stock, buying 5000 shares at $2 each. The stock's value peaked near $10 per share in March, at which point Pluvia spread the word on the Net about Teletek's deception.

"Pluvia put out some vicious stuff, so I called the company and they told me nothing negative was going on at the company and that Steve Pluvia had it all wrong," Plas recalls.

Plas held the stock as its price per share plummeted to below $6 almost instantly and kept dropping. Shortly thereafter, one of Teletek's controlling shareholders was indicted for fraud, the firm's top management resigned, and the company went bankrupt. "I ended up being right on about 99 percent of what I said," says Pluvia. Plas never got out.

With so many scams and schemes on the Web waiting to ambush victims, consumers' most effective shield may be skepticism. A century ago, P. T. Barnum said a sucker is born every minute. On the Internet, that birthrate is a lot higher.



Jeffrey Rothfeder is a freelance journalist and the author of Privacy for Sale *(Simon & Schuster, 1992). Andrew Brandt is an associate editor for* PC World. ■

YOU DON'T NEED LOTS OF MONEY AND CONNECTIONS TO GET EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT.

JUST THE RIGHT COMPUTER COMPANY.

intel inside
pentium III

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

GET JUST THE BUILT FOR

Dell Precision Workstation. *Systems engineered for high-performance and memory-intensive applications, making your critical applications scream.*

Dell OptiPlex. *Dependable PC designed and tested for stability and compatibility in a network environment.*

Dell Dimension. *Value-packed desktops that deliver outstanding performance for your dollar.*

intel inside

pentium® III

At Dell we want to give you what you want. From workstations to desktops, let us custom build a system to meet the demands of your business and your budget. With over a million configurations and tailored upgrade packages, the choice is yours.

The Dell Precision™ Workstation with single or dual Pentium® III processors is the favorite pick for high-end graphics. Engineered for high-performance and memory-intensive applications, it handles a wide range of graphics card options, such as CAD and 3D animation. If you're searching for a desktop built for a networked environment, the Dell® OptiPlex® is ideal. Designed for network stability, easy upgradeability and integrating peripherals makes this one a sound choice. Lastly, the Dell Dimension® lets you choose some of the latest processor and peripheral technology to run your office applications at a price that's surprisingly low.

Of course, whichever system you decide is right for you, each comes with our award-winning service and support. Visit us at www.dell.com and enter the E•Value code for the system you want. Or give us a call. Either way you'll do right by Dell.

RIGHT SYSTEM YOUR BUSINESS.

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 210 (DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

Advanced Performance and Graphics

- Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] EIDE Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis) P990 Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB Diamond Viper V770D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com® Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI NIC
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Remote Wakeup
- MS® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 and 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- Logitech First Mouse+™
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$2779

Business Lease[15]: $93/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03638-490627

DELL OPTIPLEX® GX1 450MT

Network-Optimized Desktop

- Pentium III Processor at 450MHz
- Tool-Free Opti-Frame™ Mini-Tower
- Long Product Lifecycles for Network Stability
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .27dp) M770 Monitor
- 4MB ATI RAGE Pro AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- 3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Remote Wakeup
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- ★ *Call about Our Small Business Series featuring MS Office 2000 Products.*

$1599

Business Lease[15]: $54/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03638-390615

DELL OPTIPLEX G1 400L

Network-Optimized Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 400MHz
- Tool-Free Opti-Frame Low-Profile
- Long Product Lifecycles for Network Stability
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- 2MB ATI RAGE IIc AGP Graphics
- 32X Max[6] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Remote Wakeup
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- ★ *Call about Our Small Business Series featuring MS Office 2000 Products.*

$1149

Business Lease[15]: $38/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03638-390611a

Gigabuys™

Available at Dell.com. More products at great prices!

- HP® DeskJet® 882 Color Printer, add $299.
- HP DeskJet 710 All-in-One, add $499.
- HP LaserJet® 1100se Printer, add $399.
- 15" (15.0" vis) Princeton APP 560 Flat Panel Display, add $999.
- HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7500E, add $324.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 500, add $149.
- 3Com Palm III, add $249.
- Belkin ExpressBus 7-port USB Hub, add $89.
- Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred (Speech Recognition Software), add $149.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS T550

High Performance, High Value

- Pentium III Processor at 550MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis, .26dp) P990 Trinitron Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper nVidia TNT AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego II A3D™ 320V Sound Card
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905C-TXM 10/100 NIC
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 2000; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

$2299

Business Lease[15]: $77/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03638-590622

DELL DIMENSION XPS T450

High Performance, High Value

- Pentium III Processor at 450MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905C-TXM 10/100 NIC
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 2000; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 96MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $59.*

$1499

Business Lease[15]: $50/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03638-590614

NEW DELL DIMENSION L400c

Value-Optimized Desktop

- Intel Celeron Processor at 400MHz
- Micro-Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V Sound
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Microsoft® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- ★ ***Add $189 to Upgrade to:*** *Dimension L433c with Intel Celeron Processor at 433MHz, 64MB SDRAM, MS Office 2000 Small Business.*

$899

Business Lease[15]: $30/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03638-590608

DELL AWARD INFO

- In 1998, Dell desktops and workstations won more than 140 product and service awards. See www.dell.com/awards98 for details. Or browse by product:

www.dell.com/products/workstat/awards.htm
www.dell.com/products/optiplex/awards.htm
www.dell.com/products/dim/awards.htm

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

- **In Canada,[1] call 800-232-6978**
- **In Mexico,[1] call 01-800-021-4531**

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

800-433-7857

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

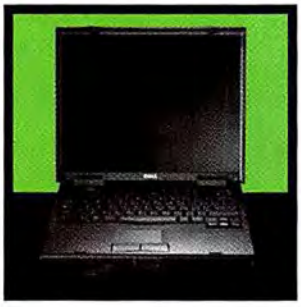
www.dell.com

MOBILIZE YOUR BUS
AWARD-WINNING

No matter what you want to do or where you want to go, Dell's got a notebook you'll want along for the ride.

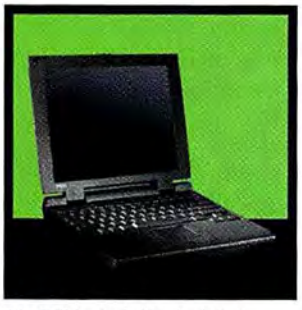
If it's portability you're after, the Inspiron™ 3500 combines light weight with light price. Equipped with a Pentium® II processor, you won't sacrifice any performance. Our fully loaded Inspiron 7000 is ideal for those who want the desktop-like performance without paying a fortune. Plus, when it earned *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice award, it was named the "biggest hardware bang for the buck," 1/99. Maybe it's durability you desire? Then let our Latitude® be your steady partner. It's the only notebook line to survive *PC Computing*'s "Torture Test" for the fifth consecutive year, 3/99. This low-cost investment is ideal for network environments.

To get the notebook that's just right for you, visit www.dell.com or call **800-433-7857**.



The Dell Inspiron 7000 Notebook Series. Desktop features, notebook convenience.

The Dell Inspiron 3500 Notebook Series. Light weight, light price.



The Dell Latitude Notebook Series. The network-optimized notebook.

INESS WITH OUR NOTEBOOK LINE.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- Pentium® II Processor at 366MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 14GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 4X[10] DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable[11] V.90 Fax Modem
- *NEW* MS® Office 2000 Small Business; *NEW* McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- APC SurgeArrest Pnote Pro
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$3549

Business Lease[15]: $119/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03639-890635

DELL INSPIRON 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 366MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; *NEW* McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a Removable 4X[10] DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive, add $129.*

$2199

Business Lease[15]: $74/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03639-890621

DELL INSPIRON 3500

Light Weight, Light Price

- Pentium II Processor at 333MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- NeoMagic® MediaMagic™ 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; *NEW* McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Inspiron 3500 Port Replicator, add $139.*

$2249

Business Lease[15]: $75/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03639-890622

DELL INSPIRON 3500

Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel Celeron Processor at 366MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; *NEW* McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- ★ *NEW Traveler's Bundle: MS Office 2000 Small Business, Nylon Case and 56K Capable[11] V.90 Fax Modem, add $149.*

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03639-890617

DELL LATITUDE® CPi

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Pentium II Processor at 366MHz
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery with 1-Hour ExpressCharge™ Technology
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- Custom Leather Case

$3199

Business Lease[15]: $107/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03639-790631

NEW DELL LATITUDE CPt

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel Celeron Processor at 333MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- MagicMedia™ 256ZX
- 3D Surround Sound and Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery with 1-Hour ExpressCharge Technology
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- ★ *Call about Our Small Business Series featuring MS Office 2000 Products.*

$1999

Business Lease[15]: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03639-790619

DELL NOTEBOOK AWARD INFORMATION

- Inspiron 7000 A366LT – *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice for small businesses, 2/99.
- Inspiron 7000 A366LT – *PC World*'s Top 10 Power Notebooks, 4/99.
- Inspiron 3500 C300XT – *PC World*'s Best Buy in the budget category, 6/99.
- Latitude CPi A366XT – *PC World*'s #1 Best Buy Power Notebook, 6/99.
- Latitude CPi Series 366XT – 5-Time Survivor of *PC Computing*'s Annual Torture Test, 3/99.
- Latitude CPi Series D300XT – *PC Computing*'s #1 Best Buy Power Notebook, 3/99.
- Latitude CPi Series A366XT– May *Windows Magazine* List Fastest Performance, 5/99.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

Gigabuys™ for Notebooks

Available at Dell.com. More products at great prices!

- *NEW* 100MB Zip Internal Drive for Latitude CP & CPi (Win95/98), add $199.
- Notebook Conversion Package, including Black ViewSonic 17" (16.0" viewable) Multimedia Monitor, ErgoMouse and Keyboard, add $429.
- HP® DeskJet® 882 Color Printer, add $299.
- Canon BJC-50 Portable Printer, add $349.
- Infocus LP 400 Ultra Portable Projector, add $3025.
- Targus Defcon Security Device, add $49.
- Auto/Air Power Adapter, add $99.

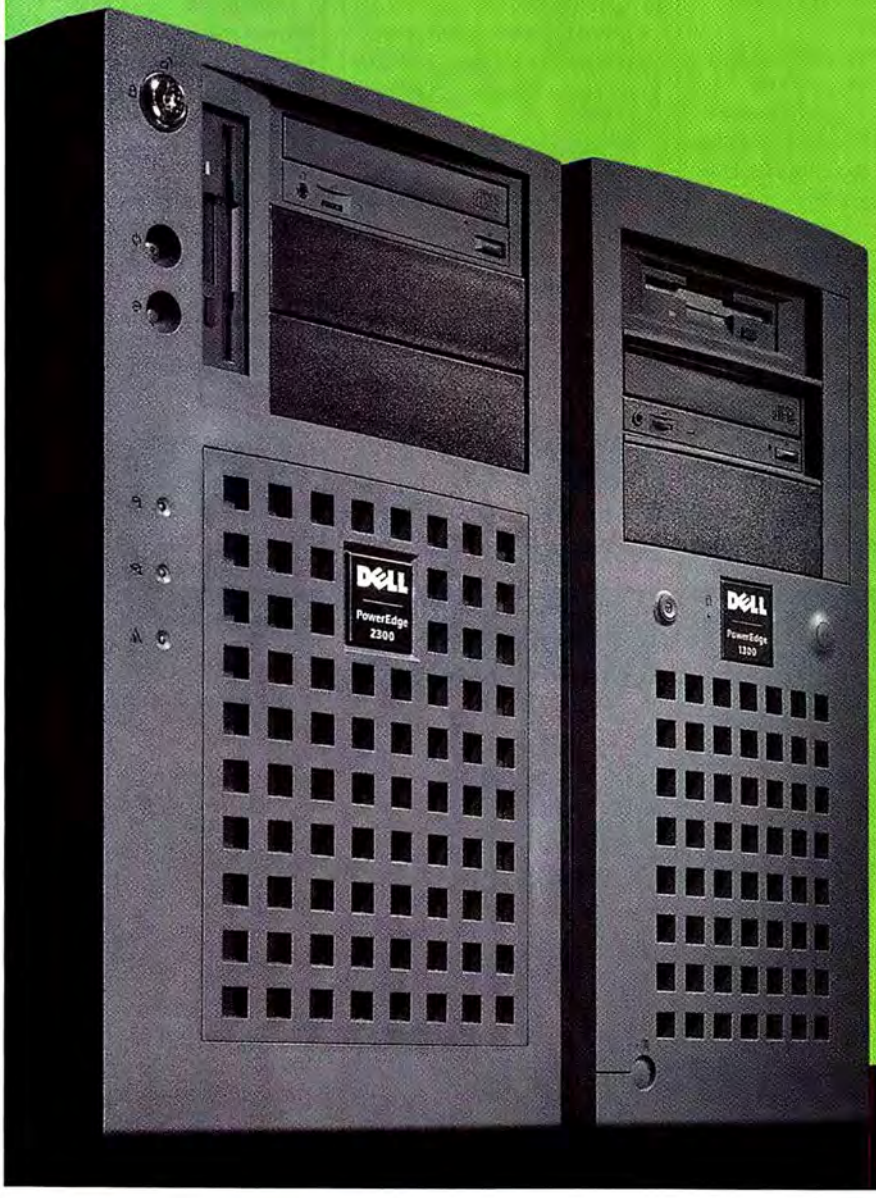
intel inside
pentium II

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/Y2K
In Canada, call 800-232-6978
In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

GET THE RIGHT WITH YOUR



In order to meet the critical needs of your growing business, Dell's PowerEdge® servers are specially designed for reliability and scalability. So whatever stage of growth you're in, Dell has a server for you.

For companies just starting a network, the PowerEdge 1300 is scalable up to 108GB of internal storage capacity. Best of all, it's true server architecture at a price you might expect to pay for a desktop. The PowerEdge 2300 is scalable up to 2GB of SDRAM, making it ideal for growing businesses with workgroups. And for companies that can't afford downtime, Dell offers the PowerEdge 4300 and 6300, with hot-swap cooling fans and redundant power supplies for added availability. And you can be assured that every server comes with our award-winning service and support.

To customize a system that's right for you, call, or go to www.dell.com and enter in the E•Value code to custom-configure a system that best matches your growing needs.

800-433-7857

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

In Canada,† call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico,† call 01-800-021-4531

intel inside
pentium® III

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

SERVER TO GROW BUSINESS.

DELL® POWEREDGE® 6300 SERVER
(QUAD PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

Enterprise Class Server

- Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor at 500MHz
- 512MB ECC EDO RAM
- Three 9GB[4] (10,000 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2 with 128MB Cache
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- Intel® Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter with Adaptive Fault Tolerance Software
- Integrated Dual Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- **Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans**
- 7 Expansion Slots: (4) 64-bit, (3) 32-bit PCI
- 8-1" Hard Drive Bays/4-5.25" Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 1-Year DirectLine™ NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$12,749

Business Lease™: $420/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03640-290601

DELL POWEREDGE 4300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Departmental Server

- Pentium III Processor at 500MHz
- 256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter with Adaptive Fault Tolerance Software
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- **Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans**
- **PowerVault™ 100T 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit**
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1.6" Hard Drive Bays/4-5.25" Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 1-Year DirectLine NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$5999

Business Lease™: $201/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03640-290659

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
(RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

Workgroup Server

- Pentium III Processor at 500MHz
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- Three 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- **Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2/Single-Channel**
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Hard Drive Bays: 6-1"
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply, add $369.*

$4499

Business Lease™: $151/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03640-290644

Gigabuys™

- 3Com® OfficeConnect™ Dual Speed Hub 8-port 10/100 TP, add $259.
- Cisco 1604 Ethernet ISDN Router with NT-1, add $1502.
- 3Com OfficeConnect 8/TPO, add $79.
- 3Com Connect TP 800 8-port TP, add $179.
- 3Com Superstack II Dual Speed Hub 500, 12-port, add $772.
- HP JetDirect 300x External 10/100 Base TX Printer Server, add $245.
- 3Com Sportster 56K Capable™ V.90 External Modem, add $149.
- Princeton 15" Monitor, add $229.
- HP LaserJet® 1100SE, add $399.
- 3Com OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem, add $406.

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Workgroup Server

- Pentium II Processor at 400MHz
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Hard Drive Bays: 4-1.6" or 6-1"
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

★ *Upgrade to a Pentium III Processor at 450MHz, add $300.*

$2249

Business Lease™: $75/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03640-290622

DELL POWEREDGE 1300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Entry-Level Server

- Pentium II Processor at 400MHz
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated PCI Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
- 4 Hard Drive Bays: 2-1.6" and 2-1"
- Media Bays: 3-5.25"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *Upgrade to a 9GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive, add $200.*

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM, add $122.*

$1749

Business Lease™: $59/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03640-290617

INTRODUCING DELL NETWORKS℠ INSTALLATION SERVICES FOR YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS

With one phone call to Dell, you can now customize your small business network with the right systems and peripherals – and have it installed! Some of the services we offer include:

- Server Installation
- Desktop Installation
- Peripheral Installation
- Network Cabling Installation
- Internet Setup and Configuration

CALL, OR VISIT WWW.DELL.COM/NETWORKS TODAY TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR NETWORK.

Must purchase a PowerEdge server to be eligible for installation services

DELL SERVER AWARD INFO

- *Network Magazine* "1999 Products of the Year" – Dell PowerEdge 2300 (Workgroup Server), 5/99.
- *Network World* "World Class Award" – Dell PowerEdge 2300, 6/98.
- *Computer Shopper* "Top 100" – Dell PowerEdge 2300, 11/98.
- *PC Computing*'s "The 'A' List" – Dell PowerEdge 6300, 11/98.
- *LANTimes* "The Best of *LANTimes* Over $25,000" – Dell PowerEdge 6300, 9/98.
- *Computer World* "1998 Leaders' Choice" – Workgroup Servers Dell PowerEdge Family, 1/98.

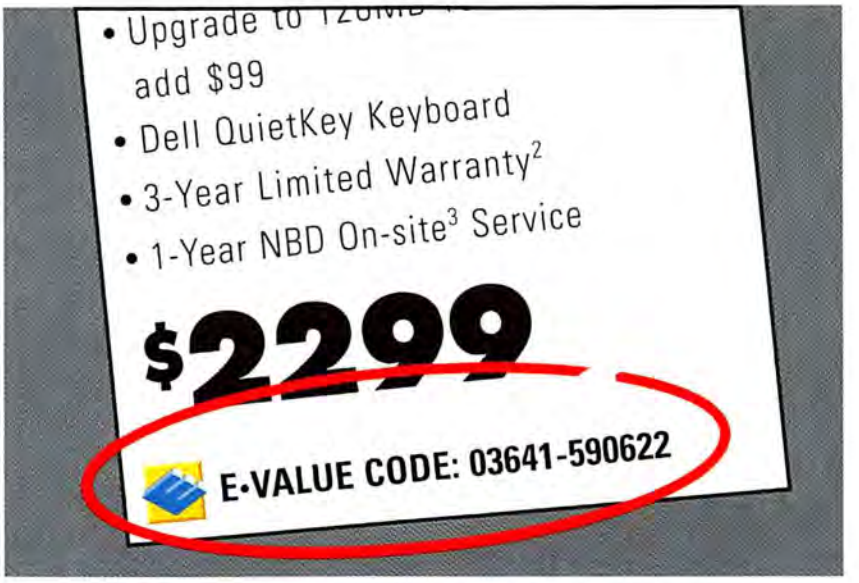
Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

GET IT, RIGHT HERE RIGHT NOW.



When it's time to get down to business, the fast easy way is with Dell's E•Value code. Simply log on to our website at www.dell.com/evalue and enter the E•Value code for the system you want. Immediately you'll be taken to that system's page with its latest pricing. From here you can customize the system any way you like, and order quickly and easily. It's never been so easy to get just what you want, right now. **1-800-433-7857**.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada, call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Pricing not discountable. [1]Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. [2]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]On-site service may be provided by a third-party provider under contract with Dell, and is not available in certain areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. [5]17X Min. [6]14X Min. [7]10X Min. [8]2X Min. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. [13]Weight with floppy drive in options bay. [15]Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. [16]Offers differ for AT&T WorldNet and GTE Interactive. Internet access does not include local phone company charges or applicable taxes. Telephone access and other charges may apply. [18]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [20]Offer expires 7/3/99. Limit two (2) per customer. Not valid with other Hewlett Packard (HP) offers unless otherwise specified by that offer. Customer will mail in completed rebate coupon(s) and original or copy of receipt(s) dated from 5/2/99 to 7/3/99 for all products. Submissions must be postmarked no later than 7/3/99 and received no later than 7/17/99. Customer will receive a $50 rebate check, approximately 8-10 weeks after receipt of rebate materials. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, Pentium III Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered tracemark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Blazing Lasers

BY DAN LITTMAN

THE WORLD may exist in color, but for most businesses, printing remains a black-and-white proposition. Why, when you can get a serviceable color ink jet for $150, would you pay $250 and up for a monochrome laser? Lots of reasons—among them speed, lower long-term costs, and paper handling. And when it comes to reports, proposals, and other documents that require crisp and authoritative text, laser printers have the edge.

We considered 30 monochrome printers designed for small or home businesses or ▶

Faster than a speeding ink jet, laser printers are still the business standard. For sharp text, flexible paper handling, and low long-term costs, you can't beat these peppy monochromes.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TIESEJO

for corporations, including 9 new models ranging in price from $399 to $1500. We evaluated all the printers' performance, print quality, ease of use, reliability and service, and overall value. In the final analysis, the most balanced printers—not necessarily those that stood out in any given category—were our top choices.

Black and White Basics

IN A BIG OFFICE, print speed is as fundamental as output quality—the faster the printer runs, the less time you'll spend waiting for documents to print. Even the fastest color lasers deliver plain text documents at less than 10 pages per minute; monochrome printers can run significantly faster. This month, for example, we saw some impressively swift performances, including better than 14 ppm from Kyocera's new FS-3700+ and 16 ppm from Minolta's new PageWorks 25.

If you've got a small staff, print speed probably doesn't matter quite as much. Regardless, you get a lot more speed for your money with a monochrome model. For example, our top-ranked small-business/home laser, Brother's HL-1040, costs just $299 and cranks out text at 8.4 ppm. By contrast, Hewlett-Packard's snazzy new color DeskJet 882C (see June's *Top 10 Color Printers*, www.pcworld.com/jun99/printers), costs the same but delivers text at only half the Brother's speed—and it's just about the fastest home ink jet in recent memory.

Once you've paid for your printer and set it up, how much will it cost to operate? Here, too, monochrome offers a big advantage over color. In fact, a page of color can cost five or even ten times as much as a page of plain old black on white. That's partly because color documents use more ink or toner per page and because consumables for color printers cost more than those for monochromes. Plus, periodically replaced components (like a laser printer's fuser) cost more on color units—and don't last as long.

Still another factor that makes monochrome lasers a better fit in the button-down world are their extensive paper handling options. Though you can find an extra paper tray for most color lasers these days, monochromes offer many more extras to keep a busy office humming—duplexers, envelope feeders, 2000-sheet paper bins, job stackers, and more.

Best Buy Lasers

Among low-end lasers, the **Brother HL-1040** (right) shines with its $299 price tag, quick printing, and very good text quality. A fine choice for small offices, it's easy to install and run. One caveat: The cost of consumables adds up if you print tons of pages.

For corporate types, the **Lexmark Optra S 1855** (left) can't be beat. This quick laser costs $1129 and whips text pages out at almost 14 pages per minute. Its numerous paper-handling options, including extra paper trays, can shorten those long lines waiting for output. Prints look good, too.

The Contenders

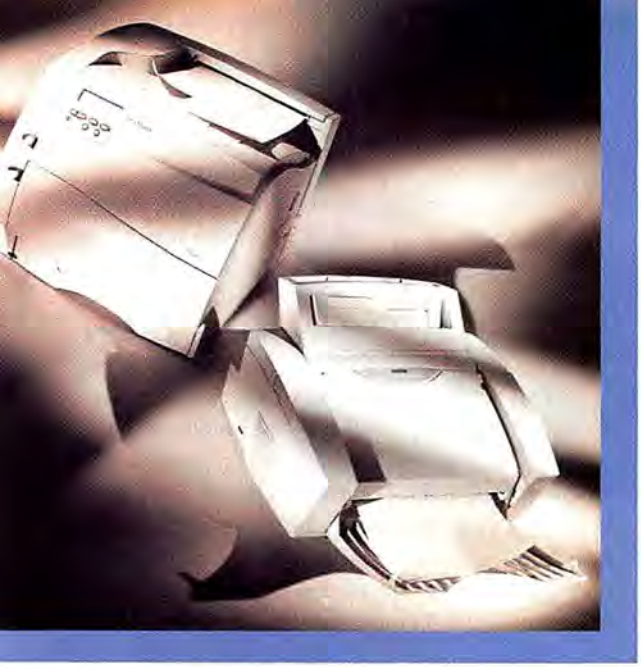
WE TESTED THREE new mono printers geared for the small-office and home markets: Lexmark's Optra E310, Okidata's OkiPage 12i, and Kyocera's FS-1700+. None of them made our Top 10, though

TOP 10 LASER PRINTERS — FEATURES COMPARISON

	SMALL-BUSINESS/HOME	Street price (3/23/99)	Overall rating	Vendor's speed rating (ppm)	Speed for plain text/full-page graphics (ppm)	Print quality for text/graphics	Standard RAM (MB)	Maximum resolution (dpi)	Paper capacity input/output
1	Brother HL-1040 800/276-7746 www.brother.com	$299	84	10	8.4/2.5	very good/adequate	2	600 x 600	200/100
2	Xerox DocuPrint P12 800/832-6979 www.xerox.com	$599	83	12	9.2/2.9	excellent/good	2	600 x 600	330/250
3	Minolta PageWorks 8L 888/264-6658 www.minoltaprinters.com	$379	83	8	6.5/2.5	very good/adequate	2	1200 x 1200	150/100
4	Okidata OkiPage 10ex 800/654-3282 www.okidata.com	$399	83	10	8.6/2.5	good/good	2	1200 x 600	250/100
5	Okidata OkiPage 6e 800/654-3282 www.okidata.com	$249	82	6	5.2/2.4	good/adequate	2	1200 x 300	100/100
	CORPORATE								
1	Lexmark Optra S 1855 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$1129	87	18	13.8/2.8	very good/very good	4	1200 x 1200	350/250
2	Brother HL-1660e 800/276-7746 www.brother.com (NEW)	$899	86	17	12.3/2.8	excellent/good	8	1200 x 600	650/250
3	Lexmark Optra S 1625 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$999	86	16	11.6/1.7	very good/very good	4	1200 x 1200	350/250
4	Samsung QwikLaser-7000 888/987-4357 www.samsungtelecom.com	$799	83	17	10.4/2.8	good/adequate	4	1200 x 1200	500/250
5	HP LaserJet 4050 800/752-0900 www.hp.com (NEW)	$1099	82	17	12.2/3.3	very good/adequate	8	1200 x 1200	600/300

Best Buy

HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both small-business/home and corporate laser printers is based on print quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features (15 percent), speed (10 percent), service and support (10 percent), and ease of use (15 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



such as the easy-to-use Minolta PageWorks 8L.) Okidata's OkiPage 12i is more affordable at $599, but it offers less than the identically priced Xerox DocuPrint P12, our number two choice for small-business and home users.

We also tested six new corporate-oriented monochromes. Brother's inexpensive ($899) and impressive HL-1660e lands in second place, and the $1099 LaserJet 4050 from HP debuts at number five. Falling just short of the chart are Kyocera's FS-3700+, which is identical to the small-business 1700+ except for dramatically faster performance and a slightly higher $1189 price tag; and Minolta's PageWorks 25, an excellent printer that, at $1499, is simply too expensive (unless you need its ability to print 13-by-19-inch documents). Trailing the pack are Compaq's $1005 LN16 and Genicom's $970 MicroLaser 170—essentially two versions of the same unremarkable printer.

the $399 Lexmark missed by only a smidgen. Kyocera priced the FS-1700+ out of the small-office market at $1019 (that's as much as some 18- and 20-ppm corporate models cost). However, Kyocera's low per-page cost—which is due to inexpensive toner and long-lasting components—could make it a sensible choice for those who need high-volume printing. (Those with lesser volume needs and tighter budgets could go with any SOHO unit on the chart.

Comments	Product info number
This inexpensive unit offers impressive text speed, strong text output quality, and a convenient, easy-to-use design. We wish graphics weren't so dark, though.	638
Pricey for a home printer, but high speeds, good print quality (especially on text), and a three-year warranty recommend it for small-office use.	639
This quiet, easy-to-use model has great documentation, but it's a bit expensive considering its somewhat pedestrian text printing speed. Text output looks handsome, but graphics are dark.	640
This quick personal printer produces good output overall, though text can look slightly jagged, and you need to buy extra RAM for the highest resolution. Good documentation helps balance sloppy design.	641
Our former Best Buy, this low-cost model drops to last place due to weak new support scores and slightly downgraded print quality. A simple design helps keep it on the chart.	642
Fastest text printing on the chart, extensive paper-handling options. But its usually strong gray-scale graphics print quality can be inconsistent at times, and it's the costliest printer here.	643
Affordability, flawless text printing, and swiftness propel this new model onto the chart, but its baffling documentation and confusing control panel make some chores frustrating.	644
Low price for its class, competitive performance, and good overall print quality. Except for its print speed, specifications are identical to those of the Best Buy Optra S 1855.	645
Sharp, dark text output and a handy built-in duplex feature for printing on both sides of a page (rare at this price point) balance less-than-"qwik" text print speed and merely adequate gray-scale output quality.	646
New corporate laser is the fastest on the chart at printing graphics. Its even text output, clean design, and generous paper capacity make up for rough gray-scale image quality.	647
All products:	901

Small-Office Lifestyles

YOU'RE STRUGGLING to grow a new business. How can your printer help? First, it must be dependable, since you probably don't have a backup printer down the hall. And if it does start acting up, it must have good support and a warranty that commits the vendor to replacing a bad unit promptly (preferably overnight). Epson shines on reliability, while Lexmark comes out on top in terms of service, according to our reader survey (see "Reliability and Service," page 148). Only Xerox and NEC offer a warranty longer than a year (Xerox's runs three years, NEC's lasts for two). HP, GCC, and Genicom also got dings for lacking toll-free tech support.

But even the best-trained technicians won't come to your office to change a toner cartridge or clear a paper jam. With no in-house technical staff, you need a printer that's easy to set up, simple to maintain, and supported by thorough, clear documentation. Though it didn't make our chart, Lexmark's Optra E310 is exceptionally easy to use.

You also need a printer that will be affordable to own in the long run. Some vendors hook you with a low purchase price, then charge steep rates for toner and other replaceables. Other printers cost more up front but use less expensive supplies. Don't neglect the cost of consumables if your operating budget is tight; over the years it'll far exceed the purchase price. For example, Brother's HL-1040 costs just $299, but its toner prices out at a fairly high 1.2 cents a page, and its short-lived (20,000 pages) drum adds 0.8 cents a page. Print 40 pages a day for a year, and you've spent another $300.

Finally, you'll want a printer that's fast. But don't believe everything you read. Printer makers rate their models' speeds according to the engine's theoretical maximum, which never holds true in the real world: Among the 17-ppm–rated printers we've tested, for instance, the average text speed is just 11 ppm.

Print Quality: Xerox Rocks

THE NEWCOMERS from Lexmark, Okidata, and Kyocera faced some tough competition from established small-office printers. The Xerox DocuPrint P12, ▶

SOHO Solutions

The Xerox DocuPrint P12 (right) hits our chart at number two with its quick speeds and long warranty. In third place is the Minolta PageWorks 8L, a fine text printer that runs quietly, too.

for example, wowed us when we first looked at it a year ago, and continues to impress: Its clear, perfectly accurate text still deserves our rare Excellent rating. The OkiPage 12i's text looks somewhat rough by comparison, though it should be good enough for just about any business use. Unfortunately, the OkiPage 12i ran out of memory trying to print our test files at high resolution; you'll need to add more RAM if you plan to print complex graphics images. Lexmark's E310 prints very light but accurate text, whereas Kyocera's FS-1700+ prints very dark output but still manages to produce clear, attractive type. Our SOHO Best Buy, the Brother HL-1040, produces even, smooth large type and easy-to-read small letters.

Gray-scale graphics have long been the Achilles' heel of inexpensive lasers. But among the new SOHO printers, the Lexmark Optra E310 prints very attractive grays, good enough for proofing photos or illustrations—better, in fact, than those produced by the Xerox P12. The other SOHO printers do a perfectly adequate job for most gray-scale purposes.

Price/Performance: Don't Sweat the Details

THERE'S SURPRISINGLY little correlation between cost and performance in SOHO printers—more money doesn't necessarily buy you more speed. For

Reliability and Service

WILL YOUR LASER GO THE DISTANCE?

TO PARAPHRASE the Elvis album title, 7850 people can't be wrong. That's how many users responded to our first Reliability and Service survey focusing on printers (both color and monochrome). We asked 15 questions on everything from whether a printer worked the first time it was turned on to how courteous a vendor's tech support staff was. The answers helped us to rank seven printer makers on the reliability of their products, and to rate four of those companies on their service quality. The bottom line: Epson was a hit in reliability, while Lexmark led the pack in service. Okidata ranked low on reliability (but, like two other vendors, it did not get enough responses to service questions to tally a service score).

Printers That Keep Working

WE DEEM a printer reliable if it works when you first turn it on—and continues to do so, with minimal interruption, for its entire life. Survey participants rated Epson's printers the most reliable overall. Its models worked right out of the box 98 percent of the time. Okidata's printers weren't bad; about 91 percent of them worked on the first try. But based on the data we obtained, Okidata's printers tend to have more problems per printer than those of other vendors. Finally, when our readers rated their level of satisfaction with their printers' overall reliability, HP and Epson topped the list with 93 percent very or somewhat satisfied. Okidata was again last, but even so, 84 percent of its users were very or somewhat satisfied.

Epson, Lexmark Lead

COMPANY	Reliability	Service
Brother	fair	[1]
Canon	good	fair
Epson	excellent	good
HP	very good	fair
Lexmark	good	very good
NEC	fair	[1]
Okidata	poor	[1]

[1] Insufficient data from reader survey to give a rating.

HOW WE TEST *PC World's* Printer Reliability and Service survey was conducted in conjunction with World Research of San Jose, California. Our ratings are based on the responses from 7850 surveys completed in March 1999. For a company to qualify for a printer reliability rating, we required a minimum of 50 responses from its printers' users to three key questions pertaining to reliability. For a printer service rating, we required 50 responses to four key questions pertaining to service.

Desperately Seeking Service

GOOD SERVICE means different things to different people, but our survey ran the gamut, covering timely problem resolutions, courteous and knowledgeable tech support staff, and customers' satisfaction with the way they were treated. Lexmark scored high in every regard. An impressive 88 percent of Lexmark users who had problems said the company straightened them out in five days or less. Less than half of Epson users said the same thing, while Canon and HP users came in at 71 percent and 67 percent, respectively.

Everyone knows that good help is hard to find. In our survey, most readers said they talked to pleasant technical support representatives, but fewer were impressed with the technicians' knowledge about their printer. For example, more than 80 percent of Canon users deemed that company's reps extremely courteous, but less than 70 percent thought that those reps were exceptionally knowledgeable. Still, overall service satisfaction was pretty good. None of the vendors got ratings of less than 75 percent very or somewhat satisfied, and Lexmark stood out with 85 percent. Note to printer vendors: It helps if your well-mannered technicians know exactly what they're talking about. —Karen Silver

example, we clocked the OkiPage 12i at 9 ppm on text—slightly faster than the top-ranked Brother HL-1040—but the 12i costs $300 more. Kyocera's FS-1700+ comes close to 10 ppm but carries a hefty $1019 price tag. Meanwhile, Lexmark's E310 trails at 6.7 ppm and costs $399. If you plan to print a lot of images, avoid the OkiPage 12i: Most SOHO lasers print graphics four to five times faster.

Ease of Use: Getting Better

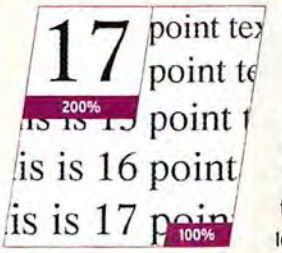
YOU'D THINK using one laser would be about the same as using any other. Not so. On the Okidata OkiPage 12i's confusing control panel, for example, some buttons perform two functions, while others do only one. Worse, the Lexmark Optra E310 has a lone, baffling button; some tasks involve sequences of turning the printer on and off, opening and shutting its cover, and pushing the button quickly or slowly. It's impossible to use without the manual. The Kyocera FS-1700+'s control panel proved cryptic even with the manual, but it does earn points for an illuminated schematic that shows the location of paper jams.

Fortunately, you can do most routine tasks—like picking paper trays—through a printer's software. Each of the three new models' drivers makes sense and lets you perform all the necessary functions.

All three new SOHO printers feature a thoughtful internal design: The toner and drum slip in and out easily; adjusting and filling the paper trays doesn't feel like assembling a jigsaw puzzle; and you can get your fingers inside to clear paper jams. The Kyocera's innards even slide out on rails.

And Okidata fixed an annoying design flaw that plagued most previous Okidata printers: The auxiliary tray on the 12i now opens easily—no more broken fingernails or scraped knuckles.

BEST BROTHER HL-1660E
Sharp type at every size distinguishes our new corporate number two. ▼



OUTPUT: WHO'S TOPS?

WORST COMPAQ LN16
Heavily banded gray-scale images that run too dark for our tastes helped keep the Compaq LIN16 off our corporate chart. ▼

BEST LEXMARK OPTRA E310 ▲
Though the Optra E310 did not make our SOHO chart, its grays impressed us with strong detail and no visible banding or streaking. Of the new printers we tested this month, its graphics looked the best.

Operating Costs: Cash or Credit?

THE SOHO PRINTERS in this review range from $250 to more than $1000, but cost-per-page figures on all but one of the printers come out roughly the same (between 1.9 and 2.6 cents per page). The exception, Kyocera's FS-1700+, prints at just a penny a page thanks to two factors. First of all, its toner is exceptionally inexpensive, at $100 for a 20,000-page cartridge, compared to almost $30 for Brother's 2400-page unit. More important, Kyocera's ceramic imaging drum, though expensive at $500, is supposed to last a phenomenal 300,000 prints—that's 15 times longer than Brother's $160 drum.

If you expect to use your printer heavily and keep it for years, buying a high-priced model like the Kyocera may save you money over the long haul. But if you're like most people and print a few dozen pages a day, it makes sense to buy a less expensive printer and pay more for consumables. (See www.pcworld.com/jul99/printers for additional details.)

Okidata Holds Its Own

Two Okidata printers bring up the rear of our SOHO chart. The quick **OkiPage 10ex** (left) and the cheap **OkiPage 6e** fill different needs, but they're both fine for small-business or home use.

Corporate Juggernauts

BIG OFFICES HAVE different printer needs than small ones do. When you share a printer with lots of colleagues, a fast print engine and quick driver can make the difference between being on time and holding everyone up. Print quality and paper-handling options are also important. Reliability counts, but it's not quite the top concern that it is with small offices—when your printer goes on the fritz, you can probably redirect your jobs to another unit. And when it's time to install ▶

"Still

Get the speed YOU need.

If you've been holding out for the cable or telephone company to bring high-speed Internet access to your neighborhood, chances are it's been a while. Which is a shame, because if you'd chosen DirecPC®, you could be surfing at up to 400 Kbps **right now**. That's up to 14 times faster than a standard 28.8 modem and almost three times faster than an ISDN line.

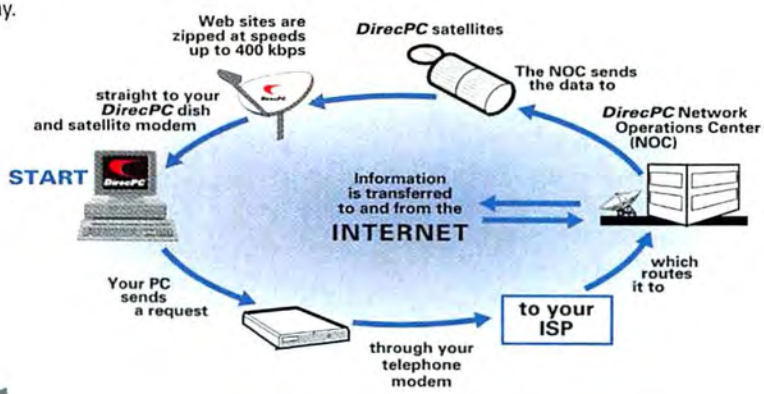
HARDWARE AS LOW AS **$199**

It's easy.

How do you get started? Just visit us at www.direcpc.com to find a retailer near you. If you can't find a store in the neighborhood, call us at 1-800-DIRECPC. We'll send you your dish, satellite modem, software and everything else you need. We can arrange professional installation for you, too. Either way, getting started is just a phone call or a mouse click away.

How does it work?

The engineers at Hughes figured out that the real bottleneck in the speed of the Internet wasn't the request **out** to the Web — telephone modems handle that just fine. Everything slows down when the Web tries to use the telephone system to send you **back** the media-rich information you requested. So, we use a much faster satellite connection for sending you the Web content you want. Check out the diagram — this is the system that makes DirecPC the fastest Internet access available nationwide.



waiting?"

DirecPC gets pushy.

Sure, you love the idea of surfing the Web at up to 400 Kbps. But what if you could get your favorite Web sites and Usenet Newsgroups delivered straight into your PC by satellite — **automatically**, without even having to tie up your phone line to ask for them? That's just what DirecPC's Turbo WebCast™ and Turbo NewsCast™ services do — so you're never behind on the news and information that's important to you. The best thing about these two services? They're **free** with your paid subscription to any Turbo Internet™ service package.

The good news.

SERVICE AS LOW AS

$19.99/MO.

No other high-speed Internet access provider offers so much for so little. Take a close look at our service pricing — we're sure you'll find a package you like.

Want TV with that?

We know what you're thinking: "If I'm going to put a dish on my roof, I might as well sign up for one of those satellite TV services, too." We agree! That's why, for a few dollars more, you can upgrade to our DirecDuo™ dish with your DirecPC satellite modem. Add a Hughes-brand digital satellite receiver (or the receiver you already own), and you get almost 200 channels of crystal-clear satellite TV from DIRECTV® as well as Turbo Internet from DirecPC. Just call 1-800-DIRECPC or stop by www.direcpc.com to find out more.

You already know how great the Internet is — you're just looking for a way to go faster. DirecPC is the fastest Internet access available nationwide. It's affordable, and it's available everywhere. So, if you're still plugging away with an old-fashioned telephone modem, you need to ask yourself:

What are you waiting for?

Service Plan Details	Residential		Business
Name of Service Plan	Executive Surfer	Family Surfer	Office Surfer
Price of Service Plan (Including ISP)	$29.99/Month	$49.99/Month	$129.99/Month
Price of Service Plan (Without ISP)	$19.99/Month	$34.99/Month	$109.99/Month
Hours of Service (Availability)	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day
On-Line Time (Hours of usage for Turbo Internet)	25 Hours /Month	100 Hours/Month	200 Hours/Month
Additional Hourly Rate (Including ISP) Additional Hourly Rate (Without ISP)	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour
DirecPC Services			
Turbo Webcast: Broadcast delivery of popular Websites to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Newscast: Broadcast delivery of up to 30,000 Usenet Newsgroups to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Internet: Fully interactive access to the Internet at speeds up to 400Kbps	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time
Free E-mail Accounts	1	1	4
Networking (Number of Seats)	N/A	N/A	4

1(800)DIRECPC

WWW.DIRECPC.COM

DirecPC®

HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS

$199 hardware price after DirecPC rebate. New Credit card customers only. Expires 6/30/99. $100 rebate posted to credit card upon service activation. 12-month commitment to service required. $100 cancellation fee charged to credit card if service canceled within 12 months. Cannot be combined with other DirecPC promotions. Executive Surfer and Family Surfer packages for single-user systems only and subject to Fair Access Policy and Subscriber Agreement. Speeds may vary. Not available in Alaska or Hawaii; requires line of sight to the southern sky. © 1999, Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DirecPC, DirecDuo, Turbo Internet, Turbo NewsCast and Turbo WebCast are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company.

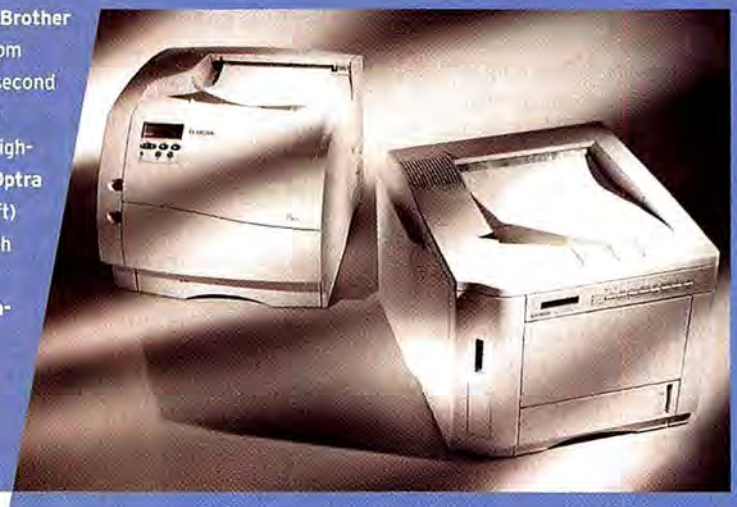
that 2000-sheet paper feeder, chances are that the chore will be handled by your organization's support staff.

Print Quality: Big Brother

WITH PRECISION-TUNED imaging components and a full complement of memory, most corporate lasers can produce exquisite documents. Though we've long admired the fine output of Lexmark's Optra S 1855 and 1625, Brother's new HL-1660e dazzled us with its flawless text, garnering the only Excellent rating for text quality among corporate printers.

Among the six new corporate models we tested, Minolta's PageWorks 25 and HP's LaserJet 4050 also impressed us. The Minolta draws the cleanest, straightest lines we've ever seen—a plus if you plan to print gigantic 11-by-17-inch spreadsheets. The HP LaserJet 4050's fine, evenly weighted text impressed us as well, appearing crisp even at very small type sizes.

Quick Lasers for Big Business



The affordable **Brother HL-1660e** (bottom right) comes in second on our corporate chart, while the high-quality **Lexmark Optra S 1625** (bottom left) takes third. In fourth and fifth places are the inexpensive **Samsung QwikLaser-7000** (top right) and the speedy, if pricey, **HP LaserJet 4050.**

By contrast, the Compaq LN16 prints too dark, while the Genicom MicroLaser 170 tends to lose fine details—and even very small characters. And Kyocera's FS-3700+ produces a slight shadow around its letters and images.

Though none of the new printers handles gray-scale images (like photographs) as well as either of the top Lexmarks do, all deliver adequate quality for most uses.

Price/Performance: Brother Encore

THE BROTHER HL-1660E debuts in second place on the strength of its impressive print quality, high speed, and low price. It prints text at 12.3 ppm—somewhat slower than the top-ranked Lexmark Optra S 1855—but it costs $230 less, at $899.

The Minolta PageWorks 25 is the zippiest performer we've seen, though its 16.1-ppm text speed falls short of its theoretical 25-ppm maximum. If you don't need the Minolta's ability to print tabloid-size pages, the $370 premium over the Optra S 1855 is a lot for the 2.4-ppm speed gain.

The Compaq LN16 and the Genicom MicroLaser 170 don't win any ribbons for performance. In fact, the Compaq is so slow—9.4 ppm on text and 1.4 ppm on graphics—that it evokes Kyocera's pricey SOHO printer, the FS-1700+. Interestingly, Kyocera's FS-3700+ prints text at 14.2 ppm, or almost half again as fast as the FS1700+, but sells for just $170 more. The FS-3700+ is still more expensive than anything on the corporate chart, but not by much, and it offers the same low lifetime cost as the FS-1700+.

Ease of Use: Effortless HP

THOUGH ITS PRICE and speed impressed us, the Brother HL-1660e wasn't easy to use. An indecipherable control panel, poorly organized documentation, and software that feels like a throwback to the eighties all kept the printer out of the top spot on the corporate chart. Still, the 1660e's design shouldn't hamper your ability to do simple things like add paper or replace the toner cartridge. But compared to the HP LaserJet 4050's effortless mechanical design and crystal-clear control panel, Brother clearly could have done better. The Lexmark Optra S 1855 and 1625 are just as easy to use as the HP. Meanwhile, Minolta's PageWorks 25 comes with one of the best manuals that we've seen—a luxury, perhaps, since the printer is remarkably easy to operate. We did encounter a design flaw in the Minolta, however: The toner/drum assembly catches on the door as it slides into the printer on rails. You might want a third hand when replacing it.

Operating Costs: Shell Game?

DESPITE HIGHER purchase prices and comparable maintenance costs, corporate-style office printers, since they're designed to produce more prints over their lifetime, cost slightly less per page than SOHO ▶

In a developing story,

IDG.net and CNN.com

have been linked in a technology information coup.

This just in: CNN.com, the world's leading news site, now features technology news and information from the Web's fastest growing global technology information network — IDG.net.

CNN Interactive has discovered what readers of IDG publications have known for over 30 years: no other company can match the breadth and quality of technology information offered by IDG.

PC World Online — along with fellow IDG.net sites *CIO.COM, civic.com, Computerworld Online, fcw.com, InfoWorld.com, JavaWorld, Network World Fusion,* and *TheStandard.com* — is proud to be part of the Web's most trusted network of computing publications. With 240 sites in 55 countries, IDG.net reaches more readers, in more markets, than any other Web network — and, it's growing every day.

Now millions of new readers worldwide will discover what IDG.net's users have known all along — that IDG.net offers the most comprehensive, current, and useful computing information on the Web today.

More publications, more product reviews, more technology news — more of the quality information you need to make technology decisions for any computing environment, from the home office to the global enterprise.

IDG.net. IT all starts here.

IDG .net

IT ALL STARTS HERE.

CNN.com

w w w . i d g . n e t

models. For example, Compaq's LN16 comes in at about 1.6 cents per page, and the Brother HL-1660e at close to 1.7 cents. That said, cost per page can vary depending on how many pages you print and how long your printer lasts.

Paper Handling: Options and Extras

ONE FINAL CONSIDERATION for a busy office: What to do when the standard 250-sheet paper input tray can't accommodate everyone who needs to use the printer. The more paper your printer holds, the less often print jobs get shipwrecked on an empty tray, stranding anyone waiting for pages to print. Extra paper feeders can come to the reserve. Winning solutions include the Minolta PageWorks 25's extra 2500-sheet paper well ($989) and Lexmark's offerings for the Optra S 1855: up to three 500-sheet paper feeders ($249 each), and a 2000-sheet well ($852).

Making extra paper available isn't the only way to boost your office's printing prowess. Various other kinds of attachments can perform tricks you'd otherwise have to do by hand while standing at the printer. For example, an envelope feeder lets you print letterhead and an envelope from your computer in one step without reloading, and a collator can arrange multiple copies of the same document in separate stacks and in the correct page order.

Besides paper trays, Minolta sells more add-ons for the PageWorks 25 than Mattel does for Barbie, including job stackers that can accommodate five ($899) or ten ($1619) users at the same time, and a duplexing unit ($359) that enables you to print on both sides of a page automatically. The Brother HL-1660e's relatively modest offerings include a 500-sheet feeder ($329) and a duplexer ($549). And Lexmark sells so much hardware for its Optras that a fully loaded Optra can look buried. The Optra S 1855 supports an envelope feeder ($249), three output bins ($204 each), and a duplexer ($283). For the QwikLaser-7000, our number four corporate choice, Samsung offers only an extra 500-sheet paper tray ($199), but the printer does include a built-in duplexer—making this $799 laser a bargain.

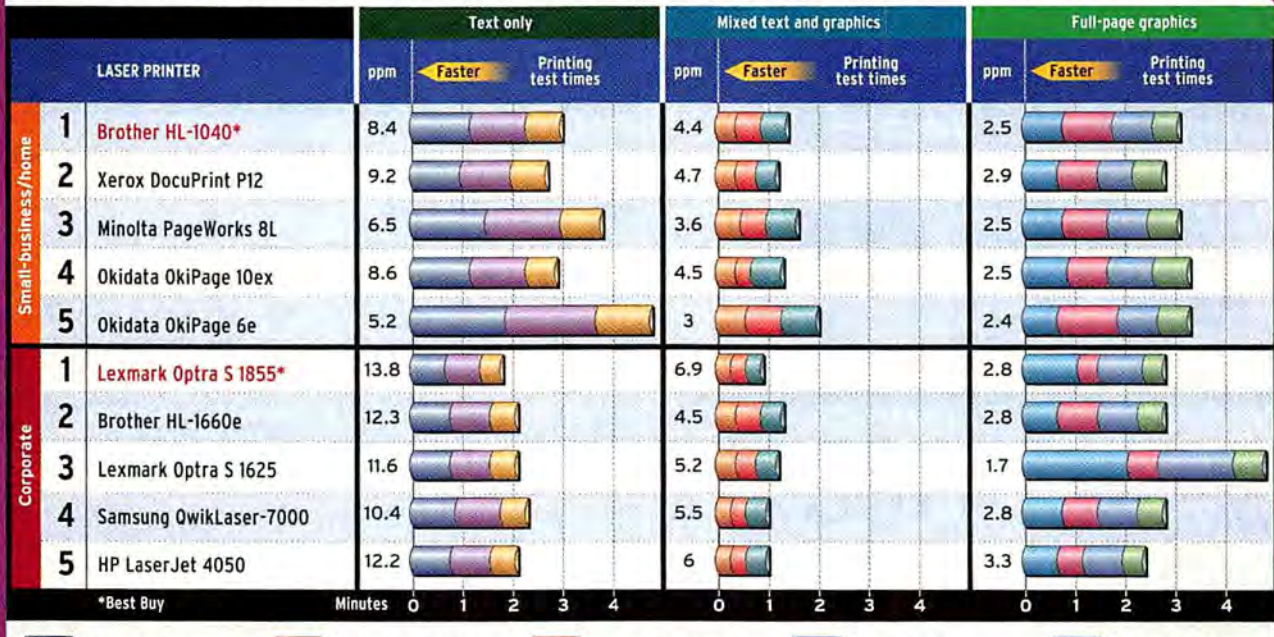
*A page of color printed on plain paper **can cost five or even ten times as much** as a page of plain old black on white.*

online *For a complete cost-per-page analysis and reviews of additional printers, visit PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/jul99/printers. Freelance writer Dan Littman writes* PC World's *monthly* Top 10 Printers. *Karen Silver is a senior associate editor for* PC World. ■

TEST REPORT

Lexmark Leads the Pack

For the quickest text, pick a corporate laser; but if graphics are your bag, almost any model here will do.



TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All printers are tested in default mode under Windows 95 using a Gateway P5-166MMX with 32MB of RAM. Tests are timed from the point when the print command is issued until the last sheet is out of the printer. Test documents include ten pages of plain text and a two-page newsletter created using Word 97 SR-1 for Windows 95; a five-page plain spreadsheet and a two-page spreadsheet with a color pie chart created using Excel 97 SR-1 for Windows 95; the contents of an HTML page from a Web site; a five-page color presentation created in Lotus Freelance Graphics 97 Edition; a color and a black-and-white photograph created in Adobe PhotoShop 5.0; and a color photograph created in CorelDraw 8.369. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

SONY VAIO

you choose. we build.

ORDER YOUR SONY VAIO® COMPUTER PRODUCTS ONLINE

WWW.SONY.COM/DIRECT-APW

VAIO ALL-IN-ONE NOTEBOOK

Everything you want in a notebook—built right in.

There's a lot more than an Intel® processor inside this slim notebook (under 7 lbs.†† and less than 2" thin.) Now, the DVD-ROM or CD-ROM, floppy disk and hard drives are all built in, so you'll never have to hook up any externals. All four models have even bigger screens than before and come with dual battery capability for up to 6 hours† of on-the-go power. Plus, each model comes pre-loaded with a host of software for some powerful multimedia capabilities. The only thing we didn't add to this notebook was weight and size. So you can see why **3MAX+™** means **MaxMobility, MaxScreen** and **MaxBattery** plus a whole lot more.

Pre-installed Software (All models):
- Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Outlook™ 98
- Microsoft Works®
- Adobe® PhotoDeluxe®
- Sony PictureGear™
- Sony DVgate™ Still

† Using optional second battery in floppy drive bay. Battery life may vary based upon usage. †† With weight saver in floppy drive bay.

3MAX+

F290 $3,499.99

As low as $63.17 a month*

- **Intel Pentium® II processor**
- 128 MB SDRAM
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- **4X DVD-ROM** (max.)
- 15" XGA TFT screen
- Integrated V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 256-bit graphics chip
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV motion capture and editing

F280 $2,799.99

As low as $50.53 a month*

- **Intel Pentium II processor 366 MHz**
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB max.)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- **4X DVD-ROM** (max.)
- 14.1" XGA TFT screen
- Integrated V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 256-bit graphics chip
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV motion capture and editing

Customize with:
★ Upgrade 128 MB RAM add $200

F270 $2,399.99

As low as $43.31 a month*

- **Intel Pentium II processor 333 MHz**
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB max.)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- **4X DVD-ROM** (max.)
- 14.1" XGA TFT screen
- Integrated V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 256-bit graphics chip
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV motion capture and editing

Customize with:
★ Upgrade 128 MB RAM add $200

F250 $1,699.99

As low as $30.68 a month*

- **Intel Celeron™ processor 366 MHz**
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 96MB max.)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- **24X CD-ROM** (max.)
- 13" XGA HPA screen
- Integrated V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 256-bit graphics chip
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV still image capture

Customize with:
★ Upgrade 96 MB RAM add $200

10 FREE DVD rentals from NetFlix with purchase of F290, F280 or F270.* (Offer expires 9/30/99)

$100 Rebate with purchase of F250 Notebook. (Offer expires 9/30/99)

it's all about you.

VAIO C1 PICTUREBOOK

The new Sony notebook with a built-in digital camera.

This compact wonder makes using digital pictures in documents, e-mail or Web sites easier than ever before—because the digital camera is built right in. Just swivel the camera toward your subject and capture video clips or still shots. Pre-installed software allows you to create animated special effects or even a 360° panorama from still frames. Not much bigger than a paperback book, it also delivers full notebook functionality that lets you run Windows 98.

Pre-installed Software:
- Windows 98
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Sony Smart Write
- Sony Smart Publisher
- Sony Smart Capture

PCG-C1X $2,299.99

As low as $41.51 a month*

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology 266 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128MB max.)
- 6.4 GB fixed hard drive
- Built-in CCD camera (Motion Eye)
- 8.9" XWIDE TFT LCD Display (1024 x 480)
- 17mm pitch/2mm stroke keyboard
- 2.5 lbs., 1.5" thin
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV still image capture
- Magnesium-alloy LCD casing
- Bundled external USB floppy disk drive
- Lithium-Ion Battery

$100 Rebate with purchase of VAIO C1 PictureBook. (Offer expires 9/30/99)

$100 Rebate with purchase of VAIO C1 PictureBook and CD-ROM Drive (PCGA-CD5.) (Offer expires 9/30/99)

take your computer further than ever before.

BUY DIRECT. WWW.SONY.COM/DIRECT-APW

DIGITAL CAMERAS

MVC-FD91
$999

SONY DIGITAL MAVICA CAMERA

The Digital Mavica* camera is the only digital camera in the world to use a standard floppy disk for film. Designed for the serious photo enthusiast, this semi-pro model is loaded with top-of-the-line features, like MPEG audio/video capabilities, a 14X Optical Zoom lens, Optical SteadyShot* and special manual controls.

DSC-F55
$899

SONY CYBER-SHOT DIGITAL CAMERA

Thanks to its compact size and ease of use, the Sony Cyber-shot™ Digital Still camera makes a great companion for your Sony notebook computer. To quickly transfer images to your PC, simply take the Sony Memory Stick™ media from the Cyber-shot camera and plug it into your notebook's PC Card slot (Sony PC Card adapter required).

IC CHIP RECORDER AND PC GLASSTRON MONITOR

ICD-R100PC
$199.95

SONY IC CHIP RECORDER

The Sony IC Chip Recorder captures every word with digital clarity—and links right to your Sony PC. This palm-sized device (just 85g.) provides a swift, effortless way to save, download and e-mail your audio messages. Highlights include: 2.5 hours of recording time; digital VOR for start-stop speech; and playback control for seamless editing.

PLM-S700
$2,599
as low as
$46.92 a month*
*See advisories on back page

SONY PC GLASSTRON PERSONAL MONITOR

A big-screen display that's portable? The PC Glasstron™ monitor creates a virtual 30" high-resolution image—for your eyes only. It's head-mounted to offer you the most in mobility and privacy. And its built-in headphones make your multimedia experience even more amazing. Just plug it into your notebook and other video sources and let the games begin.

MEMORY STICK IC RECORDING MEDIA

Introducing the next generation of digital data storage—Memory Stick Media. Smaller than a stick of gum, but with five times the storage capacity (MSA-8A model) of a standard 3.5" floppy disk, Memory Stick Media is expected to become the new industry standard for storage and transfer media. Plus, it makes it even easier for you to transfer images, sounds, data and text between cameras, computers and more.

4 MB Memory Stick Media	**Model: MSA-4A**	**Price: $29.99**
8 MB Memory Stick Media	**Model: MSA-8A**	**Price: $39.99**
16 MB Memory Stick Media	**Model: MSA-16A**	**Price: $79.99**

VAIO ALL-IN-ONE NOTEBOOK

it's all about business.

BUY DIRECT. WWW.SONY.COM/DIRECT-APW

VAIO C1 PICTUREBOOK™

VAIO SLIMTOP™ LCD COMPUTER

it's all about style.

BUY DIRECT. WWW.SONY.COM/DIRECT-APW

VAIO Z505 SUPERSLIM PRO NOTEBOOK

accessorize as only you and sony can.

BUY DIRECT. WWW.SONY.COM/DIRECT-APW

VAIO ALL-IN-ONE NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

- **AC Adapter** PCGA-AC71: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.

- **Rechargeable Battery Pack** PCGA-BP71: **$249.99.** Up to 7 hours with two batteries. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

- **Network Port Replicator** PCGA-PRF1: **$199.99.** Built-in Ethernet 10 Base-T, USB parallel, serial VGA, DC-in, PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse.

- **All-in-One Carrying Case** PCGA-CCF: **$99.99.** Easily holds notebook and accessories.

VAIO C1 PICTUREBOOK ACCESSORIES

- **External 14X CD-ROM Drive** PCGA-CD5: **$299.99.** AC adapter and PC Card interface supplied. Requires AC power for operation.
- **AC Adapter** PCGA-AC51: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.
- **C1 Carrying Case** PCGA-CC1A: **$149.99.** Includes a convenient Velcro™ detachable fitted leather glove-casing.
- **Long-Life Rechargeable Battery Pack** PCGA-BP12: **$299.99.** Lithium-Ion battery provides up to 6 hours capacity. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.
- **Battery Charger** PCGA-BC1: **$199.99.** Quickly charge two batteries simultaneously. Compatible with Standard and Long-Life batteries.
- **Standard Rechargeable Battery Pack** PCGA-BP11: **$149.99.** Lithium-Ion battery provides up to 3 hours capacity. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

VAIO 505 SUPERSLIM NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

- **External 14X CD-ROM Drive** PCGA-CD5: **$299.99.** AC adapter and PC Card interface supplied. Requires AC power for operation.

- **Leather Carrying Case** PCGA-CC5: **$149.99.** Custom case includes detachable compartments for all of its accessories.

- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  Long-Life: PCGA-BP52: **$299.99.** Up to 6 hours with 505TR. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.
  Standard: PCGA-BP51: **$149.99.** Up to 2.5 hours with 505TR. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

- **Port Replicator** PCGA-PR5: **$99.99.** Ports: Parallel printer, PS/2* keyboard, PS/2 mouse and VGA monitor.
- **Battery Charger** PCGA-BC5: **$199.99.** You can charge 2 batteries simultaneously. Compatible with both Long-Life (L) and Standard (S) batteries.

- **Stereo Speakers** PCGA-SP51: **$99.99.** External clip-on speakers that give you even more sound.

- **AC Adapter** PCGA-AC51: **$49.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.

VAIO Z505 SUPERSLIM PRO NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  Triple-Life: PCGA-BPZ52: **$399.99.** Up to 5 hours with Z505SX; up to 6 hours with Z505S. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.
  Standard: PCGA-BPZ51: **$199.99.** Up to 1.5 hours with Z505SX and Z505S. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

- **Port Replicator with i.LINK** PCGA-UPR5: **$99.99.** Ports: Parallel, Serial, VGA Monitor, i.LINK, and USB.

- **Monitor Adapter** PCGA-DA5: **$49.99.** Connects VGA monitor without Port Replicator.

- **AC Adapter** PCGA-AC5Z: **$49.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.

Sony VAIO Direct℠

BUY DIRECT.
www.sony.com/direct-apw
or call toll-free
1-877-864-SONY

VAIO SLIMTOP LCD COMPUTER

Reclaim your desk space with a pretty, powerful computer.

The new Slimtop LCD computer is designed with your desktop in mind. Create the perfect viewing angle with the sleek, Ergo-Angle™ Multimedia LCD display. You'll easily handle the most demanding applications with its Intel Pentium III processor 500 MHz, lots of RAM, roomy hard drive, and 24X CD-ROM. AutoAlert™ Email Notification instantly tells you when you have email. And the palm rest for the VAIO Smart™ Convertible Keyboard turns into a keyboard cover. And with Sony's Memory Stick slot built right into the computer, you can easily store and transfer images, sounds, data and text between cameras, computers and more. Best yet, this stylish computer fits neatly into a space 75% smaller than a standard tower PC.

Pre-Installed Software:
- Sony Digital Media Park™
- Sony ImageStation™ on PhotoNet®
- Sony PictureGear
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Adobe Acrobat Reader
- Microsoft Works 4.5
- Intuit Inc.® Quicken® Basic 99
- Microsoft Money 99
- Microsoft Encarta® 99 Encyclopedia
- Microsoft Outlook 99

PCV-L600 $2,999.99

As low as $54.14 a month*

- Ergo-Angle 14.1" TFT Multimedia LCD Display
- **Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz**
- 128 MB RAM (expandable to 256 MB max.)
- **10.8 GB Ultra DMA hard drive**
- 24X CD-ROM (max.)
- V.90 modem
- 2 USB ports (front and rear)
- 2X AGP 3D Graphics (ATi Rage LT Pro)
- 4MB Video Memory (SGRAM)
- High-fidelity 3D PCI Audio
- VAIO Smart Convertible Keyboard
- Type II PCMCIA slot
- Built-in Memory Stick slot

PCV-L400 $2,299.99

As low as $41.51 a month*

- Ergo-Angle 14.1" TFT Multimedia LCD Display
- **Intel Pentium II Processor 400 MHz**
- 64 MB RAM (expandable to 256 MB max.)
- **6.4 GB Ultra DMA hard drive**
- 24X CD-ROM (max.)
- V.90 modem
- 2 USB ports (front and rear)
- 2X AGP 3D Graphics (ATi Rage LT Pro)
- 4MB Video Memory (SGRAM)
- High-fidelity 3D PCI Audio
- VAIO Smart Convertible Keyboard
- Type II PCMCIA slot
- Built-in Memory Stick slot

PCV-L600S $2,199.99

As low as $39.70 a month*

- Does not include LCD Display
- **Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz**
- 128 MB RAM (expandable to 256 MB max.)
- **10.8 GB Ultra DMA hard drive**
- 24X CD-ROM (max.)
- V.90 modem
- 2 USB ports (front and rear)
- 2X AGP 3D Graphics (ATi Rage LT Pro)
- 4MB Video Memory (SGRAM)
- High-fidelity 3D PCI Audio
- VAIO Smart Convertible Keyboard
- Type II PCMCIA slot
- Built-in Memory Stick slot

Order Any Slimtop LCD Computer today and get a 4 MB Memory Stick—FREE.
(Offer expires 9/30/99)

buy direct. www.sony.com/direct-apw

VAIO 505 SUPERSLIM NOTEBOOK

So light, yet so powerful.

The newest Sony VAIO 505 SuperSlim Notebooks are even lighter and slimmer than before. Each sports a light, durable magnesium-alloy case inside which you'll find: an Intel processor; crisp, clear display; 90%-sized keyboard; heavy-duty hard drive; built-in modem; i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV still image capture; **Programmable Power Key (PPK)** for one-button access to your e-mail, calendar or browser;[11] plus **Signature Capture** so you can sign off on original documents in your own handwriting. What more (or less) could you want in a portable PC?

Z505SX $2,999.99

As low as $54.14 a month*

- **Intel Pentium II processor 366 MHz**
- 128 MB RAM (expandable to 192 MB max.)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- 1" thin; 3.5 lbs.
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base T/100Base TX)
- **12.1" XGA TFT Display**
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery
- Digital touch pad
- Bundled i.LINK Port Replicator and external floppy disk drive
- One type II PC Card slot with card bus support
- Memory Stick Slot
- Two USB ports
- Built-in stereo speakers

Z505S $2,499.99

As low as $45.12 a month*

- **Intel Celeron™ processor 333 MHz**
- 64 MB RAM (expandable to 192 MB max.)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- 1" thin; 3.5 lbs.
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base T/100Base TX)
- **12.1" XGA TFT Display**
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery
- Digital touch pad
- Bundled i.LINK Port Replicator and external floppy disk drive
- One type II PC Card slot with card bus support
- Memory Stick Slot
- Two USB ports
- Built-in stereo speakers

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $200

Receive 2,500 FREE Frequent Flyer Miles from your choice of one of six airlines (American, Continental, Delta, Northwest, United, U.S. Airways) with purchase of VAIO Z505S or Z505SX

505TR $1,999.99

As low as $36.09 a month*

- **Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 300 MHz**
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB max.)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- 0.9" thin; 3.1 lbs.
- **10.4" XBRITE™ XGA TFT Active Matrix Display**
- V.90 modem
- Double-capacity Lithium-Ion battery
- Touch pad with pen operation
- Bundled Port Replicator and external floppy disk drive
- One type II PC Card slot with card bus zoomed video support

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $300

$100 Rebate with purchase of VAIO 505TR and CD-ROM Drive (PCGA-CD5 or CD51). (Offer expires 9/30/99)

Pre-Installed Software (All models):
- Windows 98
- Microsoft Outlook 98
- Microsoft Works
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Sony DVgate Still
- Sony Picture Gear

Pre-Installed Software (Z505sx and Z505S models):
- Sony Smart Capture
- Sony Smart Connect
- Sony Smart Publisher
- Sony Smart Write

Sony Exclusive Features: (All models):
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV still image capture
- Programmable Power Key (PPK) for unattended e-mail retrieval

Sony Exclusive Features: (505TR):
- Pen-based signature and drawing capture

it's all in the delivery.

Order all your customized Sony computer products at www.sony.com/direct-apw. All notebooks shipped within 7 days straight from the factory.‡ All other products shipped within 24 hours.‡

Great news for Business Customers:

Sony VAIO Direct now offers a wide variety of new business services for your convenience. These exciting services include on-line ordering, access to dedicated sales consultants, a lease program, open accounts, service and support, and much more. To find out how you can configure your notebooks and desktops for your business needs, call or visit our web site today.

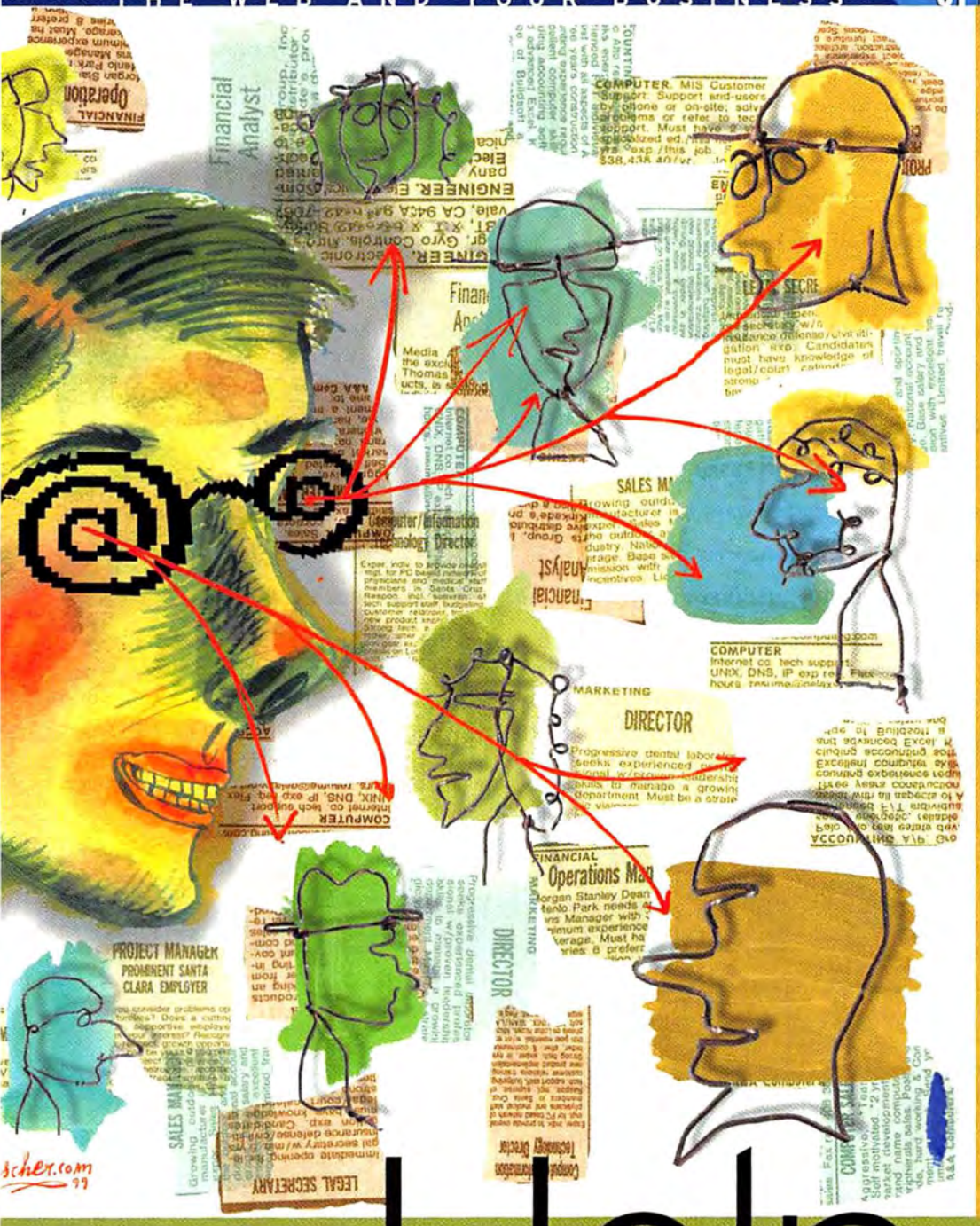
Sony VAIO Direct℠

BUY DIRECT.
www.sony.com/direct-apw
or call toll-free
1-877-864-SONY

intel inside
pentium III

© 1999 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Price, specifications and promotions are valid only in the U.S. Prices and promotions do not include applicable sales tax or shipping and handling, and are subject to change without notice. Sony, VAIO, i.LINK, PictureGear, DVgate, Memory Stick, 3MAX, 3MAX+, Mavica, SteadyShot, PictureBook, Slimtop, Cyber-shot, Digital Media Park, ImageStation, on PhotoNet, Ergo-Angle, AutoAlert, Vaio Smart, Glasstron and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct and Sony Computer Loan are service marks of Sony. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and Outlook is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *With the Sony Computer Loan Program. Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 15.17% **ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE** (APR) and 12.35% variable rate (7.75% Prime + 4.60% Spread) as of May 7, 1999, each subject to monthly increase. The monthly variable rate equals the prime rate published in the "Money Rates" table of *The Wall Street Journal* on the 1st business day of each month. Changes to rate take effect on the 5th business day of each month and remain in effect until subsequently changed. Eight-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. Delivery options include overnight service, two-day delivery, or ground service. For Hawaii and Alaska, two-day delivery only. Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable. This product should not be used by children age 15 or younger. Individuals with eye or heart disease or injury or high blood pressure should consult their doctor prior to use. †Taxed applicable), shipping and handling charges not included. Certain restrictions apply. ‡Subject to carrier pickup and product/parts availability. All notebooks built to order, shipped from Sony U.S. domestic configuration center. ††Requires ISP service. Note: Images on screens are simulated.

SN-799-APW



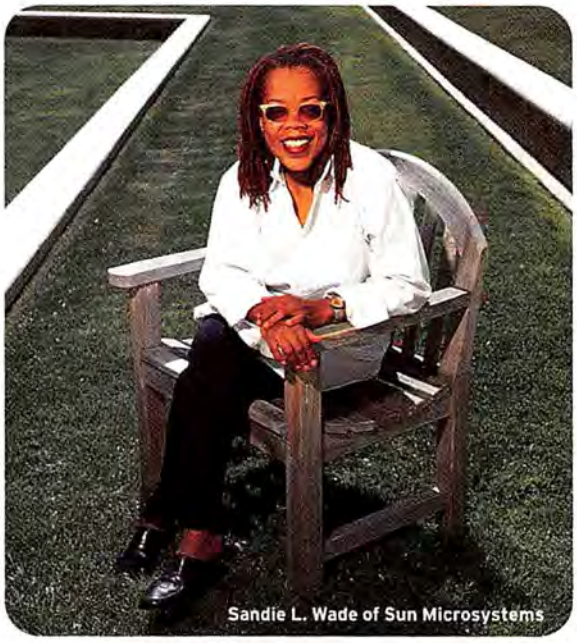
Smart recruiting has gone online—but don't think that makes hiring new employees on the Web a no-brainer.

Help W@nted

Hiring on the Web

By Michael Goodwin

ILLUSTRATIONS BY HENRIK DRESCHER


Sandie L. Wade of Sun Microsystems

PHOTOGRAPH: ANDY FREEBERG

Whether you're a department manager for a big company or a small-business owner in need of a hand with your firm, finding and hiring top-drawer talent is getting harder and harder. Most of the best candidates are happily employed, with high salaries and lucrative stock options; and college students are wading through job offers before they even don cap and gown.

That's where "e-cruiting"—electronic recruiting on the Internet—comes in. E-cruiting gives you access to an array of online hiring resources and provides ways to find and build relationships with candidates who may already be employed. But it takes more than a modem. Successful strategies start with Web-based classifieds (aka job boards), and move beyond them into new areas of recruiting technology.

GOOD JOB HUNTING

IF YOU'RE LOOKING to hire new employees online, you aren't alone. According to *The Industry Standard*, a sibling publication of *PC World* that covers the Internet economy, the volume of online job postings grew by 60 percent in the space of a single year. And we're not just talking about mailroom temps here, either. Job listings on the Web range from $15,000-a-year entry-level positions to senior executive posts paying well into six figures.

Big general-interest job boards offer recruiters one-stop shopping, but finding good candidates can be tough.

Most e-cruiters start their talent hunts at big general-interest job boards like **Monster.com** or **CareerPath.com**. For up to $600 a month, a job board will run a posting (often of unlimited length) on a virtual shingle viewable by anyone who can steer a browser. Interested candidates can filter listings by area, job type, and so on, and then respond via e-mail. Some job boards allow recruiters to search through a database of résumés posted by job seekers. Monster.com, for instance, currently stores 1 million résumés; and CareerPath.com, about half that many. If you want to search résumés on either site, however, you may have to pay a monthly subscription fee of from $200 to $1000.

To take full advantage of the Web, use boards that are tailored to your recruiting needs. For some positions, that may mean using a big general-interest board; but more often than not, smaller is better. The best of the national boards, like **Dice.com** (for techies and engineers) and **Exec-U-Net** (for high-

Trial by Hire: The Big Job Boards

JOB BOARD	Number of résumés listed	Cost to post one listing	Cost to search résumé database	Notice via e-mail
America's Job Bank www.jobsearch.org	300,000	free	free	●
Career Builder Network 888/670-8326 www.careerbuilder.com	0	$35-$150/month	n/a	●
CareerMosaic 888/339-8989 www.careermosaic.com	100,000	$160/month	$600/6 months $995/year	○
CareerPath.com 213/996-0200 www.careerpath.com	500,000	$200/month	$3000/year	○
HeadHunter.net 877/638-4473 www.headhunter.net	167,000	free	free	○
HotJobs.com 877/468-5627 www.hotjobs.com	300,000	$150/month	$600/month	●
JobBankUSA 404/266-9330 www.jobbankusa.com	90,000	$125/60 days	$1900/year	●
Jobtrak 800/999-8725 www.jobtrak.com	130,000	$18-$395/month	not available at press time	○
JobWeb 800/544-5272 www.jobweb.org	0	n/a	n/a	●
Monster.com 800/666-7837 www.monster.com	1 million	$225/60 days	$2300/90 days	●
NationJob Network 800/292-7731 www.nationjob.com	0	$95/month	n/a	○
Yahoo Classifieds www.classifieds.yahoo.com/employment.html	less than 2500	free	free	●

● Yes ○ No n/a = not applicable [1] For a higher price.

level executives), are extremely specialized. Indeed, some of the most effective boards are city- and industry-specific.

Hitting the job boards is only the beginning of your quest for the perfect employee. To find the best candidate online, you must focus your search on exactly the type of individual you want and build a customized strategy for finding and attracting that person. The most successful online recruiting occurs through an open-ended process—one that you should set in motion well before you've got an opening to fill.

HOT ECONOMY, COLD PROSPECTS

IN AN ECONOMY where unemployment among trained, talented people is almost nonexistent, competition to hire them has become cutthroat. Top online recruiters are scrambling to stay on top by reinventing their hiring strategies. Senior recruiters at Sun Microsystems, for instance, currently use the Internet for 80 to 90 percent of their recruiting.

According to Sandie L. Wade, an employment manager at Sun, the IT giant goes after active job-seekers by linking its Web page to a number of job boards and other Internet sites. But to find the best *passive* candidates—the hard-to-find engineers and writers who already have jobs and may not be looking for new ones—Sun's recruiters have to be more creative.

> "Recruiting the right people is all about finding names.... **It's not automated,** it's not easy, and it's extremely time consuming."
>
> **Sandie L. Wade, Employment Manager, Sun Microsystems**

"It's all about finding names," says Wade. "We start by sorting through the virtual communities, the online services, e-mail directories, university alumni chapters, discussion groups, and not-so-public Web servers. It's not automated, it's not easy, and it's extremely time-consuming."

In a world where the most talented people skip the want ads, top-notch hires are like true love: hard to find. Recruiters, online and off, face a circumstance they've never had to deal with before, says John Sumser, who runs the **Interbiznet.com** Web site. Sumser's site includes a daily newswire for e-cruiters, a library of software tools, and scads of other useful e-cruiting information. "Up to now," he says, "the unspoken assumption in growing a business was that there would always be more workers if you needed them. But that's no longer the case. For some positions, employers will need to recruit two to three years in advance."

Professor John Sullivan knows there's a lot more to successful recruiting than scanning job boards. Head of the Human Resource Management program at San Francisco State University's College of Business, Sullivan advises firms like Microsoft, Hewlett-Packard, Nike, Cisco Systems, and Charles Schwab about recruiting, especially online recruiting.

Here's what he tells them: If you're really good in your field, whether it's computers or basketball, you don't go looking for a job—because you don't have to. "The only people who read want ads on or offline are unemployed people," he says, "and the odds of an unemployed person being great are pretty close to zero. If Michael Jordan had gotten laid off from the Bulls, he wouldn't have had to look in the newspaper to find a job."

ALL A-BOARD

DOES THIS MEAN posting an opening on a job board—or searching its résumé database—is a waste of time? Not at all.

"Sometimes, using a board works wonderfully," says Joanie Pacheco-Anderson, manager of human resources at Chronicle Books in San Francisco. "Especially if you can find Web sites that are more like your company, more like your industry, more like your culture. But if I go to a general site like Monster, I get people who aren't quite what we're looking for."

John Sumser recommends testing the site before you post: Buy a help-wanted ad, scan the responses, and tweak the ad until you start getting the kind of people you want. "The search engines on ▶

Links to your company's Web site	Comments
●	Uncle Sam wants to help you. Posting a listing or searching résumés at this Department of Labor site is free. Plus you'll get information on trends in employment, wages, and training.
●	A convenient site for one-stop shopping: Career Builder Network enables you to post your ad on one or more of 21 relatively specialized career sites. No résumé database.
●	Leave no stone unturned. CareerMosaic offers—yes—a virtual mosaic of resources for recruiters, including job fairs, access to colleges, and international connections.
●	A great way to go local. CareerPath.com lets you access complete, up-to-date classifieds from 70 of the nation's top newspapers. Job applicants can send résumés to recruiters instantly from the site.
●	The more money you pay, the more precisely and accurately HeadHunter.net does the job of tracking down talent for you. For $1500 a year, you can see résumés a week before others do.
●	A great user interface and a no-headhunters policy (which helps protect confidentiality) make HotJobs.com one of the best of the general-interest boards.
○	Not the biggest database on the Net, and no links to your Web site, but this board can save you money. Job postings are broadcast to Usenet newsgroups automatically.
●	Partnered with an array of 850 college and career centers, Jobtrak gives recruiters the tools they need to tap successfully into the educated masses.
●	You can't post job openings here, just a profile of your company. But if you want to reach college career services, JobWeb is one of the best places to go.
●	The Big Daddy of job boards. Monster.com's huge database and wide visibility guarantee heavy response to your job posting. Special features help screen out unfit candidates.
●	Job seekers tell virtual matchmaker PJ Scout what kind of employment situation they're looking for, and Scout in turn sends their résumés to appropriate recruiters.
○	The price—nothing for posting jobs or scanning résumés—is right, and you know your listing will be widely seen. But the interface isn't very sophisticated.

these job boards work somewhat differently," he says, "so you have to optimize the job posting for the search engine. And the audiences for the job boards are different, so you have to optimize the job posting for the audience as well."

Finally, think local. Bernadette Samson, the human resources manager for Portal Publications in Novato, California, didn't plan on importing an employee from the East Coast, but when she posted a job opening on Monster and CareerMosaic, most of the résumés she got were from out-of-towners interested in relocating. "I was getting résumés from all over the country," she says. How do you avoid casting too wide a net? By posting your ad on a local job board instead of a national one. Most cities have at least one, and you can use an Internet search engine to find it. So if your company waxes widgets in Wichita, go to your favorite Internet search engine, type **employment+Wichita** in the search box (you may need to customize the syntax for your specific search site), and look for a local board specializing in widgets.

Ready to get started? Hold onto your hat. If you include area-specific boards and corporate sites that list job openings, altogether almost a million sites are dedicated to matching job seekers with jobs. Fortunately, you don't need to check out all of them. We've identified top sites in four categories: general-interest boards and those specializing in execs, techs, and finance wizards. Depending on what kind of job you're trying to fill and where it's located, these particular boards may not be the best match for you; but once you connect with them, you can link to local sites more closely tailored to your needs.

General-Interest Boards

IN THE MARKET FOR a temp worker, an elevator operator, or an in-house yoga teacher? If the job you need to fill doesn't fit on one of the narrow-focus boards, your best bet may be to spin the recruiting wheel at Monster.com or one of its competitors and see what happens.

General-interest sites, the so-called Big Boards, can dazzle you with the breadth of their listings. But the sheer number of replies you get may eat up your time and make it harder to zero in on applicants you want to hire. Still, when more specialized sites aren't appropriate, your Internet e-cruiting may well start with posting the opening on a Big Board.

How much does it cost? Some boards are free; others charge job seekers and let recruiters ride free; and yet others reverse that equation. Many allow you to pay for listings individually, while others require a year-long subscription. Check "Trial by Hire: The Big Job Boards" for specifics.

But even the pricier boards are cheaper than traditional print media. Would you rather drop $2400 to place a listing that runs for one Sunday in a major city newspaper, or spend $600 on an ad that runs for two months on a popular job board and has an automatic search option to funnel suitable résumés to your e-mail inbox or corporate Web site every morning?

Here are some of the biggest and best general-interest job boards:

Career Builder Network (www.careerbuilder.com) carries no résumés and no job listings; instead, it serves as a medium for posting job openings on any of 21 professional, diversity-minded career Web sites, including American Banker Online, Black Enterprise Online, Hispanic Magazine Online, and Women Connect Online. Depending on how many positions you list, you pay between $30 and $150 for a 30-day posting on each site. Job seekers apply directly to you.

CareerMosaic (www.careermosaic.com) offers only about 100,000 résumés, but it provides a raft of useful information for recruiters and job seekers alike. You'll find links to sites focusing on job opportuni- ▶

Hire Education

HOW DO YOU learn ways to expand your search beyond the job boards? One avenue is to contact your local university and see whether it offers a course in e-cruiting. An alternative approach is to take advantage of various online resources.

RECRUITING 101

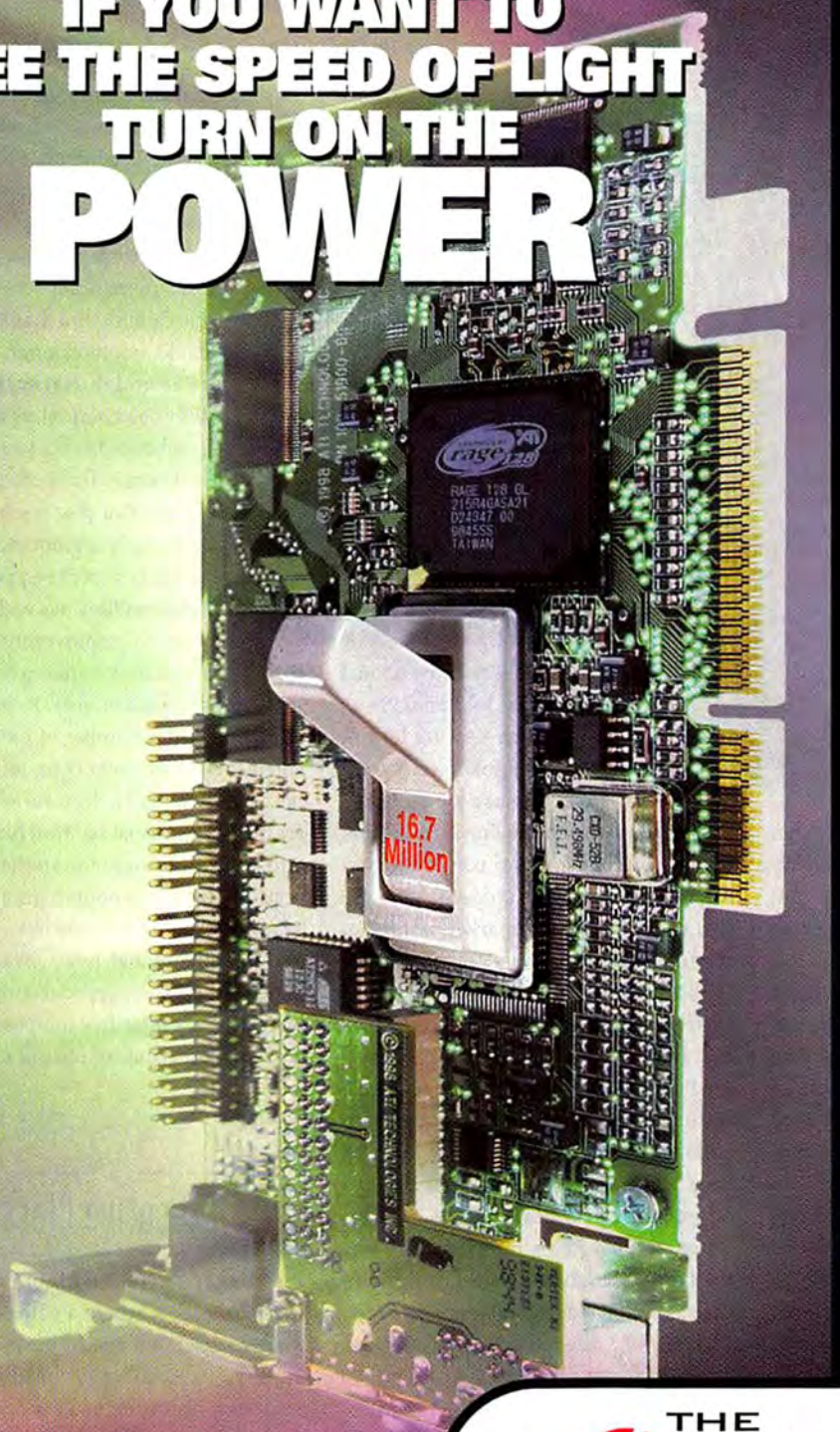
Interbiznet.com (www.interbiznet.com), John Sumser's Web site, includes a daily newswire for recruiters and a library of software tools, plus publications, seminars, on-site consulting services, presentations on recruiting strategies, and scads of other useful information—some (but not all) of which is free.

Advanced Internet Recruitment Strategies (www.airsdirectory.com) is a national training company for serious recruiters, offering seminars, corporate training, and publications designed to teach you "active search tools and strategies to find passive candidates, not just job-seekers."

Dice.com (www.dice.com/careerlinks/recruiter.html) provides a page of recruiter links that give you instant access to a grab bag of training tips and e-cruiting resources.

Fast Company (www.fastcompany.com) which styles itself "the handbook of the business revolution," and **Harvard Business Review** (www.hbsp.harvard.edu/products/hbr) both offer intriguing ideas and the latest word from the business guru du jour.

IF YOU WANT TO SEE THE SPEED OF LIGHT TURN ON THE POWER



Whatever speed you need ATI has the solution

GRAPHICS BY ATI rage 128

- If you're a gamer, get the fastest 128-bit graphics accelerator - RAGE FURY - packed with either 16MB or 32MB of memory and an optional TV-out feature
- Why play with only 64,000 colors when incredible 32-bit color rendering delivers 16.7 million colors without compromising 3D frame rate performance
- If you need the power of versatility – the best overall 3D, 2D and DVD accelerator is XPERT 128 with 32-bit true color graphics and 16MB of memory
- Every one of ATI's 128-bit graphics boards include hardware DVD video playback which saves the cost and time of installing a separate MPEG-2/DVD decoder card
- Supports ATI-TV WONDER, the TV tuner board which gives you TV on your PC
- No matter how much speed you need ATI has the power to deliver the performance to make your PC come alive in 16.7 million colors

THE POWER OF SPEED

ATI®

3D PERFORMANCE•3D WINBENCH 99

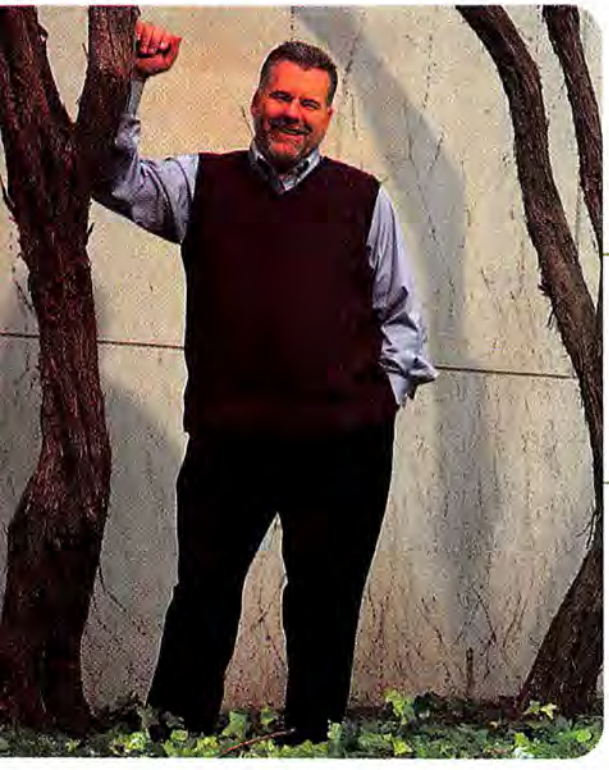
COLOR 1024x768

ATI RAGE FURY (RAGE 128 GL) 32MB AGP	
16-bit	693
32-bit	522
STB VELOCITY 4400 (RIVA TNT) 16MB AGP	
16-bit	492
32-bit	300
DIAMOND MONSTER FUSION (BANSHEE) 16MB AGP	
16-bit	440
32-bit	Not Supported
MATROX MYSTIQUE (G200) 16MB AGP	
16-bit	345
32-bit	193

No compromise performance with 32-bit color

http://www.atitech.com/ad/pcwld

© Copyright 1999 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE 128, XPERT 128, RAGE FURY and ATI-TV WONDER are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Please refer to www.atitech.com/online/fineprint for performance benchmark hardware and software information.



ties in healthcare, human resources, insurance, and more. Looking for local talent? Try **CareerPath.com** (www.careerpath.com). It links to the classified sections of more than 70 of the nation's top newspapers.

HotJobs.com (www.hotjobs.com) has a functional user interface that makes posting jobs, searching résumés, and tracking applicants a breeze. Recruiters can create customized multiple-choice tests to keep inexperienced job seekers from swamping them with formal applications. To encourage a confidential and noncompetitive hiring process, the site excludes headhunters, too. Monthly memberships cost $600, but if you don't need to search the 230,000-résumé database, you can pay for postings individually.

JobBankUSA (www.JobBankUSA.com), with a pool of only 90,000 résumés, is no Monster.com; and to search the database, you have to sign up for a year. Still, the fee charged for accessing the résumé database is relatively low ($1900 per year), and all of the recruiters we spoke with regard the site highly. When you arrange to post a job listing (at $125 per ad for 60 days of exposure), the posting is sent to a number of Usenet newsgroups and also appears on the JobBankUSA site. An alternative tool available at the site is the Stealth résumé spider. The spider, which runs on the AltaVista search engine, seeks out Web sites and user group listings containing résumés not findable by conventional search methods. JobBankUSA—like HotJobs.com—won't let you include a direct link to your company's Web site in a job posting.

> "If **Michael Jordan** had gotten laid off from the Bulls, he **wouldn't have had to look** in the newspaper to find a job."
>
> **Dr. John Sullivan, Coordinator, Human Resource Program, San Francisco State University College of Business**

JobWeb (www.jobweb.org) and **Jobtrak** (www.jobtrak.com) offer two of the best ways to reach college students who are just entering the job market. Aimed at recruiters and career services offices, JobWeb forgoes job listings and résumés. Instead, employers can post an organization profile—who they are, what types of graduates they hire, and where to send a résumé—and include a link to the company Web site. For its part, Jobtrak supplies access to 130,000 résumés and 850 college and career centers.

Monster.com (www.monster.com) has the biggest database around, with more than a million résumés. Recruiters pay by the job listing or purchase a 90-day, $4200 membership entitling them to post 15 listings and use the job seeker database. The interface is friendly, and the site has lots of features to make hirers' lives easier—including a recruiting forum and a correspondence manager that automatically sends unsuitable candidates a thanks-but-no-thanks rejection letter.

NationJob Network (www.nationjob.com) caters to recruiters who are too busy to sieve out the keepers from dozens of résumés. You post a job, and the site funnels appropriate résumés to you. Costs start at $95 per listing.

Yahoo Classifieds (www.classifieds.yahoo.com/employment.html) is the big board of choice among companies for which price is a priority. It carries only a fraction of the number of job postings you'll find on Monster.com, but you can post a job and search the résumé database for free. All the usual keyword filters apply, and you can browse for applicants and résumés by metropolitan area or state. **America's Job Bank** (www.jobsearch.org) and **HeadHunter.net** (www.headhunter.net) give for cash-strapped recruiters other options. They offer free job postings and access to thousands of résumés.

Executive Class

THE UPPER ECHELON of administrators is a job category where a national search makes sense. Since most businesses pay top dollar for head honchos, throwing in a relocation package with the new VP's already voluminous salary probably won't generate seismic unrest in the corner office. Two executive job search sites have good reputations among recruiters for making necessary connections between qualified executives and the companies that seek them worldwide:

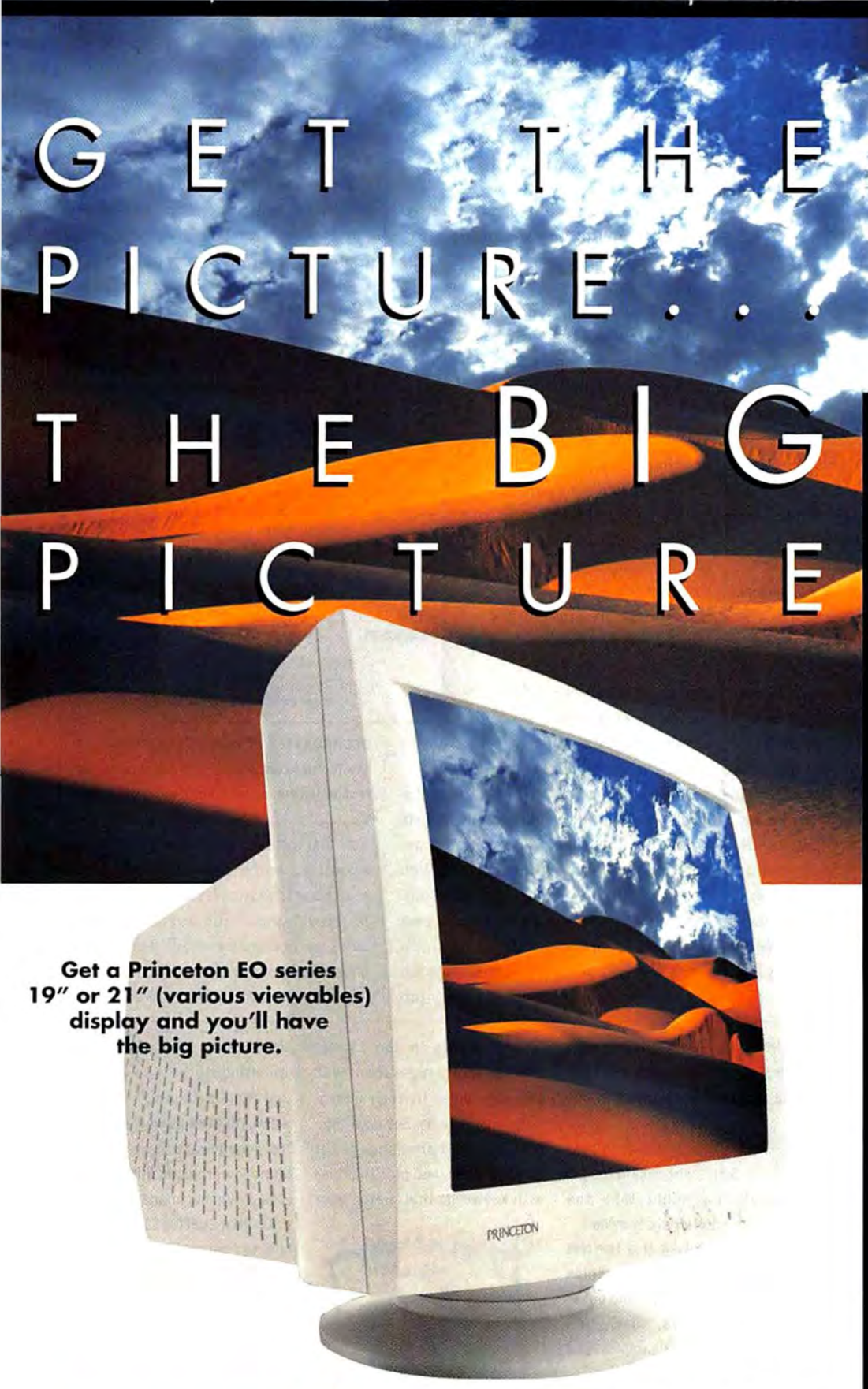
Exec-U-Net (www.execunet.com) offers recruiters free ▶

www.hotjobs.com

SCREEN TEST: HotJobs.com lets you put a multiple-choice test on your job postings to winnow out underqualified candidates.

PHOTOGRAPH: ANDY FREEBERG

GET THE PICTURE... THE BIG PICTURE



Get a Princeton EO series 19" or 21" (various viewables) display and you'll have the big picture.

EO900
19" (18.0" VIS) Color Monitor

- High Contrast FST CRT
- 0.26mm Fine Diagonal Dot Pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz Max. Res.
- 210MHz Super Fast Video Response
- Auto Set Up/ Self Diagnostic Screen

EO930
19" (18.0" VIS) Color Monitor

- Short Depth FST CRT with Crystal Pigmented Phosphors
- 0.25mm Super Fine Diagonal Dot Pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz Max. Res.
- 202.5MHz Fast Video Response

EO2000
21" (19.9" VIS) Color Monitor

- High Contrast FST CRT with Invar Shadow Mask
- 0.26mm Fine Diagonal Dot Pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz Max. Res.
- 300MHz Ultra Fast Video Response

EO2010
21" (20.1" VIS) Color Monitor

- AART™ Coated FST CRT with Invar Shadow Mask and Dynamic Focus
- 0.25mm Super Fine Diagonal Dot Pitch
- 1900 x 1440 @ 78Hz Max. Res.
- 230MHz Super Fast Video Response

Princeton offers a Full Three-Year Limited Warranty and Standard 1st Year 48-Hour Advance Replacement*.

www.prgr.com

Call us at **800.747.6249** ext. **1073**

PRINCETON®

EO500 11/98

EO710 8/98
EO500 6/98

©1999 Princeton. Product features subject to change without notice. All brand names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
*Additional terms and conditions apply. This program applies to end-users only. This program is subject to the Princeton limited warranty and is subject to change without notice. Refer to the Princeton website at www.prgr.com or call 800.747.6249 ext. 1073 for complete details.

Circle 151 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

www.execunet.com

JUST HOW TOUGH IS IT out there? Exec-U-Net offers a wealth of information on where the hot jobs are—and where they aren't.

High-Tech Connections

TO FIND TOP technical talent, you need to do your hunting on a specialized board. Three tech-centric sites came up in our conversations with practically every IT recruiter we interviewed:

ConsultLink (www.consultlink.com) specializes in connecting you with contractors and independent consultants. You can post a job opening for $50; if fewer than five qualified consultants respond, your ad is free. Alternatively, you can search the résumé database for two days for a flat fee of $150. Obtaining contact information for someone who interests you costs just $15. Or for $295 a month, you can buy a Basic Charter membership, which entitles you to unlimited search privileges and discounts on job announcements.

Dice.com (www.dice.com) aims exclusively at computer professionals. It lists more than 18,000 programmers, software engineers, systems administrators, Web developers, hardware engineers, and others. For $595 a month, recruiters can post open positions and scan a list of candidates and their skills, then contact the job seekers to request résumés. Every job opening listed on Dice.com is broadcast to Classified 2000 and Yahoo Classifieds.

Techies.com (www.techies.com) supports confidentiality features designed to attract passive candidates who don't want their current employers spotting their résumé on a public job board. Recruiters pay $6000 for a one-year subscription that includes unlimited job postings, a company profile page, and the option of searching the 65,000 candidate profiles. When you post a job, matching candidates are notified by e-mail. This popular board has two limitations: You can't link a job notice to your corporate Web site, ▶

www.techies.com

DESPERATELY SEEKING GEEKS? Sites like Techies.com offer easy access to skilled technicians in a number of major U.S. cities.

Recruiting Tips

NEED TO HIRE one of the top ten candidates in a given field? Or want to avoid the crowds on conventional employment sites and start finding *passive* (currently employed) job candidates? Here's how:

- **BE CREATIVE.** If you're in the market for a programmer who can build an esoteric Googleplex database, find an online e-magazine with an article on advanced Googleplex functions and buy a banner ad that pops up when someone accesses that article.
- **BUILD A TICKLER FILE**—a database of passive candidates—and check in with them periodically. A passive candidate who isn't in the job market now might take the plunge in another six months.
- **NEVER STOP HIRING.** Use the Net to build personal relationships with good candidates. Send out e-mail newsletters, marketing brochures, product samples, and reports on new technologies.
- **ESTABLISH PROFESSIONAL** relationships with select college students. Many of the 2 million college students in the United States maintain personal Web pages provided by their educational institutions. Set up a "spider" to find home pages, sift through them, and pick the ones with keywords that match your hiring needs; then add the most promising students to your passive talent database.

- **SELL THE TEAM** as well as the job. Top people want to work on cutting-edge projects, but they also seek a dynamic manager.
- **ASK NEW EMPLOYEES** to identify talented people at their previous company. If a new employee lists references, consider the references as potential hires.
- **USE YOUR COMPANY** Web site as a recruiting resource. Load it with useful information and software that will encourage candidates to keep checking back.

"Job boards can work wonderfully... if you can find sites that are more like your company."

Joanie Pacheco-Anderson, Human Resources Manager, Chronicle Books

and Techies.com's coverage is restricted at the moment to Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Minneapolis/St. Paul, Phoenix, Portland, and Seattle. A dozen more cities are slated for inclusion in the site's geographical range by year's end.

Bean Counters

YOU CAN OFTEN FIND high-level financial administrators through sites like Exec-U-Net, and some experienced accounting types may be lurking on the general-interest boards—but we found two tightly focused national sites that specialize in skilled financial hires:

Bloomberg.com (www.bloomberg.com) is a huge site devoted to providing real-time financial information; its job board (www.bloomberg.com/fun/jobs.html) offers bountiful waters for recruiters interested in trolling for financial employees. Before you can post a job opening, you have to register, which can be a complex undertaking. But once you gain entry, you can submit one job listing a week for free. Each listing remains on the site for eight weeks, unless it's filled sooner.

Financial Job Network (www.fjn.com) can help if you need a chief financial officer; a chief operating officer; a controller; an auditor; or staffers for your finance, actuary, or insurance department. The résumé search feature doesn't work yet, but FJN promises that it will soon. Meantime, you can post a job opening for eight weeks at a price of somewhere between $300 and $500. All responses and résumés go directly to you via e-mail, fax, or snail mail. However, you can't link your ad to your corporate Web site.

STRATEGIES FOR A TIGHT JOB MARKET

SO THE JOB BOARDS AREN'T working for you, and you're anxious to develop longer-term strategies? San Francisco State's John Sullivan recommends moving from coincidence hiring ("Oops, we need a database programmer! Where can we find one?") to continuous hiring. To accomplish this, you need to identify people you'd like to hire before you need them, before other companies find them, and before they know they want a new job. Once you spot a promising candidate, you can start building a personal relationship that will help incline him or her toward signing on with your company.

Fortunately, the Internet is full of resources to help you do just that. Searching for résumés is only the start. Surf the Web and read the user groups: When you run across someone whose ideas stand out, add him or her to your talent database. (See "Hire Education," page 166, and "Recruiting Tips," page 170.)

While the Internet is a critical part of e-cruiting, it's not the only part. Successful strategies often involve nonelectronic elements, too. Many of the best people, for example, are found through referrals: Ask new hires to name the most talented people at the company they just left, and treat their references as potential hires. If you hear someone give a great talk at a seminar or convention, get the speaker's name. Then use the Internet to establish a relationship.

One of the biggest benefits of continuous recruiting: You can assess candidates over time, and get to know their work before you offer them a full-time position. Sullivan recommends hiring promising people as short-term consultants, even if they're happily employed by someone else—and even if they're a little different. "A really creative tech person may come in with his nose pierced," he says, "and many interviewers will go, 'Gasp!' So you need to get your managers involved in doing assessments of people over time."

E-cruiting may not be easy, but it works. Like all recruiting, however, using the Web to find the right employee takes time and effort—especially in a world with a shrinking supply of talented candidates. So while the Web may not be the answer to your hiring woes, it does add another potent weapon to an increasingly multifaceted arsenal of recruiting tools. Which may not be so revolutionary after all.

HIGH FINANCE: Though primarily a financial news site, Bloomberg.com also lets employers post job listings for free.

Freelance writer Michael Goodwin is a regular contributor to PC World. ■

PRESARIO 5600i-550/3
INTERNET PC

Base price includes:

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 550 MHz
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 22.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]
- Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM
- Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
- 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[5]
- JBL Pro Speakers
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center[6]
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[7]
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Edition[8]
- Microsoft Windows®98
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)

$2799‡ As low as $95 per month*

Personalize with these options:

- 256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $300
- Read/Write CD-ROM (4X/2X/24X):[12] Add $199
- Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card & JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer: Add $89

Fast Internet access. N

PRESARIO 1900-366
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Base price includes:

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 366 MHz
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
- 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[3]
- 4X DVD-ROM Drive[4]
- 256-bit AGP Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition®
- Microsoft Windows98

$3249‡ As low as $111 per month*

Personalize with these options:

- Port Replicator: Add $129
- 128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
- Xircom 10/100 Ethernet PC Card: Add $169

Compaq Awards

April 1999 **Windows Magazine** Win List
PRESARIO 5600 SERIES

March 1999 **PC World** Top 10 Home PCs
PRESARIO 5600 SERIES

December 1998 **Family PC** Recommended Award
PRESARIO 5600 SERIES

December 1998 **Popular Science** Best of What's New
PRESARIO 5600 SERIES

November 1998 **PC Computing** MVP Finalist
PRESARIO 5600 SERIES

March 1999 **Portable Computing** Golden Lizzy
PRESARIO 1920

May 1999 **Windows Magazine** Win List
PRESARIO 1900 SERIES

COMPAQ
Better answers™

Y2K: COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.††

Look for Compaq values at a retailer near you: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at locations highlighted in bold.**

PRESARIO 5700T-550/3
INTERNET PC

Intel Pentium III Processor, 550 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
18.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]
2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
1.5Mb Max Digital Modem[3]
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Home Phoneline Networking PCI Card[4]
Read/Write CD-ROM (4X/2X/24X)[5]
Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS® Word
Microsoft Windows98
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

$2499‡ As low as $85 per month*

Altec Lansing ADA 310 Speakers: Add $119
Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349
Tripp Lite Internet Office 700 UPS: Add $179[95]

PRESARIO 5700T-500/3
INTERNET PC

Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]
2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
1.5Mb Max Digital Modem[3]
JBL Pro Studio Speakers w/ Dual Subwoofers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[4]
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows98
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

$2199‡ As low as $75 per month*

Read/Write CD-ROM (4X/2X/24X):[5] Add $199
Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $200
Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349

PRESARIO 5700T-500/3
INTERNET PC

Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]
2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster™ 1373
1.5Mb Max Digital Modem[3]
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[4]
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows98
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

$1999‡ As low as $68 per month*

Read/Write CD-ROM (4X/2X/24X):[5] Add $199
Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $200
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card & JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer: Add $89

PRESARIO 5700T-450/3
INTERNET PC

Intel Pentium II Processor, 450 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
32X Max CD-ROM Drive[10]
2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 1373
56K ITU V.90 Modem[3]
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows98
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

$1649‡ As low as $56 per month*

Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 Disk: Add $79
Home Phoneline Networking:[4] Add $49
Tripp Lite Internet Office 280 UPS: Add $79[95]

Next-generation technology. Great prices. Can I have it all?

PRESARIO 1900-333
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Intel Pentium II Processor, 333 MHz
13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[2]
256-bit AGP Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
56K ITU V.90 Modem[3]
Smart Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Microsoft Featured Home Collection
Microsoft Windows98

$2549‡ As low as $84 per month*

128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $200
Stylish Briefcase: Add $119

PRESARIO 1900-300
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Intel Pentium II Processor, 300 MHz
13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
4.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
24X Max CD-ROM Drive[10]
256-bit AGP Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
56K ITU V.90 Modem
Smart Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Microsoft Featured Home Collection
Microsoft Windows98

$1999‡ As low as $68 per month*

6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $150
Extra AC Adapter: Add $49
External Iomega® Zip® Drive: Add $149

PRESARIO 1600i-366
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Intel Pentium II Processor, 366 MHz
14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
24X Max CD-ROM Drive[10]
256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
56K ITU V.90 Modem
Smart Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows98

$2949‡ As low as $100 per month*

192 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive:[2] Add $200
Port Replicator: Add $129

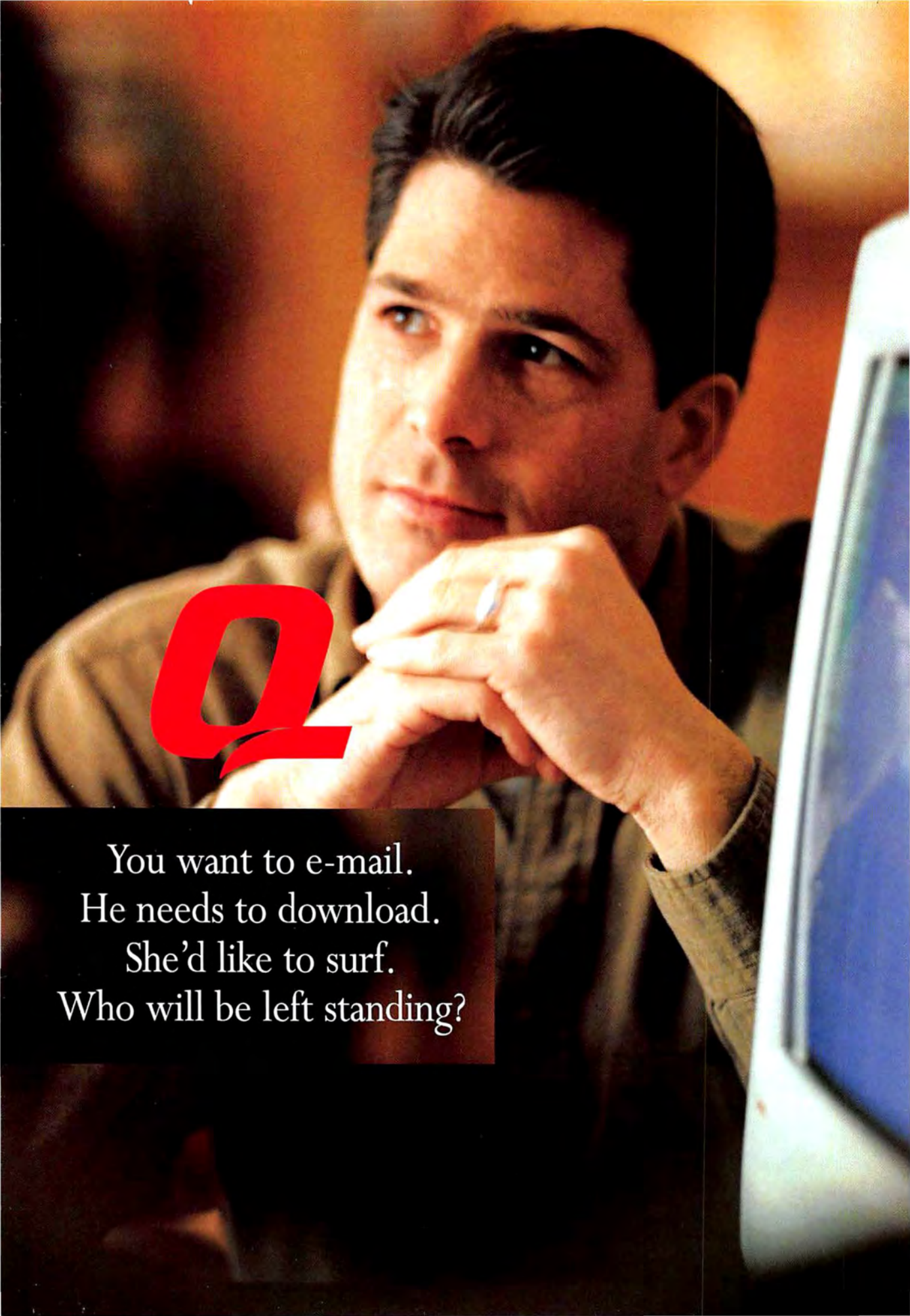
PRESARIO 1600i-333
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Intel Pentium II Processor, 333 MHz
14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
4.3 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[2]
256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
56K ITU V.90 Modem[3]
Smart Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows98

$2499‡ As low as $85 per month*

128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
Port Replicator: Add $129
Tripp Lite 140 Watt Inverter: Add $49[95]

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling price. Prices shown do not include applicable sales tax and shipping. Products and prices valid in the U.S. only. Actual retail price may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all Compaq Presario models are available in all retail stores. †Illustrations may not represent exact configurations priced. ***50 free hours of Internet Access is chosen from Compaq Internet Setup. The 50 free hours must be used over a 30-day period from initial setup. A valid credit card is required to initiate service, although no charges will be incurred until the 50-hour trial has expired.** ‡Financing available on approved credit through MBNA America Bank, N.A., by arrangement with Compaq Capital. Payments based on 48-month term at a fixed Annual Percentage Rate (APR) as low as 14.99%. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. However, there is an access check fee of 2% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check ($2 min/$15 max). **System-tested using NSTL WMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may affect roll-over results. For more information, see www.compaq.com/year2000. [1]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. [3]Works with most third-party devices. [4]The 6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [5]The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G. Lite protocol. ADSL/G. Lite/56K V.90 updates may be downloaded from the Compaq Web site when available. The ADSL/G. Lite/56K V.90 protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G. Lite/56K V.90-compliant digital sources. Availability of ADSL/G. Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G. Lite/56K V.90 are currently unknown and may not reach 1.5Mbps and 6.0Mbps, and will vary with line conditions and distance. [6]Simultaneous use of a single phone line for Internet access and regular voice/fax usage may require a line splitter or filter under certain conditions. Installation of a line splitter is available at an additional cost and must be performed by your local telephone company. [7]Cable modem service availability and offering may vary by cable provider. [8]2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drives run at a higher maximum transferrate of up to 2795Kbps compared to 1st-Generation DVD-ROM Drives, which run at a maximum transfer rate of up to 1352Kbps. [9]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800Kbps. [10]Each additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. [11]CD-RW drive recording transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600Kbps; reading transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600Kbps. [12]4X DVD-ROM Drives run at a higher maximum transfer rate of up to 5400Kbps compared to 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drives, which run at a maximum transfer rate of up to 2705Kbps. One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems service is pick-up service during the first 90 days of ownership. Labor for notebook service is pick-up service. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. **Call Compaq Monday–Friday 7:00 am–11:00 pm (CST), Saturday and Sunday 7:00 am–7:00 pm (CST).** ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.


Q
You want to e-mail.
He needs to download.
She'd like to surf.
Who will be left standing?

PRESARIO 5700T-450/3
INTERNET PC

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 450 MHz
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 13.2 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[10]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster™ 1373
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
- Microsoft® Featured Home Collection + MS® Word
- Microsoft Windows®98
- Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

$1499‡ As low as $51 per month[†]

- 17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $50
- Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 Disk: Add $79
- Home Phoneline Networking:[4] Add $49

COMPAQ PRESARIO 5700T SERIES
INTERNET PC

PRESARIO 1600i-300
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 300 MHz
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB
- 4.3 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[9]
- 256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98

$1899‡ As low as $65 per month[†]

- 14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display: Add $100
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive:[3] Add $200
- Tripp Lite Super Notebook Protector: Add $14[95]

COMPAQ PRESARIO 1900-366
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Peace, harmony, and multiple Internet access. Signs of a happy household.

"It's my turn to go online." "No, it's my turn." "Is not!" "Is too!" Was this what the Internet promised? The people at Compaq don't think so. That's why we created these new Compaq Presario 5700T Internet PCs. They're available with Home Phoneline Networking[4], which lets you plug your family's PCs into your home's phone jacks. This allows everybody to surf the Net at the same time, on the same phone line. So while dad e-mails his college roommate, the kids can visit their school's Web site. You can also share printers, files, and games. And there's more, like one-touch Internet access and 50 free hours on the Net*. And with our 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[5], which works with your 56K dial-up access sources, you can switch to DSL service for lightning-fast surfing as soon as the service becomes available in your area. Plus, this modem together with the DSL service will let you talk on the phone while you're online. Of course, these PCs are loaded with tons of other great features, like Intel® Pentium® III processors, thrilling 3D graphics, DVD- or CD-ROM drives, and more — all at an incredible value. So now, your family can e-mail, download, and surf in a whole new way: peacefully.

intel inside
pentium® III

1-888-549-9782 • www.compaq.com

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

PRICE PERFORMANCE LEADER | BUILT-IN ZOOM & FOCUS

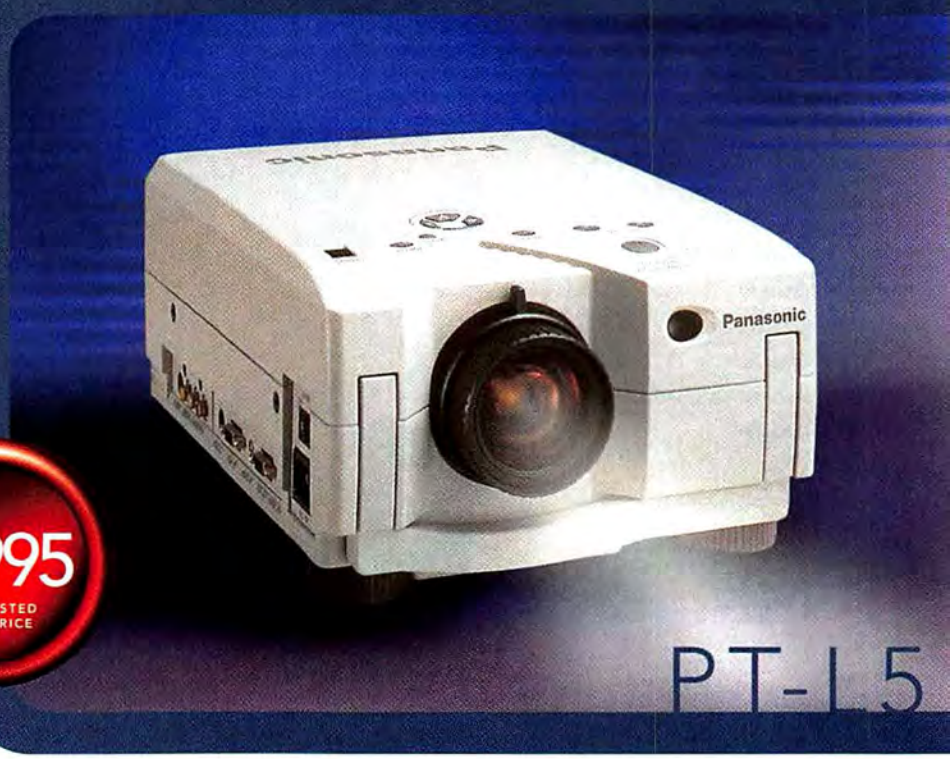
PANASONIC

PT-L5

Bright IDEAS

THREE PANEL LCD PROJECTORS ARE BETTER THAN ONE!

3 LCD PANEL PROJECTION SYSTEM



$2,995 SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

PT-L5

Add power to your pitch! Don't let your presentation tools undermine your message; that dull, old-fashioned overhead projector just doesn't cut it any more, nor does the obsolete single-panel LCD projector. Not when you can afford a new light and bright personal projector like the PANASONIC PT-L5, a low priced, PORTABLE 3 PANEL LCD system.

Price isn't the only powerful feature of the PT-L5. It delivers a bright, clear display with VIVID COLORS that will surely communicate your ideas with impact. Easy set-up, WIDE COMPATIBILITY, MANUAL ZOOM AND FOCUS let you concentrate on your presentation, not on setting up the projector. And, it's a Panasonic, loaded with the latest technology and supported worldwide.

Why let inferior tools take the punch out of your presentations? Don't settle for less! CALL **1-800-528-8601** (PRODUCT CODE 29) today to schedule a demo and find out why Panasonic has the brightest ideas in projectors, monitors and presentation tools.

THREE-YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY!

Panasonic

WWW.PANASONIC.COM/PRESENTATIONS

part 3 STAND AND DELIVER

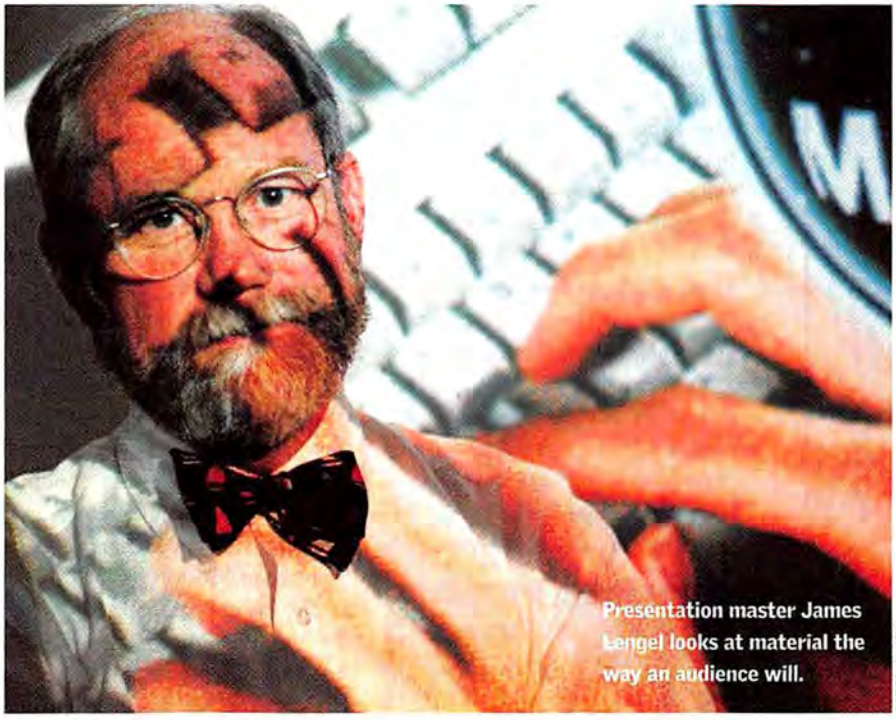
The presentation technology series

GO DO IT YOURSELF!

"Most people fail at presentations because they start where they should end."

Sounds odd, but that's the view of veteran presentation master James Lengel, assistant professor at Boston University's School of Public Communications. Lengel, formerly Vermont's Deputy Commissioner of Education and an in-house consultant at Apple Computer, can create an effective 45-minute multimedia presentation in less time than it takes to present it. He does so with Microsoft PowerPoint, plus content easily available from the Internet, CD clip art, and his own digital camera.

Anyone can, he says. You just need to know how to look at your material the way the audience will.



Presentation master James Lengel looks at material the way an audience will.

PETER SMITH

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES FOR CREATING WORLD-CLASS PRESENTATIONS WHEN YOU ARE THE CREATOR

Where people make a mistake is by creating too many slides, writing too much text, and turning their slide presentations into a bulleted summary of what they're saying while they're presenting.

For starters, Lengel believes that text is the last thing most people want to see at the beginning of a presentation. "You have to predispose them to intellectual persuasion by reaching them on an emotional level first. A good presentation starts with some drama—images and/or sounds that get the audience guessing and set a mood. Using images to surprise the audience gets their attention and draws them in. They want to know what you're doing, so when you tell them they'll listen."

"PRESENTERS SHOULD NOT BE AFRAID TO TAKE RISKS. AUDIENCES LIKE THE UNEXPECTED. DON'T BE AFRAID TO IMPROVISE, TO JUMP AROUND IN YOUR PRESENTATION—EVEN ASK QUESTIONS FROM TIME TO TIME." –JAMES LENGEL

Recently Lengel gave a presentation to a group of high-school educators on what's wrong with how the Internet is being used in the classroom. His first slide: the sound of a violent crash and a photograph of a frustrated man and a wrecked computer. As Lengel talked, the images became more "content-oriented"—a picture of a Web browser, a simulated on-line session, and eventually words about recommended actions. In all, he recommends about 20 slides for a 45-minute presentation, or about two slides per minute.

Presenters can find tips, downloadables, and case studies at the Epson-sponsored www.presentersonline.com.

Three Parts to Success

Good presentations have three parts, and also three different outlines: ideas, methods, and a spec. Ideas are the points you want to make; the methods are the ways you want to make them (e.g., images, simulation, text); and the spec is the list of physical elements needed to execute each of the methods—clip art, video, sound files, text blocks, etc. Lengel recommends collecting all of these elements in a single folder first before starting work in your presentation software package.

Sony's VPL-XC50U XGA LCD projector weighs 8.2 pounds, and features 600 lumens.

Indexed clip art libraries are best and can be found in stores and on the Web. "Photographs are better than drawings," Lengel says, "especially photographs of people. They'll engage your audience." Another good source for pictures and sounds is the Lycos advanced search engine. We typed in "Boston skyline," for example, and got back links to a dozen GIF and JPEG images from various Web sites.

Other sources: scanners and digital cameras. All of these sources let you make copies—either by dragging an item with the mouse or using a "copy" command, as in a browser. Once a file is in your spec folder, bring it into your presentation slides by clicking open the "Insert" menu and picking the appropriate object type. When an item is in a slide, you can move it around, resize it, and add surrounding text (select "Text Block" from the Insert menu). If the object is a sound or a video, open the "Slide Show" menu and select "Action Button." That lets you add a button you can click on during a presentation to play the sound or video. You can also add buttons that allow you to open your computer's browser and hyperlink to the Web (or any other content on your computer) in a separate window.

Another useful button to add to each slide is a "home" button which hyperlinks you back to a menu slide. That's useful if you ever want to jump around in your presentation, say, when someone asks a question. A menu slide is simply one which lists each of the other slides by title (you should give a title to each slide). Clicking an action button next to the title hyperlinks you to its slide. When you are finished with that slide, you can either continue on in sequence from that point or hyperlink back to the menu and go to any other slide.

"Presenters should not be afraid to take risks," Lengel says. "Audiences like the unexpected. Don't be afraid to improvise, to jump around in your presentation—even ask questions from time to time. Remember, the more interactive you make it, the better."

Written by Randall D. Cronk, a Boston-based freelance writer on information technology topics. His Web site is www.greatwriting.com.

An 8.2 pound projector from Sony.

Act surprised.

Okay, so Sony's been putting good things in small packages since the Walkman® personal stereo made history some 20 years ago. But the Ultra Personal™ projector is getting people to do more than just listen. With 600 ANSI lumens of brightness and XGA resolution, this lightweight projector boasts some of the most brilliant images to ever hit the road. Which means the Ultra Personal projector looks as impressive on screen as it does in the overhead bin. So you can make a little history of your own.

Ultra Personal VPL-XC50U / VPL-SC50U

©1999 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony, Innovation at Work, Walkman and the 3-year warranty logo are trademarks of Sony. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. See actual warranty for details of the 3-year warranty.

3 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR

FREE CD-ROM OFFER — For more information and your free CD-ROM on Building a Better Presentation, call 1-800-472-7669, ext. XC50. www.sony.com/displaysystems

Portable

VPL-X1000U / VPL-S900U

Installation

VPL-X2000U

Ultra Personal
VPL-XC50U / VPL-SC50U
8.2 pounds
600 / 500 ANSI lumens
XGA / SVGA resolution

Innovation at work.™

SONY

TWO DECADES AGO A TI PHYSICIST SAW A LIGHT IN HIS MIRROR THAT LEAD TO A BREAKTHROUGH IN DIGITAL PROJECTION

THE FORCE REALLY IS WITH DLP

The year was 1977. Texas Instruments physicist Larry Hornbeck was driving alone in his truck when he looked up in his rearview mirror and noticed something interesting about the pattern of lights reflected there. That was the same year *Star Wars* was being introduced in movie theaters all across the U.S. Dr. Hornbeck did not know it then, but the lights he saw in his mirror that night set the stage for his own encounter with the Force at an undisclosed location 22 years later—this June 18, actually. That's the date the mega blockbuster *Star Wars: Episode 1—The Phantom Menace* will be publicly screened in theaters equipped with Texas Instruments' Digital Light Processing™ (DLP™) projectors—each with millions of microscopic mirrors called DMD™s or Digital Micromirror Devices™ by Texas Instruments. And if Hornbeck and George Lucas get their way, it won't be the last. That's because DLP projects images digitally—and like LucasFilm's THX, or other digital sound technology—ensures consistently true fidelity between what was originally recorded and what ultimately is experienced in the theater.

If press accounts are accurate, Lucas is adamant about digital projection playing a big role in future projects. He's not the only one in Hollywood under the influence of DLP. Last year Texas Instruments won an Emmy award for Outstanding Achievement in Engineering from the Academy of Television Arts and Sciences for DLP. And DLP is a hit with Corporate America, too—accounting for about 20 percent of the portable projector business—or about 500,000 to be sold this year—up from virtually zero three years ago, according to industry observers. Over 165,000 projectors enabled by DLP technology have been sold in two years. More than 25 of the top projector manufacturers incorporate DLP into their design and there are now over 50 DLP-based products in the marketplace.

So what's Hornbeck's connection to Lucas? And what did he see that fateful night in his truck's rearview mirror? DLP is Hornbeck's invention. The movement of the truck tilted the mirror just enough to make the headlights of the cars behind him appear to turn on and off. Hornbeck wondered if the same effect could be achieved by shining a light on microscopic mirrors attached to the backs of chips. Turn the chips on (binary "1") and the mirrors would tilt so that light is projected. Turn the chips off (binary "0") and the mirrors would tilt away so that

continued on page 8

The UltraLight DX1 projector from Proxima weighs 10.6 pounds, and features 1000 lumens, photo-realistic color, and smooth video at resolutions up to XGA (1024 x 768).

SEE THE DIGITAL DIFFERENCE.

100% digital display technology delivers lighter, brighter ultraportable projectors.

For dramatic, high-quality images look for a projector featuring Digital Light Processing™ (DLP™) technology from Texas Instruments. DLP technology is the revolutionary all-digital projection system that has enabled a new generation of market-leading ultraportables. Unlike LCD systems that contain heavy, complicated optics, DLP technology delivers incredible images through a more compact optical system for smaller, lighter projectors.

With its 100% digital design, DLP technology produces more usable light, achieving higher levels of brightness than other projection systems. And DLP technology's unique digital light displays 16.7 million digitally correct colors for brilliant, breathtaking images that will never degrade over time.

See why over 165,000 projector owners depend on the digital difference DLP technology brings. Call toll-free for a list of leading manufacturers, or visit us on the Web.

Texas Instruments Incorporated is traded publicly on the NYSE® under the symbol TXN.
™ Digital Light Processing and DLP are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
5229-01 PCW
© 1999 TI

1-888-DLP-BY-TI, ext. 2931
www.ti.com/dlp/ultraportable

CREATING DRAMATIC VISUAL EXPERIENCES THROUGH DIGITAL SOLUTIONS.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

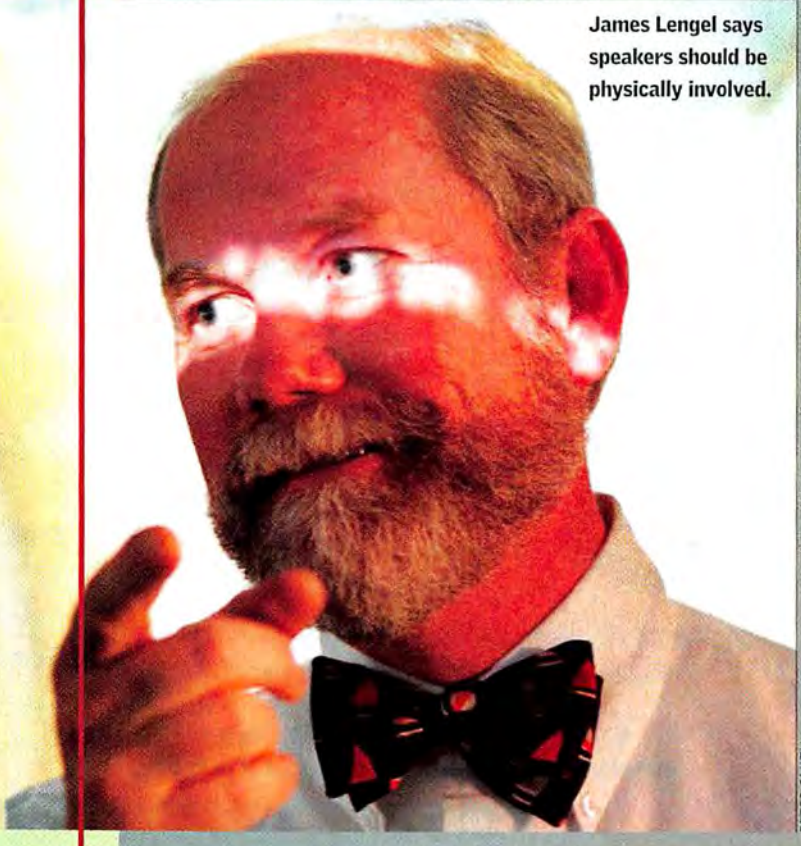
ONE OF THE BENEFITS OF DLP IS THAT THE ROOM CAN STAY LIGHTED, EVEN FOR LARGE AUDIENCES AND EVEN WHEN USING A PORTABLE PROJECTOR. THAT MEANS THE PRESENTER IS FREE TO MOVE AROUND AT WILL.

DLP Flexibility—Use it to Your Advantage

One of the advantages of Texas Instruments' Digital Light Processing™ (DLP™) technology is that it gives the speaker almost total control of the presentation. The lights can stay up. The projector can easily be positioned in different places around the room. And the presenter does not have to depend on the kindness of strangers to ensure the proper equipment is set up the way it should be ahead of time.

But none of this flexibility matters if the speaker doesn't know how to use it to advantage. Take the issue of lighting. One of the benefits of DLP is that the room can stay lighted, even for large audiences and even when using a portable projector. That means the presenter is free to move around at will—without crashing into things. That's something more speakers should do, according to James Lengel, assistant professor at Boston University's School of Public Communications. "The speaker is an actor, part of a presentation," says Lengel. "They need to be physically involved, maintaining eye contact and walking around the room. They shouldn't just speak. And they should never be sitting down."

Lengel recommends talking with your face to the audience, with your back to the "big" screen, and your laptop in front of you—but not to be frozen in place. "Try to position yourself facing your audience—as if you were talking most of the time during your presentation. But sometimes you want to walk to the back, so the audience is between you and the screen. You play with that—that's part of the experience. And when you do leave the front of the room, make sure you have something interesting up on the screen for them to look at. Most slides should be on the screen for about two minutes. That means you have to be able to get back up front in that amount of time. If it is a presentation for 20 to 30 people, you should be able to walk around the room in two to three minutes."



James Lengel says speakers should be physically involved.

PETER SMITH

Eye contact is critical, Lengel adds. "You want to stand up and capture their attention, to keep them with you. You talk to them, look at them in the face—you need to understand how they're taking it, whether what you're saying is going down."

Another advantage of DLP is portability—the ability to set up the room so that everyone has the optimum view—even if that means moving the projector a couple of times to make sure everyone can see. "The only way to test that," Lengel says, "is to sit in every seat. The projector should be squarely focused on the screen and everyone's view should be unobstructed. Not everyone sets up their presentation rooms that way. You may have to move something around to make it happen."

That's easy if you bring along your own portable projector, and if it is as light and bright as the current DLP models.

SUBSTANCE: 4.9 Pounds.

STYLE: Tons.

A notebook projector that's light on weight, heavy on style. The new InFocus® LP™330 "Dragonfly" with XGA resolution projects a truly stunning image, even before you turn it on. From the number-one name in projectors. It's your image. Project yourself.™

www.infocus.com/pwd 1-800-294-6400.

DLP® A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

© 1999 In Focus Systems, Inc.

InFocus® Project yourself.™

Circle 98 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

FOR CORPORATE USERS, THE STANDARD OF COMPARISON ISN'T FILM, BUT LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY (LCD) TECHNOLOGY. DLP'S ADVANTAGES ARE ITS BRIGHTNESS AND ABILITY TO PROJECT MOTION WITHOUT LAGGING OR "SMEARING."

continued from page 4

no light is projected. Color is possible by employing three chips, each projecting a different primary color—or by synchronizing the rotation of a color wheel passing in front of a single chip. Use enough mirrors, make them small enough, and pack them closely enough together, and you can project an image that corresponds exactly to whatever pattern of ones and zeros you want—whether that's a Jedi battle or a corporate Road Warrior's latest sales projections.

A Feat of Engineering

In either arena, DLP has become a force in its own right. In the movies, digital content may someday be distributed to theaters by satellite—potentially saving filmmakers the $1,500 to $2,000 cost of each print. Add to that the cost of distributing prints, each of which weighs about 60 pounds. That's a lot of money, considering that a major release requires some 5,000 prints in the U.S. alone. Even if movies were burned into optical disks, there would still be substantial savings. Other benefits: no effects from wear and tear, and no degradation in picture or sound quality caused by repeated movie showings.

For corporate users, the standard of comparison isn't film, but DLP's major digital rival—traditional liquid crystal display (LCD) technology. DLP's advantages are its brightness and ability to project motion without lagging or "smearing." DLP is a reflective technology—so more of the light from the projector's lamp ends up on the screen. LCD is transmissive—so that light from the lamp is partially blocked by the LCD panel's circuit elements and absorbed by the liquid crystal material. In addition, the LCD light source must be polarized, which also reduces brightness. Taken together, these barriers subtract as much as half the lamp light before it ever leaves the LCD projector. Another DLP advantage is "fill factor," a measure of how much image is lost in the spaces separating pixel elements. The mirrors that create the images in DLP are only separated by 1 µm gaps—meaning that 90% of the image is actually projected (instead of lost in the cracks). This compares to LCD's 70% fill factor, which results in lower perceived resolution and more of a "screen door" effect.

But if DLP is so great, why did it take until the second coming of *Star Wars* to make the big time? For one thing, DMDs are a remarkable feat of engineering—and those take time. Each DMD consists of thousands of tilting aluminum alloy mirrors that only measure 16 µm on each side. Behind the mirror are multiple layers of material—out of which are fashioned the mechanical assembly required to make the mirror tilt on command. Those include: a yoke to support the mirror, a "spring" or torsion hinge, a landing pad to stop the mirror at exactly a 10 degree tilt, a magnet to pull the mirror on its hinge, and various support posts to hold everything in place. Finally, at the bottom of all this is a complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) address circuit that holds the charge, that turns on one magnet, that tilts one mirror. Over three-quarters of a million of these assemblies are required to make a single XGA projector (the DMD chips used in the *Star Wars* screening contain 1.3 million)—and each one of them can be individually switched on or off in less than 20 µsec. Not exactly a truck mirror.

The LP425z from InFocus Systems shines at 900 lumens and weighs 7.4 pounds. It delivers true XGA (1024 x 768) resolution.

ViewSonic's PJL802+ ViewBook projector weighs 12.8 pounds and features 650 lumens and 200:1 high contrast ratio.

DMDs not only have to work, they have to work reliably—a potential issue with mechanical parts this small that must constantly move back and forth at such incredible speeds. Not so, says TI. To test hinge failure, TI subjected approximately 100 different DMDs to a simulated one-year operational period. Some devices have been tested for more than 1 trillion cycles, equivalent to 20 years of operation. An inspec-

Ten years of worry-free presentations.

DISTINCT DETAILS
XGA resolution provides the image detail and compatibility you need

BRILLIANT IMAGES
800 ANSI lumens make it easy to see the bright, vivid colors

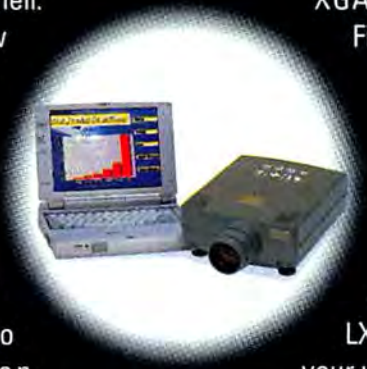
LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION
weighs just 8.1 pounds for go-anywhere presentations

CLOSE UP VIEWS
digital zoom lets you magnify image details

LOW COST OF OWNERSHIP
4,000-hour lamp saves costs and hassles

Proxima's UltraLight LX1. An enduring value.

The Proxima UltraLight™ LX1 in a nutshell: low price, high resolution, low maintenance, and incredibly high value. With an industry-leading 4,000-hour lamp life, you're set for about ten years* of presentations without once having to stop and change the lamp. And that long-lasting lamp puts out 800 ANSI lumens of brightness—powerful enough to present with the room lights on.



XGA (1024 x 768) resolution, with Proxima's Fit-to-View® digital scaling, means sharp images from any computer. The Proxima UltraLight LX1 even has a zoom lens for flexibility in set-up, and a digital zoom for close-up views of the smallest details. It's hard to believe this sleek, 8.1-pound package contains so much. So pack a Proxima UltraLight LX1 for your next presentation. And pack your worries away.

Call today for a free demo!

800-447-7692 ext. 312

www.proxima.com/pcw

PROXIMA®
MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS

*based on usage of eight hours a week

Circle 178 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

"THERE ARE NO SLIDES TO FALL OUT OF CAROUSELS OR GET STUCK IN THE SLIDE PROJECTOR, AND THERE ARE NO OVERHEADS TO SHUFFLE DURING MY PRESENTATION." —GREG INGRAM, REGIONAL VP, SUNAMERICA ASSET MANAGEMENT CORP.

tion of the devices after these tests were completed revealed no broken hinges on any of the devices.

Abandon the Dark Side

For companies selling DLP projectors, two issues clearly dominate: brightness and portability. You don't have to dim the lights. And you don't have to know how to levitate large objects. Take the new InFocus LP330 from InFocus Systems Inc., Wilsonville, Ore. It's a package that weighs less than five pounds, whose largest dimension is under a foot, and which projects a 4-foot (1.2 m) size image at a distance of only 8 feet (2.4 m) with an intensity of 650 lumens. It's a projector you can easily put into the overhead compartment on an airplane and pack in the same carrying case as your laptop. The LP330 follows its slightly bigger brothers, the LP425z (7.4 pounds, 900 lumens) and LP435z (7.4 pounds, 1000 lumens), introduced in February. All three deliver true XGA (1024 x 768) resolution.

InFocus Systems' LP330 weighs less than 5 pounds, and projects a 4-foot (1.2 m) size image at a distance of only 8 feet (2.4 m) with an intensity of 650 lumens.

"When you use an InFocus projector, you are completely organized and immediately present yourself as professional," says Greg Ingram, a regional vice president for SunAmerica Asset Management Corp., based in New York City, one of the financial services industry's largest and most influential user. Ingram relies on the InFocus LP425 to deliver complex investment presentations to both small and large groups. "InFocus is saving me lots of time because I don't spend time making slides or copies. Also, there are no slides to fall out of carousels or get stuck in the slide projector, and there are no overheads to shuffle during my presentation."

Brighter but Lighter

Another company that has recently introduced DLP projectors in the sub-10 pound category is ViewSonic, Walnut, Calif., with its PJL830 and PJL1030 models. Both employ Zeiss optics to generate highly focused images with very high contrast. The Zeiss optics, plus ViewSonic's own proprietary circuitry for converting analog input signals into digital output, result in more consistent illumination and purer whites.

Also a member of the "brighter but lighter" crowd is PLUS Corporation of America, Allendale, N.J. The company's latest projectors are the 5.7 pound PLUS U2-1080 XGA and the 5.6 pound PLUS U2-870 SVGA. Each measures 2.28 inches in "thinness" and delivers 800 and 700 lumens of brightness, respectively. Both feature a 500:1 contrast ratio (full on/off), digital keystone correction, automatic adjustment set-up, manual and digital image zooming, new advanced compression technology, direct mouse control, freeze function, pick-mute function, on-screen pointer—plus a host of other features.

DLP technology is a key feature in the UltraLight DX1 projector from Proxima, based in San Diego. The 10.6 pound projector's 1000 lumens light up the room with photo-realistic color and smooth video at resolutions up to XGA (1024 x 768).

That kind of competition can keep an engineer awake at night—and customers happy. Whose lights are those in the mirror? It's your future and it's coming to you in digital. May the Force be with you as well.

Written by Randall D. Cronk

PLUS Corporation of America's PLUS U2-1080 XGA and PLUS U2-870 SVGA deliver 800 and 700 lumens, respectively.

Introducing the powerfully featured ultra-compact, ultra-light, and amazingly thin
PLUS® U2-1080 XGA (800 ANSI lumens) and
PLUS® U2-870 SVGA (700 ANSI lumens) Digital Projectors.

© 1999 PLUS® Corporation of America

TRUE XGA (1024 x 768) RESOLUTION
800 ANSI LUMENS OF BRIGHTNESS
5.7 POUNDS OF LIGHTNESS
2.28" (58 MM) THIN PROFILE
500:1 CONTRAST RATIO

ENHANCED PLUS OPTICAL ENGINE
ADVANCED COMPRESSION TECHNOLOGY
DIGITAL KEYSTONE CORRECTION
AUTOMATIC ADJUSTMENT SET UP
MANUAL & DIGITAL ZOOM
FREEZE & PICK-MUTE
ON-SCREEN POINTER

Never has so much been loaded into something so compact, so light, so thin and oh so mobile.

PLUS CORPORATION 1(888)TRY-PLUS
www.plus-america.com

DLP
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY
Digital Light Processing and DLP are trademarks of Texas Instruments

PLUS CORPORATION OF JAPAN Tel:+81 43-296-3056 JAPAN; RIZZO COMERCIAL Tel:+52 8-343-9104 MEXICO & CENTRAL AMERICA; RIEGNER & CIA LTDA Tel:+57 1-623-6600 COLOMBIA; M.O. AUDIO VISUAL Tel:(305) 477-2977 WHOLESALER TO LATIN AMERICA excluding Venezuela and Ecuador (Miami, FL); RAPESCO GROUP PLC. Tel:+44 (0) 1732 464800 UK; MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATION AS Tel:+47 6684 6030 NORWAY, SWEDEN & DENMARK; IDCF OY Tel:+358 (03) 389 0990 FINLAND; ACCO FRANCE Tel:+33 (0) 1 69.85.89.00 FRANCE; STILUS SA. Tel:+41 91-6835143 SWITZERLAND & AUSTRIA; MEDIUM GmbH Tel:+49 (0)2 11/52 76-0 GERMANY; AXIS S.R.L. Tel:+39 59 284 171 ITALY; CHARMEX INTERNACIONAL S.A. Tel:+34 3266 47 47 SPAIN; EOM SDN BHD Tel:+60 3 7566122 MALAYSIA & SINGAPORE; PLUS-BBG CORP. Tel:+66 2 271 0213 THAILAND; ON SYSTEM LTD. Tel:+852 2516 6086 HONG KONG & CHINA; PLUS BUSINESS MACHINES Tel:+91 22 875 56 51 INDIA

WHEN PITCHING LARGE ACCOUNTS OR EXPLAINING COMPLEX TOPICS, INCREASING THE NUMBER OF PRESENTERS CAN FAVORABLY INFLUENCE THE MEETING'S OUTCOME.

DON'T BE A LONE RANGER

You're facing a room filled with upwards of a dozen people. It's a good bet that most people in the audience have something else on their minds. What's more, some participants have other places they'd rather be. Yet they wait for you to inform, captivate, and possibly entertain them.

So, why should you go it alone when you can reinforce your message by including other experts and add their expertise to yours? After all, even the Lone Ranger had Tonto for support.

Hired Hands

Although its been more than 100 years, some aspects of business haven't changed much since the days of the Old West. Modern day claim jumpers—your competitors—seek to acquire your market share instead of the gold mine. And now, just as then, you sometimes need extra "guns" to make sure your business rivals don't get the gold for which you're mining.

Before you assemble a presentation posse, and impose on your busy colleagues and bosses to contribute their time, decide if you should deliver the pitch yourself or share the stage.

Here's a brief guide to help you decide:

► Caring enough to send the best. Will the client's big guns attend the presentation? If so, you better roll out your own big artillery. Use the same strategy when deciding to include technical and financial experts on your team. If the client has invited their experts to attend, it's likely that they expect detailed and specific insights into the underlying technology or finances. By bringing your own experts, you can avoid the risk of having to respond with, "I'll have to get back to you on that," when faced with specific, highly focused questions.

Sony's high-output, high-res VPL-X1000U XGA projector will allow your team's experts to concentrate on the message, not the medium.

► Going live. Information is organic; it ages at the speed of light and fast-changing market conditions require constant watchfulness. It's not unusual for a merger, buy out, or market survey, announced just hours before your meeting, to impact the accuracy and timeliness of your presentation. If you and your colleagues deliver your presentation live, you can enjoy the luxury of finessing it in real time to reflect the impact of recent events. If you accept the proposition that a presentation is more than just delivering static data, you can increase its value and its importance to your client by keeping it current.

► Getting to know you. The days when you could relax yourself by imagining everyone in your audience wearing pajamas and then wow them with flying headlines and blinking text are ending. Today's time-pressed, techo-savvy clients want specific answers to their specific questions. Such clients expect more than static presentations; they want an interactive information exchange. That requires understanding your client's practices, processes, and problems. So, have your experts ready to respond to their experts in a common language.

For more guidelines, visit the Epson-sponsored Web site www.presentersonline.com/resources. Designed expressly to meet the needs of professional presenters, you'll find a wealth of first rate tips, clip art,

Get in focus with... ViewSonic® on top!

Power: A powerful presentation demands a powerful, digital projector like the ViewSonic PJL830. For example, 575 ANSI Lumens guarantees brilliant projection and 400:1 contrast ratio ensures the clearest text and crisp images. A dependable UHP lamp rated at 2,000 hours provides consistent performance and stays brighter longer. All at the standard 800 x 600 resolution.

Light Weight: Ultra-compact and weighing just 10 lbs., the PJL830 is the ultimate in portability.

Digital Light Processing: ViewSonic's first Digital MicroMirror Device (DLP) projector. This new technology facilitates brighter, richer, more uniform color images to help turn your presentation into a homerun. DLP technology is also featured in our higher resolution PJL1030.

Confidence: Buy your projector with confidence from the display company that's won over 500 industry awards. **At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the U.S.A.***

Any Questions? ***For more information on the company that's won over 500 industry awards visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com/pcworld***

Model	ViewSonic PJL830	InFocus LP425
Lamp Type	UHP	Metal Halide
Lamp Longevity	2,000 hours	1,000 hours
Zoom	Yes	No
Speaker	10 Watt	3 Watt
Remote Control	Included	Not Included

Competitive data as of 1/99.

(Notebook Sold Separately)

www.ViewSonic.com

DLP

(800) 888-8583 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright ©1999, ViewSonic Corporation. • All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.
*Stanford Resources Inc. Quarterly Monitrak Report Q4 '98 and Display Search Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study: LCD Monitors Q1 '99.

ASSEMBLING AN EFFECTIVE TEAM FOR A MAJOR PRESENTATION POSES A DAUNTING ORGANIZATIONAL TASK. FORTUNATELY, WITH NEWER LCD PROJECTORS, ONE FACTOR YOU NEED NOT WORRY ABOUT IS THE EQUIPMENT YOU USE.

sound bytes, and other resources here for both solitary and team presentations. Highly recommended.

Assembling the Posse

In her book, *Who Owns Information?: From Privacy to Public Access*, Anne Branscomb chronicles the transformation of data into information and ultimately into knowledge. She notes that "Information has taken on a new character. It has passed from being an instrument through which we acquire and manage other assets (data) to being a primary asset itself (knowledge)."

The 9.4-pound Epson PowerLite 7500C XGA projector packs 800 lumens and nearly 2.4 million pixels of brightness.

Because of information's heightened rank in the business hierarchy, assembling an effective team for a major presentation poses a daunting organizational task. You have to tiptoe through the delicate job of balancing each participant's knowledge and their speaking ability with their political status.

Fortunately, one factor you need not worry about is the equipment you use. Newer LCD projectors, such as Park Ridge, N.J.-based Sony Electronics Inc.'s high-output, high-resolution VPL-X1000U XGA projector, will allow your team's experts to concentrate on the message and not spend valuable time tinkering with the medium.

Here's some suggestions on structuring your presentation team:

Do your homework. Determine beforehand what the client wants to know, then balance that with what you want them to know. If you're not sure, ask. If this meeting rates high enough to bring your top brass, then it warrants putting in the time and effort to understand and answer the client's concerns. It can also prevent some embarrassment and hard gibes if you overestimated the opportunity or the need for all the sharpshooters you invited. Your research will also suggest what order to introduce your guests, balanced against political realities, and how long each of them should speak.

The one or two individuals who have the greatest familiarity with, and to, the client should open and run the meeting. These are probably the salespeople. The other participants of your presentation team will depend on the makeup of the audience and their interests. Hold the total number of presenters to five, including yourself.

While assembling your group and creating content will demand the bulk of your attention, don't ignore the details. If you address a large group, you will want a projector that can accept a microphone to project your CEO's words. Los Angeles-based Panasonic's PT-L557U, a 1500 lumen, 1.5 megapixel unit offers a stereo audio input port which supports a voice-over monologue during the unit's self-running mode and continuous play mode.

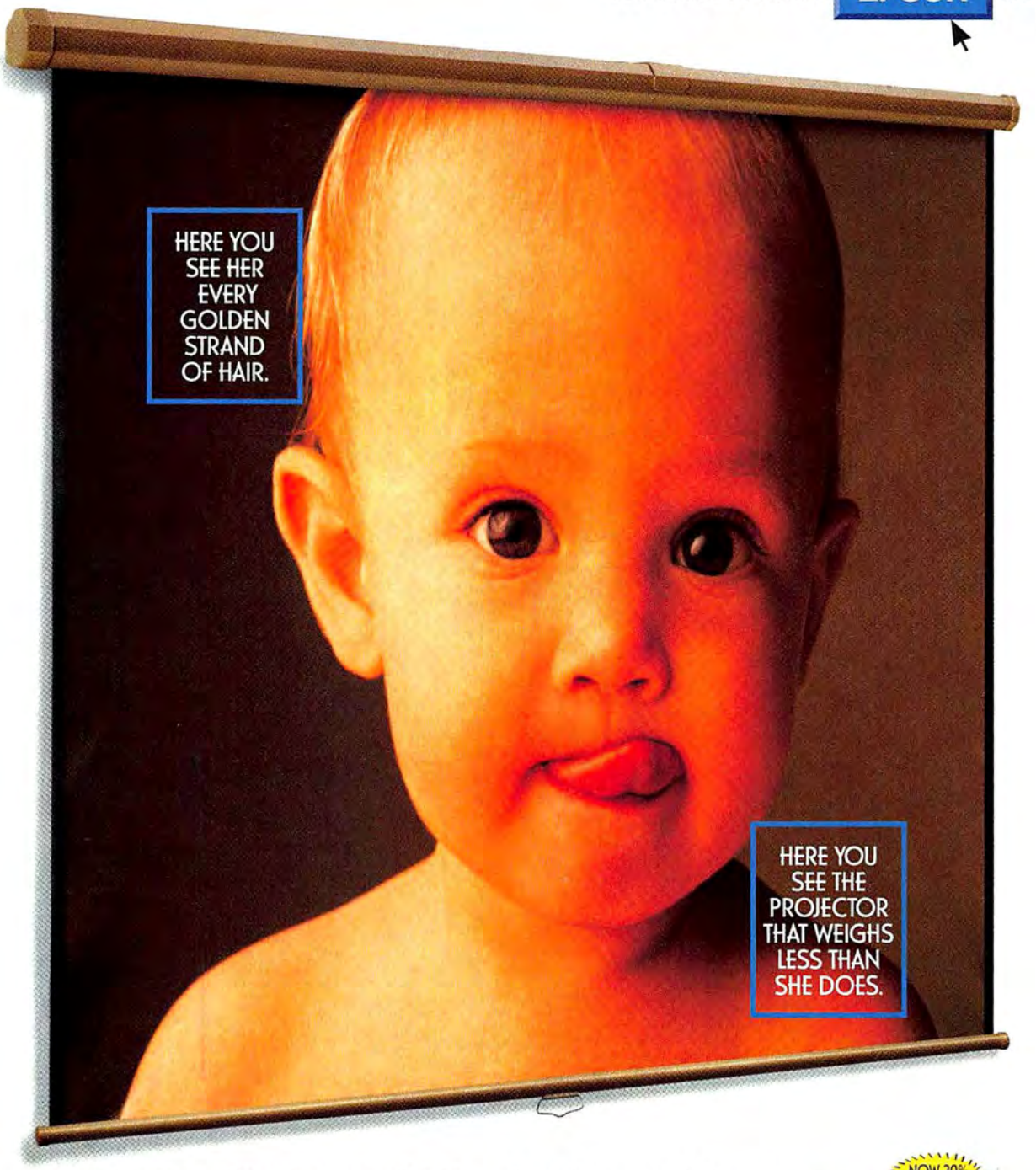
If weight is a factor, consider Walnut, Calif.-based ViewSonic's new shoulder-saving PJL802+ ViewBook projector. It weighs less than 13 pounds and produces rich, color saturated images at 200:1 contrast.

But lest you get swept up in the organizational details and technology, you need some way to remind yourself that the purpose of the meeting is to sell an idea or a product to a group of people. Most often, the audience will be a client, but at times you may speak to government groups, partners, or colleagues within your organization. One method to help insure that you fulfill your audiences' expectations is to see your team as storytellers. Instead of vintage works of fiction and conflict, however, your story focuses on reality and conflict. And like in the Old West, there's safety—and prosperity—in numbers.

Written by Howard Millman, who maintains, networks, and designs computer systems that help clients achieve the maximum return on their automation investment.

Panasonic's PT-L557U portable SVGA LCD projector is the most recent model in its line of ultra-bright lightweight projectors.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.



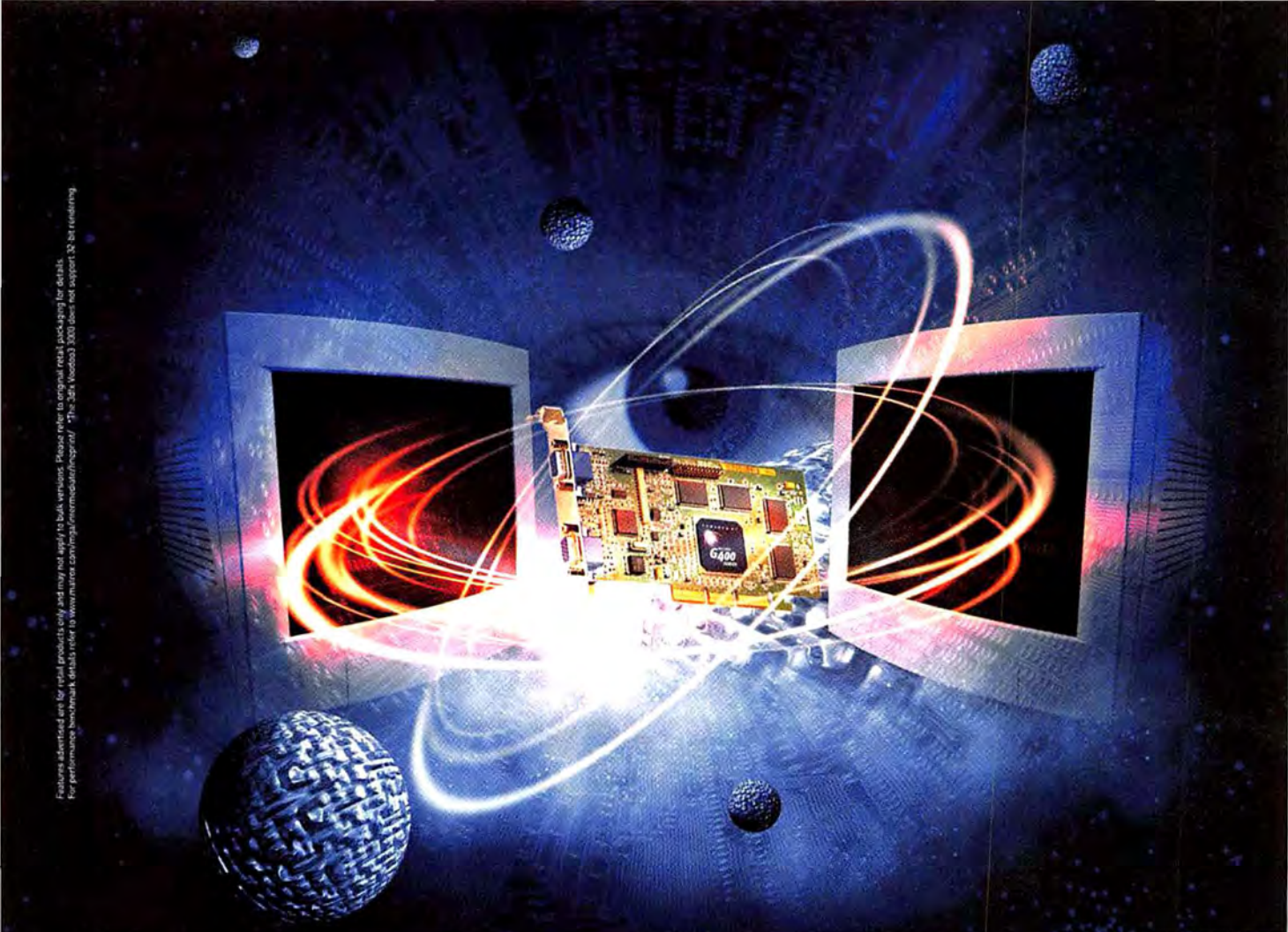
Just like her, this incredible projector can easily hold an audience. Because instead of having only one imaging processor like other ultraportables, the PowerLite® 5550C was born with three – for the brilliance of a large projector, without the bulk. In fact, at 800 ANSI lumens and only 9 1/2 pounds, this little baby will have everyone going ga-ga.

THE NEW EPSON POWERLITE 5550C ULTRAPORTABLE PROJECTOR. 3 LCDs BRIGHT - 9 1/2 LBS LIGHT.

Epson®, the world leader in high-performance portable projectors, brings you a full-featured ultraportable with: Our exclusive SizeWise™ technology that allows compatibility with computer resolutions up to 1024 x 768 • Zoom lens, long-life lamp, remote control and amazing SRS 3D sound • Private Line™ phone support just seconds away.

For a free video on Epson's award-winning XGA and SVGA projectors, call 1-800-442-1977 (ask for Oper. 3102) or visit epson.com.

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PowerLite, SizeWise and Private Line are trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of Epson America, Inc. ©1999 Epson America, Inc. Projected image simulated for publication.



Features advertised are for retail products only and may not apply to bulk versions. Please refer to original retail packaging for details.
For performance benchmark details refer to www.matrox.com/mga/intermediate/fineprint/ *The 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 does not support 32-bit rendering.

Dramatically Different

The new Millennium G400 Series high performance video cards

The Fastest

- Explosive 3D, 2D and DVD performance
- The only 256-bit DualBus graphics chip
- Fast AGP acceleration and 16 or 32MB of memory

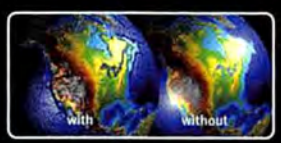
The Sharpest

- True Environment Mapped Bump Mapping for maximum 3D realism
- Vibrant Color Quality[2] 32-bit rendering, texturing and Z-buffering
- 300 or 360 MHz UltraSharp DAC for flicker-free displays

The Most Versatile

- Unique DualHead Display supports two independent monitors with one AGP card
- The only card to support 8 combinations of RGB, TV and Flat Panel monitors
- Upgradeable with MJPEG video editing and Digital Flat Panel

The fastest 3D performance



3D Environment Mapped Bump Mapping

One AGP card supports two displays

matrox

The Millennium G400. One video card. Endless possibilities.

www.matrox.com/mga/ad/pcw 1-800-362-9352

PC WORLD

TOP 100

196 Power Desktops
206 Budget Desktops
212 Notebooks
216 Home PCs
219 Monitors
227 Graphics Boards
229 Modems

Speed on the Cheap

Edited by Michelle Campanale-Surkan

BRAND-NAME BARGAINS: Hewlett-Packard's Vectra VLi8 SFF (top) is the least expensive desktop PC on our power chart, and its OmniBook XE2 costs under $2000.

PHOTOGRAPHS: STAN MUSILEK; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

IT'S NOT EVERY month we showcase top-notch values for businesses on both ends of the price spectrum. PCs on our Top 20 charts, with Pentium III-450 and -500 processors, just got more affordable. You'll find PIII-450 PCs for less than $2000, and a handful of PIII-500s for just a few hundred dollars more. On the budget side, many robust desktops cost less than $1500, while sub-$2000 notebooks from top-name vendors are starting to make a serious pitch for your business.

What's pushing prices down? At the high end, companies are making room for systems with the Pentium III-550 processor, which should debut in our August Top 20. According to Ken Bosley, North American product manager for Hewlett-Packard's Vectra line, "The Pentium III-550 will come in at a slight price premium. By August the price points of PIII-500 and PIII-450 PCs will fall, and low-end processors like the PII-400 will start to drop out of the market."

The Pentium III-550 is expected to offer an incremental speed increase over the PIII-500 (see *Top of the News*, page 48). What does that mean for business buyers? According to Mario Morales, International Data Corporation's director of semiconductor research, "Processors, and even some components, have exceeded the applications typically used in business. You don't need that much power for today's productivity applications, with the exception of speech recognition and video conferencing." In other words, businesses that don't require capabilities beyond the usual range—from word processing to Web surfing—can keep PC costs down by opting for bargain-basement PII-450 machines or lower-priced PIII-500 systems.

The best deals on the power chart this month are top-brand PCs powered by Intel's Pentium III-450 processor.

WHERE THE BUYS ARE

THE BEST DEALS on the power chart this month are top-brand PCs powered by Intel's Pentium III-450 processor. The midchart Micron Millennia Max 450, for example, includes a 6X DVD-ROM drive and a hardware decoder, but costs just $1999. At number 20, Hewlett-Packard's Vectra VLi8 SFF boasts the lowest price on the power chart: $1834. That's an especially low price for a network-managed PC. It's not very expandable, but it includes perks like an enhanced keyboard and a quiet-running, compact chassis.

Of the five new systems on the power chart, three sport the Pentium III-500. The top-rated of these, IDot.com's 500 P3BX, provides outstanding performance, excellent multimedia features and, at $2298, costs $300 less than the average machine on this month's power chart.

Toshiba's $2133 Equium 7100M, another new PIII-500 power system, costs $500 less than similarly configured peers. Its PC WorldBench score of 254 (running Windows NT) makes it the slowest PIII-500 we've reviewed, but it compensates for this shortcoming with a low price and nice design extras like an easy-open case.

BUSINESS-SAVVY BUDGET

AS THEY DID LAST MONTH, PCs based on Intel's Celeron CPU take three of the top five spots on the budget chart. In addition, two new Celeron-433s make the Top 20: Dell's $1420 Dimension V433c—a Best Buy—and the $1450 Compaq Prosignia Desktop 310, at number 20. Both have enough speed and features to please small or medium-size companies.

But if $1500 is still more than you're willing to shell

POP-TOP PC: The Toshiba Equium 7100M is designed for offices where expandability is a prime concern. Its top swivels off for fast access to components (inset).

WHO DO THE VOODOO? 3dfx debuts its Voodoo3 3000, an AGP board with kick (see this month's *Top 10 Graphics Boards*, page 227).

out for a new system, perhaps you should consider something in the sub-$1000 range. We rounded up 21 such computers for the review "How Low Can They Go: The Best PCs for Under $1000" (page 114) and were pleasantly surprised to find some great values.

NOTEBOOK DEALS

AS ON THE BUDGET desktops chart, Celeron-based systems fare well on this month's budget notebook list. We also had our first look at two business-friendly sub-$2000 Celeron-333 and -300 portables: HP's $1899 OmniBook XE2 and Compaq's $1799 Armada 1500c, respectively. Thanks in part to Intel's latest Celeron processor, the OmniBook offers a price and performance that beats those of some of its Pentium II-300–based competitors. (Check out this month's *Top 10 Notebook PCs*, on page 212, for the exact numbers.)

PRINTERS NOIR

PRINTERS GO black-and-white this month, and vacate their traditional Top 10 locus for a comprehensive roundup of laser models (see "Blazing Lasers," page 145). Answering the challenge from low-cost color ink jets, monochrome lasers provide a strong value for businesses, with benefits that include quicker print speeds, better text quality, more paper-handling options, and lower long-term costs. For small-business/home users, we recommend Brother's $299 HL-1040, a speedy little printer that offers very good text quality. Meanwhile, Lexmark's $1129 Optra S 1855 is our choice as the top laser for corporate users; it comes with quick printing speeds and numerous paper-handling options.

KEEPING UP APPEARANCES

THIS MONTH WE review 15-inch monitors, and they're cheaper than ever. The first-rate ViewSonic P655 sheds $60. This $185 professional model offers top-notch color quality. Alternatively, MaxTech's XT-5862 is just $139, but you'll sacrifice text quality if you buy this unit. Thanks to fierce competition, all of the monitors in our Top 10 cost less than $200 this month.

Michelle Campanale-Surkan is an associate editor for PC World. *Senior Associate Editors Vince Bielski and Karen Silver; Associate Editor Aoife McEvoy, Staff Editors Grace Aquino and Mick Lockey, Editorial Assistant Kalai Murugesan, and freelancers Jo-Anne Robb and Gordon Meyer contributed to the* Top 100. *Testing done by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, Nancy Miller, and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center. See page 12 for all contact information.*

LASERS NOT LOSERS: There are still many reasons to buy a monochrome laser printer. See our review for details.

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems we've tested. System charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost $1800 or more; power notebooks cost $2300 or more. We compare new products to previously reviewed units, updating the charts to reflect price cuts and other changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month. Look for updated pricing information on all desktop PCs online.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 80s is among the best and one in the 70s above average.

What does the PC WorldBench 98 score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Gateway PMMX-200 configured with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, and 512KB of secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline system.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of *PC World* readers and anonymous support calls made by *PC World* staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. For instance, we score the performance of Windows NT PCs separately from that of Windows 95 machines. (Based on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, Windows NT machines are faster on average than Win 95 PCs.)

Check out *PC World*'s Top 400 reviews online. Point your browser to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400) to explore our Top 400, which provides comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 different categories. You'll also find reviews not available in print.

PC WORLD

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (4/16/99)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell OptiPlex GX1p 500 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	June 99	$2615	Pentium III-500	Corporate workstation has speed, great features, and great design.
2	Dell Dimension XPS T500 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	3	Apr 99	$2688	Pentium III-500	$138 off fast small-biz PC with 4.8X DVD-ROM drive and Dell's top-rated reliability.
3	Gateway E-4200 500 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	2	Apr 99	$2789	Pentium III-500	Corporate PC features top-notch performance and manageability.
4	Micron Millennia Max 500 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	4	Apr 99	$2899	Pentium III-500	Pricey, but fast; features include 22GB hard drive and 6X DVD-ROM drive.
5	CyberMax Enthusiast PIII-500 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	6	May 99	$2099	Pentium III-500	$100 off already affordable, fast PC, but support quality must improve.
6	Quantex SM500 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	5	May 99	$2299	Pentium III-500	$100 off quick, feature-rich multimedia PC with Zip drive, useful business software.
7	Sys Performance AX-500P3 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	8	May 99	$2299	Pentium III-500	The fastest NT 4.0 PC we've reviewed, but documentation is lackluster.
8	IDot.com 500P3BX 888/388-4368 www.idot.com	n/a	(NEW)	$2298	Pentium III-500	Fast SOHO PC comes with 4.8X DVD-ROM drive and 14.4GB hard drive.
9	NEC PowerMate 8100 888/632-8701 www.neccomputers.com	9	Jan 99	$2069	Pentium II-450	Inexpensive corporate PC includes network card and USB-enhanced monitor.
10	Premio Apollo BX 500 800/677-6477 www.premiopc.com	10	May 99	$2800	Pentium III-500	Pricey PC offers skimpy multimedia, but great speed and good support.
11	IBM PC 300PL 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com/ibmpc	14	Jan 99	$2139	Pentium II-450	$130 off quick, network-ready desktop; retail only; to order, use model #6862fxj.
12	Micron Millennia Max 450 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	(NEW)	$1999	Pentium III-450	Fast SOHO PC has 6X DVD-ROM drive with hardware decoder; cover hard to remove.
13	Toshiba Equium 7100M 800/867-4422 www.toshiba.com	n/a	(NEW)	$2133	Pentium III-500	Easy-to-service, inexpensive corporate PC comes with Zip drive.
14	CompUSA AmericanPro 500 888/226-6772 www.compusapc.com	11	Apr 99	$2649	Pentium III-500	Good sound, a Zip drive, and a 19-inch monitor adorn this speedy business PC.
15	Acma ZPower 7450 PII-450 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	12	Mar 99	$2368	Pentium II-450	$100 off quick PC with network card, DVD-ROM and Zip drives; limited expandability.
16	Polywell Poly 8450 B5 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	15	Jan 99	$1925	Pentium II-450	Still the fastest Pentium II-450 system we've tested on Windows 98.
17	NexTrend NexStar-450 PWJ 877/833-8833 www.nextrendpc.com	n/a	Jan 99	$2369	Pentium II-450	$240 off swift system that packs Zip drive and hardware MPEG decoder.
18	MidWest Micro Business Solution XPP-500 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	n/a	(NEW)	$2399	Pentium III-500	Zippy Win NT 4.0 PC has SuperDisk and 2X CD-RW drives, mediocre documentation.
19	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	16	Feb 99	$1999	Pentium II-450	Affordable small-business PC includes network card and modem.
20	HP Vectra VLi8 SFF 800/322-4772 www.hp.com/desktops	n/a	(NEW)	$1834	Pentium III-450	Managed PIII-450 PC has enhanced keyboard; features could be better.

Best Buy See features chart, page 198; test report, page 200.

Find updated street prices online (www.pcworld.com/powerdesktops/late_prices).

n/a = not applicable

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 195.

[2] For more information about all of the products listed in this table, select product info number 902 or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

AS THE INDUSTRY MAKES way for upcoming Pentium III-550 PCs, prices on systems with slightly older CPUs are starting to drop. Several PIII-500 machines on the chart are $100 to $200 cheaper this month. New PIII-450 systems are coming in at bargain-basement prices. But these machines are about 7 percent slower than PIII-500s currently in the Top 20. Second-tier vendors continue to provide competition in the market for power PCs as they roll out cheaper PIII-500s. IDot.com, for example, debuted its speedy 500P3BX at number 8 for just $2298. At the same time, a top-name company—Hewlett-Packard—offers the most affordable power PC on the chart: Its Vectra VLi8, at number 20, sells for $1834.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98/operating system	Performance [1]	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Product info number [2]
95	284/Win NT 4.0	outstanding	very good	outstanding	average	good/outstanding	–
92	234/Win 98	outstanding	very good	outstanding	average	good/good	–
90	235/Win 98	outstanding	very good	good	expensive	good/outstanding	656
87	237/Win 98	outstanding	outstanding	good	expensive	fair/good	657
87	236/Win 98	outstanding	very good	fair [3]	inexpensive	good[4]/good	658
87	235/Win 98	outstanding	very good	good [3]	average	good [4]/good	659
83	287/Win NT 4.0	outstanding	very good	[3]	average	fair [4]/good	660
82	232/Win 98	outstanding	very good	[3]	average	fair [4]/good	661
79	218/Win 95	good	good	good [3]	inexpensive	fair[4]/good	662
77	233/Win 98	outstanding	very good	[3]	expensive	good [4]/fair	663
76	219/Win 98	good	good	good	inexpensive	good/good	–
76	216/Win 98	good	good	good	very inexpensive	fair/good	664
76	254/Win NT 4.0	good	good	[3]	inexpensive	good [4]/good	665
76	230/Win 98	outstanding	very good	[3]	average	fair [4]/good	666
75	218/Win 98	good	very good	[3]	average	good [4]/good	667
75	224/Win 98	very good	very good	[3]	very inexpensive	fair [4]/fair	668
75	218/Win 98	good	very good	[3]	average	fair [4]/outstanding	669
75	276/Win NT 4.0	very good	satisfactory	[3]	average	fair [4]/outstanding	670
75	210/Win 98	satisfactory	good	fair	very inexpensive	fair/good	671
74	268/Win NT 4.0	very good	satisfactory	fair	very inexpensive	good/fair	672
Scorecard weightings ▶		Performance 25 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Price 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service scores for its home PCs.

[4] Due to insufficient data from the Reliability and Service survey for the vendor's work PCs, this rating is derived from anonymous support-quality calls, from survey scores for the vendor's home PCs, or from both.

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL OPTIPLEX GX1P 500

PRO: Great performance, easy-access case, top-notch company reliability and support policies

CON: PCI-based graphics, so-so monitor

If you're looking for a high-performance corporate workstation, put Dell's $2615 OptiPlex GX1p 500 on your shopping list. No other system here matches its combination of speed, features, vendor reliability, and support.

The GX1p 500 is a great choice for any firm with a large host of PCs that regularly need upgrading: The case's side panels lift off quickly, and you can easily pull out the card-slot tray for fast board-swapping.

Our test machine came with Microsoft's Natural Keyboard, which arranges the keys to promote ergonomically proper positioning of your hands and arms while typing. Though we found it comfortable to use and reasonably easy to adjust to, the layout will not please everybody; you should definitely test-drive a Natural Keyboard before deciding to buy one.

Besides a whopping 20GB hard drive, you also get a 100MB Zip drive. The system offers six open slots—plenty of room for additional adapters—but a scant two open drive bays. In keeping with the OptiPlex line's corporate focus, a network interface card comes standard on the GX1p; for $89 you can opt for an Aztech Rockwell V.90 modem instead.

Dell OptiPlex GX1p 500

The unit's only significant flaw is the 17-inch Dell 1028L monitor—it produced somewhat dark images and slightly fuzzy text. Upgrading to the superior 19-inch Dell UltraScan 1200HS costs $200.

Setting up the OptiPlex is straightforward. All the ports are color-coded, making it easy to hook up devices. Dell supplies surprisingly detailed documentation for this corporate PC: user guides for all the peripherals, an in-depth system installation manual, a big foldout chart, and a guide for assistance once you're up and running. Plus, Dell maintains around-the-clock technical support. Respondents to our most recent survey give the company outstanding marks for reliability; its service, while not perfect, still ranks among the best in the industry.

2 DELL DIMENSION XPS T500

PRO: 4.8X DVD-ROM drive with decoder card, outstanding company reliability, good support

CON: None major

Need a feature-rich, multimedia-capable system for your growing business? The $2688 Dell Dimension XPS T500 may be just the ticket. Dell cut the price by $138 but still equips this thin, off-white midsize tower for the office and tosses in a few extras for after-hours fun. The XPS T500, with its swift PIII-500 processor, earned a PC WorldBench 98 score of 234, just a couple of ticks ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEM [1]	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter (AGP unless noted)	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/viewable diagonal (inches)	56-kbps modem protocol
1	Dell OptiPlex GX1p 500*	Pentium III-500	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	20	STB NVidia TNT (PCI)	16/SDRAM	17/15.9	not included
2	Dell Dimension XPS T500*	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	22	STB NVidia TNT 3D	16/SDRAM	17/15.9	V.90
3	Gateway E-4200 500*	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	22	ATI Rage 128	16/SDRAM	19/18	not included
4	Micron Millennia Max 500*	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	22	Diamond Viper V550	16/SDRAM	19/17.9	V.90
5	CyberMax Enthusiast PIII-500*	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	13.6	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	19/17.9	V.90
6	Quantex SM500	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	13	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	19/17.9	V.90
7	Sys Performance AX-500P3	Pentium III-500	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	10.1	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	19/17.9	not included
8	IDot.com 500P3BX	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	14.4	Creative Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT	16/SDRAM	17/15.8	V.90
9	NEC PowerMate 8100	Pentium II-450	Windows 95	64	512	14.4	Accel Graphics AccelStar 3D II	8/SDRAM	17/15	not included
10	Premio Apollo BX 500	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	14.4	Diamond Viper V550	16/SDRAM	19/18	V.90
11	IBM PC 300PL	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	64	512	9.1	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/16	not included
12	Micron Millennia Max 450	Pentium III-450	Windows 98	64	512	13	Diamond Viper V550	16/SDRAM	17/15.9	V.90
13	Toshiba Equium 7100M	Pentium III-500	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	10	integrated ATI Rage Pro 2X	6/SGRAM	17/15.7	not included
14	CompUSA AmericanPro 500	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	14.4	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	19/17.6	V.90
15	Acma ZPower 7450 PII-450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	14.4	Number Nine Revolution IV	16/SDRAM	17/16.1	V.90
16	Polywell Poly 8450 B5	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	10.1	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/16	V.90
17	NexTrend NexStar-450 PWJ	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	14	STB Velocity 128zx	8/SGRAM	19/18.2	V.90
18	MidWest Micro Business XPP-500	Pentium III-500	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	10.1	ATI Xpert128	16/SDRAM	17/15.9	not included
19	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	16.8	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
20	HP Vectra VLi8 SFF	Pentium III-450	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	8.4	integrated Matrox MGA G-200	8/SDRAM	17/15.7	not included

* Best Buy

[1] Configuration as tested. Vendor may have since changed components.

[2] *PC World* defines vertically oriented cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midtowers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontally oriented cases as desktop (5 inches or taller) or compact (shorter than 5 inches).

behind the fastest Windows 98 unit on the chart, Micron's Millennia Max 500.

Color-coded, labeled, and icon-marked ports—plus a good array of peripheral manuals and an illustrated, foldout setup guide—help you get up and running fast. And the XPS T500's sturdy, easy-open case and tidy interior make accessing the main memory a cinch when you're ready to add more. While many other companies offer flimsy and clacky keyboards, Dell's solid QuietKey keyboard felt very comfortable to type on.

Dell Dimension XPS T500

The system includes a CineMaster hardware DVD decoder card with a 4.8X DVD-ROM drive for smooth video. We played a movie at full screen size, running other programs in the background; the picture remained flawless. The giant 22GB hard disk and the standard Iomega Zip drive provide plenty of storage space. The 17-inch Dell UltraScan 1000HS monitor generates sharp text and rich colors, but most competing models in this price range come with 19-inch monitors. Upgrading to the 19-inch Dell UltraScan 1200HS costs $200.

Meanwhile, the Altec Lansing ACS295 speaker-subwoofer system, teamed with the top-tier Turtle Beach Montego II PCI audio card, delivers full-bodied sound.

PC World readers recently gave grades of outstanding and good, respectively, to Dell's system reliability and service.

3 GATEWAY E-4200 500

PRO: Great speed, good management features

CON: Expensive

Gateway's $2789 E-4200 Pentium III-500 remains one of the most expensive PIII-500 machines appearing on this month's power list. Nevertheless, this imposingly tall and wide midsize tower has a great deal to recommend it. In fact, the system easily qualifies as one of our top choices for consumers who are on the lookout for a power-packed, multimedia-equipped business workstation.

Besides bearing such corporate accoutrements as an ethernet card and DMI management software, the E-4200 500 delivers top-notch performance—as measured by the PC World Test Center—and

CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style [2]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
17X-40X	integrated Crystal Audio	midtower	768	2	1/1	6	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Turtle Beach Montego II PCI	midtower	768	2	2/1	2	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	Sound Blaster AWE64D	midtower	384	2	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
6X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster Live Value	midtower	384	2	2/1	3	varies [3]/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, CIS, WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Aztech PCI 338-A3D	midtower	384	1	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
6X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI64V	midtower	384	1	2/2	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
14X-40X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	1024	3	3/2	4	varies [4]/5	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Turtle Beach Montego II PCI	midtower	1024	3	3/0	3	varies [3]/1	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
17X-40X	integrated Crystal 4235	midtower	384	2	2/1	5	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-32X	Sound Blaster Live	midtower	1024	3	3/2	4	3/3	10	none	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	integrated Crystal PnP	desktop	384	2	1/0	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
6X DVD-ROM	integrated Yamaha DS-XG	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	varies [3]/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, CIS, WWW
14X-32X	integrated Crystal Audio	midtower	256	1	1/1	6	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	CIS, WWW
5X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster Live	midtower	768	2	2/1	3	varies [5]/1	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster Live	midtower	384	2	1/0	1	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
4X DVD-ROM	Aztech PCI 338-A3D	midtower	1024	3	3/1	3	3/5	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI128	midtower	1024	2	1/1	3	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	none
2X CD-RW	Sound Blaster PCI128	midtower	384	2	3/1	3	varies [3]/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
12X-40X	Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	2	1/1	2	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
14X-32X	integrated Sound Blaster PCI	desktop	512	1	0/0	2	3/1	12	none	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW

[3] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

[4] Six years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

[5] One year on monitor, three years on other parts.

an excellent audiovisual experience. This unit's PC WorldBench 98 score of 235 puts it in a virtual dead heat with the other three Best Buys that ran on Windows 98.

The system's ATI Rage 128 graphics card helps the 19-inch Gateway monitor display images vividly, and the Altec Lansing GCS100 speakers and subwoofer offer rich sound. Gateway supplies excellent documentation, and the company's record for reliability and service in support of its work PCs remains strong.

Gateway E-4200 500

More price-conscious PC users should consider the Pentium III-450 version of the E-4200. At $2550, it costs $239 less than its 500-MHz sibling. Moreover, it contains an equally large hard drive (22GB), and it chalked up a creditable PC WorldBench 98 score of 220.

4 MICRON MILLENNIA MAX 500

PRO: Blazing speed, multimedia components including a 6X DVD-ROM drive, good manual

CON: Most expensive PC on the chart

If you plan on wringing every last ounce of performance out of your next PC, check out Micron's Millennia Max 500. It sells for a hefty $2899, but it's the fastest Win 98 PC on the chart and has a wagonload of features, including a Zip drive; a crisp, bright 19-inch monitor; and one of the few 6X DVD-ROM drives we've seen. However, subscribers in our most recent Reliability and Service survey rated Micron's support quality as just fair.

Micron Millennia Max 500

The Max 500's multimedia capabilities impressed us. Our unit's Diamond Viper V550—although no longer the most up-to-date model—was the number three AGP card in our *Top 10 Graphics Boards* in March. The combination of the Monsoon MM-1000's massive subwoofer and satellite speakers produces rich, full-range tones.

Micron includes comprehensive documentation with the Max 500 and offers solid warranties covering labor for one year and parts for three years (main RAM and CPU are covered for five years). ▶

5 CYBERMAX ENTHUSIAST PIII-500

PRO: Terrific performance, competitive price, attractive features

CON: Case cover tricky to get on and off, tech support difficult to reach

With a $100 price cut, CyberMax's speedy small-office/home-office entry, the Enthusiast PIII-500, makes an even better bargain this month. This $2099 midsize tower charged to a second-place finish in test-suite performance among the Windows 98 systems on the chart and is priced exceptionally well for a full-featured Pentium III-500 computer.

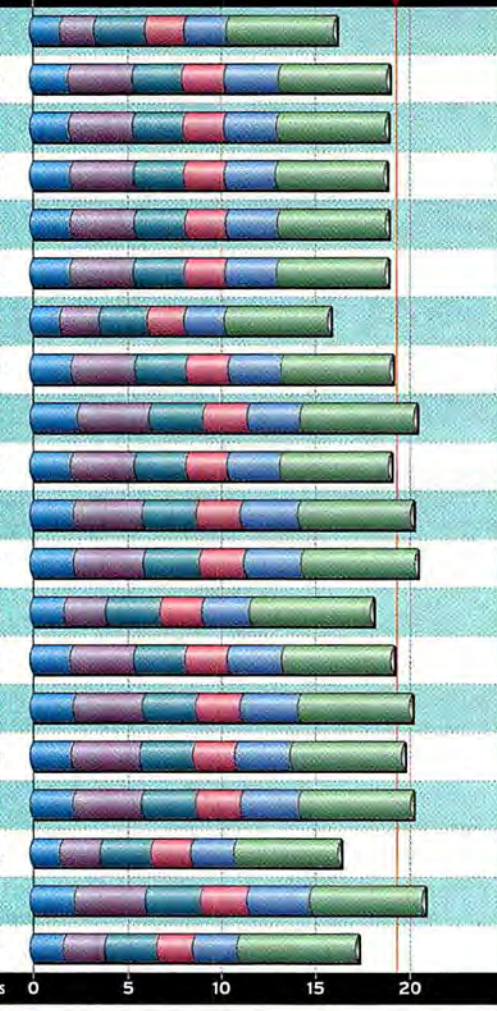
CyberMax Enthusiast

Its 236 score on PC WorldBench 98 puts the Enthusiast PIII-500 only a point below our fastest Windows 98 PC, Micron's Millennia Max 500. The bottom line: No one will be able to detect a whit of speed difference between these two PCs. The Enthusiast offers so much power that, even with several applications running in the background and without a dedicated MPEG decoder board, DVD movie images appear both vibrant and silky smooth. We played the movie *Twister* at full-screen size with no problem. And the included Altec Lansing ADA305 Digital PowerCube speakers and subwoofer's great sound made the tornado in the ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
1	Dell OptiPlex GX1p 500*	Pentium III-500	Win NT 4.0	128	512	284
2	Dell Dimension XPS T500*	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	234
3	Gateway E-4200 500*	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	235
4	Micron Millennia Max 500*	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	237
5	CyberMax Enthusiast PIII-500*	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	236
6	Quantex SM500	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	235
7	Sys Performance AX-500P3	Pentium III-500	Win NT 4.0	128	512	287
8	IDot.com 500P3BX	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	232
9	NEC PowerMate 8100	Pentium II-450	Win 95	64	512	218
10	Premio Apollo BX 500	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	233
11	IBM PC 300PL	Pentium II-450	Win 98	64	512	219
12	Micron Millennia Max 450	Pentium III-450	Win 98	64	512	216
13	Toshiba Equium 7100M	Pentium III-500	Win NT 4.0	128	512	254
14	CompUSA AmericanPro 500	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	230
15	Acma ZPower 7450 PII-450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	218
16	Polywell Poly 8450 B5	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	224
17	NexTrend NexStar-450 PWJ	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	218
18	MidWest Micro Business XPP-500	Pentium III-500	Win NT 4.0	128	512	276
19	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	210
20	HP Vectra VLi8 SFF	Pentium III-450	Win NT 4.0	64	512	268



*Best Buy

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs are tested with Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 98 score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). [1]Under Windows 98 with 128MB of RAM; also includes systems tested in this and previous months that do not currently rank among the Top 20.

Are you willing to bet it all?

Don't gamble with your data... back it up with Maxell!

Make no mistake, Y2K is real and it's headed your way. But there's no need to panic. Many resources are available to help make your PC Y2K compliant. But to really safeguard your data against the Y2K bug, related viruses, and other potential disasters, you've got to back it up with Maxell!

For straight answers, head straight for maxell-y2k.com

Click on over and you can get our *FREE* Y2K Survival Guide. It's filled with handy tips on saving your data and a list of other Y2K informational websites.

From mainframes to PCs, Maxell is the only name to remember for data-storage solutions. For details, call 1-888-2-MAXELL, or check out www.maxell-y2k.com

maxell
Data Storage Group

Media for the next millennium.

movie sound frighteningly true to life.

CyberMax also supplies a generous software bundle, including Corel's WordPerfect Suite 8 and such useful home and reference titles as Compton's World Atlas and Compton's Encyclopedia.

We had to fiddle a bit with the Enthusiast PIII-500's case cover to remove it, but the system's interior layout looked good, providing easy access to memory slots and sensibly organized cabling. CyberMax includes clear documentation with the PC and, like most companies in the Top 20, backs its systems with a long parts warranty and around-the-clock support.

Our one beef with CyberMax: its tech support. Staffers, although courteous and informative, tended to miss our tougher questions in our anonymous calls to technical support. Also, we waited up to 55 minutes and had to call three times before reaching a live person. In our recent Reliability and Service survey, *PC World* readers rated the reliability of CyberMax's home PCs and the quality of the company's support as good and fair, respectively.

New This Month

The following systems made our Power Desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of all previously tested machines on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/top400).

8 IDOT.COM 500P3BX

PRO: Inexpensive for a PIII-500, DVD-ROM drive with hardware decoder

CON: Support needs to be improved, case has cluttered interior

Priced almost $300 less than the average Pentium III system, IDot.com's $2298 500P3BX has a lot to offer small and home businesses. Like many other PCs on the chart, the system sports a DVD-ROM drive. But unlike most of its competitors, the 500P3BX comes with a robust hardware decoder for smooth video playback. More business-oriented features bundled with the system include Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 and a V.90 modem. And with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 232, The IDot.com can run productivity applications as quickly as similarly configured PIII-500s.

IDot.com 500P3BX

Unfortunately, mediocre support quality and a somewhat cluttered interior keep the 500P3BX out of Best Buy territory. Getting inside is simple, thanks to the easy-open case. But inside, power supply cables to the hard drive and MPEG-2 decoder card block the system memory's sockets; you'll have to remove them to ease the task of adding RAM. IDot.com's sturdy midsize tower has three free bays, which should serve you well when the need to expand arises. The system also comes with three open slots, one of which is a PCI slot that is difficult to access because the graphics card's heat sink and jumper pins are in the way.

The system's crisp, 17-inch monitor comes with Colorific software, which we used to calibrate colors and tweak 3D effects and lighting in our testing. The 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, with the included DVD decoder card, produced very little jitter and displayed smooth, crisp images, even when we had other programs running in the background.

A handy foldout setup guide gets you up and running fast, and well-written manuals make the system easy to use from the get-go. The manuals, especially, are a boon because you might not get through to a live person when you call tech support. In our anonymous calls to IDot.com's support line, we waited 20 minutes on three separate occasions without ever getting a response. The company offers a five-year warranty on the CPU and main memory, a three-year warranty on all other hardware, and a one-year labor warranty.

12 MICRON MILLENNIA MAX 450

PRO: Well-priced, swift performance, excellent-quality DVD-ROM drive and graphics board

CON: Stiff chassis makes the cover a little tough to remove, readers rate vendor reliability as fair

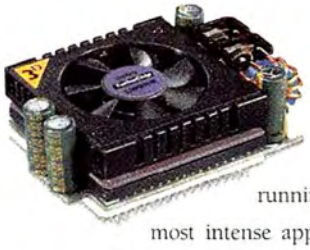
The Micron Millennia Max 450 grabs your attention right from the start. At $1999, it costs about $200 less than the average Pentium III-450 machine. You don't sacrifice performance and features at that price, either: The Millennia Max 450 earned a dead-on average (for a PIII-450 system) PC WorldBench 98 score of 216 and comes loaded with some impressive components, making it a good choice for anyone who is seeking power on a budget.

Those desirable components include Diamond Multimedia's Viper V550 graphics card, which boasts excellent business and good 3D performance, and a crisp 17-inch monitor. In addition, the 6X DVD-ROM drive delivers impressive video playback despite using a software-based MPEG decoder. Even when we maximized the image and ran other programs in the background, we couldn't find fault with the quality. The 13GB hard drive is about average for a PIII-450 system and should provide plenty of storage space for most people's needs.

Getting inside the Millennia Max is straightforward. We simply turned a thumbscrew, pressed a tab, and removed the side. Our unit's stiff cover took some tugging to pull off, but once inside we found the interior well-designed for tinkering. All the cables are tied and tucked away so that you can easily access the four free card slots and two free DIMM sockets. Reaching the four available drive bays is a different matter, however, since you'll have to push away bunches of cables.

Micron Millennia Max 450

The system manual that comes with the Millennia Max includes comprehensive information and illustrations. Should you need further help, Micron's technical support lines are open around the clock. In our most recent round of anonymous calls, we found that the quality of the service has improved: The tech support reps gave us more information than we asked for, and they answered our calls consistently in under 9 minutes. In our recent Reliability and Service survey, *PC World* readers rated the reliability of Micron's work PCs and its support quality as fair. ▶



EXPERIENCE EXTREME 3D GRAPHICS and system performance increases of up to 280%*. The Kingston® TurboChip® 366 incorporates AMD's 366MHz K6-2 processor with 3DNow!™ technology offering computing on a new dimension for Pentium® systems running at 166Mhz or higher. TurboChip 366 equips your system with the power to take on your most intense applications. You can achieve ultimate performance for only $249 MSRP. A chip for chip replacement, TurboChip 366 adds life to your system and keeps your upgrade costs to a minimum. Plus, Kingston offers a lifetime warranty and free technical support. Call your Kingston sales representative for more details at (800) 533-8680 or visit our Web site at **www.kingston.com/tc**. To purchase TurboChip 366 online, visit us at **buycomp.com** and type in **Kingston TurboChip**. Get ready for an out of this world experience.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY
PERIPHERALS

BUY.COM
The Internet Superstore

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 438-1879
© 1999 Kingston Technology Company All rights reserved. All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners * Results based on Landmark Speed V2.01, an industry standard system performance benchmark test.

Circle 133 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

13 TOSHIBA EQUIUM 7100M

PRO: Affordable PIII-500, easy-open case, Zip drive, PC Card reader

CON: Features more suited to a PII-450

Despite being the second least expensive PIII-500 system we've reviewed for the *Top 20 Power Desktops*, the $2133 Equium 7100M from Toshiba lands low on the chart, due mainly to the relative mediocrity of its feature set. But if you don't need a 19-inch monitor, massive hard disk, or DVD-ROM drive, you may find the Equium to your liking.

On the plus side, the system does feature some nice extras like an integrated network card, a Zip drive, and a PC Card reader. A suspend button conveniently located on top lets you put your system in sleep mode when it's not in use. This tall midsize tower houses two free expansion bays and a whopping six free slots.

Toshiba Equium 7100M

The top of the case swings out of the way for easy access to RAM, and the inside top of the case displays handy upgrade instructions. The 17-inch Toshiba TekBright 700P monitor is adequate but not outstanding: Its controls take some time to master, and images became a bit blurry in the corners. The system comes with a three-year warranty on parts and labor as well as around-the-clock telephone support.

18 MIDWEST MICRO BUSINESS SOLUTION XPP-500

PRO: Inexpensive for a PIII-500, zippy performance, top-quality support policies, top warranty

CON: Uninspiring features and documentation

Targeted at small to medium-size networked businesses, MidWest Micro's $2399 Business Solution XPP-500 is less expensive than the average Pentium III-500 system on the chart and includes both a SuperDisk drive and a CD-Rewritable drive. However, its PC WorldBench 98 score of 276 running Windows NT 4.0 is average for its processor class.

MidWest Micro Business

MidWest Micro throws in other features businesses will appreciate—a 3Com Fast EtherLink XL card (but no modem), and Microsoft's Office Small Business Edition, Intellimouse, and Natural Keyboard. The back of the case has helpful icon-labeled ports and a reset button—handy for hard-rebooting your machine without unplugging it.

Not all of its features are up to par. Whereas most of its chartmaking peers include 14.4GB or greater hard drives, the Business Solution XPP-500 offers a comparatively small 10.1GB hard drive. And though most PIII-500 systems on the chart come with 19-inch screens, MidWest Micro bundles a 17-inch model.

The company's tech support staff is on hand around the clock. A top-notch warranty covers the CPU and main RAM for five years (other parts for three years) and labor for three years. In our anonymous calls, the techs gave us helpful advice. That's a good thing, since the small system manual, though easy to read, covers just the basics.

20 HP VECTRA VLI8 SFF

PRO: Fast, affordable, comes with enhanced keyboard, network-ready

CON: Unimpressive set of features, limited expandability, support policies and system reliability only fair

If you're looking for a small, affordable, network-ready PC for your business, Hewlett-Packard's Vectra VLi8 SFF may fit the bill. This PIII-450 PC is not only the least expensive system on the power chart at $1834, it's also a screamer. With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 268 running Windows NT 4.0, it proved faster than many costlier competitors such as Quantex's $2229 QP6-450 SB-4, a system that earned a WorldBench score of 234 and failed to make the chart.

HP kept its costs low by including integrated graphics and sound—Matrox's MGA G-200 with 8MB of SDRAM and Sound Blaster PCI Audio. And while about half of its power chart competitors offer a 14.4GB or greater hard drive or a DVD-ROM drive, HP provides a comparatively small 8.4GB disk and a 14X–32X CD-ROM drive. Expandability is rather limited, with no free bays and just two open slots. On the upside, HP bundles 3Com's capable integrated Fast Etherlink 10/100 Base-T LAN adapter and throws in corporate-friendly management capabilities like Wake On LAN, case lock, and intruder alert.

Although what's offered in the way of multimedia and expandability leaves us a little cold, we were also impressed by some of the extras that the VLi8 SFF does have, such as the enhanced keyboard with sleep keys, volume control, programmable function keys, and microphone and headphone jacks.

HP Vectra VLi8 SFF

Even with all these goodies, the keyboard was quiet and felt sturdy. In fact, the entire system ran so quietly that we could hardly tell it was turned on. Color-coded ports on the back help to make the PC simple to set up right out of the box. The easy-to-read user manual includes charts and illustrations.

Unfortunately, the company's reliability rating and support policies are another matter. Unlike most other vendors whose PCs made the chart, HP offers just 12 hours of tech support per day on weekdays only. Furthermore, support is free for just the first year. Luckily, we were able to reach reps right away when we called and found their advice consistently helpful. In our latest Reliability and Service survey, our readers gave HP's support quality a good rating but rated the reliability of HP's systems as just fair. ▶

BEYOND THE TOP 20

online

We evaluated the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the *Top 20 Power Desktops* chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **Axis Orion 100A DVD 500**
- **Compaq Deskpro EP6450**
- **Quantex SB450**
- **Quantex ZX450**
- **Tagram ThunderBolt H2810**
- **Xi Computer 500 MTower SP**

When it comes to speed, this printer PUSHES the ENVELOPE.

Also the letter, legal, and 11x17 sheet.

PC WORLD TOP 10 PageWorks 8L, 3/99

PC WORLD TOP 10 PageWorks 8L, 1/99

PC Computing ★★★★★ Color PageWorks PS, 5/98

© 1999 Minolta Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan. PageWorks is a trademark of Minolta Co., Ltd. QuickPrint is a registered trademark of Peerless Systems Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Information herein is subject to change without notice.

Circle 150 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PAGEWORKS™ 25
$1,499

There's no question, it's a fast-paced world. And it's only getting faster. Whether we're waiting for our food or waiting for our printer, we want it, and we want it now. Slow and steady no longer wins the race–we're talking fast, fast, fast.

Well, finally, there's a laser printer designed to keep up the pace, the Minolta PageWorks™ 25 printer. In fact, at a blistering 25 pages per minute, this thing sets its own pace, leaving all the other sub-$1,500 printers totally in the dust.

Okay, so it's fast, but what else, you might be asking. Well, the Minolta PageWorks 25 printer is also the most expandable printer in the sub-$1,500 category, easily upgradable from a 750-sheet paper capacity to 3,750 sheets. It features 11"x17" paper handling and even has 5- or 10-bin mailbin capabilities. Oh, and did we mention power? With its 90MHz Power PC processor with QuickPrint®, the Minolta PageWorks 25 printer pushes the envelope even further. For more information or a free CD-ROM, call 1-888-264-6658, or visit us at: **www.minoltaprinters.com**

MINOLTA

PC WORLD TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (4/16/99)	CPU	Comments
1	Quantex M400C 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	1	June 99	$1499	Celeron-400	Near-PII-400 speed, Zip drive, DVD-ROM drive, and 19-inch monitor for under $1500.
2	Gateway GP6-400 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	2	Mar 99	$1718	Pentium II-400	Quick small-business PC with network card and sharp monitor has 13GB hard disk.
3	Gateway E-1200 366 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	3	May 99	$1114	Celeron-366	Network-ready corporate desktop workstation is very affordable.
4	Dell Dimension V433c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$1420	Celeron-433	Speedy SOHO system comes with CD-RW drive and excellent manuals; small monitor.
5	Micro Express MicroFlex-34A 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	n/a	NEW	$1599	AMD K6-III-400	Peppy small/home office PC offers 18GB hard drive; weak documentation.
6	Sys TaskMaster Z366C 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	6	Apr 99	$1259	Celeron-366	$40 less this month; has great expandability and solid support policies.
7	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	10	Apr 99	$1648	Pentium II-450	$50 off strong-performing multimedia PC; attractive price for PII-450 system.
8	CyberMax Entrepreneur C-400 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	4	June 99	$1199	Celeron-400	Lowest-priced Celeron-400-based unit on chart has Zip drive and room to expand.
9	Micro Express MicroFlex-PII/450LC 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	n/a	June 99	$1599	Pentium II-450	Fine performance on this NT-based midtower workstation; above-average support policies.
10	MidWest Micro Office MWO-433C 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	13	June 99	$1199	Celeron-433	Small-office system with $100 price cut has LS-120 drive and fair support.
11	Xi Computer 400A MTower 800/432-0486 www.xicomputer.com	7	June 99	$1479	Celeron-400	Small-business system is the fastest Celeron-400 we've tested; modest $20 price cut.
12	IDot.com 366LXA 888/388-4368 www.idot.com	11	May 99	$1098	Celeron-366	Basic PC sheds $28; mediocre support quality; no software bundle.
13	CyberMax Enthusiast PII-450 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	n/a	May 99	$1749	Pentium II-450	$250 off fast SOHO PC with big monitor; now ships with STB Velocity 4400 card.
14	Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	15	Mar 99	$968	Celeron-333	Only sub-$1000 machine on the chart gets $30 trimmed from its price.
15	Sys TaskMaster 350K2 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	n/a	Jan 99	$1299	AMD K6-2-350	Company cuts $100 off expandable PC equipped with 40X CD-ROM drive.
16	CyberMax Enthusiast KII 350 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	n/a	Feb 99	$1099	AMD K6-2-350	Great price but subpar performance, even for a K6-2-350 PC, and poor monitor quality.
17	Premio Shadowhawk 400C 800/677-6477 www.premiopc.com	n/a	NEW	$1599	Celeron-400	Home and small-office PC is fast and expandable; support hours are short.
18	IDot.com 400K6-2 888/388-4368 www.idot.com	18	June 99	$1274	AMD K6-2-400	Affordable but basic SOHO system offers decent performance; no software bundle.
19	IBM PC 300 GL, Small Business Series 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com/ibmpc	19	May 99	$1709	Pentium II-400	$66 off small-business minitower with network card; sluggish for a PII-400 PC.
20	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 310 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	n/a	NEW	$1450	Celeron-433	Fast small-biz PC includes Zip drive; service and system reliability undistinguished.

Best Buy See features chart, page 208; test report, page 210. Find updated street prices online (www.pcworld.com/budgetdesktops/late_prices).

n/a = not applicable

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 195.

[2] For more information about all of the products listed in this table, select product info number 903 or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

IT'S STILL A CELERON SHOW THIS MONTH, with three of the four chart newcomers sporting some flavor of Intel's bargain-friendly processor. Breaking with recent trends, PC prices on the budget Top 20 this month rose about $15 over last month. Look closely, though, and you'll still find a bumper crop of deals. The number three finisher, Gateway's corporate-oriented E-1200 366, is the least-expensive Best Buy at just $1114. Two models new to the chart—one from Dell (the Celeron-433–based Dimension V433c), the other from Micro Express (the MicroFlex-34A powered by AMD's K6-III-400)—are also Best Buys, filling the number four and number five spots. Both speedy systems sell for less than $1600.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98/operating system	Features and design	Price	Performance [1]	Vendor's system reliability	Vendor's support quality/policies	Product info number [2]
85	198/Win 98	very good	average	good	good [3]	good [3]/good	673
84	203/Win 98	good	expensive	very good	good	good/outstanding	674
83	177/Win 98	satisfactory	inexpensive	satisfactory	good	good/outstanding	675
82	196/Win 98	satisfactory	average	good	outstanding	good/good	–
82	217/Win 98	very good	average	outstanding	[4]	fair/outstanding	676
82	193/Win 98	good	inexpensive	good	[4]	fair/good	677
82	210/Win 98	good	average	very good	[4]	good [3]/outstanding	678
82	188/Win 98	good	inexpensive	good	good [3]	fair/good	679
82	256/Win NT 4.0	good	average	very good	[4]	fair/outstanding	680
80	190/Win 98	satisfactory	inexpensive	good	[4]	fair/outstanding	681
80	199/Win 98	very good	average	good	[4]	fair/good	682
80	185/Win 98	good	very inexpensive	satisfactory	[4]	fair/good	683
79	205/Win 98	very good	expensive	very good	good [3]	fair [3]/good	684
77	198/Win NT 4.0	satisfactory	very inexpensive	satisfactory	[4]	good/outstanding	685
76	181/Win 98	good	inexpensive	satisfactory	[4]	fair/good	686
76	161/Win 98	good	very inexpensive	satisfactory	good [3]	fair [3]/good	687
73	196/Win 98	good	average	good	[4]	good/fair	688
73	184/Win 98	satisfactory	inexpensive	satisfactory	[4]	fair/good	689
73	185/Win 98	satisfactory	expensive	satisfactory	good	good/good	–
72	194/Win 98	satisfactory	average	good	fair	fair/good	690
Scorecard weightings ▶		Features 25 percent	Price 22 percent	Performance 18 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[3] The rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs.

[4] Insufficient data to give a reliability score.

This Month's Best Buys

1 QUANTEX M400C

PRO: Fast and well appointed for a budget PC

CON: None major

PC hunters looking for a budget small-office/home-office system will be hard-pressed to do better than Quantex's Celeron-400 machine. Renamed after debuting last month as the QP6/400 M-1c, this $1499 midsize tower is fast and bears features commonly found on much more expensive systems. The M400c's PC WorldBench 98 score of 198 means that only seven computers on the chart can match or beat its speed on applications—and most of those systems cost hundreds of dollars more.

Controls on the spacious Quantex XP190N 19-inch monitor are intuitive and easy to use. The unstinting software bundle includes Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 and reference titles such as Compton's World Atlas and American Heritage Talking Dictionary. The system also comes with an Iomega Zip drive and a 4.8X DVD-ROM drive with software decoder.

A simple-to-follow system manual and illustrated foldout setup guide accompany the M400c, but if you need to call tech support for help, the support policies are fairly standard. You can reach technicians 24 hours a day, and the company backs its system with a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty. In our anonymous calls to tech support, reps were easy to reach and responded courteously, but didn't always give accurate answers to our tough or intermediate-level questions. Respondents in our latest Reliability and Service survey gave Quantex's home PCs good ratings in both of these categories.

Quantex M400c

2 GATEWAY GP6-400

PRO: Fast and feature-rich, thorough documentation, company has strong system reliability and support record

CON: Pricey for a budget system

Once of interest only to corporations, networked PCs are becoming increasingly popular in small and home offices—where the GP6-400 makes an excellent fit. Though fairly expensive at $1718, this system delivers speed, features, and expandability.

In our PC WorldBench 98 tests, the GP6-400 achieved a score of 203—well above average for a PII-400 system with 64MB of RAM. Instead of a modem, the machine includes a 3Com Fast EtherLink adapter and a Zip drive. Gateway backs it all with a three-year parts and labor warranty and strong support policies.

Gateway GP6-400

The GP6-400 is simple to upgrade. We easily opened its case by hand-turning ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEM [1]	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter (AGP)	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	56-kbps modem protocol
1	Quantex M400C*	Celeron-400	Windows 98	128	128	13	STB Velocity 4400	16/SGRAM	19/17.7	V.90
2	Gateway GP6-400*	Pentium II-400	Windows 98	64	512	13	Ensoniq 3D Blaster Banshee	16/SGRAM	17/16	not included
3	Gateway E-1200 366*	Celeron-366	Windows 98	64	128	8.4	integrated ATI 3D Rage IIC	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	not included
4	Dell Dimension V433c*	Celeron-433	Windows 98	64	128	6.4	integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo	8/SDRAM	17 [3]/16.1	not included
5	Micro Express MicroFlex-34A*	AMD K6-III-400	Windows 98	128	1024	18	Diamond Monster Fusion	16/SGRAM	19/18	V.90
6	Sys TaskMaster Z366C	Celeron-366	Windows 98	64	128	6.4	Diamond Monster Fusion	16/SGRAM	17/15.7	V.90
7	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	10.1	Intel 740	8/SDRAM	17/15.8	V.90
8	CyberMax Entrepreneur C-400	Celeron-400	Windows 98	64	128	6.2	Joy Tech Apollo 7400	8/SDRAM	17/15.7	V.90
9	Micro Express MicroFlex-PII/450LC	Pentium II-450	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	10	Diamond Monster Fusion	16/SGRAM	19/17.7	V.90
10	MidWest Micro Office MW0-433C	Celeron-433	Windows 98	64	128	8.4	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro	8/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
11	Xi Computer 400A MTower	Celeron-400	Windows 98	128	128	14	Matrox Mystique G200	8/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
12	IDot.com 366LXA	Celeron-366	Windows 98	64	128	6.4	Card Expert Intel 740	8/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
13	CyberMax Enthusiast PII-450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	13.6	Number Nine Revolution IV	16/SDRAM	19/17.9	V.90
14	Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C	Celeron-333	Windows NT 4.0	64	128	4.3	Intel 740	8/SDRAM	17/15.7	not included
15	Sys TaskMaster 350K2	AMD K6-2-350	Windows 98	64	512	10.1	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/15.8	V.90
16	CyberMax Enthusiast KII 350	AMD K6-2-350	Windows 98	64	512	8.4	Mpact II	8/RDRAM	17/15.8	V.90
17	Premio Shadowhawk 400C	Celeron-400	Windows 98	128	128	8.4	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	V.90
18	IDot.com 400K6-2	AMD K6-2-400	Windows 98	64	1024	10.1	Card Expert Intel 740	8/SDRAM	17/15.9	V.90
19	IBM PC 300 GL, Small Business	Pentium II-400	Windows 98	64	512	8.4	integrated S3 Trio 3D	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	V.90
20	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 310	Celeron-433	Windows 98	64	128	9.1	STB NVidia TNTv	16/SGRAM	17/16	V.90

* Best Buy

[1] Configuration as tested. Vendor may have since changed components.

[2] *PC World* defines vertically oriented cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midtowers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontally oriented cases as desktop (5 inches or taller) or compact (shorter than 5 inches).

two thumbscrews; inside we found four free expansion slots (one shared ISA/PCI and three PCI) and four open drive bays, even with the Zip drive in place.

Although the GP6-400's Ensoniq 3D Blaster Banshee graphics adapter can't support resolutions as high as those the ATI 3D Rage Pro can, its top setting of 1280 by 1024 looks respectable on Gateway's 17-inch EV700 monitor. The GP6-400 ships with a 13GB hard disk, capacious for a budget PC. Finally, the software bundle of McAfee AntiVirus and Microsoft's Office 97 Small Business Edition with Bookshelf offers resources that any small business will welcome.

In our recent reader survey, Gateway's work PCs received good rankings for both reliability and service. In our anonymous calls to tech support, we reached representatives within five minutes, and they were generally helpful and polite.

3 GATEWAY E-1200 366

PRO: Very inexpensive, easy to manage and use

CON: So-so performance, smallish hard drive, limited expandability

This Celeron-366–based corporate desktop system emphasizes ease of use and service. Its $1114 price is outstanding for any PC, much less for a network-ready model that comes equipped with an ethernet adapter.

But make sure your office's computing needs are modest. As its PC WorldBench 98 score of 177 indicates, the E-1200 is slow even for its processor class, and some of its features are merely adequate. For instance, the 8.4GB hard drive is a bit skimpy compared to those of other PCs these days, and while most budget systems now offer 8MB or 16MB of video RAM, the integrated ATI 3D Rage IIC adapter on this Gateway has just 4MB of SGRAM. Still, if your work consists mostly of spreadsheet, database, and word processing applications, then the E-1200 366 makes an ideal choice.

Gateway E-1200 366

You can get inside the system in seconds—just twist a screw a few times with your hand, and then press two buttons to release the cover. A clean and tidy layout awaits you inside. In addition, all ports on the back of

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style [2]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
4.8X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI64	midtower	384	1	2/3	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
13X-32X	integrated Sound Blaster Audio	midtower	384	2	2/2	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	integrated Crystal Audio	compact	256	1	1/1	2	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
2X CD-RW	integrated Yamaha YMF724F-V	midtower	384	2	3/1	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-32X	Sound Blaster PCI128	midtower	384	2	4/0	4	4/4	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
14X-32X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	1024	3	3/2	4	varies [4]/5	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Yamaha 724	midtower	384	2	3/0	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
20X-40X	Sound Blaster PCI128	tower	384	2	2/3	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	Sound Blaster PCI128	midtower	768	1	3/0	4	4/4	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
17X-40X	integrated Yamaha 740 PCI	midtower	768	2	3/1	2	varies [5]/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
4X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI128	midtower	384	2	3/2	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
17X-40X	Turtle Beach Montego II PCI	midtower	384	2	3/0	4	varies [5]/1	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
20X-40X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	384	1	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
17X-40X	Yamaha 724	midtower	384	2	3/0	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
17X-40X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	768	2	3/2	4	varies [4]/5	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Aureal A3D 64V	midtower	256	1	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
14X-40X	Sound Blaster AWE 64D	midtower	1024	3	3/2	4	3/3	10	none	BBS, WWW
17X-40X	Turtle Beach Montego II PCI	midtower	768	2	3/0	4	varies [5]/1	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
14X-32X	integrated ESS Solo-1 PCI Audio	minitower	384	2	0/0	2	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
17X-40X	Sound Blaster PCI64V	midtower	256	1	0/1	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW

[2] Vendor now sells this system with a 15-inch monitor.

[4] Six years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

[5] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

the PC are labeled and color-coded for quick and easy connections.

The system's documentation exceeded our expectations, too. Besides an illustrated, foldout setup guide, Gateway includes a clearly written system manual, a troubleshooting guide, and a booklet for new users. If you can't find the answer you need in these documents, try the company's 24-hour support line. Its representatives answered our anonymous calls within 5 minutes and responded courteously and accurately to all of our questions—even the tricky ones.

Gateway backs its computers with a three-year parts and labor warranty. Respondents to our recent reader survey rated Gateway's work PCs as good in both system reliability and service.

4 DELL DIMENSION V433C

PRO: Quick Celeron machine, excellent manuals, company known for great reliability and support, CD-RW drive

CON: Smallish hard drive and monitor, integrated graphics limits graphics card upgrades

You're not demanding. You ask for only three things in a computer: It should cover all the basics, have a modest price, and offer good support in case something goes wrong. The $1420 Dell Dimension V433c meets all three of those criteria—and with one exception it leaves off the latest and greatest gizmos. That exception is a Sony CD-Rewritable drive—one of the handier types of removable media. The V433c's PC WorldBench 98 score of 196 makes it the fastest Celeron-433 machine we've tested. To top off the package, Dell gets high marks for service and reliability in our reader surveys.

Dell Dimension V433c

Pretty it's not. But the Dimension V433c's plain-looking beige chassis is functional, with easy-to-use controls and color-coded connectors. Beyond the CD-RW drive, the system's features are thinner than most of its chart competitors: a skimpy 6.4GB hard drive (the smallest of any Celeron-433 PC that's come through our lab), and a small but crisp 15-inch monitor. Color-coded Harman/Kardon HK195 speakers deliver clear sound. The system we received included an ethernet network inter- ▶

face card instead of a modem, making this configuration better suited for small- to medium-size networked businesses.

If you decide to upgrade, you won't find the process too painful. To open the case, turn a thumbscrew, press tabs on the top and bottom of the chassis, and pull off the side panel. Once inside, you'll discover that adding boards takes little time or effort. The system has three free card slots—not a lot for a system with integrated sound and graphics. You'll have to push some cabling out of the way to upgrade the system's memory or to add a drive to one of four empty drive bays.

Our readers consistently rank Dell highly in our Reliability and Service surveys. If you do run into trouble, Dell's excellent manuals will provide you with the first line of help, and you can call Dell's toll-free tech support lines any time, day or night. If your experience mirrors ours in our anonymous calls to tech support, you'll encounter a high quality of service.

5 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-34A

PRO: Excellent performance, massive hard drive, sturdy case

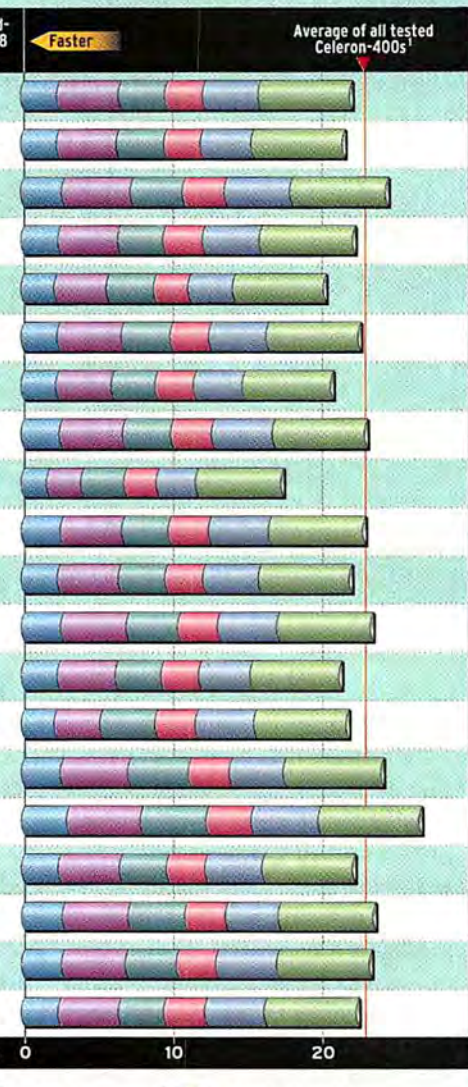
CON: Monitor quality could be better, no overall system manual, sketchy support

The first AMD K6-III-400 PC we've tested for the Top 20, Micro Express's MicroFlex-34A makes a good impression. Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 217 puts it slightly ahead of the average Pentium II-450 machine, helped

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
1	Quantex M400c*	Celeron-400	Win 98	128	128	198
2	Gateway GP6-400*	Pentium II-400	Win 98	64	512	203
3	Gateway E-1200 366*	Celeron-366	Win 98	64	128	177
4	Dell Dimension V433c*	Celeron-433	Win 98	64	128	196
5	Micro Express MicroFlex-34A*	AMD K6-III-400	Win 98	128	256	217
6	Sys TaskMaster Z366C	Celeron-366	Win 98	64	128	193
7	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	210
8	CyberMax Entrepreneur C-400	Celeron-400	Win 98	64	128	188
9	Micro Express MicroFlex-PII/450LC	Pentium II-450	Win NT 4.0	128	512	256
10	MidWest Micro Office MWO-433C	Celeron-433	Win 98	64	128	190
11	Xi Computer 400A MTower SP	Celeron-400	Win 98	128	128	199
12	IDot.com 366LXA	Celeron-366	Win 98	64	128	185
13	CyberMax Enthusiast PII-450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	205
14	Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C	Celeron-333	Win NT 4.0	64	128	198
15	Sys TaskMaster 350K2	AMD K6-2-350	Win 98	64	512	181
16	CyberMax Enthusiast KII 350	AMD K6-2-350	Win 98	64	512	161
17	Premio Shadowhawk 400C	Celeron-400	Win 98	128	128	196
18	IDot.com 400K6-2	AMD K6-2-400	Win 98	64	1024	184
19	IBM 300 GL Small Business Series	Pentium II-400	Win 98	64	512	185
20	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 310	Celeron-433	Win 98	64	128	194



*Best Buy

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs are tested with Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 98 score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). [1]Under Windows 98 with 128MB of RAM; also includes systems tested in this and previous months that do not currently rank among the Top 20.

in part by its 1MB of level 3 cache. And its price of $1599 is about average among PII-450 systems.

This generic small-business computer may be called the MicroFlex-34A, but the wide and sturdy machine's nifty design—a light-gray front panel that overlays a dark-gray corrugated surface—has absolutely no flex. The system also boasts a whopping 18GB hard drive, the largest among all PCs in the budget chart.

Though it includes features that a small or home business would appreciate—a V.90 modem, a 19-inch monitor, and an AGP graphics card, for instance—not all of the components qualify as the latest and greatest. The video card, a Diamond Monster Fusion AGP board, will do a fine job for most business work, but you can find better boards for running 3D applications. The MicroFlex-34A's 14X–32X CD-ROM drive works well for the office, but most comparable Pentium II-450 machines come with a DVD-ROM drive. But consider it a trade-off for the quick processor—by forgoing extras like DVD, Micro Express keeps its price low.

MicroFlex-34A

If you have a screwdriver handy, the MicroFlex-34A's case opens easily: Removing one small screw lifts off the case. Beneath it, you'll find a handy illustration showing how to pull off the side of the chassis. Inside, everything is spit-and-polish tidy: Cables are neatly tied off and leave plenty of room to access the four free card slots, two free DIMM sockets, and four free drive bays.

The MicroFlex-34A comes with an array of component manuals but no overall system guide. If you run into trouble with your machine, you can call technical support on a toll-free line around the clock. The company also provides a four-year warranty on parts and labor and offers free on-site service for one year. Micro Express's support techs responded accurately but often tersely to questions in our anonymous calls.

Premio Shadowhawk 400C

New This Month

The following systems made our Budget Desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of all previously tested machines on the chart, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400).

17 PREMIO SHADOWHAWK 400C

PRO: Speedy performance, good expandability

CON: Price could be a bit more competitive, case somewhat tricky to close, lean support hours

If your home decor tends to Gen-X style—black walls, black refrigerator, black shower curtains—Premio's sleek-looking Shadowhawk 400C will fit right in. Destined for the ebony-veneer desks of trendy home and small-office users, this $1599 machine offers excellent performance. It turned in a PC WorldBench 98 score of 196, making it the second-fastest Celeron-400 we've tested.

If you could care less about color coordination, the Shadowhawk 400C fades to only a moderately good value. Its price is the highest of the four Celeron-400 systems on the budget chart, and its feature set doesn't exceed the staples for a small business: a 14X–40X CD-ROM drive, a 17-inch monitor, and the standard business software suite—Microsoft Office Small Business Edition.

Inside, the system offers copious expandability, with two internal and three externally accessible free bays, as well as four open slots. Closing the case up requires a bit more effort than it should—you must carefully align the side panel with several points on the chassis before it will slide back on.

Premio delivers a mixed bag of service and support. In our anonymous support calls, the company's reps offered good advice in a timely manner—sometimes in less than a minute. And Premio backs its systems with a three-year parts, three-year labor warranty—competitive with what other vendors offer. We would like to see longer support hours, though. Premio's 10 hours per day, Monday through Friday, won't suffice for always-on-call small-business workers.

20 COMPAQ PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 310

PRO: Fast, easy-open case, Zip drive

CON: Limited expansion capabilities, lackluster reliability and service scores

Compaq's Prosignia Desktop 310 is a different machine this month, with a Celeron CPU upgraded from 366MHz to 433MHz and a PC WorldBench 98 score of 194, higher than the average Celeron-433. But it carries an unremarkable price tag of $1450 and merely satisfactory features. Compaq receives just fair grades for the quality of its reliability and support.

Prosignia Desktop 310

The Prosignia's high points are a solid business software bundle (including Office 97 Small Business Edition), a Zip drive for backups, and an easy-open case.

Unfortunately, easy access to the unit's expansion bays doesn't translate into extensive upgrade opportunities—a single internal drive bay is available, along with three open expansion slots.

Compaq's support policies are typical for the industry: a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty, plus free on-site labor for one year. But in *PC World*'s most recent Reliability and Service poll, our readers rated Compaq as just fair in both categories. Service, however, may be on the upswing if our recent experience with making anonymous calls is any indication. Compaq's technical support reps responded courteously and fairly quickly, and they gave us consistently correct answers to our questions.

BEYOND THE TOP 20

online

We evaluated the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the *Top 20 Budget Desktops* chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **Acer AcerPower 6000-C333A**
- **Acma EXP 6433**
- **LLS Celeron 400**
- **Polywell Poly C433b**
- **Sys Technology TaskMaster ZP-400c**
- **Tiger Direct K6-3-400**

PC WORLD

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOK	Last month	Month tested	Street price (4/16/99)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Latitude CPi A366XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	May 99	$3098	Pentium II-366	$100 off thin corporate laptop from vendor with great reliability; no modem.
2	Gateway Solo 5150LS 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	2	Apr 99	$3159	Pentium II-366	Desktop replacement sports a big 14.1-inch screen and a DVD-ROM drive.
3	Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	3	Apr 99	$3295	Pentium II-366	$234 price cut on very heavy notebook with 15-inch screen and DVD-ROM drive.
4	Gateway Solo 9150LS 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$3574	Pentium II-366	Comparable to number-three Dell Inspiron, but a tad lighter and more expensive.
5	IBM ThinkPad 560Z 80U 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com	4	Feb 99	$2899	Pentium II-300	Light notebook for travel offers good battery life; no CD-ROM drive included.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK					
1	Dell Inspiron 3500 C300XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Apr 99	$2029	Celeron-300	$70 off only notebook on budget chart that accepts two batteries at once; speedy.
2	Gateway Solo 2500SE 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	2	June 99	$2144	Pentium II-300PE	Fantastic battery life sets this zippy portable apart from the rest.
3	HP OmniBook XE2 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	n/a	NEW	$1899	Celeron-333	The first Celeron-333 notebook we've tested is the fastest on budget chart.
4	AMS Tech Roadster 15CTA 800/886-2671 www.amstech.com	4	Jan 99	$1295	AMD K6-2-300	Least expensive notebook here is a fine choice for most basic tasks.
5	Compaq Armada 1500c 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	n/a	NEW	$1799	Celeron-300	A not-too-fancy desktop replacement unit with top-notch audio.

Best Buy See features chart, page 214.

n/a = not applicable

[1]Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive.

[2]For more about products here, select the number on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

BUYING A NOTEBOOK from a vendor's Web site can be nerve-racking. Sure, you have the advantage of being able to configure the notebook almost any way you want it, but you must fork over thousands of dollars for a product you can't see or touch first. At least one direct-sales company, however, now lets you kick the tires before deciding. The Gateway Country stores (go to www.gateway.com for locations) let customers try out display models before placing a custom order. In another new twist, superstores such as Circuit City have kiosks where shoppers can select a custom configuration. You pay at the counter and receive your customized brand-name system in less than a week.

CompUSA offers this benefit as well, but only for notebooks that are made by its CompUSA PC division. (The company's AmeriNote AN366L-SE, which we reviewed this month, came close to making our chart.) Eventually, says Rob Howe, vice president and general manager of CompUSA PC, the CompUSA stores may also allow shoppers to custom-configure competing brands.

This Month's Best Buys

POWER NOTEBOOKS

1 DELL LATITUDE CPI A366XT

PRO: Relatively thin and light, speedy performance, top-notch reliability and support

CON: Shorter-than-average battery life, no internal modem, few multimedia extras

This 7-pound corporate notebook combines a thin, stylish case with Pentium II-366 performance and good support policies to claim our power Best Buy for the third month in a row.

A PC WorldBench 98 score of 184 places the $3098 A366XT, now $100 cheaper, among the fastest notebooks we've tested. It's also versatile, accommodating a range of thin devices in its modular bay. In lieu of the included 10X–24X CD-ROM drive, a floppy drive, or a weight-saving empty module, the bay can hold a second battery ($169), a second hard drive up to 6.4GB ($499), or an LS-120 removable media drive ($199). All of these devices, as well as the optional docking stations ($349 and $649), can be shared across the Latitude CPi notebook line, according to Dell.

The Dell Latitude CPi has a thin, 1.6-inch profile.

With a nicely designed dark-gray case and stylized touchpad and mouse buttons, the A366XT exudes understated business chic. A wrist rest slightly thicker than the notebook keeps hands floating comfort-

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98 score/performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/rating	Traveling weight [1]	Product info number [2]
87	184/very good	average	outstanding	good	good/good	2:15/satisfactory	light	–
86	186/very good	average	good	very good	good/good	2:50/good	average	692
85	191/outstanding	expensive	outstanding	very good	good/fair	3:24/good	unacceptable	–
84	188/very good	very expensive	good	very good	good/good	3:17/good	very heavy	693
84	159/good	average	good	good	good/fair	3:10/good	light	–
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	
89	160/outstanding	average	outstanding	very good	good/good	2:45/satisfactory	average	–
88	165/outstanding	expensive	good	very good	good/good	5:08/outstanding	average	694
85	166/outstanding	average	good	very good	good [3]/poor	2:36/satisfactory	average	695
82	122/satisfactory	very inexpensive	[4]	good	good [3]/fair	2:35/satisfactory	average	696
81	150/very good	average	fair	good	fair/fair	2:16/satisfactory	average	697
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	All products: 904

[3] Due to insufficient data from survey, score is based on responses to anonymous calls for tech support.

[4] Insufficient data to give a rating.

ably over the well-arranged keyboard. The A366XT's battery, CD-ROM drive, and floppy drive slide out easily. You can access the RAM module without fuss from the bottom of the unit, but you'll need to use a screwdriver to remove the 6.4GB hard drive. If you often work with spreadsheets while on the road, you can squeeze a little more viewable area out of the A366XT's 13.3-inch screen by setting the resolution to 1280 by 1024 and enabling the pan mode.

Intended strictly for corporate buyers, the A366XT lacks some multimedia extras that high-end notebooks now routinely provide, such as advanced video options. Dell does offer a DVD-ROM drive add-on for the Latitude CPi line.

One option you may definitely need is a second battery, since this model has a barely satisfactory battery life of 2 hours and 15 minutes.

Dell's support policies for its Latitude line, one of the industry's best, include 24-hour toll-free support lines, a three-year parts and labor warranty, and three years of free on-site service. The only shortcoming: Dell includes printed documentation on buyer request only.

According to our latest reader survey, this vendor makes the most reliable notebooks in the industry. Lately, the quality of the company's technical support has picked up, too. In our last round of anonymous calls, we got through to technicians much more quickly than usual and received good advice.

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

1 DELL INSPIRON 3500 C300XT

PRO: Fast; modular bay accepts range of devices; AGP graphics bus for peppy presentations

CON: Awkwardly placed AC adapter jack

Dell's Inspiron 3500 C300XT proves that high-quality business notebooks don't have to cost upward of three grand.

Our budget Best Buy for the second month in a row, the C300XT barely beats out its neck-and-neck competitor, the Gateway Solo 2500SE, by offering lighter weight, a bigger screen, and a better reliability score. The two models performed similarly in our WorldBench tests, with the Solo enjoying a slight edge due to its larger onboard secondary cache.

Inspiron 3500 C300XT

Compared with its larger sibling on the power chart—the 10.4-pound, $3295 Inspiron 7000 A366LT—the C300XT makes a better choice for the average business traveler or budget buyer. And although the larger Inspiron has a longer battery life, the C300XT lasted for a tolerable 2 hours and 45 minutes in our tests.

Also, the C300XT's modular bay accepts the same type of devices as the 7000 A366LT does, including the bundled floppy drive and CD-ROM drive. Among the several available add-ons are a second battery ($119), a DVD-ROM drive ($229), and an Iomega Zip drive ($139).

The C3000XT is well designed, ▶

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOK	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Dell Latitude CPi A366XT*	Pentium II-366	7	64	6.4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Gateway Solo 5150LS	Pentium II-366	7.7	64	6.4	active	14.1	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
3	Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT	Pentium II-366	10.4	64	10	active	15	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
4	Gateway Solo 9150LS	Pentium II-366	9.8	128	10	active	15	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
5	IBM ThinkPad 560Z BOU	Pentium II-300	5.8	64	6.4	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	eraserhead
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK										
1	Dell Inspiron 3500 C300XT*	Celeron-300	7.3	64	4.3	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Gateway Solo 2500SE	Pentium II-300PE	8	64	4	active	12.1	800 x 600	262,144	lithium ion	touchpad
3	HP OmniBook XE2	Celeron-333	7.5	64	4	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
4	AMS Tech Roadster 15CTA	AMD K6-2-300	7.9	32	2.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	NiMH	touchpad
5	Compaq Armada 1500c	Celeron-300	7.8	32	4	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	NiMH	touchpad

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No [1]Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive.

overall. However, the placement of the AC adapter connection, with all the audio jacks on the right side instead of separately in the back, struck us as awkward. The notebook boasts a comfortable keyboard and a mouse with programmable buttons. Dell's beautifully designed manuals and generous support policies, including around-the-clock toll-free phone lines and a three-year parts and labor warranty, complete the package.

Beware the small mouse buttons on this Gateway.

New This Month

POWER NOTEBOOKS

4 GATEWAY SOLO 9150LS

PRO: Speedy; good battery life; good audio comes with Dolby sound option; two USB ports; bundled business applications

CON: Very heavy, very expensive

Weighing nearly 10 pounds and equipped with an enormous 15-inch screen, the Gateway Solo 9150LS could be mistaken for a small desktop PC. The same could be said for the Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT (also on the power chart) and an increasing number of new notebooks whose motto seems to be "Live Large or Die."

At $3574 the 9150LS is the priciest notebook here, but you get cutting-edge features, including an LS-120 drive, a DVD-ROM drive, a 10GB hard drive, and a throng of multimedia jacks.

A built-in combination MIDI and joystick port caters to gamers and musicians. And the notebook provides not only a TV-out jack, but also a port to bring video into the system for editing. The audio produced by the laptop's built-in stereo speakers sounds fine, better than that generated by the Inspiron 7000. DVD movies looked just as good on the 9150LS as on other Pentium II-366 notebooks we've tested, with smooth action and mostly high-quality images. The 9150LS thus makes a fine choice for those who need a desktop replacement that can double as an entertainment or image-editing center.

Overall, the Solo 9150LS boasts a nice case design. The well-laid-out keyboard feels good, if a bit springy. If you prefer mouse buttons to a touchpad, however, you might find the pint-size set on this notebook too small for comfort. One other minor complaint: All the audio and video jacks are crammed onto the back of the case over the parallel and serial connections, instead of in more convenient locations like the front or the side.

Removing the hard drive for safekeeping doesn't require tools, only some finagling: You have to first pop out the stacked LS-120 and DVD-ROM drives from the modular bay, then open a flap door on the front. The bay also accommodates a second battery ($150).

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

3 HP OMNIBOOK XE2

PRO: Affordable, doubles as an audio CD player

CON: Small screen, limited free technical support, shorter-than-average battery life

If you get more work done when listening to Mozart, the thin, reasonably priced OmniBook XE2—based on Intel's new mobile Celeron-333 chip—may improve your productivity. Buttons on the front let you play audio CDs and control the volume without turning on the notebook or raising the screen. And the audio on our test unit sounded pleasingly full-bodied.

For the business-minded, the OmniBook XE2 offers impressive performance for the price, and its compact package houses a fairly nice configuration. The model includes built-in, fixed CD-ROM

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	56-kbps modem protocol	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
10X-24X	not included	256	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	V.90	288	1	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	V.90	192	2	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	V.90	384	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
not included	V.90	128	0	○	○	●	1/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, WWW
10X-24X	V.90	256	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
8X-20X	V.90	288	0	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	V.90	256	0	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS
10X-24X	V.90	96	0	○	○	●	3 [2]/3	11 [3]	none	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	V.90	160	1	●	●	○	1/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW

[2] One year on screen and battery.

[3] Toll-free support ends after three years.

and floppy drives, yet it weighs only 7.5 pounds and measures just 1.4 inches high. The trade-off: a budget-size 12.1-inch screen, which looks fine but tops out at a resolution of 800 by 600 pixels.

Extra wide key tops make typing on the XE2 especially easy, though the action feels a little too springy. The big mouse buttons prove comfortable, and the included Synaptics utility lets you reprogram them to launch applications. The easy-to-access hard drive can be locked in place with an optional security screw.

The XE2 performs about 7 percent faster than last month's third-place budget notebook, the now-discontinued, virtually identical OmniBook XE based on the Pentium II-266PE chip. Unfortunately, battery life takes a hit in the Celeron-333 version—the XE2's battery lasted just over 2.5 hours, or about half an hour less than its predecessor.

HP's OmniBook XE2 has audio control buttons.

HP's score for notebook reliability rose from fair to good in our latest reader survey. But support policies could be better. Most notebook vendors offer unlimited free technical support, but HP cuts the umbilical cord after three years—a drawback for those who hang on to their notebooks for more than a couple of years. The quality of support slipped a little this month, too. In our latest round of anonymous calls, technicians gave several incorrect answers and didn't seem as eager to help as usual.

5 COMPAQ ARMADA 1500C

PRO: Excellent audio, four programmable buttons, decent performance

CON: Battery life barely makes the grade, removing hard drive is difficult

If you're in the market for a sub-$2000 notebook with the best built-in audio available—or just hate manually opening the same programs every day—take a close look at the $1799 Armada 1500c, a budget member of Compaq's desktop replacement line of portables.

Like the higher-end Armada 1750 and Prosignia 140 and 160 notebooks, the 1500c boasts Compaq's superior stereo sound. Another plus: The CD-ROM drive is fixed, but you can swap the floppy drive for a second lithium-ion battery ($186) or a second hard drive ($1260 for 6.4GB).

Some components you might want to upgrade are unusually hard to reach. Both the hard drive and RAM modules sit under the keyboard, which won't lift open until you remove the floppy drive, the battery, and three screws on the bottom.

As shortcuts or for several users, you can launch different sets of apps by programming four buttons at the top of the keyboard with an infinite number of named schemes, Compaq says.

Compaq Armada 1500c

We get consistently good help from Compaq's around-the-clock toll-free service in our anonymous calls. But in our survey, Compaq users complain more about problems with notebook reliability than do users of most other brands.

—Carla Thornton

Contributing editor Carla Thornton writes regularly about notebooks. ■

BEYOND THE TOP 10

online

We tested three other portables this month, but they didn't score high enough to make the *Top 10 Notebook PCs* chart. For reviews, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400).

- **CompUSA PC AmeriNote AN366L-SE**
- **IBM ThinkPad 600E PII-366**
- **TwinHead Slimnote GX**

PC WORLD

TOP 10 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (4/16/99)	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS T500 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Apr 99	$2049	PRO: Fastest home system to date, Zip drive, only vendor to earn outstanding support rating for its home machines. CON: Limited software package.
2	Gateway Performance 500 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	2	Apr 99	$2357	PRO: Very fast, outstanding sound system, 19-inch monitor, $142 less than last month. CON: Pricier than the Dell, mediocre software package.
3	Compaq Presario 5600i-500 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	3	May 99	$2358	PRO: Excellent performance, $312 price drop, built-in home networking and DSL capabilities, easy access to USB and IEEE 1394 ports, Zip drive. CON: Bordering on expensive.
4	Sony VAIO PCV-E518DS 888/476-6972 www.sony.com/pc	4	May 99	$3498	PRO: Software and hardware extras for digital imaging and multimedia, $200 mail-in rebate. CON: Most expensive system on chart, mediocre-sounding built-in speakers, poor upgradability.
5	HP Pavilion 8490 800/724-6631 www.hp-at-home.com	n/a	(NEW)	$2948	PRO: Tons of hard disk storage, HP CD-Writer Plus 8100, DVD-ROM drive, practical keyboard, mic built into monitor. CON: Very pricey, lacking in graphics capability, spartan software package.
	BUDGET SYSTEM				
1	Dell Dimension V400c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	May 99	$1309	PRO: Impressive performance, top support rating. CON: Slightly pricey for a budget PC, limited expandability, skimpy software package.
2	Quantex M333c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	2	Feb 99	$899	PRO: Very low price (recently cut by $50), good performance. CON: Connectors not clearly labeled for setup, aging Celeron machine.
3	Gateway Essential 400c 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	4	June 99	$1532	PRO: Great speed, high-quality monitor, easily expandable, recent $55 price drop, comes with Epson color printer. CON: Middling rating for vendor system reliability.
4	Micron Millennia C433 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	3	June 99	$1575	PRO: Fastest budget machine yet, excellent 3D performance, price includes subwoofer. CON: Most expensive budget unit here.
5	IBM Aptiva E Series 240 800/426-7235 ext. 4340 www.pc.ibm.com	5	June 99	$1198	PRO: Great price includes microphone headset, faster than most other systems with the same processor. CON: Limited expandability, mediocre support rating.

Best Buy n/a = not applicable

[1] For more about products here, select the number on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

IT TAKES A LOT more than marketing hype and an obscenely low price to elbow past the offerings of time-tested computer makers like Dell and Gateway. This month we finally get our hands on a couple of those dirt-cheap machines from Microworkz that you've probably heard so much about lately. But guess what? The chart barely registers a tremor—and the only new computer to debut on our Top 10 is a power system that comes from good ol' Hewlett-Packard.

In fact, the budget list is a rerun of last month's, except that the Micron and Gateway systems have traded places (Gateway unseats Micron at number three after shedding $55). Celeron PCs dominate the mix, and Dell's Dimension V400c retains the top spot.

On the power side, Pentium III-500 systems continue to reign supreme. For the fourth month in a row, Dell's Dimension XPS T500 is number one, thanks to its terrific speed and the company's superior support rating. HP's brand-new Pavilion 8490 slips in at number five—the only system of the six new PCs we tested to crack the chart this month. And it has been a while since an HP Pavilion graced our home PC chart—the last time was way back in November 1998.

HP Pavilion 8490

HP COMEBACK

THE PAVILION 8490 is the first Pentium III home PC we've seen from Hewlett-Packard. In the recent past, HP systems missed the chart for two reasons: They tended to cost more than similarly configured machines (by mail-order competitors, for instance), and they usually performed a lot slower. Another shortcoming: The company has earned only Fair ratings for both reliability and service in our two most recent surveys. But with the Pavilion 8490, we see a slight improvement in performance and substantially more value for the money.

At first blush, the $2948 price tag seems unduly high, compared to other power PCs listed this month. But the price becomes easier to stomach when you consider the package includes a built-in HP CD-Writer Plus 8100 (in addition to a DVD-ROM drive) and a vast 19GB hard drive. The 8490 posted a PC WorldBench 98 score of 218—that's a hair faster than the fourth-place Sony VAIO (which costs $550 more), though at the low end of the PIII-500 range. Still, it offers plenty of power for demanding home-office duties.

Setup was a snap, from unpacking onward. Every item was color-coded and clearly marked. The bundled keyboard comes with complete CD controls, programmable buttons, and an easy-to-use speaker volume control knob—not a button. The Polk Audio speakers showed

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98 score/rating	Price	Setup/ ease of use	Graphics	Reliability/ support	Features	Product info number[1]
103	231/outstanding	inexpensive	outstanding/ very good	outstanding	good/ outstanding	Pentium III-500, 128MB of SDRAM, 12GB hard drive, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Turtle Beach Montego sound card.	–
99	229/outstanding	average	outstanding/ very good	outstanding	fair/ good	Pentium III-500, 64MB of RAM, 13.6GB hard drive, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 19-inch monitor, Boston Acoustics BA635 speakers.	698
95	226/outstanding	average	outstanding/ very good	outstanding	fair/ fair	Pentium III-500, 128MB of SDRAM, 14.4GB hard drive, 2X DVD-ROM drive, V.90/DSL modem, 19-inch monitor, built-in ethernet, JBL speakers.	699
93	217/good	very expensive	outstanding/ good	outstanding	good/ good	Pentium III-500, 128MB of SDRAM, 17GB hard drive, Sony CD-R/RW drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor.	700
92	218/good	very expensive	outstanding/ outstanding	good	fair/ fair	Pentium III-500, 128MB of SDRAM, 19GB hard drive, 2X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Polk Audio speakers.	701
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 20 percent	Price 10 percent	Setup/ease 5 percent	Graphics 10 percent	R & S 40 percent	Features 15 percent	
93	190/outstanding	expensive	outstanding/ outstanding	good	good/ outstanding	Celeron-400, 64MB of SDRAM, 8.4GB hard drive, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Harman/Kardon HK195 speakers.	–
91	169/very good	very inexpensive	good/ good	good	good/ good	Celeron-333, 64MB of SDRAM, 4GB hard drive, 12X-32X CD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor.	702
89	193/outstanding	expensive	outstanding/ very good	good	fair/ good	Celeron-400, 64MB of SDRAM, 10GB hard drive, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Boston Acoustics BA635 speakers.	703
87	206/outstanding	expensive	good/ very good	very good	good/ good	Celeron-433, 64MB of SDRAM, 13GB hard drive, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Advent AV009 speakers and subwoofer.	704
87	173/very good	inexpensive	very good/ good	good	good/ fair	AMD K6-2-350, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard drive, 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, IBM Infinity speakers.	–
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 15 percent	Price 25 percent	Setup/ease 10 percent	Graphics 5 percent	R & S 40 percent	Features 5 percent	All products: 905

good range for a set of garden-variety computer speakers. Two PCI slots and one memory socket allow adequate expandability, though the fan cover blocks the memory socket.

The 17-inch Pavilion M70 monitor displayed crisp text but run-of-the-mill color quality. If you're a graphics guru, you'll be disappointed in the 8490's multimedia capabilities—the integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro Turbo AGP chip and 8MB of RAM posted graphics scores that trailed the average of the other PCs on this month's power list.

MICROWORKZ: BARGAIN BASEMENT

ON THE BUDGET side, we tested five new systems, but all were stymied by slow performance and other hardware drawbacks. Still, one of these machines does deserve a closer look: Microworkz's ZPC.

The ZPC's base configuration includes the Cyrix MII-300 processor, 32MB of RAM, a 2MB PCI graphics card, and a 14-inch monitor. (Note: By the time you read this, the ZPC will come with a Cyrix MII-333 CPU.) The bargain-basement price? An astounding $499. For basic tasks like home finance, word processing, Web surfing, and e-mail, the ZPC minitower will work just fine.

Microworkz ZPC

But beyond those functions, you're toast. The ZPC is slow—its PC WorldBench 98 score of 137 is more typical of a PII-233 system. And its graphics scores ranked among the lowest we've seen. The machine we tested had integrated SiS AGP graphics and 8MB of memory, tacking on $50 to the ZPC's base price.

If you want to add RAM or an upgrade card, you'll have to twist your hands uncomfortably to work around the cramped and cluttered interior design. The ZPC's Proview MF550 monitor displayed text poorly, and colors looked washed out. Furthermore, Windows 98 didn't recognize the monitor on installation and set a refresh rate that produced an annoying amount of flicker. Anyone planning to log more than an hour a day in front of the PC will want a bigger, better monitor.

Predictably, given the price, no bundled software or any detailed setup documentation comes with the machine. Also, we've received complaints from readers experiencing long shipping delays with Microworkz (see this month's *On Your Side*). If you're interested in buying from this vendor, expect to wait. —*Kirk Steers*

Oakland, California, writer Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

BEYOND THE TOP 10

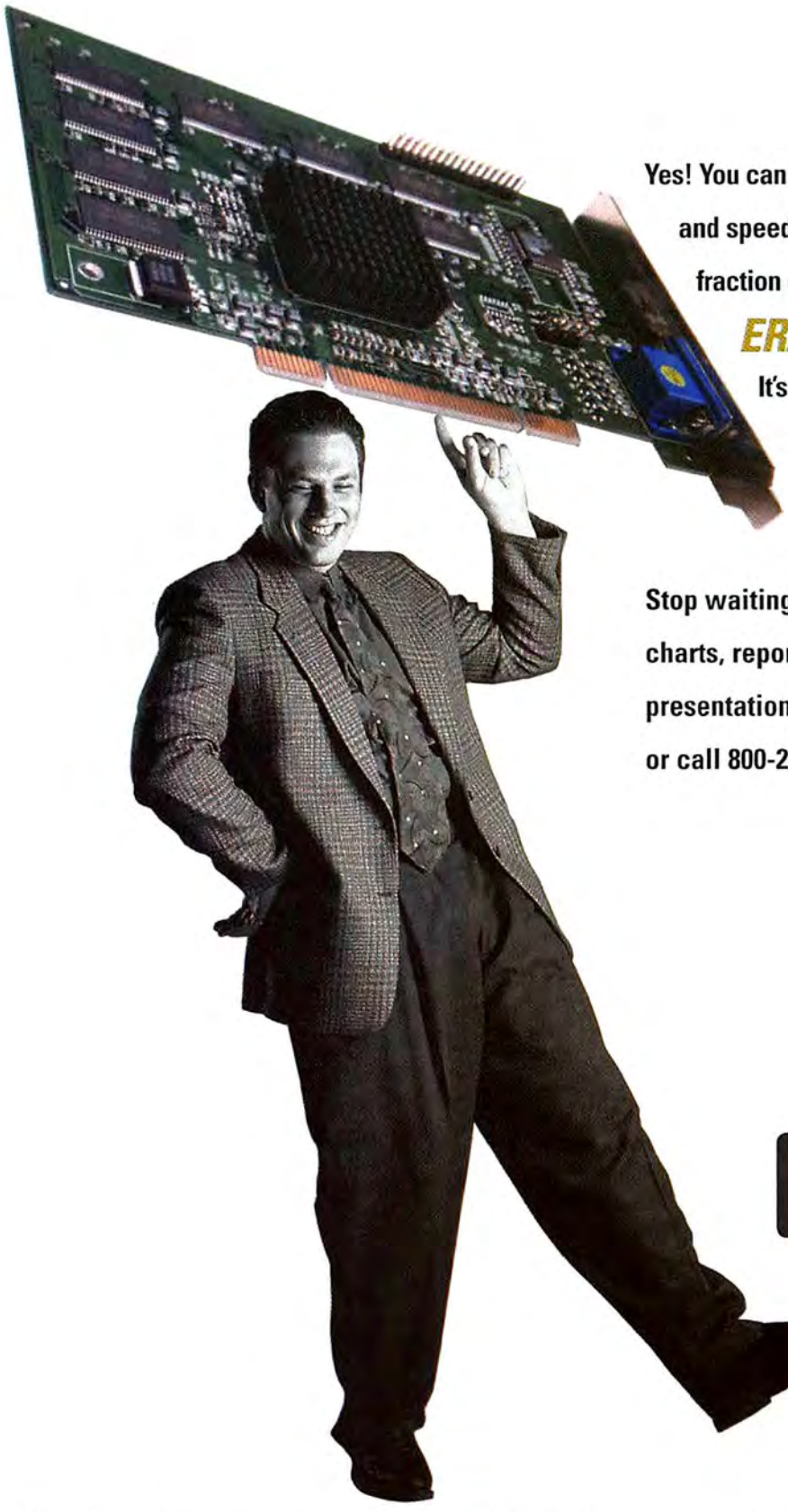
online

We also evaluated the following systems this month, but they did not score high enough to make the *Top 10 Home PCs* list. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10homepcs).

- **Compaq Presario 5204**
- **IDot.com 400LXA**
- **Kingdom Pinnacle 400**
- **Microworkz TheWorkz**

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

ABOVE ALL, ELSA.



Yes! You can create PowerPoint™ presentations and speed through business applications in a fraction of the time. How? With the new ELSA **ERAZOR III** graphic accelerator car It's powered by the astonishing technolog of ELSA and the RIVA TNT2 processor Together they turn your PC into a high performance productivity cente Stop waiting and start creating spreadsheets, charts, reports...virtually any kind of business presentation in record time. Find us on the web or call 800-272-ELSA for a dealer near you.

ELSA

© 1999 ELSA, Inc. ERAZOR and the ELSA logo are trademarks of ELSA, Inc. All other tradenames or trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

800.272.ELSA or www.elsa.com/AMERICA

Circle 235 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

	15-INCH MONITOR	Month tested	Street price (4/15/99)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Product info number
1	ViewSonic P655 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	Nov 98	$185	81	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 14-inch viewable area, .27mm dot pitch tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 16-hour daily (excluding Sunday) toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** $60 price cut and expanded support hours vault this low-cost professional model past the competition. Top-notch color.	718
2	CLR VisionPro 15 800/611-1555 www.clrusa.com	Nov 98	$149	80	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.4-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Sharp text, realistic graphics, and $10 price cut help keep this business model a Best Buy. Icons lack numeric gauges for adjustments.	719
3	Princeton EO500 800/747-6249 www.prgr.com	Nov 98	$187	79	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.6-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 9-hour weekday toll-free support[3]. **SUMMARY:** Evenly saturated colors and sharp text favor business uses, but reduced support hours and and others' price cuts drop it two notches.	720
4	Samsung SyncMaster 500b 800/933-4110 www.sosimple.com	Nov 98	$179	79	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.6-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** $20 price cut this month; model has handsome style and very good picture quality, but icons for on-screen controls are cryptic, and control buttons are hard to press.	721
5	MAG InnoVision XJ500T 800/827-3998 www.maginnovision.com	Nov 98	$189	78	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Competitive price, enticing graphics, and easy-to-adjust on-screen controls. Text isn't as sharp as on higher-ranking models.	722
6	KDS Avitron AV-5T 800/237-9988 www.kds.com	NEW	$199	78	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube, up to 112-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Sharp colors and high refresh rate move this model onto the chart; longer tech support hours would increase its value.	723
7	Panasonic PanaSync Pro 50 800/742-8086 www.panasonic.com/alive	Mar 99	$199	78	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 14-inch viewable area, .27mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll free support. **SUMMARY:** Crisply rendered graphics and large viewable area compensate for lackluster text and control buttons that are hard to press.	724
8	AcerView 56c 800/379-2237 www.acerperipherals.com	Nov 98	$189	78	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.8-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** $20 price drop brings cost into average range. On-screen menu icons are hard to decipher; you must press Save before settings take effect.	725
9	Sampo AlphaScan 511 877/467-2676 www.sampotech.com	Mar 99	$159	77	very good/ good	**FEATURES:** 13.9-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 75-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 10-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Modest price ($10 less this month) and clear, focused text compensate for somewhat weak graphics, short tech support hours, and low refresh rate.	726
10	MaxTech XT-5862 800/936-7629 www.maxtech.com	Nov 98	$139	77	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 13.9-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 8-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Cheapest monitor here suffers from fuzzy text, short support hours, and poorly defined on-screen controls. A good deal if price is top priority.	727

Best Buy — For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors. All products: 906

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on price (30 percent), features and ease of use (25 percent), text and graphics quality (20 percent each), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

[1] Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution. [2] Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.
[3] Automated after 5 p.m. PST and on weekends.

BROTHER, CAN YOU SPARE $180? That's about what you'll pay for a 15-inch monitor with very good image quality—about half last year's price. Only one new model makes the chart—KDS's Avitron AV-5T at number six. Princeton's EO500 drops to third, while ViewSonic's P655 nabs a Best Buy, thanks to a deep price cut and extended support hours. Models from ADI, Compaq, Mitsubishi, NEC, and Panasonic fail to enter the chart. ■

Self-Paced Training for Windows Software

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

KeyStone—The World-wide Self-paced Training Leader

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

Paul Sheriff
Microsoft MCSD
& Visual Basic Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

USER

Windows 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Networking	$49.95
Installation	$49.95
Plus & Special Feat.	49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

Front Page 98

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Project 98

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Special-All Five	$379.95

Access 97

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
MOUS Expert	$69.95
Dev. Lev. 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Dev. Lev. 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
ODE	$89.95
Access & the Internet	$89.95
Access Enterprise	$89.95
Special-All Thirteen	$839.95

Word 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms/DTP	(ea) $49.95
Internet	$49.95
MOUS Proficient	$49.95
MOUS Expert	$69.95
Special-All Nine	$379.95

Outlook 98

Basics	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Excel 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
MOUS Proficient	$49.95
MOUS Expert	$69.95
Special-All Eight	$339.95

PowerPoint 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
MOUS Expert	$69.95
Special-All Four	$199.95

NETWORKING

NEW Linux System Admin.

Basic Administration	$89.95
Containing A Desktop	$89.95
Networking	$89.95
Advanced Admin.	$89.95
Installation	$89.95
Special-All Five	$399.95

Networking Essent.

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-58	

Windows NT 4.0

User Level 1/2	(ea) $49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Serv. Adm. Lev 1/2	(ea) $89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Entrp. Adm. Lv 1/2	(ea) $89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Adv. Lev 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
NT Resource Kit	$89.95
Special All Fourteen	$899.95

NEW Netware 5

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Level 7/8/9	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Nine	$649.95

IE Admin. Kit

Level 1/2	(ea) $89.95
Special-Both Videos	$169.95
Covers Exam 70-69	

IIS 4.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-87	

KEYSTONE LEARNING SYSTEMS

KEYNOTES $14.95 ea Training Workbooks

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Certification & Beyond

MCSE

MCSE Certification Pro	$1,299.95
MCSE Certification Plus	$1,999.95
MCSE Plus Internet	$2,999.95

MCSD

Visual Basic 6 Exam 70-175	$949.95
Visual Basic 6 Exam 70-176	$1,049.95

Cisco

CCNA	$379.95

A+

A+ Certification	$329.95

CNA/CNE

CNA/CNE Core & Elective	$649.95

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-976-1040
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcw

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

KC# PW69

WordPerfect®, MS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Borland®, Aldus® and their products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Novell, Inc., Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Borland International Inc., and Aldus Corp., respectively.

Write On.

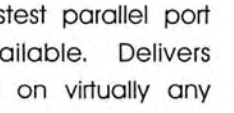
(and on, and on, and on).

Make a full CD in 20 minutes!

Twice as fast as the HP SureStore 7200e!

Now 4x! Parallel Port!

Far out! Create your own CDs on the fastest parallel port cd-rewriter available. Delivers 4x write speed on virtually any Pentium*. With one cool, inexpensive package, you can be your own author and publisher! Plus, you get unlimited rewritable storage—up to 650MB of data or 74 minutes of audio per disc. The backpack cd-rewriter accepts both CD-R and CD-RW media, so you can write once or write and rewrite. It also comes bundled with software that lets you store data, archive photographs and record music. What a great way to preserve the sounds from those old LPs you've got lying around. (You don't still own a turntable, do you?)



In case you haven't heard, the backpack family of products includes diskette drives, hard drives and cd-rom drives. The backpack cd-rewriter, like all the rest, is compatible with notebook and desktop PCs. It also comes with smart printer-pass-through technology. You're just one cable connection away from a world of music and data. Outasight, man!

*Or Pentium equivalent.
2x model also available. Standard EPP/ECP port required.
4x model writes at 2x on slower computers.

backpack cd-rewriter

MicroSolutions

The port•*ability* leader.

Ph: 800-890-7227 (US and Canada)
or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928
Internet: www.micro-solutions.com

Circle 159 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Enter the Look for the logo Sweepstakes!

IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE™

For answers to your computer questions – IDG Books Worldwide.

Find our logo on any book for a chance to win!

HP Pavilion Computer and Monitor

HP 2000Cse Professional Series Color Printer

PhotoSmart C30 Digital Camera

Grand Prize Dream Office Includes:

- HP Pavilion Computer and Monitor
- HP 2000Cse Professional Series Color Printer
- HP LaserJet Printer
- HP ScanJet Scanner
- PhotoSmart Digital Camera
- HP Color Palmtop PC
- HP 12C Calculator
- Library of Office 2000 Books
- One Year Subscription to PC World Magazine

PC WORLD

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

1. Complete entry form available at participating retailers selling IDG Books & mail to: IDG Books "Look for the Logo" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 4101, Grand Rapids, MN 55730-4101; OR hand print or type name, address, daytime phone number, & age on a 3" x 5" paper & mail to the address above; OR, access the web site of a participating bookseller, download & print out an official entry form which must be completed & mailed as directed above. Sweepstakes begins 12:01 A.M. on 6/1/99 & ends 11:59 P.M. on 7/31/99. Entries must be received by 8/6/99. Limit 1 entry per person & only 1 name may appear on an entry. Neither IDG Books (Sponsor), its affiliates, subsidiaries, agencies, nor Marden-Kane, Inc., (Promoter) assumes any responsibility for lost, late, misdirected or illegible or postage due entries or mail or for difficulties with web site access. 2. Winners selected by Promoter, an independent judging organization, in a random drawing held on/about 8/13/99 from among all entries received. Judges' decisions final. Odds depend on number of entries received. All prizes will be awarded; winners notified by mail. 3. Prizes: (1) Grand prize: A Hewlett Packard (HP) Pavilion Computer & Monitor, HP LaserJet Printer, HP 2000Cse Professional series printer, HP ScanJet Scanner, PhotoSmart C30 Digital Camera, HP Color Palmtop PC, HP Calculator, library of Office 2000 Books from IDG Books & a 1-yr. subscription to PC World Magazine. Approx. retail value (ARV) of complete prize $5,743.46. (1) First Prize: HP Pavilion Computer & Monitor, HP LaserJet All-in-one device, HP Color Palmtop PC, ScanJet Scanner, library of Office 2000 Books from IDG Books, & a 1-yr. subscription to PC World Magazine. ARV of complete prize $4,424,47. (2) Second Prizes: HP DeskJet Printer, ScanJet Scanner, 10 Office 2000 titles from IDG Books & a 1-yr. subscription to PC World Magazine. ARV of each complete prize $769.78. (3) Third Prizes: HP ScanJet Scanner & 5 Office 2000 titles from IDG Books. ARV of each prize $368.95. (4) Fourth Prizes: HP Financial Calculator & 3 Office 2000 titles from IDG Books. ARV of each prize $144.96. (2000) Fifth Prizes: CD-ROM Wallet, ARV $4 ea. 4. Winners may be required to sign an affidavit of eligibility/compliance with the rules & a publicity/liability release which must be returned within 14 days of notification attempt. Taxes, if any, are responsibility of the individual winners. No transfers or substitution of prizes. Entrants release all parties from all claims/liability arising from this promotion or acceptance/use of prize & agree to be bound by official rules. 5. Open only to residents of the U.S. 18 or older. Employees of Sponsor, its affiliates, subsidiary & parent companies, participating retailers, agencies & Marden-Kane Inc. & the immediate family & household members of each, may not enter. Sweepstakes void where prohibited by law & subject to all federal, state & local laws. 6. For a list of major prize winners, send a S.A.S.E. to: Look for the Logo Winners List, P.O. Box 709, Sayreville, NJ 08871-0709. The IDG Books Worldwide Logo is a trademark under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. from International Data Group, Inc. —For Dummies, —Secrets, and Teach Yourself are registered trademarks of IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

SPONSOR: IDG Books Worldwide, 7260 Shadeland Station, Indianapolis, IN 46256
PROMOTER: Marden-Kane, Inc., 36 Maple Place, Manhasset, NY 11030

IDG books and entry forms available at participating retailers:
www.idgbooks.com SWEEPSTAKES BEGINS 6/1/99

BORDERS · STAPLES The Office Superstore · hastings · Books.com · CDW Computing Solutions Built for Business · MEDIA PLAY

BORDERS.com · Fry's · BOOKS-A-MILLION · Lauriat's · Waldenbooks Brentano's · Office DEPOT · Hawley-Cooke Booksellers · HORIZON BOOKS · SAN DIEGO · DigitalGuru

COMPUSA · BJ's · CROWN BOOKS · Royal Discount Bookstores · Davis-Kidd Booksellers

OfficeMax · MICRO CENTER · BOOKS & CO. · ENCORE · Joseph-Beth Booksellers

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Cancel order for desktop printer.

2. Order new HP LaserJet 1100A printer • copier • scanner.

3. Attach Greeting Card.

4. Deliver to end user.

Remove card
for instructions

Introducing the HP LaserJet 1100A. It prints 8 pages per minute, makes copies, and even scans, so users can share documents via e-mail. All for just $499*. It's perfect for an overworked special someone in your department. For a chance to win your own HP LaserJet 1100A, call 1-800-LASERJET Ext. 4105 or visit www.hp.com/go/lj1100a.

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

The HP LaserJet 1100A printer • copier • scanner

Speed (all functions) . . . . . 8 ppm
Resolution (all functions). . . . . 600 dpi
Size (w x d x h). . . . . 14.5 x 15.8 x 14.9 in
Input Tray. . . . . 125 sheets
OS Support. . . . . Windows® 3.x, 9x, NT 4.0
Networkable via HP JetDirect

Scans directly to e-mail for easy document exchange. Includes integrated desktop software for organizing scanned documents and a professional version of OCR software for editing text.

$499*

The HP LaserJet 1100 printer

Easily upgradeable to the HP 1100A printer • copier • scanner thanks to HP JetPath technology. Simply add the copier/scanner accessory.

$399*

©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. *Estimated U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. Copier/scanner accessory for HP LaserJet 1100 sold separately. Windows is a US registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	PCI BOARD	Month tested	Street price (5/1/99)	Overall rating	Mixed-media business rating	3D rating	Features rating	Comments	Product info number
1	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Banshee 800/998-1000 www.soundblaster.com	Mar 99	$100	93	good	excellent	good	**FEATURES:** 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, 3dfx Voodoo Banshee chip, no bundled applications. **SUMMARY:** A fine upgrade for business users and avid gamers alike. Speedy and includes a utility for color-calibrating your PC, monitor, and printer.	728
2	Matrox Millennium G200 SD PCI 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Feb 99	$119	87	good	good	good	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, MGA-G200 chip, bundled 3D modeling tool, image editing application, and 3D game. **SUMMARY:** A good buy thanks to high-level performance and such extras as 3D modeling and photo editing tools.	729
3	Elsa Erazor II 800/272-3572 www.elsa.com	Jun 99	$110	87	good	good	good	**FEATURES:** 16MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia RIVA TNT chip, no included software. **SUMMARY:** This board performs well in 3D tasks and comes with toll-free support, but it lacks bundled games and applications.	730
4	Creative Labs Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT 800/998-1000 www.soundblaster.com	Apr 99	$100	86	good	average	good	**FEATURES:** 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia RIVA TNT chip, no bundled applications. **SUMMARY:** Provides solid performance and includes a useful color-calibration tool. But this PCI version runs 3D apps slower than its AGP sibling.	731
5	Diamond Viper V550 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Dec 98	$130	85	good	good	good	**FEATURES:** 16MB of SDRAM; 250-MHz RAMDAC; NVidia RIVA TNT chip; bundled 3D games, graphics plug-ins, and tools for VRML authoring and photo editing. **SUMMARY:** Strong performer with good software bundle is still pricey after $70 reduction.	732
	AGP BOARD								
1	Creative Labs Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT 800/998-1000 www.soundblaster.com	Feb 99	$100	92	good	excellent	good	**FEATURES:** 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia RIVA TNT chip, no bundled software. **SUMMARY:** Good 3D quality and fast performance make it a nice choice for business and home users. Includes top-notch color-calibration utility.	733
2	Matrox Millennium G200 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Oct 98	$129	91	excellent	good	excellent	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, MGA-G200 chip, bundled 3D modeling tool and image editing application. **SUMMARY:** Great option for business users thanks to its terrific speed in PowerPoint and AVI video playback.	734
3	Hercules Terminator Beast Supercharged 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Jun 99	$89	91	good	excellent	good	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Savage3D chip, no bundled software. **SUMMARY:** The least-expensive board on the chart provides fine speed and lustrous 3D images, but is backed by skimpy support policies.	735
4	3dfx Voodoo3 3000 888/234-4334 www.3dfx.com	NEW	$180	91	excellent	good	excellent	**FEATURES:** 16MB of SDRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, 3dfx Voodoo3 chip, bundled 3D games. **SUMMARY:** Swift performance and handy features (such as connections for viewing games on a TV and capturing video from a VCR) help outweigh high price.	736
5	Elsa Erazor II 800/272-3572 www.elsa.com	Mar 99	$99	88	good	good	good	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia RIVA TNT chip, no bundled software. **SUMMARY:** This model costs $30 less than its 16MB AGP sibling and performs just as well. Unfortunately, it lacks extras like bundled games.	737

Best Buy online For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics. All products: 907

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test boards under Windows 95. Business tests include PC WorldBench 98, a PowerPoint test, and a Macromedia Director script. Our 3D score is based on four games, each evaluated on frame rate and image quality. For AGP cards we add a texturing test using Caligari's TrueSpace3. We tested PCI boards in a Micron Millennia Mme PC with a Pentium MMX-233 and 32MB of RAM. We tested AGP boards in an NEC Direction 333 with a PII-333 and 64MB of RAM. Overall rating is based on performance (PCI 50 percent, AGP 55 percent), features (25 percent), price (PCI 15 percent, AGP 10 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

3DFX'S NEW VOODOO3 3000 debuts on the AGP side of this month's chart. It's the costliest board in the Top 10, but you get fast 3D performance and fabulous features such as a video-out connector for viewing games on a TV. The 3000's lower-priced sibling, the $130 Voodoo3 2000, performs well but lacks bundled software and TV features. Meanwhile, Creative Labs hangs on to the numero uno spots on both the PCI and AGP lists. ■

JEEP® WRANGLER

Take a ride in a rugged JeepWrangler and you'll see the world like never before. And the world will see you like never before. That's because Wrangler says a lot about you, on the road and off. Your passion for discovery. Your quest for fun.

In fact, fun is what Wrangler is all about. So it's easy to overlook important features like Command-Trac® shift-on-the-fly four-wheel drive, axle ratios geared low enough for rock crawling, and Quadra-Coil™ suspension for literally soaking up the bumps.

Is Wrangler the original go-anywhere vehicle? Of course. Is it the most fun? Definitely!

Exclamation point well taken.

Jeep Wrangler. From the most award-winning brand of 4x4s on Earth. For all the details, visit us online at www.jeep.com or call 1-800-925-JEEP.

Jeep®

THERE'S ONLY ONE

Always use seat belts. Remember, a backseat is the safest place for children. Rearward-facing child seats can be used in the front seat only with the passenger air bag turned off. Jeep is a registered trademark of DaimlerChrysler.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MODEMS

	INTERNAL V.90 MODEM	Month tested	Street price (5/7/99)	Overall rating	56-kbps downloads/ 33.6-kbps transfers (min:sec per MB)	Comments	Product info number
1	MaxTech XPV56P NetPacer V.90 56K Internal Voice Modem 800/936-7629 www.maxtech.com	June 99	$38	81	4:04/6:01	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Lucent chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, SuperVoice software. **SUMMARY:** Feature-packed modem offers adequate performance and a five-year warranty at a stunningly low price. The bundled SuperVoice software could stand some improvement.	603
2	Zoom FaxModem 56K PCI Dualmode 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	Jan 99	$64	79	4:16/5:40	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10EC error control, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, Communicate software. **SUMMARY:** Voice features and long support hours make this affordable modem a good choice for SOHO users, but its 56-kbps downloads are the slowest here.	604
3	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i Sp 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Jan 99	$80	79	3:41/5:41	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, FaxTalk Communicator software. **SUMMARY:** Excellent candidate for home offices performs well and has lots of features. Support is available 14 hours daily except on Sundays.	605
4	Viking V.90 56K ISA Modem 800/338-2361 www.vikingcomponents.com	Feb 99	$60	78	3:23/5:41	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, Rockwell chip set, voice mail, speakerphone, QuickLink III software. **SUMMARY:** A fine value thanks in part to the modem's topflight 56-kbps performance and Viking's offering of around-the-clock technical support. The supplied manual, however, is rather sparse.	606
5	Amquest Host PCI 56K Dual Mode Voice/Speakerphone 877/663-3648 www.amquestmodem.com	Feb 99	$49	78	3:35/5:39	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, ASVD, DSVD, Caller ID, Amquest @fax.com software. **SUMMARY:** Second-cheapest modem on chart performs well and comes packed with voice features, but we found it a bit difficult to install.	607
6	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem 800/342-5877 www.3com.com	retested this month	$120	77	3:40/5:47	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, 16-bit ISA card, USR/TI chip set, distinctive ring, second phone jack, Caller ID, RapidComm software. **SUMMARY:** When retested with updated firmware, this modem's performance remains relatively unchanged. It has peppy 56-kbps downloads and excellent documentation, but you pay a premium.	608
7	IBM V.90 PCI Data Fax Modem 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com/options	NEW	$89	77	3:53/6:10	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Lucent chip set; no bundled software. **SUMMARY:** First PCI card we've tested that uses its own controller instead of the PC's CPU. Though it's fast at 56-kbps transfers, it delivered the slowest 33.6-kbps transfers here. Backed by 24/7 support but comes with minimal features.	–
	PC CARD V.90 MODEM						
1	3Com Megahertz 56K Cellular Modem PC Card 800/638-3266 www.3com.com/mobile	Mar 99	$199	83	3:38/5:54	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, 3Com/TI chip set, direct cellular connection, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, digital line voltage protection, Xjack pop-out phone jack, RapidComm software. **SUMMARY:** Costs plenty, but it's fast, comes with crystal-clear setup instructions, digital voltage protection, and a retractable phone jack.	609
2	IBM 56K PC Card Modem 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com/options	Mar 99	$160	82	4:01/6:06	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, USR/TI chip set, direct cellular connection, Caller ID, digital line voltage protection and alert, Xjack pop-out phone jack, QuickLink III software. **SUMMARY:** A little poky at 56-kbps downloads but provides both a built-in phone jack and digital voltage protection. Tech support is available around the clock.	–
3	Psion Dacom Gold Card Global 56K PC Card Modem + FAX 888/322-6601 www.psiondacom.com	NEW	$165	77	4:10/5:39	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10 error control, callback, manual volume control, direct cellular connection, EasySwitch country switching software. **SUMMARY:** Can be used abroad and with some GSM cell phones, suiting it for business travel. But its 56-kbps speed trails that of other PC Card modems here.	610

Best Buy — For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems. — All products: 908

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test V.90 (56-kbps) and V.34 (33.6-kbps) performance over a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. We connect each modem to two common Internet service provider modems—Ascend's Max 6000 and 3Com's Total Control. Using each ISP modem, we perform two tests. In the Network Model Coverage test, we send a .zip file over several different line conditions. In the File Type test, we send a mix of four files—graphics, text, program, and compressed—over one line condition. We average the results for the two ISP modems to calculate NMC and FT scores, which make up, respectively, 60 and 40 percent of the total performance score. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

MAXTECH PREVAILS on our internal modems list. Its XPV56P NetPacer costs just $38 and performs well at 56 kbps. At number seven, IBM's new V.90 PCI Data Fax Modem offers speedy 56-kbps downloads and comes with terrific support policies. On our PC Card list, 3Com's Megahertz 56K Cellular Modem retains its top position, while Psion Dacom's new Gold Card, featuring such extras as worldwide connectivity, debuts in third place. ■

10 Million of Our Monitors Go to Work Daily Under an Alias.

(It's Time We Introduce Ourselves)

ARGON™

Savvy buyers know that not all PCs are built by the company whose name is on the label. Did you know the same is true for monitors?

Argon Technologies is the first company in the United States to exclusively market the monitors made to the performance and quality requirements of the worlds largest computer and monitor companies. In fact, remove the plastic shell from a few of the top-selling (and award winning) monitors and you'll find the very same components inside!

High volume manufacturing provides the combination of reliability and cost efficiency that is only possible when you produce over a half-million monitors per month. All manufacturing is done in factories with ISO9000/9001/14000 certification, so failure rates are barely measurable.

Model	Size	Specs	Est SP
T554	15" Flat Tube 13.8" Viewable	1024 x 768 .28mm Pixel	$149
T770	17" Flat Tube 15.8" Viewable	1280 x 1024 .27mm Pixel	$249
T770M	17" speakers & microphone	1280 x 1024 .27mm Pixel	$279
T786	17" Flat Tube 16" Viewable	1600 x1200 .25mm Pixel	$309
T996	19" Flat Tube 18.3" Viewable	1600 x1200 .26mm Pixel	$469
T107	21" Flat Tube 20" Viewable	1920 x 1440 .25mm Pixel	$839
TP15LCD	15", speakers & microphone	1024 x 768 TFT/Active	$1049

It's the latest technology supported by a great limited warranty; 3 years parts and labor with free 48 hour advance replacement service standard. That kind of premium service costs anywhere from $49 to over $200 from other monitor companies.

Of course we know what you would really like is the very best monitor at the most attractive price. Check the model listings and specifications shown here and you will see we have some great monitors at head-turning prices!

Whether you're buying a new PC or upgrading to a new CRT or eye-popping flat panel display, get the full Argon story at **www.argontechnologies.com**, or contact one of our resellers. We've introduced ourselves — now we'd love to hear from you!

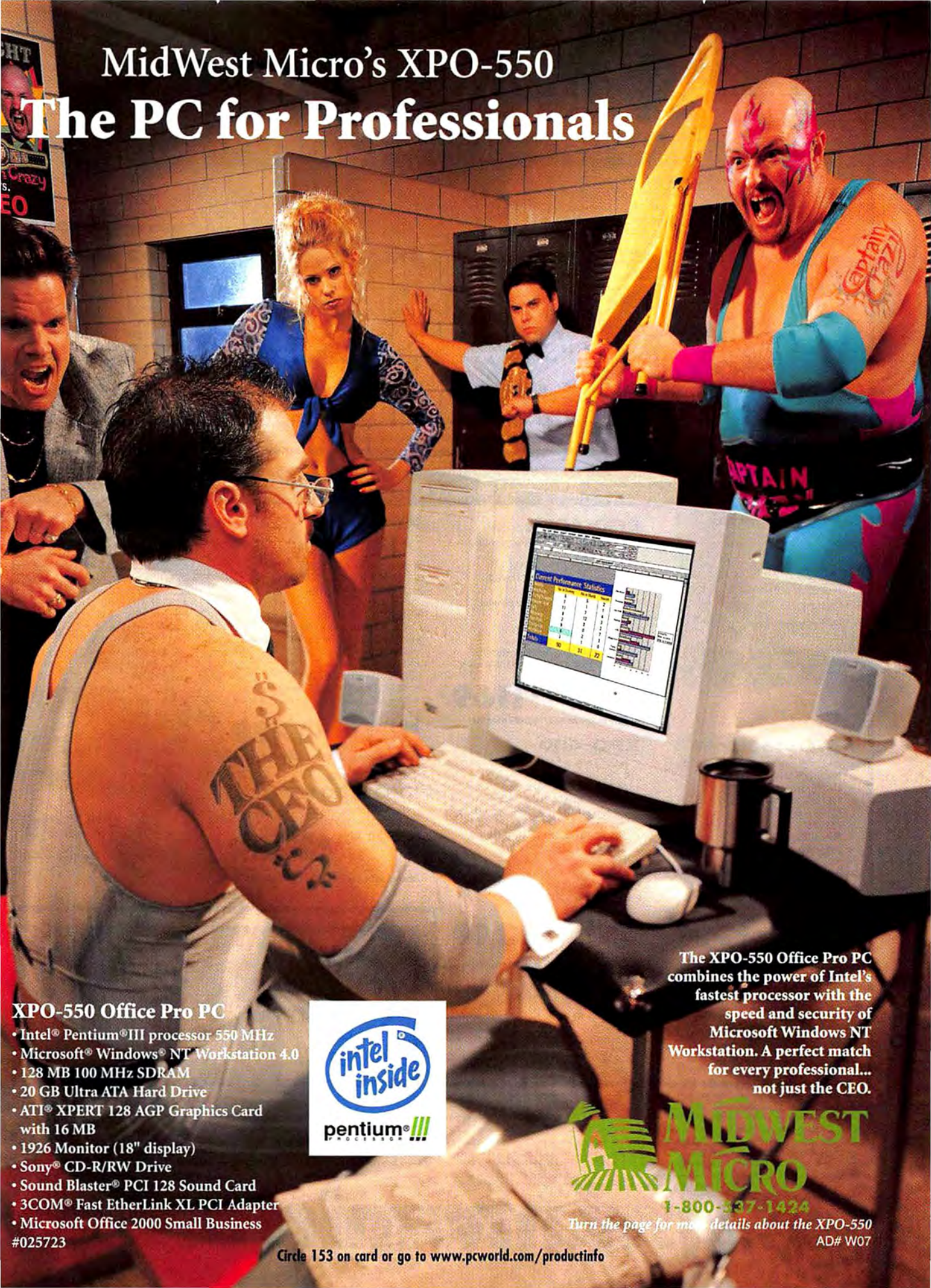
Argon monitors are available from:

EN POINTE TECHNOLOGIES
310-725-5200

CCI
888-999-8344

firstsource.com COMPUTER HARDWARE SOFTWARE & SERVICE
800-559-9866

ARGON™ TECHNOLOGIES
www.argontechnologies.com
Toll Free: 1-877-840-5655


MidWest Micro's XPO-550
The PC for Professionals
THE CEO
Captain Crazy
XPO-550 Office Pro PC
• Intel® Pentium®III processor 550 MHz
• Microsoft® Windows® NT Workstation 4.0
• 128 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
• 20 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
• ATI® XPERT 128 AGP Graphics Card with 16 MB
• 1926 Monitor (18" display)
• Sony® CD-R/RW Drive
• Sound Blaster® PCI 128 Sound Card
• 3COM® Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter
• Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
#025723
intel inside
pentium® III
The XPO-550 Office Pro PC combines the power of Intel's fastest processor with the speed and security of Microsoft Windows NT Workstation. A perfect match for every professional... not just the CEO.
MIDWEST MICRO
1-800-537-1424
Turn the page for more details about the XPO-550
AD# W07
Circle 153 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

MIDWEST MICRO

Quality PCs — built for less and built to order

Select PCs and Notebooks now feature Microsoft Office 2000 software

Solis ST Notebooks by MidWest Micro

Solis ST Notebooks ship with:

- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM Drive
- NeoMagic® 256AV AGP Graphics
- 3D Surround Sound with Software Wavetable
- Touchpad
- 9-Cell Inteligent Lithium Ion Battery & AC Adapter
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- 1 Year Extendable Limited Warranty[A] & 7x24 Tech Support

weighs only 6.4 pounds *

ST14-2333

- Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor 333 MHz
- 256K L2 On Die Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix (TFT) Display
- 32 MB SDRAM
- 4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS® Office 2000 Small Business[1]
- Internal 56K V.90 Modem, add $59

#028330 **$1999**

Business Lease $77/mo. (36 months)

ST14-2366

- Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor 366 MHz
- 256K L2 On Die Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix (TFT) Display
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[1]
- Upgrade to a 6 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $69

#028331 **$2149**

Business Lease $82/mo. (36 months)

ST14-2400

- Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor 400 MHz
- 256K L2 On Die Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix (TFT) Display
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[1]
- Upgrade to a DVD-ROM Drive, add $149

#028332 **$2399**

Business Lease $92/mo. (36 months)

*System weight with floppy drive in modular bay.

MidWest Micro Office PCs

Office PCs ship with:

- 104-Win Keyboard
- 2 USB Ports
- ATX7 Mid-Tower Case
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®
- MS Internet Explorer 4.0
- 5/3 Year Limited Warranty[A] & 7x24 Tech Support
- 1st Year On-Site Service provided by 3rd Party Service Provider[B]

PRO-400

- Intel® Pentium® II processor with 512K Cache 400 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 8.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D CHARGER AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[1]
- 3COM Fast EtherLink XL Network Adapter, add $52

#025716 **$1169**

Business Lease $62/mo. (24 months)

XPO-500

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 500 MHz
- Intel® SE 440BX-2 Motherboard
- 128 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 100 MB Internal Zip Drive (includes one Iomega cartridge)
- ATI XPERT 98 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB & TV-Out
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[1]
- Upgrade to a 20 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $79

#025719 **$1729**

Business Lease $66/mo. (36 months)

XPO-550

NEW! Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 550 MHz

- 128 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 20 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ATI XPERT 128 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 16 MB
- 1926 Monitor (18" display)
- **Sony® CD-R/RW Drive (4X Write/2X Rewrite/24X Read)**
- Sound Blaster® PCI 128 Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® ACS-44 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3COM® Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business[1]
- Upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 Professional edition, call

#025723 **$2599**

Business Lease $100/mo. (36 months)

MWO-466C

- Intel® Celeron™ processor with 128K Cache 466 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 8.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ATI® 3D CHARGER AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB
- 1528 Monitor (13.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[1]
- Upgrade to a 2X SuperDisk 120 MB Floppy Drive, add $69

#025713 **$999**

XPO-450

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 450 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 2X SuperDisk™ 120 MB Floppy Drive (includes one LS-120 Disk)[2]
- ATI XPERT 98 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB & TV-Out
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[1]
- Upgrade to a 1926 Monitor (18" display), add $199

#025718 **$1349**

Business Lease $52/mo. (36 months)

XPO-550

NEW! (Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 550 MHz)

#025720 **$2029**

Business Lease $78/mo. (36 months)

Go Configure!™

intel inside

pentium® III

Accelerated Internet and outstanding overall system performance!

Featuring the latest technology and clock speeds up to 500 MHz, Intel's® Pentium®III will supercharge your PC experience with amazing 3D, enhanced voice recognition capabilities, streaming audio and video and accelerated Internet performance!

[A]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write MidWest Micro, Attn: Warranties, 6910 State Route 36, Fletcher, OH 45326 or visit our Web site at www.mwmicro.com.

[B]Ask Sales Rep for details. On-site service provided pursuant to customer service agreement with the 3rd Party Service Provider. For complete terms of Service Agreement, write MidWest Micro, Attn: Warranties, 6910 State Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326 or visit our web site at www.mwmicro.com. On-site service provided only for hardware replacement if necessary as determined by telephone-based service technician. The 3rd Party Service Provider is unaffiliated with MidWest Micro.

[1]Microsoft Office Small Business Edition includes Word, Excel, Outlook, Publisher, Expedia Streets & Small Business Financial Manager.

[2]Also runs standard 3.5" Floppy Disks. Includes SuperDisk Tools and accelerator software. [3]Maximum data transfer rate may vary due to the particular modem you are communicating with, telephone lines and communication protocols.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Microsoft®, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

http://pw.mwmicro.com

AD# W07

MidWest Micro **Basics Multimedia PCs**

Basics Multimedia PCs ship with:

- 3.5" Floppy Drive • 104-Win Keyboard • 2 USB Ports
- 4 Bay Micro-Tower Case* • Genius® NetScroll Mouse
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 • Microsoft Windows 98
- 1 Year Extendable Limited Warranty[A] and 7x24 Tech Support
- 1st Year On-Site Service provided by 3rd Party Service Provider[B]

* Not Pictured

MR-366C

- Intel® Celeron™ processor with 128K Cache 366 MHz
- 32 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3D AGP integrated Graphics with 8 MB shared
- 1428 Monitor (13.2" Display)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Wavetable integrated Sound
- Cyber Acoustics® CA-15 Speakers
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[1]
- Microsoft Works®
- **Upgrade to a 1528 Monitor (13.8" display), add $29**

#023210 **$699**

MR-400

- Intel® Pentium® II processor with 512K Cache 400 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3D AGP integrated Graphics with 8 MB shared
- 1528 Monitor (13.8" Display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Wavetable integrated Sound
- Cyber Acoustics CA-50 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[1]
- Microsoft Works
- **Upgrade to a 1726 Monitor (15.8" display), add $99**

#023214 **$999**

intel inside pentium® III PROCESSOR

Pictured with optional Monsoon™ MM1000 Flat Panel Speakers.

Toll Sales: 1-937-368-2309
Dealers Call: 1-800-883-1461
Toll Fax: 1-937-368-2306
InfoFax: 1-800-445-2025

MidWest Micro is an ISO 9001 Registered Company

Go Configure!™

With MidWest Micro you've got the green light to mix and match, pick and choose, add or subtract — to create the perfect PC.

MidWest Micro **Multimedia Pro PCs**

Multimedia Pro PCs ship with:

- Microsoft Works Suite 99—Word, Works, Money Basic, Encarta® Encyclopedia, Graphics Studio Greetings & Expedia™ Streets
- Choice of One Lifestyle Series Software Collection • 3.5" Floppy Drive • NEW! 118-Win Multifunction Keyboard
- 2 USB Ports • ATX7 Mini-Tower Case • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 • Microsoft Windows 98
- 5/3 Year Limited Warranty[A] & 7x24 Tech Support • 1st Year On-Site Service provided by 3rd Party Service Provider[B]

Lifestyle Series:

- **Entertainment 2000—** Golf 99, Pinball Arcade, Puzzle Collection & Return of Arcade
- **Creative Reference 2000—** Bookshelf 99, Encarta Virtual Globe 99 & Picture It 99
- **Discovery 2000—**My Personal Tutor Preschool & Kindergarten, Goosebumps: Escape from Horrorland, Creative Writer & Magic School Bus Animals (subject to change)
- **Gamers 2000—**Combat Flight Simulator, Age of Empires & Monster Truck Madness 2

All New Titles!

PRH-400

- Intel® Pentium® II processor with 512K Cache 400 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D CHARGER AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 Wavetable Sound Card
- Cyber Acoustics CA-50 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[1]
- Upgrade to a 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49

#025698 **$1199**

Business Lease $64/mo. (24 months)

XPH-450

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 450 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 98 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB & TV-Out
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-44 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[1]
- Upgrade to a 6X DVD-ROM Drive, add $69

#025700 **$1399**

Business Lease $54/mo. (36 months)

XPH-500

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 500 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 13 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 98 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB & TV-Out
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive
- DVD Software Collection
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-44 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[1]
- **Upgrade to a Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI 512 Wavetable Sound Card, add $19**

#025570 **$1699**

Business Lease $65/mo. (36 months)

XPH-550

NEW! (Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 550 MHz)

#025703 **$1999**

Business Lease $77/mo. (36 months)

Go Configure!™

XPH-550

NEW! Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 550 MHz

- 128 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 20 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE 128 FURY 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 32 MB, Hardware DVD Decoder & HDTV-Out
- 3Dfx™ Voodoo2 3D Accelerator with 12 MB
- 1926 Monitor (18" display)
- **Sony CD-R/RW Drive (4X Write/2X Rewrite/24X Read)**
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive
- DVD Software Collection
- Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI 512 Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ADA-305 USB Speakers with Subwoofer & Multichannel Surround Sound
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[1]
- **Upgrade to Monsoon MM-1000 Flat Panel Speakers with Subwoofer, add $69**

#025706 **$2849**

Business Lease $109/mo. (36 months)

XPH-500

- (Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 500 MHz)

#025707 **$2549**

Business Lease $98/mo. (36 months)

GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4142D

SmartPay · MasterCard · VISA · American Express Cards · Discover Novus

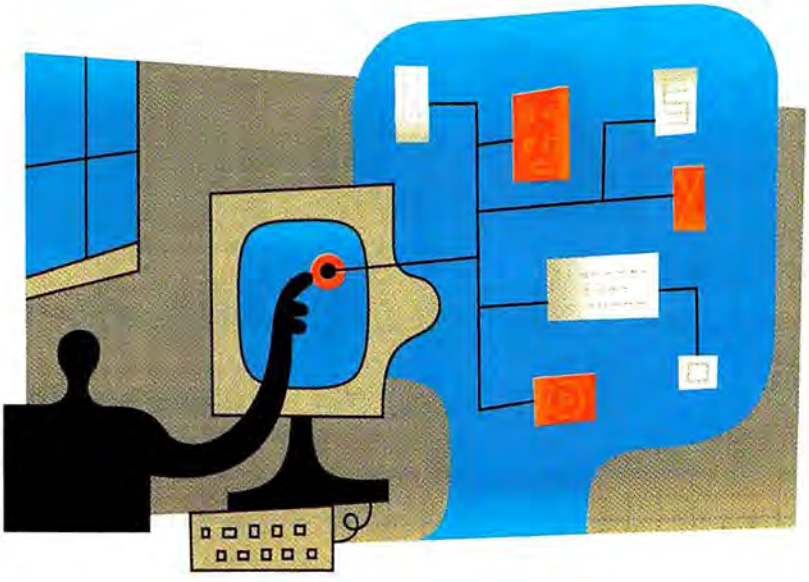
Sales: Mon-Fri 8am-9pm Sat 10am-4pm EST

1-800-537-1424

Circle 153 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

AD# W07

HERE'S HOW



WINDOWS TIPS SCOTT DUNN

Open a Single File Type in Multiple Apps

WHEN YOU DOUBLE-CLICK a file in Explorer to open it, by default, Explorer launches the one application associated with it. But what if you want to open that file with another program? If a text file is too big, for example, Notepad won't load it, though WordPad will. Don't be bullied by Windows' single-app default. Set up Windows so that by right-clicking a file, you can open it with an alternative application.

Windows 9x. Open Explorer and choose *View•Options* (Win 95) or *View•Folder Options* (Win 98). Click the *File Types* tab and select the type of file you'd like to open in multiple programs. Click *Edit*. Under the Actions list, click *New* to open the New Action dialog box. In the box, type the command you want to appear in the context menu. If you occasionally want to open .txt files in WordPad, for instance, type something like **Edit in WordPad**.

In the box labeled 'Application used to perform action', type the full path name for the program you want to use to edit this file type (or click *Browse* and then click the app when you find it). Add quotation marks around the path name if the path contains any spaces or long names. With some applications (like WordPad), you may also need to add a space followed by **"%1"** after the path name. In the WordPad example, the application line should look something like **"c:\program files\accessories\wordpad.exe" "%1"**. Click *OK* once and *Close* twice.

From now on, whenever you need to open a file in your alternate app, you can simply right-click the file icon and choose your new command. If you want one letter in the command to be designated as a keyboard shortcut, put an ampersand in front of that letter when you type the command in the context menu. So if you type **Edit in &WordPad**, you can select a text file in Explorer, press **<Shift>-<F10>** to display the context menu, and then type **W** to launch the file in WordPad. Use a letter that isn't already underscored on the menu.

Windows 3.x. Start File Manager and select a file whose extension you occasionally want to open with an alternate app. Next, start Recorder; if you keep your everyday macros in a special file, open it. Choose *Macro•Record*. Type a name for your macro and designate a shortcut key. Make sure Playback is set to Same Application, Speed is set to Fast, and Enable Shortcut Keys is checked. Under Record Mouse, choose *Ignore Mouse*.

Click *Start*. If File Manager is not the active window, use the mouse (so this step won't be recorded) to activate it. Press **<Alt>-FR** to open the Run dialog box with the selected file listed on the command line. Press **<Home>** to move the cursor to the beginning of the Command Line box. Type the name of your application file (and the path, if necessary), followed by a space. For example, to use Write to open any selected file, type **write.exe** and a space. The Command Line box should now display your application name, a space, and

ILLUSTRATION: DOUG ROSS

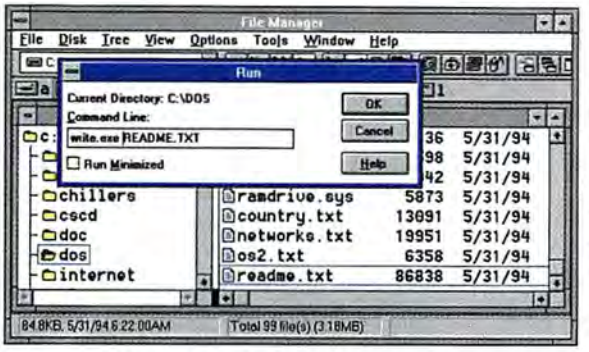


FIGURE 1: CREATE MULTIPLE ASSOCIATIONS for a single file type in Win 3.*x* by using Recorder to modify the Run box command line.

the name of the file you selected in File Manager (see **FIGURE 1**). Press **<Enter>**.

The file should open in your designated application. Click the flashing Recorder icon, or hold down **<Alt>** and press **<Tab>** until Recorder is selected. (Since selecting Recorder interrupts the macro, these keystrokes won't be recorded.) Leave Save Macro selected and click *OK*.

Finally, restore the Recorder window and choose *File•Save* to save your file. From now on, whenever you need to open a file in your alternate app, just make sure that Recorder is running with your macros file open, select the file you need in File Manager, and press the shortcut key you assigned. Voilà!

PUT PHONE DIALER TO WORK

MANY PEOPLE have dismissed Windows' Phone Dialer as practically useless. That may be because (except for eight measly speed-dial buttons) this accessory has no customizable directory for storing names, addresses, and phone numbers for multiple contacts. But with a little work, you can use its Call Log as a dialing directory or a basic address book. And you'll find that making calls from this directory requires a lot fewer clicks than trying to place calls via Microsoft Exchange, Outlook 97, or Outlook Express. The trick lies in editing the source file for Call Log, calllog.txt, located in your Windows folder.

Here's what to do: First, open the calllog.txt file. If you've never used Phone Dialer, you must make at least one call with Phone Dialer to create a calllog.txt file. Because this file is tab delimited, you needn't use a text editor that converts tabs into spaces. Notepad will do just fine.

The log always adds new calls to the top of the list, so to keep your dialing directory entries separate, you'll want them to appear at the bottom. But because everything you type into calllog.txt shows up in the opposite, top-to-bottom order in Call Log, you'll have to add your entries in reverse alphabetical order if you want them to appear alphabetically in Call Log. You can start by typing hyphens or other characters to separate your entries from the calling list; don't just add multiple carriage returns, because Call Log will ignore these.

When adding entries, you're restricted to the widths of the various Call Log columns. For instance, because the first column is so narrow, you might want to use it for title abbreviations—Ms., Dr., Lt., and so on. Then press **<Tab>** to move to the next column. The second column is the widest; when Call Log is maximized, you should have room for a name, an address, and maybe more (depending on your screen resolution). You must use the third column for the phone number if you want to use this list for dialing. You can skip the 1 for long-distance numbers; Phone Dialer adds it automatically. Fill out the remaining three entries with short items, such as dates. Be sure to press **<Tab>** to separate entries. When you're done, save the file and exit.

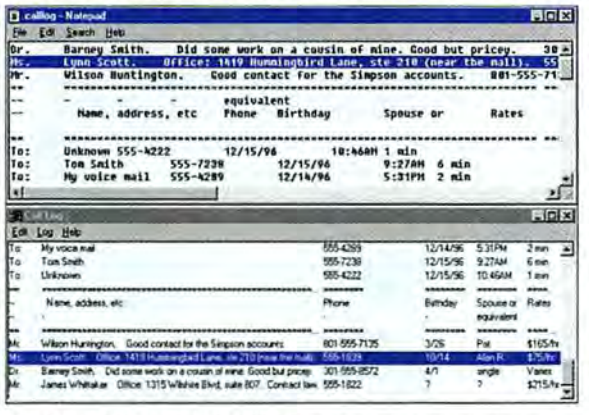


FIGURE 2: CREATE YOUR OWN dialing directory (bottom) by making a few changes to calllog.txt, Call Log's source file.

To use your dialing directory, choose *Start•Accessories•Phone Dialer* (*Start•Accessories•Communications•Phone Dialer* in Windows 98). If you don't see Call Log, choose *Tools•Show Log* (see **FIGURE 2**).

Double-click Call Log's title bar to make it as large as possible, displaying what you typed in. Press **<End>** to jump to the end of the list where you added your custom entries. To call one of your new listings, simply double-click its line. If you want the Call Log to open automatically the next time you start Phone Dialer, leave its window open when you exit Phone Dialer. ▶

CONTENTS

WINDOWS TIPS
234 Defy Windows' default and open a file type in an alternate app, magnify tiny Web text.

WINDOWS NT
238 Dual-boot NTFS and FAT32 without the use of a third-party boot manager.

ANSWER LINE
241 Clean up garbage left by purged programs, restore files from an old DOS backup.

INTERNET TIPS
244 Communicate with friends and colleagues through ICQ, e-mail from your desktop.

WORD PROCESSING
248 Make a vertical banner in Word, view files in multiple directories, control page borders.

SPREADSHEETS
250 Create time sheets in Excel, round a value to a specified number of significant digits.

HARDWARE TIPS
252 Upgrading RAM: How much memory is enough and which kind should you get?

UPGRADE GUIDE
256 Installing RAM, step by step.

DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at **www.pcworld.com/heres_how.**

TROUNCING THE TYRANNY OF TINY TEXT

A FAMILY MEMBER is losing his sight. Because many of the Web pages he reads rely on extrasmall print, I've been copying each page to my hard drive and then using Notepad to alter the HTML by adding the "BIG" tags. Unfortunately, if a Web page's coding is extralong, Notepad can't load it. Do you know of settings (preferably ones that can be switched on and off quickly) that I can use to enlarge every Web page's text? Or can a software package do this? (I'm already using the "Windows Standard - Extra Large" cursor set.)

Name withheld by request

SEVERAL SOLUTIONS are available for those of us who find ourselves squinting harder at the screen with each passing year. Here's a quick rundown:

Try a tool. First, check out the Accessibility Settings Wizard from *Start•Programs•Accessories•Accessibility*. This wizard lets you select from numerous settings for easier-to-read displays. Another option is to choose Windows 98's Magnifier from the Accessibility menu. It lets you enlarge any portion of the screen: Set a level from 1 to 9, drag to move or resize the magnification level, and click *OK*. The Magnifier window shows a blown-up version of whatever is under your pointer. When you're done, right-click the magnified area to go back to the nonmagnified setting, or choose *Exit*.

After exiting Magnifier, you may need to rearrange any desktop icons it displaced. To avoid displacement, resize Magnifier to a floating window rather than letting it snap to a screen edge. (To do this, position the pointer inside the Magnifier window and drag to the middle of your screen.) If you're using another Windows version, you can obtain similar features and more customization from Lens, a $5 shareware utility available on FileWorld. Also, check out Microsoft's Accessibility site (www.microsoft.com/enable) and this month's "Windows Toolbox."

Resize system fonts, part 1. If your visual needs stretch beyond surfing the Web, the fastest way to make Windows (its icons, menus, address bar, and so on) more readable is to right-click the desktop, choose *Properties*, and click the *Appearance* tab. From the Scheme drop-down list, choose *Windows Standard (large)* or *Windows Standard (extra large)*. Adjust the other color and font settings as desired, and choose *Save As* to save the scheme to a custom name. Naming the scheme enables you to apply those settings quickly in the future. Click *OK*. This technique won't help you read most Web pages, but it's significant in the big picture.

Resize system fonts, part 2. To enlarge system fonts—such as those used by most Web pages—open the Desktop Properties sheet as before, and click the *Settings* tab. Look for a drop-down list labeled Font Size; you may need to click the *Advanced* button, depending on your video driver and Windows version. Choose *Large Fonts* to increase the font size to 125 percent of normal. Or choose *Other* or click *Custom*, and type in a percentage. Though this should improve readability overall, it could mess up the appearance of some programs. And you'll have to follow the prompts to restart your PC each time you change these settings.

FIGURE 3: NO OPERA GLASSES are needed with the Opera browser; just choose a zoom level from the handy menu.

The resolution solution. A lower screen resolution will make *everything* (not just fonts) on your screen bigger and more legible. The easiest way to change resolutions without restarting your computer is to use the free QuickRes utility that comes with Microsoft's PowerToys. QuickRes inserts a new icon into your taskbar's "tray" area (near the clock). Right-click the icon and choose from available resolutions on the menu. The only downside is that as desktop real estate shrinks, desktop icons may smoosh together. You can get PowerToys from FileWorld. Though PowerToys and QuickRes work with most Windows 98 systems, Microsoft warns users that it designed the applets specifically to run under Windows 95 OSR2.

Online fixes. Most browsers let you change font size on the fly. In Internet Explorer 3.*x* or 4.*x*, choose a size from the *View•Fonts* menu. In IE 5, use the *View•Text Size* menu. Other browsers offer more flexibility: In Netscape Navigator 4.*x*, press **<Ctrl>-]** as many times as needed to enlarge the font to the desired size (press **<Ctrl>-[** similarly to reduce it). In Opera, pick a magnification level from 20 to 1000 percent from the pop-up list in the lower right corner (see **FIGURE 3**). In AOL 4.0, select *My AOL•Preferences*, click the *Font* button, pick a font and a size, and click *OK*.

Adjust apps. Some apps offer their own ways for zooming in. Word for Windows, for example, lets you put a zoom control on its customizable toolbar. And most applications from Adobe Systems (such as PageMaker or Photoshop) have a Navigator palette that lets you zoom in and out as well as pan around your page.

Find files in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. We pay $50 for published items. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World *and a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995).* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

WINDOWS TOOLBOX

Big Character Builder

ARE YOU TIRED of squinting at the small characters in Windows' Character Map utility? Sure, you can click to enlarge a character in the window, but to do this you have to hold the mouse button down on each one individually. For a better (and faster) view, download ExtendedCharacterMap, a freeware replacement that enlarges all the characters, shows bold and italic formatting, and lets you type in a sample sentence. This utility works in Windows 9*x* and NT 4.0. It's available from FileWorld.

FREE IOMEGA® ZIP® 250

when you purchase
a Microtek ScanMaker® 5...

The ScanMaker 5 features Microtek's patented Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology™
U.S. Patent No. 5,574,274

ScanMaker 5

With Microtek's ScanMaker® 5 high-resolution, dual media color scanner, you can scan prints on the upper bed or transparencies and negatives in the scanner's internal transparency bay. This scanner captures images directly from the surface of film originals without an interfering pane of glass. Microtek calls it *E.D.I.T.™— Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology.™* You'll call it stunning! No light refraction problems, no annoying Newton rings, and amazingly, sharp images with detail once only achievable from more expensive drum scans. Includes SnapTrans™ templates for holding a variety of standard size film formats, as well as a glass holder for larger film or batch scanning different film types together.

SCANNERS INCLUDE: Full 36-bit input and output • Precision-machined aluminum optical carriages • Long-life cold cathode lamps • On-board microprocessors • Microtek's NEW ScanWizard™ Pro with direct CMYK, High-bit RGB, RGB, LAB and Web color space scanning, Batch Scanning, Downloadable Curves, Unsharp Masking, Exposure Control and much more! • ICC color calibration software • Reflective and transparency calibration targets • Kodak® Digital Science Color Management Software • Adobe Photoshop LE • Caere OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software for scanning text • SCSI interface cards for PC models • Iomega Zip 250 drives for this promotion are external SCSI devices only.

Bundled software and manuals on CD-ROM. All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SM56496ZIP•PCMPCWW

...a Microtek ScanMaker® 9600XL...

With Microtek's ScanMaker® 9600XL large-format color scanner, you can scan prints up to 12" x 17" or transparencies and negatives up to 11" x 15". Scan an entire contact sheet or batch scan several 4 x 5s at one time even with different resolutions, exposures, contrast or gamma settings. The ScanMaker 9600XL features 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution (9600 dpi max.). The scanner's full 36-bit color depth (input and output) allows you to scan and save your images in high-bit RGB mode preserving color depth and shadow and highlight detail.

...or a Microtek ScanMaker® 6400XL.

ScanMaker 6400XL

features 12" x 17" reflective scan area 400 x 800 dpi optical resolution (6400 dpi max.)

MICROTEK

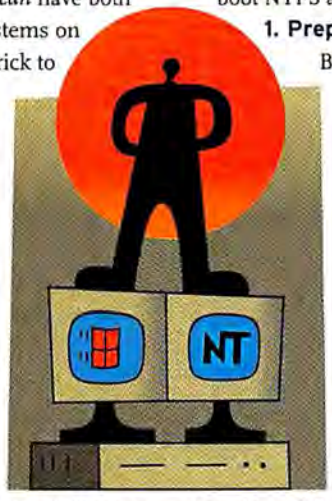
Limited time offer. For coupons, promotion details, terms and conditions, visit the Microtek Website at www.microtekusa.com

Add Windows 98 to Your NT System

THE FEBRUARY *Windows NT* column lists the pros and cons of four different dual-boot scenarios, including one in which Windows 98 is installed on a FAT32 partition and Windows NT is set up on an NTFS partition. But everything I have read says you can't dual-boot NTFS and FAT32 without a third-party boot manager.

Frank Goffena, Celina, Ohio

REST ASSURED that you *can* have both NTFS and FAT32 file systems on one PC. Ordinarily, the trick to dual-booting Windows NT and 98 is to install Windows 98 first, then NT. During installation, NT replaces Windows 98's bootstrap files with its own multiboot operating system loader, NTLDR, and creates entries for Windows 98 and NT on the multiboot menu. However, Windows NT will not boot (or install) if drive C: is a FAT32 partition. And if your system came with NT preinstalled, Windows 98's install program won't run in Windows NT.



This is where third-party boot managers can come in handy. But why pay good money for such a utility when NTLDR is a perfectly fine alternative and is free? With the aid of Windows 98's Fdisk disk-partitioning tool and the free Boot Partition 2.20 utility (available on FileWorld), you can easily install Windows 98 to a FAT32 partition, then add it to the Windows NT boot menu. Assuming that you have sufficient free drive space to create a FAT32 partition, here's how to dual-boot NTFS and FAT32:

1. Prepare a FAT32 partition. Boot the system with a Windows 98 start-up disk. Next, enter **fdisk** at the A: prompt. When Fdisk asks whether you want to enable large disk support, type **Y**. The utility will then ask you if you want to treat the existing NTFS partition as a large volume. It doesn't matter what your answer is, since we're not going to touch the NTFS partition. I typed **Y**. Next, press **1**, then **1** again to create a primary DOS partition—a logical drive in an extended partition. Answer the remaining prompts to finish creating the partition, then reboot the system with the Windows 98 start-up disk. Next, format the new partition using the command **format c:**. (Don't worry—your NTFS partition is safe and sound, invisible to Windows 98.)

2. Install Windows 98 on drive C:. Remove the Windows 98 start-up disk, insert the Windows 98 installation CD-ROM, go to the CD-ROM drive, and run **setup.exe**. If the Windows 98 start-up floppy's generic CD-ROM drivers do not work with your drive, consult your system or drive manufacturer's instructions to add the necessary drivers to the floppy's config.sys and autoexec.bat files.

3. Make NT bootable. Once Windows 98 is installed, reboot your computer with the Windows 98 floppy, launch Fdisk, and press **2**, then **1** to make the NTFS drive the active (bootable) partition. Next, answer the remaining prompts, remove the Windows 98 boot floppy, and then reboot. The computer should now boot to Windows NT.

4. Add Windows 98 to NT's boot menu. Download and unzip Boot Partition 2.20, then copy bootpart.exe to your root directory (C:\). Select *Start•Run* and type **command** to open a Windows NT command prompt window, and then enter the command **c:\bootpart** to display a list of boot sectors that are available on the system (see **FIGURE 1**). Lastly, type the command **bootpart 1 boot98.bin Windows 98**. Enter **exit** to return to NT.

The next time you start Windows NT, you'll see Windows 98 at the bottom of the multiboot menu. You can use Boot Partition to add other operating systems (including Linux or BeOS) to NT's multiboot menu as well. However, Boot Partition author Giles Vollant says the tool can't add OS/2 to the boot menu.

```
 0 : C:= type=7  (HPFS/NTFS), size = 2096451 KB
 1 : C:  type=b  (Win95 Fat32), size = 2104515 KB

C:\>bootpart 1 boot98.bin Windows 98
Boot Partition 2.20 for WinNT (c) 1995-98 G. Vollant (info@wininage.com)
WEB : http://www.wininage.com and http://www.wininage.com/bootpart.htm
Add partition in the Windows NT Multi-boot loader
Run "bootpart /?" for more information

 0 : C:= type=7  (HPFS/NTFS), size = 2096451 KB
 1 : C:  type=b  (Win95 Fat32), size = 2104515 KB
C:\boot98.bin written
C:\BOOT.INI updated

C:\>
```

FIGURE 1: USING A FREE UTILITY called Boot Partition 2.20, you can add another operating system to Windows NT's multiboot menu.

Keep It Current

WHETHER YOU'RE using Windows NT Server or Workstation, you should have Service Pack 5 installed. Its hundreds of fixes include everything that appeared in Service Packs 1 through 4, plus new fixes, including all current Y2K patches. In addition to being a convenient one-stop collection of current fixes, SP5 is rumored to be pretty stable. You can find a link to the 33MB download at www.fileworld.com/magazine, or order the CD-ROM ($20) from Microsoft (800/370-8758).

online *Find the files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. We pay $50 for published questions and tips. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for* PC World. *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

ILLUSTRATIONS: DOUG ROSS (LEFT); JEFFREY PELO (RIGHT)

YOUR QUESTIONS ON: Virus information resources • Sharing a printer

Clean Out the Debris Left by Deleted Apps

HOW DO I thoroughly get rid of programs I don't use anymore? Not every program has an uninstall routine, and even those that do leave garbage in my Windows and System folders.

Louise Garcia, Whittier, California

THIRD-PARTY uninstall applications are available, but my experience with them has been wanting. I recommend using the manual method instead. First, if an application doesn't come with an uninstall option (look in the Start menu, in Control Panel's Add/Remove Programs applet, or in the program's own folder), then delete the app's folder. It may be called C:\Program Files*program name*, C:\Program Files*vendor name**program name*, or simply c:*program name*. Use Windows Explorer to find the folder, then select it and press **<Delete>**. Click *Yes* every time Windows asks you if you really want to delete it.

Next you'll want to remove the program's shortcuts. Right-click *Start* and select *Explore*. In Explorer, remove any shortcuts or folders within the Start Menu folder that are named for that program. For instance, if you launch "BadCode" by selecting Start•Programs•BadCode, you'll want to go to the C:\Windows\Start Menu\Programs folder and delete BadCode. But if you launch "SystemCrasher" by selecting Start•Programs•System Crasher•SystemCrasher, you'll want to delete the C:\Windows\Start Menu\Programs\System Crasher folder.

Now it's time to clean out the System folder. Doing this isn't an exact science—it requires guesswork and caution. While in Explorer, go to C:\Windows\System. Select *View•Options* (or *View•Folder Options*). On the *View* tab, select *Show all files*, then click *OK*. Right-click an empty space in the folder and choose *New•Folder*. Name the new folder **Probably Garbage**. While you're still in the System folder, select *View•Arrange Icons•by Name*. Look for file names similar to the program's name, then drag each one to Probably Garbage. When you are done, move Probably Garbage to another place on your hard drive (see **FIGURE 1**) or better yet, to another drive. Wait three months to make sure you don't need any of these files before you delete them for good.

Finally, you should clean up the Registry. Editing the Registry is always dangerous, so make sure you have a good backup first. See "Troubleshoot and Repair Your Registry" (June *Windows Tips*, www.pcworld.com/june99/windows) for more on this.

When you're ready to clean, select *Start•Run*, type **regedit**, and press **<Enter>** to enter the Registry Editor. Press **<F3>**, type the name of the unwanted program, and press **<Enter>**.

Whatever result the search returns, click it, press **<Delete>**, then select *Yes*. Watch out for entries on both panes of the Registry—deleting an entry from the right pane alone may not be enough. Press **<F3>** to continue the search, deleting each reference you find. When you're done, close the Registry Editor and reboot.

E-Mailing From WinZip

COMPRESSING FILES before you e-mail them will save both you and the recipient online time. If you're using WinZip 7.0 and an e-mail program that supports MAPI protocol—Outlook, for example—compressing files is easy. Create the archive as you normally would in WinZip, then select *File•Mail Archive*. This will create a message with the file already attached. Address the message, add text if you want, and send. If you have no purpose for the archive beyond mailing it, select *File•Delete Archive* and click *Yes*.

WHERE TO GO FOR VIRUS INFO

I'M WORRIED about a virus named Weed.5850.D. Where can I learn more about this and other viruses?

Hazel White, Independence, Missouri

AN OBSTACLE to finding complete information on viruses is that a virus can have more than one name. For instance, Weed.5850.D is also known as HLL.5664 and RustyBug.5330.A. These names are determined by various antivirus vendors, who don't always coordinate their efforts.

The first place to look for information on a given virus is your own antivirus program. For instance, in Norton Anti- ▶

FIGURE 1: MOVE SYSTEM FILES you think you don't want (instead of deleting them), so they're easy to replace if needed.

ILLUSTRATIONS: DOUG ROSS (LEFT); JEFFREY PELO (RIGHT)

Virus 5.0, you can click the *Virus List* icon for a list of known viruses. Just double-click the one you're curious about for more details (see **FIGURE 2**). In McAfee VirusScan 4.0, launch the VirusScan Central program, click *Tools*, then *Virus Info*. Click *find Virus*, enter a name, and press **<Enter>**. Double-click the name for details. Be vigilant about keeping your antivirus program current, to ensure that it has the latest information and updated antivirus abilities.

In addition, several virus encyclopedias on the Web will provide you with more information than will your antivirus program. Because of name variations and some less-than-complete definitions, it's advisable to check more than one such encyclopedia. Among the best are Symantec's AntiVirus Research Center (www.symantec.com/avcenter/vinfodb.html), the AVP Virus Encyclopedia (www.avp.ch/avpve), Dr. Solomon's Virus Encyclopedia (www.drsolomon.com/vircen/enc), the Trend Micro Virus Encyclopedia (www.antivirus.com/cgi-bin/vinfo.pl), and McAfee Virus Information Center (vil.mcafee.com/vil-lib/alpha.asp).

FIGURE 2: ANTIVIRUS PROGRAMS like Norton AntiVirus 5.0 often contain useful facts about specific viruses.

RESTORING FROM AN OLD DOS BACKUP

BACK IN 1995, I used the MS-DOS 6.22 backup utility to archive important files onto floppies. Now I need those files, but the Windows 98 backup program can't restore them. Any ideas?

Joel Taimanglo, Colorado Springs, Colorado

LUCKILY, THE DOS 6.22 backup program, MSBackup, is available for free at ftp.microsoft.com/softlib/MSLFILES/msback.exe, or at FileWorld.

Once you've got MSBackup installed and configured (the program runs only in DOS compatibility mode), you have to restore the catalog. At the main menu, select *Restore•Catalog•Retrieve* and then your floppy drive. Click *OK*. Insert the *last* floppy of your backup set and select *Continue*.

If you don't have the last floppy, or if there is a problem with the floppy and MSBackup can't retrieve the catalog from it, select *Rebuild* rather than *Retrieve*. MSBackup will recreate a catalog as best it can from the information on all of the surviving floppies.

When the catalog has been retrieved or rebuilt, select *OK*, then *Load*. Click *Select Files* and then pick the files you wish to restore. Be careful about restoring anything to the Windows folder or to its subfolders. You may overwrite a file whose particular version you need.

Select *Start Restore*. Follow the prompts for feeding your floppies to the program one at a time. When it's done, click *OK*, then *Quit* to return to Windows. You should now have your files.

SHARING A PRINTER

I HAVE TWO PCs, but only one printer. How can I print from the computer that isn't connected to the printer? I don't want to bother with a network. And please don't tell me to move the file to the PC that has the printer. I need to print from programs that aren't on that PC.

David Caya, Haddonfield, New Jersey

HERE ARE TWO solutions. One is hassle-free, and the other is just free.

The hassle-free solution is to buy an electronic switch box. Do *not* buy a mechanical switch box. If you do, you'll have to manually switch it to print from the other computer, and this mechanical switching can send voltage spikes down the cable that can damage your hardware.

An electronic switch box, such as those in ASP Computer Products' Intelligent AutoSwitch line, does the switching automatically and protects you from spikes. You can buy a low-end model—enough to support two computers and one printer—for as little as $25. (You'll shell out another $12 to $15 for extra cables.) Of course, the PCs must be in the same room.

If you'd rather not spend any money or if the machines are in different rooms, you can use good old-fashioned sneakernet—carrying a "print file" (rather than the data file, which would require its app to be on the second PC) between computers on a floppy. This trick won't work with very large print files (such as those with pages of graphics), but it'll work with most of them. Here's how:

On the system that is *not* attached to the printer, select *Start•Settings•Printers*. Double-click *Add Printer* and use the resulting wizard to install the drivers for the printer connected to the other computer. When the wizard asks for a port, select *FILE:*.

On the PC attached to the printer, select *Start•Programs•Accessories•Notepad*. Enter the line **copy a:file.prn lpt1: /b** followed by **cls** on its own line. Make sure that cls is the last line—don't press <Enter> after it. Select *File•Save*. For the 'Save in' option, select *Desktop*. For 'Save as type', select *All Files (*.*)*. For 'File name', enter **Print From Disk.bat**. Save the file and exit Notepad.

Once you're set up, printing is easy. First, tell your application to print the file. When it asks for a file name, pop an empty floppy into drive A:, and name the file **a:file.prn**. When the "printing" is done, remove the floppy and walk it over to the other computer. Put the floppy into the drive and double-click *Print From Disk.bat*.

Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. We pay $50 for published questions and tips. See page 12 for contact information. Visit contributing editor Lincoln Spector at www.dnai.com/~lincoln. ■

Intelligent AutoSwitch

$25 to $90 list; ASP Computer Products; 800/445-6190; www.cablestogo.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 691

LOST. FOUND.

New | PageKeeper Pro 3.0 automatically files and finds your documents—so you don't have to.

Managing documents these days can be totally overwhelming. Now you can get control of it all with new PageKeeper® Pro 3.0. It automatically organizes your documents and instantly finds the ones you need. New PageKeeper Pro 3.0 actually reads the content of your scanned documents, Word files, Web pages—and more. Automatic Smart Folders then file the documents for you based on the way you want. Need a document fast? PageKeeper Pro works like a search engine to display all documents that meet your search criteria in easy-to-view thumbnail images. Your documents will never get lost again. Call us today, or visit your local reseller to find out more.

- **Instantly finds any document**
- **Works with scanned documents, Word files, Web pages—any format**
- **Automatically files with Smart Folders**
- **Uses OmniPage Pro® OCR technology**

Introductory Offer! $49*

800-736-5735 x.65

caere® Software Solutions for Scanners

www.caere.com

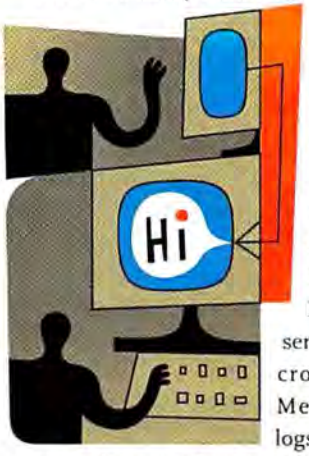
*Suggested price US dollars – subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage and PageKeeper are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

Circle 91 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Instant messaging • Real-time chat and conferencing • E-mail shortcuts

Use ICQ to Stay in Touch With Colleagues, Friends

ICQ—ACRONYM-SPEAK FOR "I Seek You"—is one of the most popular Web utilities around. What makes this instant chat tool a favorite among Netizens is its ability to locate friends and colleagues online and alert you when they're available to chat. Unlike some other chat tools, which seem to cater to teenagers, this one is gaining popularity among business users as a handy communication tool.



The utility—whose full name is ICQ 99—is offered free of charge by ICQ, a division of AOL. Like AOL's Instant Messenger and Microsoft's NetMeeting, ICQ logs you in to a central server whenever you connect to the Net, and tells you when your pen pals are online. Unlike with e-mail, you can use a chat tool to "converse" in real time, sending short messages that appear on the recipient's screen almost instantaneously. ICQ can also work hand in hand with conferencing software, such as NetMeeting and Netscape's Cooltalk, for both audio and video. ICQ 99 offers better Web integration than previous versions, including built-in search tools for finding news, software, and Usenet groups. It provides some nonchat tools, too, such as desktop notes, a reminder feature, and a to-do list.

At press time, the program was still described as being in beta, though it's already widely used. You may download it from PC World Online's FileWorld.

In case you've never used an instant messaging tool, or ICQ in particular, the rest of this column consists of helpful tips and tricks.

The first thing you'll want to do after installing ICQ is add names to your contact list. Open the ICQ window by double-clicking the green flower in the system tray (in the lower right of your screen). Click the *Add Users* button. In the next dialog box, enter your contact's name, e-mail address, or ICQ identification number (if you have it) to add him or her to your list. Then click *Next*. Repeat this procedure for everyone you want added to your list. If ICQ finds people who match the information you've provided, you'll receive a listing of all matches. If you see a match you're interested in contacting, click that entry, then click *Next*. If ICQ can't find any matches for the information you provided, you'll have the opportunity to send an invitation via e-mail. The other party will receive a message asking him or her to download and install ICQ so the two of you can start communicating.

GET MORE FUNCTIONALITY

BEFORE WE GO any further, it's a good idea to put the program in Advanced mode. Don't fret—it's no harder to use than Simple mode. The advanced setting just gives you access to more functions, like file transfer and e-mail. From the main ICQ window, click the button that says *To Advanced Mode*. Then, in the dialog box that pops up on the screen, select *Switch to Advanced Mode*.

FIGURE 1: ICQ MAKES IT easy for you to tell who's available to chat.

Who's Online? When people in your contact list are online, ICQ moves them to the Online section of the ICQ window (see **FIGURE 1**). To send a short message to a user, double-click a name (or click once and select *Message*). Type your message in the resulting dialog box and click *Send*. To open a real-time text chat, click once on a user name, then click *ICQ Chat*. A dialog box will permit you to enter some invitation text (like "let's talk for a second about the 3 o'clock meeting"). After you click the *Chat* button, ICQ will invite the user to chat with you. Once he or she accepts, the chat will begin.

To send a file to another user, click a name, then select *File*. A familiar Windows File/Open dialog box will appear. Find the file you wish to send, select it, and click *Open*. The next dialog will let you enter a description of the file before you click Send. Fill it in if you know your recipient is suspicious of unknown attachments. ICQ will then ask the recipient whether he or she wants to receive the file; if the person says yes, the transfer will begin.

Note that ICQ is ▶

E-Mail From Your Desktop

GOT SOMEONE with whom you exchange e-mail regularly? Place a shortcut on your desktop: Just drag a mail link from any Web page and drop it onto the desktop (make sure it's an e-mail link by placing your pointer over it and checking the browser's status bar for 'mailto:*username@domain*'). Next, right-click the new shortcut, select *Rename*, and change the label to the person's name. When you double-click that icon, your default e-mail client will open, and the To field will be filled in with the right address.

ILLUSTRATIONS: DOUG ROSS (LEFT); JEFFREY PELO (RIGHT)

30 SECONDS AGO, THIS WAS A PAPER FORM.

NEW OMNIFORM 4.0 IS THE FASTEST, EASIEST WAY TO MAKE YOUR PAPER FORMS ELECTRONIC.

Quickly create editable electronic forms everyone can fill out and share. Scan in any paper form and OmniForm® will instantly convert it to an editable electronic version of that form—ready to be filled out on your PC or shared with the world.

From the makers of OmniPage Pro®, OmniForm 4.0 uses OCR and color Logical Form Recognition™ technology to turn paper forms into great looking electronic forms with uncanny accuracy. Once scanned, use OmniForm's powerful design tools to easily edit forms or build custom forms from scratch. To fill out forms just tab and type. OmniForm even performs spell checking and automatic calculations. Plus with new AutoFill, you can access data from other files and databases to fill forms even faster.

OmniForm supports HTML, Dynamic HTML and JavaScript, so forms can be filled with a Web browser. You can also save and fill forms as Microsoft Word files, even print, fax and e-mail forms.

Just scan your form, fill it out, then distribute it.

Call now to order OmniForm, or visit your reseller. Then you'll quickly form your own opinion on how easy managing forms can be.

- Most accurate form recognition
- OmniPage Pro OCR accuracy
- Easy to edit and proof forms
- Tab and type to fill fields
- Save and fill in Microsoft Word
- Fill forms in Web browsers
- Supports HTML/Dynamic HTML
- Powerful database functions

$149* ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY

800-736-5735 x. 170

OmniForm® 4.0

caere® Software Solutions for Scanners
www.caere.com

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage Pro and OmniForm are registered trademarks and Logical Form Recognition is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1999

Circle 33 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

not a secure environment. It provides a handy means of sending messages and files instantaneously, but—in theory, at least—unknown third parties could intercept any information you send through ICQ. Therefore, we recommend that you use more secure methods (for example, PGP-encrypted e-mail) to send confidential messages and files.

Privacy Issues To keep strangers from finding out when you're online, set ICQ to require your authorization before others can add you to their contact list. To do so, click the *ICQ* button in the lower left of the ICQ window. Select *Security & Privacy*. Head to the *Security* tab and select *My authorization is required*. Then click *Save*. Alternatively, you can go to the *Ignore List* tab and check *Accept messages only from users on my contact list* to block unsolicited messages from strangers.

To prevent others from sitting down at your PC and posing as you on the Net, password-protect your ICQ program. Click *ICQ•Security & Privacy*, and then click the *Security* tab. Type in a new password and uncheck *Save Password*. Under *Security Level*, select *High*. Now, every time ICQ loads, it will prompt you to give your password before letting the world know that you're online.

With ICQ's "floating" feature you can create a desktop icon for your boss or that persnickety client, so you can monitor their availability. To do this, drag their names, one by one, from the main ICQ window and drop them onto your desktop. Floating icons on your desktop will remain visible above all other open windows. If you'd like them to be anchored on the desktop, permitting other windows to cover them, select *ICQ•Preferences*; then, on the *Contact List* tab, deselect *Make "Floating Users" Always on Top*.

FIGURE 2: CAN'T TALK right now? Set your availability in this menu.

Out to Lunch You can configure ICQ to display different messages when you're away from your desk or otherwise wish not to be disturbed. Click *ICQ•Preferences* and select the *Status* tab. ICQ uses several availability modes to let the world know what you're up to (see **FIGURE 2**). They include Away, N/A (Extended Away), Occupied (Urgent Msgs), and DND (Do Not Disturb). Select a mode listed in the drop-down menu that appears to the right of 'Enter Default Availability Mode Message For'. Then use the text box to enter the text you'd like other users to see when you're in that mode. For example, if you would like to let people know you're out to lunch when you set ICQ to N/A mode, select *N\A* and enter **I'm on my lunch break. Will return shortly.** or some such in the text box (see **FIGURE 3**). ICQ also offers preset text messages that you can choose from.

FIGURE 3: BEYOND CHAT, ICQ can serve as your answering machine, letting you leave messages for friends and colleagues.

To put ICQ into a different availability mode, open the main window by double-clicking the flower icon in the system tray, then click the flower box to the right of the ICQ Menu button. Now select a new mode. ICQ can automatically switch to Away or N/A modes after a specified period of PC inactivity or whenever the screen saver kicks in. To find these options, select *ICQ•Preferences*, and look on the *Status* tab.

You may find that you have trouble sending messages to some users in corporate environments. In organizations where computers share IP numbers, ICQ has difficulty figuring out where to send your messages. Fortunately, the messages can be sent through the main ICQ server rather than directly to the target PC. If ICQ finds that one of your messages needs to go through the server, you'll receive a dialog asking whether you really want to take that action. You do; to set ICQ to send messages through the server automatically when it encounters trouble, select *ICQ•Preferences*, click the *Events* tab, and select *Auto Send Messages Through Server*.

ICQ notifies you of incoming messages, requests, and files in many ways. By default, the main ICQ window pops up when an event occurs. You can choose to have ICQ just flash its flower icon in the system tray instead. Select *ICQ•Preferences*, click the *Contact List* tab, and then deselect *Popup Contact List upon Incoming Event*. Sick of that "Uh-oh!" sound already? Select *ICQ•Preferences*, click the *Events* tab, and uncheck *Play Sounds*.

Want to clean up your contact list window a little bit? Remove the 'ICQ Now!' button, the search box, and some other less-useful controls. Click *ICQ•Preferences*, and on the *Contact List* tab, select *Remove ContactList Buttons*.

For more ICQ information and tech support, check out the message boards and the frequently asked questions section on the ICQ Web site (www.icq.com).

TOP E-MAIL NEWSLETTERS

CAN'T GET ENOUGH TIPS? Check out the online version of this column (www.pcworld.com/heres_how) for a comprehensive listing of my favorite free computer-tips newsletters.

Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. We welcome questions and tips and pay $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is coauthor of The Quilter's Computer Companion *(No Starch Press, 1997). See page 12 for contact information.* ■

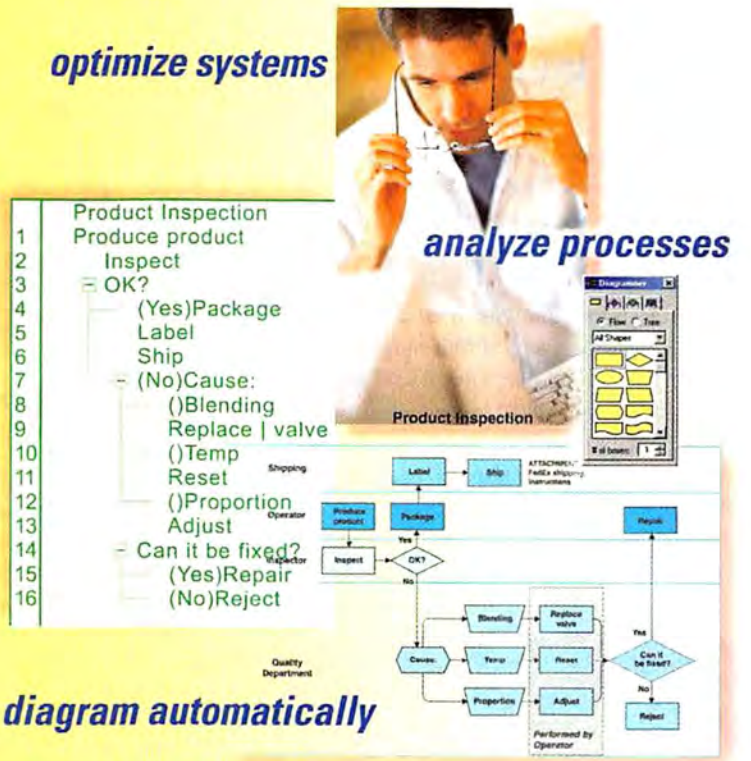
Process analysis that works the way you think

allCLEAR™ helps cut Siemens' process time by 50 percent!

Siemens' Oncology Care Group, one of the top makers of cancer treatment systems, needed to re-think their manufacturing processes. New customer demands and manufacturing requirements were constantly challenging its capacities.

The Oncology Care Operations Support Team, led by Bob Daniell, chose allCLEAR as the process analysis tool to help identify process opportunities throughout the supply chain. They also wanted to implement an on-going system of "best practices" for process optimization and continuous improvement. allCLEAR helped them to understand and subsequently change the entire manufacturing process.

The results? allCLEAR helped operations cut cycle time by 50 percent over the last three years while simultaneously helping meet strict GMP standards. Today, Siemens Oncology Care Group uses allCLEAR for continuous process improvement throughout the company in helping to drive process change.



"allCLEAR provides a unique visual capability which helps us solve complex issues quickly and efficiently. By using allCLEAR's superb process mapping technology, we were able to understand how things work and how processes interrelate."

— **Robert C. Daniell**
Siemens Corporate Procurement & Logistics (CPL) Consulting

allCLEAR™

allCLEAR encourages exploring processes interactively, making it easy to discover details that would otherwise be lost. It's software that works like you think. Type or import text from and watch allCLEAR instantly create a flowchart, label and align the boxes and wrap text to fit the boxes — automatically.

allCLEAR is ideal for starting — and finishing — your process and system evaluation faster and more accurately. With allCLEAR, you can discover the logic behind the process and make sure you do not miss any elements, leave any dead-ends or overlook key metrics. **allCLEAR — work the way you think.**

1-800-543-5837

www.spss.com/software/allclear

©1999 SPSS Inc. All rights reserved. AC45AD-0599PCW A5837A1

Circle 202 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Easier macro control • Dealing with missing fonts • **See millions of colors in Word**

Six Easy Steps for Creating Vertical Text in Word

A VERTICAL BANNER in large type can be a great means of calling attention to a section of text in your newsletter, memo, flyer, or other document (see **FIGURE 1**). Earlier versions of Word provided no good way to create one, but Word 97 and 2000 make it easy to get vertical with your text:

1. Start by selecting *Insert•Text Box*. Click and drag to draw a text box where you want your banner, and then type the desired text inside the text box, ignoring the horizontal orientation of the text.
2. Click the *Text Direction* icon in the Text Box toolbar until the banner's text is oriented the way you want it.

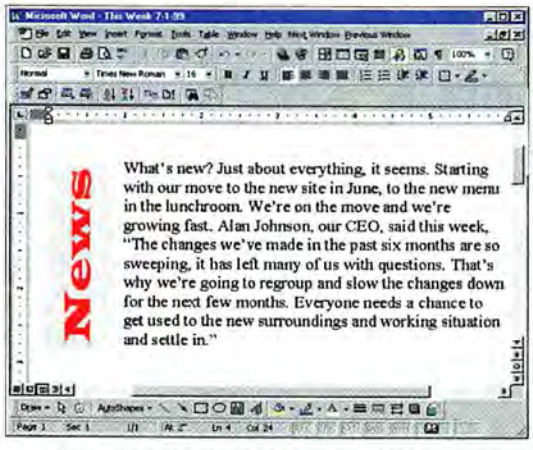


FIGURE 1: IT'S EASY TO CREATE vertical text banners in Word 97 and 2000 by using the Text Box tool.

3. Select the text inside the text box, and format it with a font and size that works with the style of your document. Drag the sizing handles of the text box to get the best fit, and reposition the box by dragging it on the screen.
4. Right-click the shaded border around the text box and select *Format Text Box*.
5. Within the Format Text Box dialog box, click the *Colors and Lines* tab in order to format the outer border of the box and specify a fill color, if desired.
6. Click *Layout* (Word 2000) or *Wrapping* (Word 97) and select a wrapping option that works with your document.

DISPLAY DIALOG BOXES IN VBA MACROS

UNTIL OFFICE 97 introduced Visual Basic for Applications—Office's macro language—the task of creating a standard Word dialog box to accept user input was tedious, involving several lines of obscure code. With VBA, available in Word 97 and 2000, it's a simple one-line operation, but you might miss the commands if you don't know where to look. Here's the drill to use while editing a macro (see also **FIGURE 2**):

1. Select *Tools•Macro•Macros*.
2. Choose an existing macro and click *Edit* or type in a new macro name and click *Create*.
3. Type **Dialogs (** at the start of any line in the Macro Editing window.
4. Double-click the desired dialog box constant name in the drop-down list. (In the example shown in Figure 2, *wdDialogFileOpen*.)
5. Type **).** (a right parenthesis followed by a period).
6. Double-click *Show* in the drop-down list.

PRESERVE EMBEDDED OBJECTS IN WORD

OBJECT LINKING and Embedding makes it possible to insert objects like Excel worksheets or charts into Word documents and easily update them in place. But when you send a document with an embedded object to others, either by e-mail or on a disk, they won't be able to see the object when they open the file—unless you take a few steps first:

1. Select *File•Save as* and save the document with a new file name.
2. Select the first embedded object.
3. Press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<F9>**.
4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for each object.
5. Save the document and send it.

This sequence breaks the links to the objects, converts the embedded objects into graphics, and stores them with the document, making them accessible to others.

SEE FILES IN MULTIPLE DIRECTORIES

MOST PEOPLE store documents they've created in separate folders, identified by the project or another criterion. Normally, Word's *File•Open* dialog box shows ▶

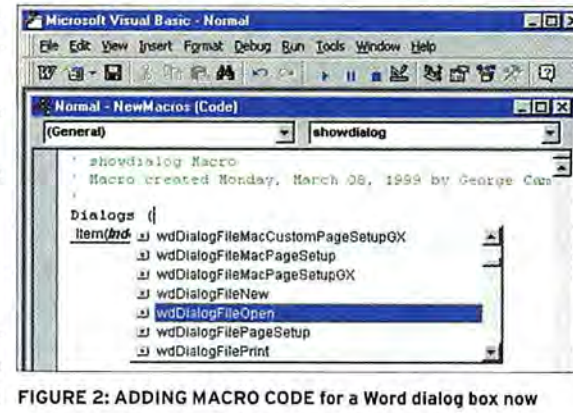


FIGURE 2: ADDING MACRO CODE for a Word dialog box now takes only a minimum of typing and a few mouse clicks.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

Change Line Spacing in Word With Keystrokes

CONTROLLING LINE spacing in Word 6.0 through 2000 normally means a trip to the Format•Paragraph dialog box and at least four mouse clicks. A much easier method is as close as your keyboard. To set single, double, or 1.5 line spacing, simply highlight the desired passage or paragraph and press **<Ctrl>-1**, **<Ctrl>-2**, or **<Ctrl>-5**, respectively. If you want to add or remove a line space before a paragraph, press **<Ctrl>-0**.

you only one of these folders at a time, forcing you to open other directories separately to see their documents. Word 7 and 97 (running in Win 95 or 98) offer a handy option that shows a complete directory tree. Here's how to make it work:

1. Select *File•Open*. If it's not already displayed, click the folder that contains your document subdirectories.
2. Click the *Commands and Settings* icon on the dialog box's toolbar.
3. Select *Search Subfolders* from the menu.
4. Scroll down to select your document.

COPING WITH MISSING FONTS

A COWORKER HAS sent you a Word document by e-mail. When you open it, some of the fonts look very strange, making you think somebody's flipped their formatting lid. Don't send for the shrink—your colleague has simply used a font not installed on your computer. When this happens, Word takes its best guess and substitutes a default font for the missing one. Fortunately, replacing this substitute is a snap in all versions of Word. Here's what to do:

1. Select *Tools•Options* and click the *Compatibility* tab in the Options dialog box.
2. Click *Font Substitution*. If Word has encountered any fonts it doesn't have, it provides you with a Font Substitution dialog box that lists them and the substitutions it has chosen (see **FIGURE 3**).
3. To change a substitution, select a Missing Document Font from the list.
4. Drop down the *Substituted Font* list and choose a suitable replacement font.
5. To replace any other substituted fonts, repeat steps 3 and 4 as necessary.
6. Click *OK* to temporarily apply the substitutions to the current document, or click *Convert Permanently* to replace the fonts permanently in the document.
7. Click *OK* in the Options dialog box to complete the substitutions.

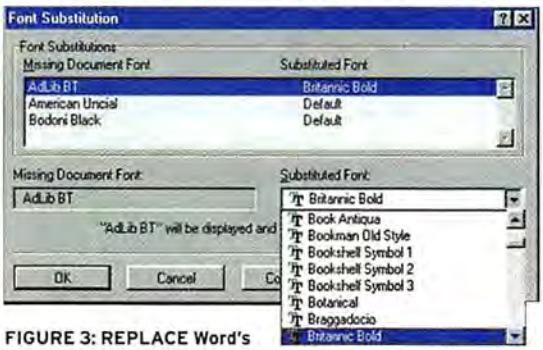


FIGURE 3: REPLACE Word's default substitute fonts with your choice from this dialog box.

WHAT COLOR DO YOU WANT TODAY?

WHILE YOUR monitor and printer have long been able to handle millions of colors, Word has always been limited to a basic set of 16 colors for text. Finally, Word 2000 provides access to an extended palette of 16 million colors. Want to try them out? Start by selecting the text you want to color, then do this:

1. Select *Format•Font* and drop down the *Font color* list (see **FIGURE 4**).
2. If you see a color you like, click the color patch and *OK*, and you're done.
3. Click *More Colors* to see additional colors. To choose one of these, click its octagonal region, then click *OK* in the Colors dialog box and again in the Font dialog.
4. If you're still not satisfied, click the *Custom* tab in the Colors dialog box. Click a region in the large color palette that's close to the color you want, and then move the slider on the right to adjust the hue. Watch the sample box for the actual color. Click *OK* in both dialog boxes to apply the color.

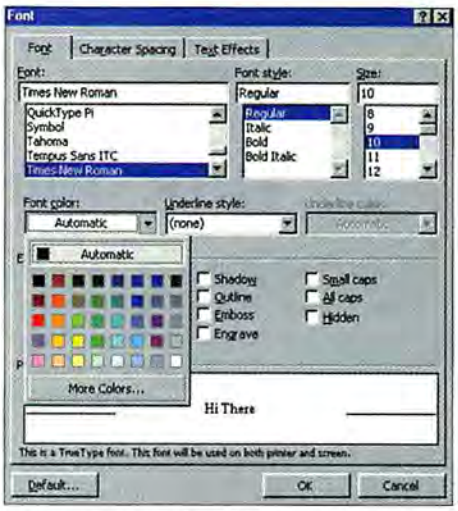


FIGURE 4: WORD 2000 enables you to display a font in any of 16 million colors.

CONTROL PAGE BORDER PLACEMENT

IN WORD 97 and 2000, you can easily add a border to your pages: Simply select *Format•Borders and Shading*. With some printers, however, the default border location is too close to the paper's edge, so parts of the border are cut off when you print. If you want more control over placement of page borders, follow these steps:

1. Select *Format•Borders and Shading* and click the *Page Border* tab. If you haven't chosen a Setting and Style, do so now.
2. Click *Options*.
3. In the *Border and Shading Options* dialog box, choose *Text* in the *Measure from* drop-down list. This will position the border close to the text margins on the page, rather than close to the edge of the paper.
4. Change the four Margin settings to increase the amount of separation between the text and the border lines (see **FIGURE 5**). A reasonable starting point is 12 points, but you're free to experiment with any value between 1 and 31 points. When you're done, click *OK* in both dialog boxes to complete your settings changes.
5. Check your new border setting by selecting *File•Print Preview*.

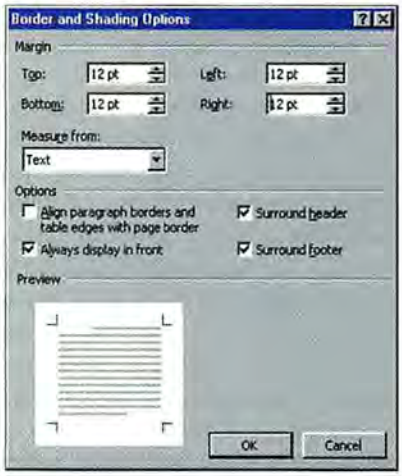


FIGURE 5: REPOSITION WORD page borders by aligning them with text, not paper edges.

Find additional tips at www.pcworld.com/heres_how. We welcome your comments and pay $50 for published items. George Campbell is a PC World *contributing editor. Find him on the Web at www.osomin.com, or see page 12 for contact information.* ■

How to Create a Time Sheet in Excel

IF YOU DON'T fully understand how dates and times work in Excel, attempting to use them is about as intuitive as setting the clock on a VCR. This month's column describes how to create a useful employee time sheet—and in the process tries to clear up some of the confusion associated with adding and subtracting times in a spreadsheet.

FIGURE 1 shows the finished product: a worksheet that computes total hours worked each day, as well as a weekly total broken down into regular hours and overtime hours.

Start by entering the descriptive labels. Rows 2 through 7 contain text only (no formulas). You can, of course, format the text to your liking. While you're at it, enter the text in the Weekly Total box.

Now you're ready for the formulas. Activate cell B8 and enter **=D5**. This formula simply picks up the week's starting date, which is entered in cell D5. In cell B9, enter **=B8+1** and then copy this formula to the range B10:B14. Next, activate cell C8 and enter **=B8**. Copy this formula to the range C9:C14. You'll need to format the dates in column C to display weekday names. To accomplish this task, select the range C8:C14 and choose *Format•Cells*. In the Format Cells dialog box, click the *Number* tab. Select the *Custom* category and then enter **dddd** in the box labeled Type. Click *OK* to close the dialog box.

Before entering any of the formulas that perform the actual calculations, you might want to test some sample time values in the range D8:G14. Make sure you enter a space before typing AM or PM.

Next, activate cell H8 and enter the formula **=IF(E8<D8,E8+1-D8,E8-D8)+IF(G8<F8, G8+1-G8,G8-F8)**.

HOW IT WORKS

THE FIRST PART of this formula subtracts the time in column D from the time in column E to get the total number of hours worked before lunch. The second part subtracts the time in column F from the time in column G to get the total number of hours worked after lunch. The IF functions accommodate graveyard-shift cases that span midnight—for example, an employee may start work at 10 p.m. and begin "lunch" at 2 a.m. Without the IF statement, the formula would return a negative result.

Copy the formula in cell H8 to the range H9:H14. Now you need to format these cells to display time values. Select the range H8:H14, choose *Format•Cells*, and click the *Number* tab. Select the *Time* category, click the first option in the Type list box, and click *OK*.

Next up: the weekly totals. Activate cell H17 and enter **=SUM(H8:H14)**. This formula computes the sum of the daily totals in column H. Now enter into cell H18 the formula **=MIN(H17,1+TIME(40,0,0))**. This formula, which assumes a 40-hour week, returns the smaller of two values: the total number of hours worked, or 40 hours. The final formula, in cell H19, is **=H17-H18**. This formula subtracts the number of regular hours from total hours to yield the number of overtime hours. If your standard work week consists of something other than 40 hours, you'll have to change the formula in cell H18 accordingly.

One critical step remains: formatting the time values in the range H17:H19. Since these cells are likely to display time values that exceed 24 hours, you'll need to use a custom time format. Select the range H17:H19, choose *Format•Cells*, and click the *Number* tab. Select the *Custom* category, enter **[h]:mm** into the Type box, and click *OK*. Using square brackets around the hour part of the format code allows the spreadsheet to display more than 24 hours.

If all this seems too cumbersome and you don't feel like creating your own time sheet, you can download the completed workbook from PC World Online's FileWorld (search for TimeSheet.zip) and adjust it as needed.

Employee Time Sheet

Employee Name:	Lisa Goodman					
Department:	Tech Support					
Start Day:	07/12/99					
Date	Weekday	Start Work	Time Out (Lunch)	Time In (Lunch)	End Work	Total Hours
07/12/99	Monday	8:00 AM	12:00 PM	1:00 PM	5:00 PM	8:00
07/13/99	Tuesday	10:00 AM	2:30 PM	3:15 PM	7:30 PM	8:45
07/14/99	Wednesday	10:00 AM	2:00 PM	2:45 PM	7:00 PM	8:15
07/15/99	Thursday	9:30 AM	1:00 PM	2:45 PM	7:00 PM	7:45
07/16/99	Friday	9:15 AM	12:00 PM	12:30 PM	6:45 PM	10:00
07/17/99	Saturday					0:00
07/18/99	Sunday					0:00

WEEKLY TOTAL	
Total hours:	42:45
Regular hours:	40:00
Overtime hours:	2:45

FIGURE 1: THE WORKBOOK TIMESHEET.ZIP calculates daily and weekly hours worked, including overtime.

Rounding to *n* Significant Digits

EXCEL INCLUDES three functions (ROUND, ROUNDUP, and ROUNDDOWN) that round values to a specified number of digits. In some cases, however, you may need to round a value to a specified number of *significant* digits. For example, you might want to express the value 1,432,187 in terms of two significant digits (that is, as 1,400,000). Here's an elegant solution. The formula below rounds the value in cell A1 to the number of significant digits specified in cell A2: **=ROUND(A1, A2-1-INT(LOG10(ABS(A1))))**.

Find files mentioned in this article on FileWorld (www.fileworld.com/magazine). We welcome questions and tips and pay $50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of Excel 2000 Bible *(IDG Books, 1999) and maintains The Spreadsheet Page (www.j-walk.com).* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

PROTECT Your Entire Office with One UPS

Internet Office™ UPS

- COMPUTER
- MONITOR
- MODEM/FAX
- PRINTER
- SCANNER

- Dedicated UPS battery backup and surge-only outlets protect your entire computer setup—even printers!
- Widely-spaced AC outlets accommodate bulky transformers
- Available models include 500 VA and 700 VA stand-alone units, 280 VA slim-line design and 500 VA under-monitor configuration

NEW! ***Serial port and FREE PowerAlert® Software provide graceful unattended shutdown***

NEW! ***2-line modem/fax or dataline protection stops backdoor surges***

NEW! ***Convenient battery replacement door***

TRIPP LITE
POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street, Chicago IL 60609
www.tripplite.com

FREE LAPTOP SURGE SUPPRESSOR

(A $24.95 Value!)

Purchase any Internet Office UPS through participating retail and catalog outlets. Then fax your invoice to (773) 869-1351, Dept. PCW today!* To locate a retail outlet near you, call (773) 869-1000.

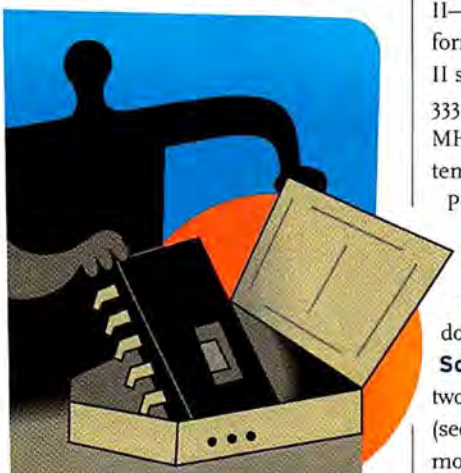
*Offer valid on invoices dated through July 31,1999. Offer not valid with any other promotions.

Circle 236 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Defining RAM types • How much memory do you need? • **What are the benefits?**

RAM Upgrade Tips to Remember

OVER THE PAST few years, the cost of RAM has plummeted from over $40 per megabyte to around $2, making it one of the most affordable PC upgrades around. Most mainstream systems now come with 64MB of RAM, and some high-end models offer 128MB. So if you're running Windows 9*x* on an old Pentium with 16MB and you think that your PC may be



somewhat underequipped, you're right. Here's what you need to know to prepare for a successful memory upgrade.

THE RIGHT TYPE OF RAM

LOOK TO YOUR PC's motherboard to determine the particular form of upgrade RAM you should use to produce a configuration appropriate for your system. Know your motherboard's requirements before you buy RAM, and you'll do fine. Purchase blindly, and you could prevent your system from booting, cause constant memory-error messages, or (in the worst case) even destroy the RAM itself.

Here's what you should know about the motherboard before you buy memory:

RAM type. A chip set determines the type of memory the system supports. Most first-generation Pentium chip sets support Fast Page Mode DRAM (usually called DRAM for short) or a slightly faster version known as EDO DRAM.

Some later Pentium—and all Pentium II—chip sets also support one of the two forms of SDRAM. Pentium and Pentium II systems running at clock speeds up to 333 MHz use SDRAM designed for a 66-MHz motherboard. Newer Pentium II systems running at 350 MHz or faster use PC-100 SDRAM, built for a 100-MHz motherboard. PC-100 SDRAM works in most older SDRAM systems, but SDRAM for 66-MHz motherboards doesn't function on newer PII systems.

Socket type. Memory chips come on two types of modules: SIMMs and DIMMs (see **FIGURE 1**). Most 386 and 486 system motherboards use 30-pin SIMM sockets, while most early Pentium motherboards are built to use 72-pin SIMM sockets. A 168-pin DIMM carries EDO DRAM or SDRAM; such DIMMs show up on later first-generation Pentium systems and on all Pentium II systems.

Though DIMMs can be installed singly, 72-pin SIMMs must be installed in pairs (called *banks*) of equal capacity. Some motherboards require you to fill the sockets in a specific order—usually with the largest modules in the first banks. A few make you use modules that are all the same size.

But Wait! There's More Memory

ADDING RAM TO YOUR PC, one of the most popular upgrades, involves more than just opening the computer cover and plugging in the memory modules. It requires knowing the type of memory your system needs and assessing the tasks you perform to determine the appropriate amount to add. This month's *Hardware Tips* explains what you need to know before you buy RAM. *Upgrade Guide* on page 256 follows with step-by-step illustrated instructions on how to perform the actual RAM installation.

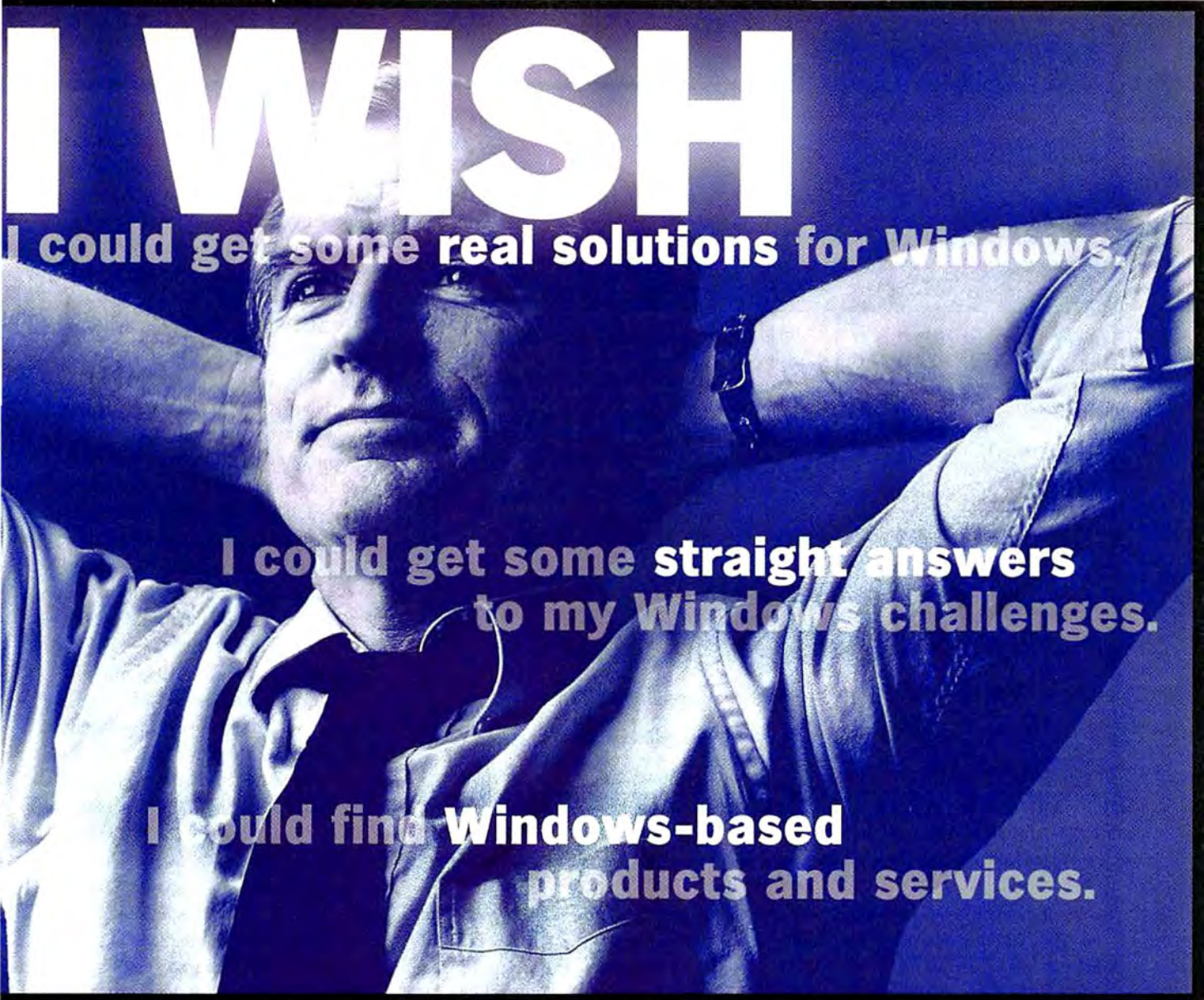
Speed. Memory chips run at different speeds. DRAM and EDO DRAM chips typically run at 80, 70, or 60 nanoseconds (often the exterior of a DRAM or EDO DRAM chip is stamped with a number giving the chips' speed). Adding faster memory to a slower motherboard is okay but won't boost performance. Adding slower memory to a faster motherboard can cause trouble. So buy memory that's the same speed as the installed memory.

Error checking. Some RAM modules support built-in error checking (called *parity*) and some don't. Don't mix them. Fortunately, the majority of Pentium systems use nonparity memory, so this issue does not affect most memory buyers. You can also check the CMOS setup program; error checking has to be enabled in BIOS.

Pin coating. Old SIMMs and DIMMs have gold-colored pins matching the ▶

FIGURE 1: DIFFERENT MEMORY MODULES look very similar and bear cryptic markings. Check the original packaging to confirm what yours is.

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND; ILLUSTRATIONS: DOUG ROSS (LEFT); JEFFREY PELO (RIGHT)



Windows® 2000 Conference & Expo

Real World Answers for your Enterprise

Conference: February 14–16, 2000 • Expo: February 15–16, 2000 • Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco, CA

Finally! A conference and expo that gives you exactly what every corporate Windows user has been looking for — real solutions, straight answers and the widest selection of Windows-based products and services available anywhere. The Windows 2000 Conference & Expo is a forum for all that is Windows, without all the clutter of other issues, products, platforms and technologies. In fact, no other trade show brings together the entire Windows marketplace on such a high scale. Our conference keynotes will speak to your pressing real-world Windows challenges. And our show floor will be home solely to Windows-based products and solutions.

This is your show! **For more information on attending or exhibiting, go online:**

www.windows2000expo.com

or call: 1.800.560.7612

owned and managed by:

WANTUG an event partner

IDG WORLD EXPO

© 1999 IDG World Expo. All rights reserved. All other trademarks contained herein are the property of their respective owners.

2000 *Real World Answers for your Enterprise*

More RAM Equals More Speed

... but the law of diminishing returns limits performance gains.

CPU	Number of systems averaged	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score (Faster)
AMD K6-2-350	3 desktops	Win 98	128	512	174
AMD K6-2-350	9 desktops	Win 98	64	512	164
Celeron-333	16 desktops	Win 98	64	128	172
Celeron-333	3 desktops	Win 98	32	128	162
Pentium II-233	5 desktops	Win 95	64	512	138
Pentium II-233	13 desktops	Win 95	32	512	134
Pentium MMX-233	2 desktops	Win 95	64	512	123
Pentium MMX-233	9 desktops	Win 95	32	512	118
Pentium MMX-233	1 desktop	Win 95	16	512	81
Pentium MMX-166	1 notebook	Win 95	48	256	97
Pentium MMX-166	5 notebooks	Win 95	32	256	88
Pentium MMX-166	4 notebooks	Win 95	16	256	69

FIGURE 2: THOUGH ADDING RAM to your system can yield significantly better performance, your PC's speed will peak at a certain configuration, after which more RAM won't make it go any faster.

color of the motherboard's memory sockets. More recent motherboards and memory use less-expensive tin, which is silver in color. For best results, don't mix the two metals; over a period of years an oxidation layer can build, causing memory errors.

THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF RAM

THE AMOUNT OF RAM your PC needs depends on its operating system and task load. To see how much RAM your PC currently has installed, right-click *My Computer•Properties* and select the *General* tab.

Windows 9*x* systems need a minimum of 16MB of RAM—and that amount is enough only if you limit your computer activity to light e-mail, word processing, Web browsing, and minimal multitasking. If you work on spreadsheets, presentations, or databases and you keep two or three applications open at a time, your system requires at least 32MB. If you multitask four or more applications and you work with graphics or play games, you need 64MB. If you run Windows NT, you require from 32MB to 128MB of RAM, depending on your task profile.

After completing the upgrade, you should notice a difference when you launch or switch between applications (see **FIGURE 2**). Nonetheless, the more RAM you add, the less performance gain you'll see per megabyte. The law of diminishing returns rules here. Worse, some Pentium machines may actually slow down: Some chip sets—the collection of chips that control the flow of data through your PC—provide cache support only for the first 64MB of system RAM.

THE RIGHT NUMBER OF MODULES

BESIDES PAYING attention to the characteristics of your motherboard, you'll need to determine the specific number and combination of memory modules to buy. These factors depend on the number of free sockets in your motherboard and on the specific memory module capacities that your motherboard can support.

Motherboards recognize only certain combinations of memory modules in their memory sockets. The system manual should list total system RAM amounts supported and specific memory module combinations to make up those amounts.

If your motherboard has two or more empty SIMM sockets or one or more empty DIMM sockets, you must figure out the combination of modules your motherboard needs to equal the amount of RAM that you want to add. For example, if you want to add 48MB to a motherboard that has four free 72-pin SIMM sockets, you'll probably find that the board can't accept the combination of four 12MB SIMMs or two 24MB SIMMs. In that case, you'll instead have to fill two of the vacant banks with 8MB SIMMs and the other two with 16MB SIMMs.

To add the same 48MB to a motherboard with only two free SIMM sockets, though, you'll have to take a different route. Since 24MB SIMMs are not an option, finding a SIMM pair that adds up to the 48MB needed is clearly impossible. So you'll have to settle for a SIMM pair that yields a different total capacity, or you'll have to remove two existing SIMMs and fill four sockets with some combination of SIMMs that equals 48MB plus the amount of the two removed SIMMs.

You'll need to corral all this info before you pop the top off your system and start the upgrade. If you lack the necessary documentation, call your PC manufacturer or contact memory vendors Kingston Technology (www.kingston.com) or Crucial Technology (www.crucial.com). Both of these well-known sellers of memory upgrades employ experts who'll help you find the right RAM. They charge a few dollars more for their chips than discount dealers do, but the peace of mind they provide may justify the extra expense.

Now that you know what to look for when upgrading your PC's memory, turn to *Upgrade Guide*, page 256, for a step-by-step guide to installing it in your PC.

Kirk Steers is a PC World *contributing editor. We welcome your tips and questions and pay $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES
1-800-298-1723
WWW.DIRTCHEAPDRIVES.COM

Celebrating our 10th year!
Low Low Prices!

Fast Service

We stock what we sell and ship via Fed Ex for speedy delivery.

Satisfied Customers

We have been making happy customers for over a decade. A large percentage of our business is from repeat customers. Be assured that we will make you happy too.

BEST BUY CD RECORDERS
TOLL FREE SUPPORT
5 FREE DISKS
Call for new 4x6 Rewritable!

4x4x16 SCSI CD ReWritable!
- CD-R & CD-RW compatible
- Yamaha mechanism
- Includes 5 rewritable disks

	Int	Ext
Drive Kit	$289	$379
Complete kit with ISA controller	$339	$439
Complete kit with PCI controller	$369	$469

4x4x20 SCSI CD ReWritable!
- CD-R & CD-RW compatible
- Ricoh mechanism
- Includes 5 rewritable disks

Drive kit	$299	$389
Complete kit with ISA controller	$349	$449
Complete kit with PCI controller	$379	$479

4x4x20 IDE CD ReWritable!
- CD-R & CD-RW compatible
- Yamaha mechanism
- Includes 5 rewritable disks

Drive Kit	$269	n/a
Complete kit with ISA controller	$299	$389
Complete kit with PCI controller	$329	n/a

(Add $90 for external version. Drive kit - requires controller.)

CD Mastering Unit - AWESOME!
- External unit features 4GB Hard drive for mastering & CD Rewritable drive for recording. Hard drive will hold up to 6 frequently used disk images. $299

We will not be undersold on CD media!

CDR-74 (with jewel case)	Alone	w/CDR
Budget 5 pack (CDR74B-5)	$19	$17
Budget 20 pack (CDR74B-20)	$36	$33
Budget 50 pack (CDR74B-50)	$74	$70
Budget 100 pack (CDR74B-100)	$139	$129
CDR-74W (ReWritable)		
Budget 5 pack (CDR74WB-5)	$33	$29
Budget 20 pack (CDR74WB-20)	$109	$105

We also carry Printable media, Platinum media, and 8X Certified Media. CDR Media Color Printer $999

Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Mount any 3.5" IDE or SCSI drive in the supplied cartridge, and the frame in a 5.25" drive bay in your computer and you are ready for transportability. Extremely high quality construction. Features built in cooling fan, SCSI ID switch.

		Extra frame	Extra cartridge
IDE	**$79**	**$49**	**$39**
SCSI	**$85**	**$54**	**$40**
Ultra WIDE SCSI	**$139**	**$80**	**$69**
Weather resistant cartridge carrying case			**$30**

The Drive Cooler Keep your drives running cool with *The Drive Cooler*. Thermostatically Controlled Cooling System* makes twin fans respond to warming temperatures of drives by moving more air. **$30**

Complete Smart Stoarge Solutions DVD-3 kit with MPEG-2 decoder. 3rd gen DVD reader & 32X CD ROM IDE interface. Only $219

ULTRA IDE HARD DRIVES

IBM					
10.1GB	512k	5400	IBM10GP	3	$174
10.1GB	512k	7200	IBM10GXP	3	$219
14.4GB	512k	7200	IBM14GXP	3	$277
16.8GB	512k	5400	IBM16GP	3	$247
MAXTOR					
4.3GB	512k	5400	M90432D	3	$112
8.4GB	512k	5400	M90845D	3	$142
10.0GB	512k	7200	M91024D	3	$203
13.0GB	512k	5400	M91303D	3	$192
15.3GB	512k	7200	M91536D	3	$295
17.2GB	512k	5400	M91728D	3	$253
20.4GB	512k	7200	M9204BD	3	$359
SEAGATE					
4.3GB	128k	5400	ST34310A	3	$110
6.4GB	256k	5400	ST36422A	3	$127
8.6GB	128k	5400	ST38420A	3	$135
10.2GB	128k	5400	ST310230A	3	$160
17.2GB	128k	5400	ST317240A	3	$Call

ULTRA ATA-66 IDE HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM					
4.3GB	9.5ms	5400	CR304300A	3	$107
6.4GB	9.5ms	5400	CR306400A	3	$132
6.4GB	9.5ms	5400	CX306400A	3	$135
6.4GB	8.5ms	7200	KA306400A	3	$154
8.4GB	9.5ms	5400	CR308400A	3	$139
9.1GB	8.5ms	7200	KA309100A	3	$190
10.2GB	9.5ms	5400	CX310200A	3	$157
12.7GB	9.5ms	5400	CR313000A	3	$187
13.0GB	9.5ms	5400	CX313000A	3	$171
13.6GB	8.5ms	7200	KA313600A	3	$282
18.2GB	8.5ms	7200	KA318200A	3	$350
20.5GB	9.5ms	5400	CX320500A	3	$247
IBM					
9.1GB	2MB	7200	IBM9GXP	3	$214
13.5GB	2MB	7200	IBM13GXP	3	$275
15.0GB	2MB	5400	IBM15GP	3	$247
18.0GB	2MB	7200	IBM18GXP	3	$340
20.3GB	2MB	5400	IBM20GP	3	$319
22.0GB	2MB	7200	IBM22GXP	3	$400
25.0GB	2MB	5400	IBM25GP	3	$400
WESTERN DIGITAL					
4.3GB	256k	5400	WDAC14300	3	$120
8.4GB	256k	5400	WDAC28400	3	$147
9.1GB	2MB	7200	WDAC29100	3	$205
10.2GB	512k	5400	WDAC310200	3	$169
13.0GB	512k	5400	WDAC313000	3	$193
18.0GB	2MB	7200	WDAC418000	3	$313
20.4GB	512k	5400	WDAC420400	3	$295

ULTRA-SCSI HARD DRIVES

Add an Adaptec A2940U PCI Ultra SCSI controller for $155

SCSI	***RPM***	***Brand***	***Model***	***Price***
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34520N	$215
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34573N	$320
4.5GB	7200	IBM	IBM34560N	$209
9.1GB	7200	IBM	IBM39130N	$339
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	XP309100S	$359
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39140N	$349
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39173N	$399
18.0GB	7200	IBM	IDGHS18Z	$719
18.2GB	7200	IBM	IBM318350N	$779
18.2GB	7200	Seagate	ST118273N	$689
18.2GB	7200	Quantum	XP318200S	$665

ULTRA WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

Add an Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI controller for $169

WIDE	***RPM***	***Brand***	***Model***	***Price***
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34520W	$215
4.5GB	7200	IBM	IBM34560W	$199
4550MB	7200	Quantum	VK304550W	**$239**
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34573W	$320
9100MB	7200	Quantum	VK309100W	**$345**
9.1GB	5400	IBM	IBM39130W	$329
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39140W	$349
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39173W	$389
18.0GB	7200	IBM	IDGHS18U	$719
18.2GB	7200	Seagate	ST118273W	$689

ULTRA-2 SCSI HARD DRIVES

80MB/Sec! Add an Adaptec PCI Ultra-2 SCSI controller for $235

WIDE	***RPM***	***Brand***	***Model***	***Price***
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34573LW	$320
4.5GB	7200	Quantum	VK304550LW	**$239**
4.5GB	10,000	Seagate	ST34502LW	$465
9.1GB	7200	IBM	IBM39130U2	$349
9.1GB	10,020	IBM	IDRVS9UZ4	$569
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39175LW	$380
9.1GB	10,000	Seagate	ST39103LW	$540
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	VK309100LW	**$345**
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	XP309100LW	$359
9.1GB	10,000	Seagate	ST39103LW4	$Call
18.2GB	7200	Seagate	ST318275LW	$745
18.2GB	7200	IBM	IDGHS18U2	$719
18.2GB	7200	IBM	IBM318350U2	$789
18.2GB	10,000	Seagate	ST318203LW	$925
18.2GB	7200	Seagate	ST318203LW4	$Call
18.2GB	7200	Quantum	XP318200LW	$665
18.2GB	10,020	IBM	IDRVS18ZX	$929
36.4GB	7200	IBM	IDRHS36U2	$1385
36.4GB	7200	Seagate	ST136475LW	$1399
36.4GB	10,000	Seagate	ST136403LW	$2350
50.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST150176LW	$2540

We carry a complete line of hard drives: SCA Ultra-2, Ultra 160/m, Ultra 2-SCSI-A/V optimized, 2.5" for laptops, Fibre Channel. Call with your needs.

CD REWRITERS

Hewlett Packard 4x2x24 CD ReWritable
CD-Writer Plus 8100, writes to CDR (write once) or CDRW (rewritable) media. Packet write, 1MB buffer, tray load. 1 CD-R & 1CD-RW disk.
IDE int w/soft (C4392A)/Ext hotport (C4392HP) $269/$399

4x4x16 CD ReWritable by Yamaha
Int/Ext SCSI (YCRW4416S/YCRW4416SX) $249/$339
Int SCSI w/ controller, sft, 1 RW disk (YCRW4416KIT) $349
Int drive (YCRW4416E) $249
Int IDE w/ software, 1 RW disk (YCRW4416EK) $279
Hotport External (YCRW4416HPK) $409

4x4x20 CD ReWritable by Ricoh
Int IDE tray load, 2MB buffer (MP7040A) $235
Int w/ sft & 1 disk (MP7040AK) $275
Hotport External (MP7040AHP) $405
Nobody beats us for CDR media - check out our web page!

Check out our unbeatable CD duplicator deals at dirtcheapdrives.com/dupe.

We Will Not Be Undersold On CD Media!

CD RECORDERS

Mitsumi IDE 4x8
Int/Ext Hot Port w-sft & 1 disk (CRMC4801EK/2801TKK) $189/$329

Matsushita / Panasonic SCSI 4x8
Int/Ext SCSI (CDR7502B/CDR7502BX) $215/$300
Int kit w/controller, software, 1 disk (CDR7502BKP) $275

Teac SCSI 4x24
Int/Ext SCSI (CDR56S/CDR56SX) $229/$319

Plextor 4x12
Int/Ext IDE (PXWRITER/PXWRITERX) $295/$385
Int kit w/controller, software, 1 disk (PXWRITERK) $375

Sanyo 8x20
Int/Ext w-sft & 5 disks! (CDRBX205/CDRBX205X) $349/$439

Plextor 8x20
Int/Ext w-sft & 1 disk (PXR820T/PXR820TX) $459/$549

Color CD Printer
High quality color printing on printable media. Gives a more professional image to your CDs. $999

CD ROM DRIVES

IDE CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
32X	Teac	CD532E	85	$62
40X	Mitsumi	CRMCFX40X	85	$64
40X	Pioneer	DRU944	70	$64
40X	NEC	CDR3000	75	$65
40X	Toshiba	XM6502B	79	$66
48X	Memorex	CD48X	90	$71
52X	Kenwood	UCR412	90	$120

Above available as kit or external - Call for quote.

ACCESSORIES *Buy a CD drive & sound card & get a FREE audio cable.*
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 (SBPCI128) $75
Sound Blaster Live! Value/PCI 256 (SB256VALUE/SBPCI256) $100/182
Prof. speakers w/Bose style swivel speakers & separate subwoofer.
25 Watt (SPEAKERJR) $99 35 Watt (SPEAKERPRO) $129
Universal sound cable(AUDIOMIX) $9

SCSI CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
32X	NEC	CDR1910	85	$82
32X	Teac	CD532S	85	$91
32X	Plextor	PX32TS(tray)	85	$115
32X	Plextor	PX32CS(caddy)	85	$159
36X	Pioneer	DRU766S	70	$80
40X	Pioneer	DRU966S	70	$85
40X	Toshiba	XM6401B	79	$92
40X	Plextor	PX40TS	85	$139
40X	New! - Wide SCSI! Plextor	PXTSUW	85	$169

SCSI CD CHANGERS

Speed	Brand	Model	# Disks	
24X	Pioneer	DRM624X	Ext 6 Disk	$419

Call for SCSI & Ethernet CD multidrive Towers

DVD DRIVES

Toshiba bare IDE 6X DVD Reader
6X DVD reader, 110 ms, 32X CD ROM, 85ms $150

Samsung bare IDE 6X DVD Reader
6X DVD reader, 110ms, 32X CD ROM, 85ms $120

Pioneer Slot Load DVD!
DVD-3 reader 32X CD ROM IDE/SCSI $135/$175

Creative Labs Encore 6X DVD Kit
Incl. 6X DVD, 24X CD & MPEG-2 decoder $225

Toshiba DVD RAM 3 drives in one!
Bare SCSI drive 1x DVDRAM, 2xDVDROM, 16X CD ROM $439

Panasonic DVD RAM 3 drives in one!
Bare SCSI drive 1x DVDRAM, 2xDVDROM, 20X CD ROM $549

Sigma Designs MPEG-2 Decoder
Award winning Hollywood board $99

Wavelink PC to TV transmitter
View DVD movies on TV without wires $169

We also have a full selection of DVD recorders, drive controllers, RAID systems, hard drive coolers, external drive enclosures, cables, accessories, and custom configurations at

DIRTCHEAPDRIVES.COM

TAPE DRIVES

SONY

4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 90MB/min, SDT7000AI	$549
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 144MB/min, SDT9000AI	$749
20-40Gig	DDS-4 DAT, 288MB/min, SDT10000AI	$1129
96-192Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 144MB/min, TSL9000	$2475

QUANTUM

15-30Gig	DLT, 150MB/min, DLT2000XT	$799
	External, our case DLT2000XTX	$899
20-40Gig	DLT, 180MB/min, DLT4000	$1859
	External, our case DLT4000X	$1959
35-70Gig	DLT, 600MB/min, DLT7000	$4575
	External, our case DLT7000X	$4675

4000 & 7000 also available in Quantum case - Call.

HEWLETT PACKARD

4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 60MB/min, C1599AI	$709
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min, C1554AI	$919
72-144Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min, C5648A	$2679

SEAGATE

2-4Gig	DAT-DC, 66MB/min, STD24000N	$539
4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 66MB/min, STD28000N	$625
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 132MB/min, STD224000N	$849
25-50Gig	AIT, 360MB/min, STA250000W	$2169
48-96Gig	DDS-2DAT, 48MB/min, STL496000N	$2159

SEAGATE MINI CART

4Gig	Mini, 30MB/min, STT28000N	$219
4-8Gig	Mini, 60MB/min, STT28000NC	$365
10-20Gig	TR5, STT220000NC SCSI	$529

EXABYTE

7-14Gig	8mm, 120MB/min, ELIANT820	$1259
20-40Gig	8mm, 360MB/min, EXB8900	$2399
70-140Gig	8mm, 60MB/min, EXB10H	$2699

We carry tapes for all our drives - call for the best pricing in the industry

REMOVABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP
Internal IDE for PC (ZIP100A) $89
Int SCSI for PC (ZIP100I)/Ext SCSI for PC or Mac (ZIP100) $119/$119
External for PC parallel port (PPZIP100) $119
External for USB port (ZIP100USB) $149
Zip Plus for PC parallel port (ZIP100PLUS) $165
100MB disks (ZIP100C) Qty 2-9/Qty 10+ $14/$11.5

New! IOMEGA 250MB ZIP External
SCSI for PC, Mac/Parallel Port (ZIP250/PPZIP250) $187

IOMEGA 2Gig JAZ
Int/Ext SCSI (JAZ2I/JAZ2X) $279/$315
2 Gig Jaz Disk Sale! Qty 2-4/5-9/10+ $87/$84/$82

OPTICAL DRIVES

MAXOPTIX
2.6Gig • (1.3Gig, 650MB r/w compatible) , 1MB buffer
Int/Ext SCSI-2 (T5-2600/T5-2600X) $1029/$1129
5.2Gig • (2.6Gig, 1.3Gig, 1 Gig, 650MB r/w compatible). SCSI-2, 4MB buffer
Internal SCSI-2 (T6-5200) $1499
External SCSI-2 (T6-5200X) $1599

Call us for the best prices in the industry on media!

SCA DRIVES

SCA2	***RPM***	***Brand***	***Model***	***Price***
4.5GB	7200	Quantum	VK304550SCA	**$239**
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34573LC	$329
4.5GB	10,000	Seagate	ST34502LC	$479
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	VK309100SCA	**$345**
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	XP309100SCA	$359
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	KN309100SCA	$379
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39140WC	$345
9.1GB	10,000	Seagate	ST39103LC	$550
9.1GB	10,000	Quantum	TN309100SCA	$505
18.2GB	10,000	Seagate	ST318203LC	$935
18.2GB	7200	Quantum	KN318200SCA	$699
18.2GB	7200	Quantum	XP318200SCA	$665
18.2GB	7200	Seagate	ST318275LC	$755
18.2GB	10,000	Quantum	TN318200SCA	$889
36.4GB	7200	Quantum	KN336400SCA	$1349
36.4GB	10,000	Quantum	TN336400SCA	$1599

New! SCA Drive Enclosure

Allows 3 1" high SCA drives to be mounted in a one 5.25" FH bay or in external case.
Int#SCA3DRIVE $299 Ext #SCA3CASE $399

M- F 8am - 8pm, Sat 9am - 3pm CST
24hr ordering at www.dirtcheapdrives.com

VISA MasterCard Discover NOVUS American Express

We are a major supplier to Government, Educational, Fortune 1000, and Institutions. PO's and Bids accepted.

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES
3716 Timber Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
Local (281) 534-4140 - Fax (281) 534-6452

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defective items may not be returnable. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) We reserve the right to refuse any sale. Personal checks held for clearance. © 1999 Dirt Cheap Drives.

7/99 PC World

Upgrade Your PC Memory

ONE OF THE CHEAPEST and easiest ways to boost your computer's performance is to add RAM. Before you start, check out this month's *Hardware Tips* (page 252) for the lowdown on buying the right kind of RAM. Then come back here, roll up your sleeves, and follow the steps below to upgrade your PC's memory.

Stan Miastkowski is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

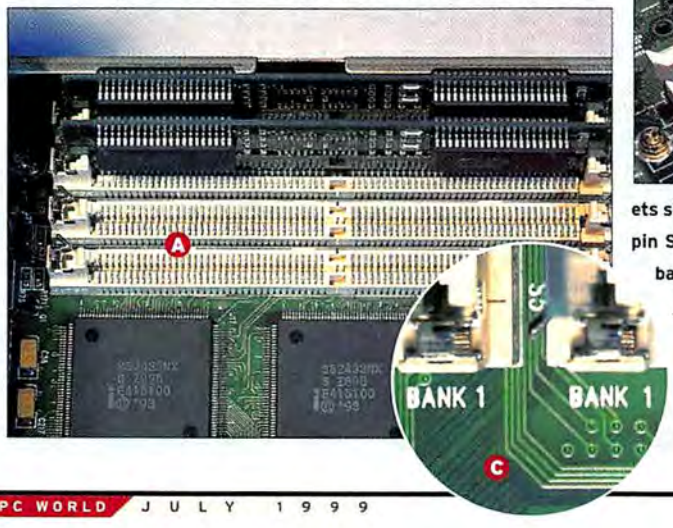
THE TOP DOWN

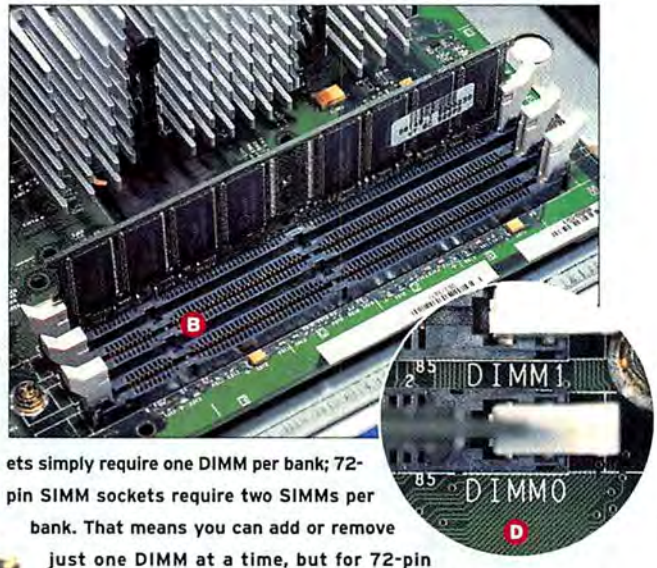
Benefits: better system performance
Cost: $60 (32MB) to $200 (128MB)
Time required: 30 to 60 minutes
Tools required: large Phillips and small flathead screwdrivers, antistatic wrist strap (recommended)
Expertise level: intermediate
Resource: Crucial Technology (www.crucial.com), Kingston Technology (www.kingston.com), Simple Technology (www.simpletech.com)

1 Be static-free. Memory modules are among the most susceptible of all PC components to damage from static electricity. Before you take your new modules from their antistatic bag, put on your antistatic wrist strap (shown) and clip it to a grounded metal object (such as a screw—slightly loosened and preferably unpainted—that holds the faceplate on an AC outlet). If you choose not to use a wrist strap, remember to ground yourself by touching a grounded metal object before touching your new memory modules or any of your system's internal components.

2 Locate the memory sockets. Turn off your computer, unplug the AC power (very important if you have a Pentium II–based system), and remove the cover. A Pentium system's memory sockets—white SIMM sockets (A), or perhaps a combination of SIMM and longer, black DIMM sockets (B)—can be anywhere, but they're usually located toward the front of the system as you face it. The sockets of a Pentium II, Pentium III, or K6 machine—almost always DIMM—tend to be near the CPU.

PC memory modules go into sockets in sets called *banks*. DIMM sockets simply require one DIMM per bank; 72-pin SIMM sockets require two SIMMs per bank. That means you can add or remove just one DIMM at a time, but for 72-pin SIMMs, you'll need to add or remove two at a time from the same bank. Right next to the sockets, you should find labels on the motherboard indicating the sockets' bank numbers (C and D). Fill the banks with the lowest numbers first.

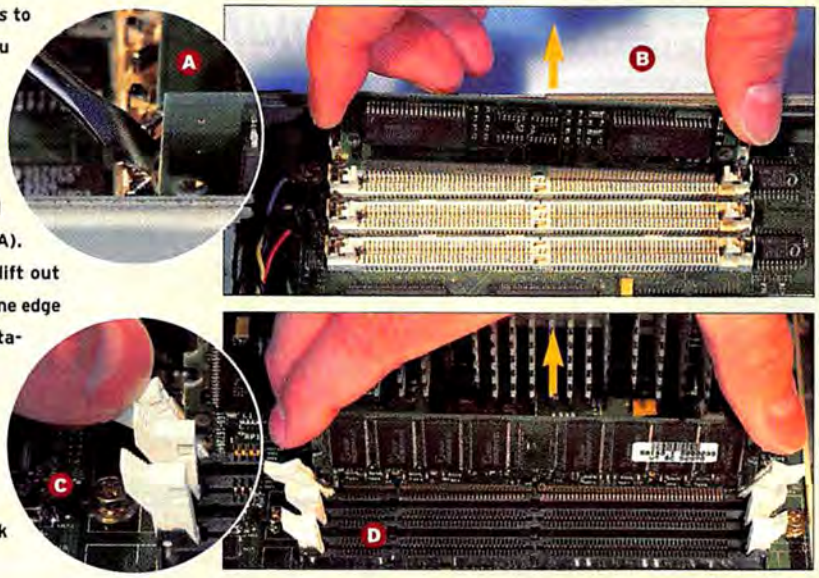


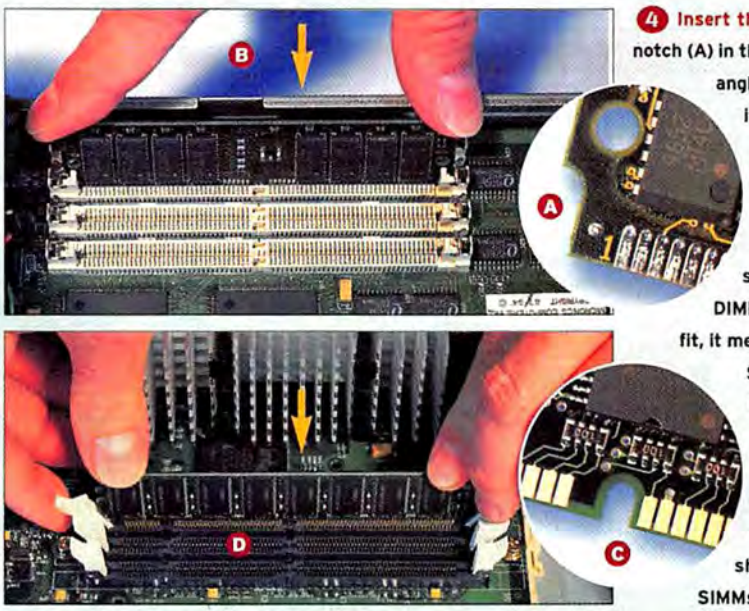


PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

3 Remove the old RAM. (See *Hardware Tips* to determine whether this step is necessary.) If you need to remove SIMMs, work carefully. They're held in place by fragile metal or plastic clips that you must release before you remove the SIMM. Use your fingertips (again, remember to dispel static first) or a very small flathead screwdriver to gently push the clips aside (A). Then pivot the SIMM sideways (B); it should lift out easily without force. Take note of the notch on one edge of the SIMM—you'll need to remember its orientation to install the new SIMMs.

Most DIMM sockets have clips on either side that you easily push aside (C), although some older-generation DIMM sockets don't use them. DIMMs usually can be pulled straight up from their slots (D). If necessary, you can rock them very gently to release them.



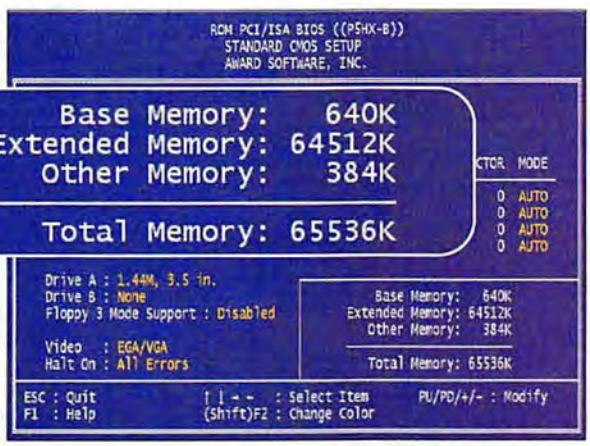


4 Insert the new RAM. Install each SIMM by first orienting the notch (A) in the correct direction (from step 3) and inserting it at an angle into the socket (B). Then press down firmly and pivot it upright until it snaps into place. Don't use force; if the module doesn't fit, try inserting it again. Repeat until you've installed all the SIMMs. DIMMs simply plug into their sockets, and their two notches (C shows one) allow them to be inserted in only one way. Press straight down firmly (D), but don't force them. If your DIMM sockets have clips, click them into place. If they won't fit, it means you haven't pushed the DIMMs in far enough.

Some older PCs require that you set jumpers or miniature switches to inform your PC about the new memory. If your computer is over three years old, check your manual to see if this additional step is necessary.

Before you power up your computer, take a good look at the memory modules you've just installed. They should be straight and upright. Double-check that all SIMMs and DIMMs are correctly seated.

5 Start it up. Plug in your PC and power it up without putting the cover back on. Most newer systems will automatically recognize the new memory and show it on the screen. Some older machines will display an error message and require that you enter your system's BIOS setup. Usually, you don't have to actually specify the new amount of RAM in your BIOS setup; just exit and reboot.



6 Problems? If your PC refuses to recognize the new RAM (or won't start at all), turn it off, unplug it, and make sure that all the SIMMs or DIMMs are firmly seated in their sockets. (It's easy to overlook a misaligned module.) If that doesn't solve the problem, take out all the memory modules and start again. If you still don't have any luck, you may have defective memory, which is rare but possible. Contact the memory vendor's technical support for help.

PCMall — Visit us today @ pcmall.com, the ultimate computer

The Mall With It All...For Less!

TOSHIBA Satellite 2540CDS

Affordable Multimedia

Price Drop! $1,499 #44928

- 333MHz AMD K6-2 processor w/3D Now! technology
- 32MB exp. to 160MB RAM
- 4.3GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 13" Dual Scan Display
- 56Kbps modem
- Windows 98

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
Tecra Series								
#43475*	8000	366 PII MMX	64	8.1GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,498
#43474*	8000	366 PII MMX	128	8.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	—	$4,089
Portege Series								
#43512**	7020CT	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,289
Satellite Series								
#43523**	4030CDT	300 Celeron	64	4.3GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$1,797
#45216**	4060CDT	333 PII MMX	64	4.1GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,399
#43517**	4080XCDT	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$2,868
Libretto								
#39002**	110CT	233 MMX	32	4.3GB	—	7.1" TFT	—	$1,697

*Windows 95, **Windows 98

IBM ThinkPad 390

- 300MHz Celeron® processor w/MMX™
- 32MB RAM
- 3.2GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT display
- V.90 Modem
- Windows 98

$1,849 #44071

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
ThinkPad 570								
#45759*	570	300 PII MMX	64	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,699
#45771*	570	333 PII MMX	64	4GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,099
#45784**	570	333 PII MMX	64	4GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,199
#45785*	570	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,499
ThinkPad 600								
#42422*	600E	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,699
#42425**	600E	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,799
#42428*	600E	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,949
ThinkPad 770								
#42437	TP770Z	366 PII MMX	128	14.1GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,749
#42441	TP770Z	366PII MMX	128	14.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	$4,599
ThinkPad 390								
#44071*	TP390E	300 Celeron	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	V.90	$2,249
#44077*	TP390E	300 PII MMX	32	3.2GB	24X	13.3" TFT	V.90	$1,849
#44078*	TP390E	300 PII MMX	64	4.3GB	24X	14.1" TFT	V.90	$2,699
#44079**	TP390E	333 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	V.90	$2,919
#44081*	TP390E	333 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	V.90	$3,019

*Windows 98, **Windows NT

COMPAQ Prosignia SMB

MS Office 97 SBE V2 Included!

Starting at $1,796 #45521

- 350 - 380MHz AMD K6-2 w/3DNow!
- 32MB or 64MB RAM exp. to 160MB
- 4.0 or 6.4GB HD
- 24X CD
- 12.1" or 14.1" TFT Display
- 56Kbps Modem
- MS Office 97 SBE V2

Compaq Hotline Call (888)932-2493 or www.pcmall.com/compaqstore

New!

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
Prosignia SMB									
#45521	122	350 AMD K6-2	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$1,796
#45524	144	380 AMD K6-2	64	4.0GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,059
#45525	162	380 AMD K6-2	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,249
New Armada 1500C Series									
#42747	1500C	300 Celeron	32	4GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 95	$1,788
#43111	1500C	300 Celeron	32	4GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win NT	$1,879
Armada 1750 Series									
#43112	1750	300 PII MMX	64	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 95	$2,279
#45510	1750	333 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 95	$2,759
#45511	1750	333 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win NT	$2,859
#43138	1750	333 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 95	$2,779
#43145	1750	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 95	$3,069

UMAX ActionBook 335T

$1,499 #42857

- AMD K6-2/350MHz processor w/3DNow! technology
- 32MB RAM ▮ 4.3GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" Active Matrix Display
- V.90 Modem

Order#	ActionBook	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#46529	338T	K6-2/380	32	4.3GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$1,539
#42859*	535T	K6-2/350	32	4.3GB	24X	13.3" TFT	V.90	Win 98	$1,639
#46541*	538T	K6-2/380	32	4.3GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	$1,709

* Comes with FREE carrying case & 3 year warranty.

COMPAQ Presario 1270

350MHz AMD-K6®-2 Enhanced Processor

$1,699 #44016

- 32MB RAM ▮ 4.3GB HD
- 12.1" TFT Display
- 56Kbps Modem ▮ 24X CD-ROM
- Windows 98

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#44112	1670	350 AMD-K6-2	64/4.3GB/24X	13.3" TFT	56K	W98	$1,999
#44117	1675	380 AMD-K6-2	64/6.4GB/2X-DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	$2,199
#42171	1920*	300 PII	64/6.4GB/2X-DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	W98	$2,499

*Ultrathin, 4.9 lbs.

COMPAQ Prosignia SMB

- 400MHz Celeron Processor
- 64MB exp. to 384MB
- 10GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 40X CD-ROM ▮ 56K Modem
- Includes: MS Office 97 SMB, Compaq Online services, Norton AntiVirus 4.0, MS Internet Explorer 4.01

Monitor sold separately.

New!

$1,189 #45554

MS Office 97 SBE V2 Included!

Compaq Hotline Call (888)932-2493 or www.pcmall.com/compaqstore

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Form	System	Price
Prosignia SMB Desktops									
#44786	330	450 PIII MMX	64/384	14.4GB	40X	56K	T/D	WNT	$1,629
#44792	330	450 PIII MMX	128/384	14.4GB	40X	56K	T/D	WNT	$1,839
#44252	330	500 PIII MMX	128/384	18GB	40X	56K	T/D	W98	$1,939
#44793	330	500 PIII MMX	128/384	18GB	40X	56K	T/D	WNT	$2,079
Deskpro EP Series									
#45541	4300	350 PII MMX	32/384	4.3GB	—	—	T/D	W95	$869
#36314	10000CDS	400 PII MMX	64/384	10.0GB	32X	—	T/D	W95	$1,319
#44789	6400	450 PIII MMX	64/384	6.4GB	—	—	T/D	W95	$1,249
#36315	10000CDS	450 PII MMX	64/384	10.0GB	32X	—	T/D	W95	$1,429
#44261	6400	500 PIII MMX	64/384	6.4GB	—	—	T/D	W95	$1,479

T/D=towerable design

COMPAQ Presario 5070

350MHz AMD-K6-2 Processor

- 32MB RAM
- 32X CD
- 4GB hard drive
- 56Kbps modem
- Windows 98

New!

$599 #43309

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Form	System	Price
#43873	5184	380 AMD-K6-2	64MB	6GB	32X	56K	MT	W98	$799
#44263	5280*	433 Celeron	96MB	12GB	40X	1.5DSL	MT	W98	$1,099
#43313	5284	450 AMD-K6-2	96MB	19GB	DVD	1.5DSL	MT	W98	$1,299
#44501	5690	500 PIII MMX	128MB	19GB	DVD	6.0DSL	MT	W98	$2,145

* Includes Zip Drive. † Includes 10/100 Network Interface Card.

HP Pavilion 4530

HEWLETT PACKARD

- 350MHz AMD-K6-2 processor
- 32MB of RAM exp. to 384MB
- 4GB hard drive
- 32X CD-ROM
- 56K V.90 Modem
- Windows 98
- 15" Monitor

New!

Includes 15" Monitor!

only $749** #46744

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM/HD/D	Modem	Form Factor	Operating System	Price	Lease per/mo.
#44531	4445	366 Celeron	64/4GB/32X	56K	MT	Win 98	$749	—
#44530	4455	400 Celeron	64/6.4GB/32X	56K	MT	Win 98	$899	—
#44481	6455	433 Celeron	94/9.6GB/32X	56K	MT	Win 98	$1,099	—
#44950*	6475Z466	Celeron 98/15.3GB/32X		56K	MT	Win 98	$1,349	$56
#46314*	8495	550 PIII MMX	128/19GB/8X DVD	Nic	MT	Win 98	$2,499	$100

*Includes CD-RW **Price reflects $50 mfr. mail-in rebate. †Includes Zip Drive.

Memory Prices Slashed!

16MB only $45.99 #45765

32MB only $89.99 #41046

Prices subject to change due to market fluctuations

IBM Networking Solutions for Your Business

- 350 to 450MHz Pentium II® or 450 to 500MHz Pentium III® processor w/MMX™ technology or 333 to 433MHZ Celeron processor
- 32 to 64MB RAM
- 4.2GB to 8.4GB hard drive

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	OS	Form	Price
#42133	628241U	350 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	MI	$909
#42409	6275G3U	366 Celeron	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$949
#42137	628761U	400 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	MI	$969
#44405	6275RIU	433 Celeron	64MB	4.2GB	—	W98	MT	$1,059
#42395	6275B9U	350 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$1,079
#42396	6275FIU	366 Celeron	32MB	4.2GB	32X	W98	DT	$1,099
#42392	6275B4U	350 PII	64MB	4.2GB	—	NT	DT	$1,179
#42397	6275M2U	400 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$1,179
#42394	6275B7U	350 PII	32MB	4.2GB	32X	W98	DT	$1,199
#42411	6275G1U	366 Celeron	64MB	8.4GB	32X	W98	MT	$1,229
#42139	628769U	400 PII	64MB	8.4GB	32X	NT	MI	$1,299
#42140	628785U	450 PII	64MB	8.4GB	32X	W98	MI	$1,429
#42142	628786U	450 PII	64MB	8.4GB	32X	NT	MI	$1,469
#45415	628791U	450 PIII	64MB	8.4GB	40X	W98	MI	$1,559
#45417	628792U	450 PIII	64MB	8.4GB	40X	WNT	MI	$1,609
#44365	6275B3U	450 PIII	64MB	4.2GB	40X	W98	MT	$1,719
#45419	628796U	500 PIII	64MB	8.4GB	40X	W98	MI	$1,759
#45420	628797U	500 PIII	64MB	8.4GB	40X	WNT	MI	$1,809
#44398	6275B4U	500 PIII	64MB	8.4GB	40X	W98	MT	$2,079
#44401	6275B5U	500 PIII	64MB	8.4GB	40X	WNT	MT	$2,139

DT=Desktop MT=Mini Tower MI=Micro Tower

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

New!

$519.99 #43765

Jornada 420 Color PDA

- 100MHz RISC Processor
- 8MB Exp. to 16MB
- Color Dual Scan Display
- Windows CE V2.11

3Com Palm V™ Organizer

- 2MB, Enhanced LCD Screen
- State of the Art Design
- Infrared Beaming

Palm V Connected Organizer

$447.99 PC #44028

$457.99 MAC #44046

#44001	Palm IIIx 4MB PC	$347*
#29985	Palm III 2MB PC	$249*
#88142	PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM	$149*

pcmall.com!
hopping experience online!

PC Mall is your "Best Place to Buy Multimedia Products."

PC Mall Exclusive!
AAdvantage
Microsoft

LAST CHANCE! ORDER & REGISTER TO WIN A 1999 PORSCHE BOXSTER!
Register at www.pcmall.com

Brand New HP InkJets!

NEW HP DeskJet 882C Printer
Incredible Photo Quality - Incredible Speed!
- Up to 8ppm black, 5ppm color
- HP PhotoREt II color layering technology
- USB or Parallel interface

Call for rebate details
Get a $50 Rebate!
$299.99 #41014

#38511	HP DeskJet 420C Printer - Crisp full color printing!	$99.99
#36109	HP DeskJet 697C Printer - Snap-in photo quality!	$149.99
#36106	HP DeskJet 712C Printer PhotoREt II, 6ppm black, 3 ppm color	$199.99
#14434	HP DeskJet 722C Printer, up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color	$249.99
#37240	HP DeskJet 895Cse HP PhotoREt II, 10ppm black, 6ppm color NEW!	$399.99
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 print, copy and scan in color, plain-paper fax	$399.99
#33935	HP OfficeJet 710 Color printer, color scanner, color fax and copier	$499.99

1440 *1440dpi Epson Stylus Printers!* EPSON

#34758	Stylus® Color 440 Printer - 720 x 720dpi, 4ppm black, 2.5ppm color	$129.99
#34783	Stylus® Color 640 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 5ppm black, 3.5ppm color	$179.99
#34786	Stylus® Color 740 Printer USB, serial & parallel interface	$249.99
#44849	Stylus® Photo 750 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 6-color printing	$299.99
#43524	Stylus® Color 900 up to 12ppm black, 10ppm color	$449.99

HP LaserJets

HP LaserJet 4050se Printer
Superior Workgroup Printing
- True 1200dpi printing at full speed
- Prints 17 pages per minute
- 65,000 pages per month
- Designed for networking

17ppm
$1,149.99 #45783

#37242	HP LaserJet 1100se Printer, 600dpi, up to 8ppm, Network Capable	$399.99
#38020	HP LaserJet 1100ASe Printer/Copier/Scanner NEW!	$499.99
#28438	HP LaserJet 3100se All-in-one Laser Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner	$699.99
#42062	HP LaserJet 2100se Printer, 1200dpi, 10ppm, 4MB	$699.99
#42611	HP LaserJet 2100tn Printer, 1200dpi, 10ppm, 8MB, Ethernet ready	$989.99
#28432	HP LaserJet 5000 11" x 17", 1200dpi, 16ppm, 4MB, 1000MR max	$1,449.99
#31314	HP LaserJet 8000n 1200dpi, 24ppm, 192MB max	$2,599.99

CD-ROM/CD-RW/DVD-ROM/RAM Drives

24X Internal EIDE CD-ROM Drive $34.99 #42429

#39025	48X Internal IDE CD-ROM Drive	$59.99

HP SureStore 7200i 2x2x6 CD-Rewritable Drive
- 2X CD-Rewritable/Recorder, 6x reader
- Includes more than 10 software packages: Adaptec CD-Creator and easy CD, Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 and more

$189.99 #28439 *While supplies last.*

#33823	HP CD-Writer 8110i internal, 4X/24X CD-R, 2X/8X CD-RW	$299.99
#31656	Philips 2X/6X/2X CD-RW Internal (after $50 rebate thru 5/31/99)	$179.99
#44697	Philips 2X/6X/2X CD-RW External (after $50 rebate thru 5/31/99)	$279.99
#43204	Affinity Technologies DVD-ROM III Drive	$129.99

56K V.90 Speed under $20!

Mach 2 56K V.90 PCI Modem
- Requires Pentium 100MHz or higher, Win 95/98

While Supplies Last!
$14.99 #45837 *after $20 mfr. rebate

56K V.90 PC Card Modem
- 16-bit
- Lucent Technologies chipset
- 3 year warranty

While supplies last.
$59.99 #42894

#37405	Boca Tidalwave 56K V.90 Ext. speakerphone modem *	$69.99

*While supplies last.

17" Color Monitor Blowout!

K7 Monitor
- 17" screen (16.3" Viewable image)
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024
- 5 year warranty

While Supplies Last!
only $169.99* #44475
*Price after $50 mail-in rebate. Limit one rebate per customer.

#37514	Sony CPD-200ES 17" (16.0 V.I.) Factory refurbished	$244.99
#36825	Princeton Ultra 90 19"/18" 1600 x 1200, .26mm While supplies last.	$399.99

ViewSonic®

#24962	E771	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.27mm	$264.99
#24073	G790	19"/18"	1600 x 1200	0.26mm	$499.99
#32413	PS790	19"/18"	1600 x 1280	0.25mm	$579.99
#25218	VPA150 15" Active Matrix LCD Color Monitor 1024 x 768				$1,099.99

Removable Drives

Iomega® 100MB Zip®! $99.99

NEW Low Price!

External Parallel #38013
External SCSI #38012

Iomega 250MB Zip® Drives

#41337	Zip™ 250MB External parallel port	$199.99
#41332	Zip™ 250MB External SCSI	$199.99

Iomega Jaz® Drives

#39162	Jaz 1GB Internal SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#39163	Jaz 1GB External SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#36973	Jaz 2GB Internal drive	$349.99
#36972	Jaz 2GB External drive	$349.99

Microsoft Office 2000

Microsoft

The most comprehensive productivity solution ever now integrates the power of the Web! Choose from four suites: Office 2000 Professional, Standard, Small Business Edition, or Premium. Office 2000 Premium includes both FrontPage 2000 and PhotoDraw 2000!

Reserve your copy today!
Office 2000 Premium upgrade w/Intellimouse Pro Limited Edition.
Limited time offer

PC Mall BONUS! American Airlines® AAdvantage® Miles!

$399.99* #45787

#45812	Office 2000 Premium Upgrade Win 95/98/NT	$379.99**
#45789	Office 2000 Professional Upgrade Win 95/98/NT	$289.99**
#45791	Office 2000 Small Business Upgrade Win 95/98/NT	$189.99**
#45790	Office 2000 Standard Upgrade Win 95/98/NT	$189.99**

*Price reflects a $50 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate. **Price reflects a $40 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate.

Scanners

Astra 610S SCSI Scanner
- 30-bit PhotoDeluxe
- Fast SCSI interface
- 300 x 600dpi optical, 4800dpi maximum

UMAX
Blowout!
While supplies last $69.99 #25144

#46083	Astra 2000P, 600 x 1200dpi, 36-bit parallel	$99.99
#46099	Astra 2000U 600 x 1200dpi, 36-bit USB	$129.99
#33584	Astra 2400S, 600 x 2400dpi, 36-bit, SCSI	$299.99
#44478	HP ScanJet 4200Cse Scanner 36-bit Color, 600 x 600dpi, USB	$199.99
#42061	HP ScanJet 5200Cse 600 x 1200dpi, USB and Parallel	$299.99
#34857	HP ScanJet 6200Cse Professional Scanner SCSI and USB	$399.99
#34856	HP ScanJet 6250Cse Professional Scanner with ADF	$499.99

Digital Cameras

CoolPix 950 Digital Camera
New 2.11 megapixel, 1/2 inch CCD with 1600 x 1200 resolution provides photographic image quality at sizes up to 11" x 14"

Nikon
$999.99 #43893
New!

#44578	Olympus C-2000 3X Zoom Digital Camera, 2.1 Megapixel, 1600 x 1200 res.	$999.99
#34049	Toshiba PDR-M1 1.5 Million Pixel Digital Camera, 1280 x 1024	$399.99
#32425	Kodak DC260 True Megapixel Digital Zoom Camera, 1536 x 1024	$899.99
#44552	Kodak DC265 Zoom Digital Camera, 16MB, 1536 x 1024	$999.99
#41195	Sony Mavica MVC-FD91, 1024 x 768, 14X zoom, w/40 FREE diskettes	$999.99

Visit Us on the Web Today!

www.pcmall.com
AOL Keyword: PC Mall

- Over 50,000 Products!
- In Depth Product Information to Aid your Purchasing Decision
- Pricing and Exclusive Deals Updated by the Minute!
- Enhanced Search Engine Takes You Right to What You're Looking for - Fast!
- Faster Page Load Times - Now Twice as Fast!

or call us today!
1-888-932-2490

Use Priority Code #ZPCW971

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

BUY FROM THE BEST!

- Fastest Overnight Delivery. Order Today By 10 p.m.—Get It Tomorrow By 10:30 a.m.! FedEx
- $2 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- Custom Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!

Call Today to Get Your FREE PC Mall Business Solutions Catalog or pcmall.com Consumer Catalog!

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER NOVUS

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Accounts. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you with your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

Circle 66 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

CDW™ is your #1 Authorized Direct Source for Microsoft products.

REAL

COMPAQ Deskpro EP

Monitor sold separately

Desktop computer

✦ 400MHz Intel® Pentium II processor ✦ 32MB SDRAM ✦ 4.3GB hard drive ✦ Windows® 95 ✦ 3-year warranty

$1058.36 CDW 163152

IBM IBM PC 300GL Series

Monitor sold separately

Micro-tower desktop computer

✦ 450MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 512KB Level 2 cache ✦ 100MHz Front Side Bus (FSB) ✦ 64MB SyncDRAM ✦ 8.4GB hard drive ✦ 32X Max CD-ROM drive ✦ 4MB SGRAM video memory ✦ Microsoft Windows® 98 ✦ 3-year limited parts and labor; first year onsite

$1468.75 CDW 142878

COMPAQ Armada 1750 Series

NEW

Notebook computer

✦ 300MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor ✦ 256KB Level 2 cache ✦ 64MB SyncDRAM ✦ 4GB hard drive ✦ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ✦ 56Kbps modem ✦ 13.3" active-matrix XGA display ✦ Microsoft Windows® 95 ✦ 1-year limited parts and labor warranty

$2289.69 CDW 146691

IBM ThinkPad 570

Notebook computer

✦ 300MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor ✦ 256KB Level 2 cache ✦ 64MB SyncDRAM ✦ 4GB hard drive ✦ 56Kbps modem ✦ 12.1" TFT active-matrix display ✦ 11.8" thick ✦ Microsoft Windows® 98 ✦ 3-year limited parts and labor warranty

$2697.77 CDW 160056

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

Compaq Prosignia 300 Series desktops

400 Celeron 64MB 10GB 40X 56K MS Office 98 ..... 1185.59
450 PII 64MB 10GB 40X 56K MS Office 98 ..... 1582.66
450 PIII 64MB 14.4GB 40X 56K MS Office 98 ..... 1652.80
450 PIII 128MB 14.4GB 40X 10/100 MS Office NT 1879.69
500 PIII 128MB 18GB 40X 10/100 MS Office NT 2147.19
500 PIII 128MB 18GB 40X 56K MS Office 98 ..... 1978.79

Compaq Presario Series desktops

350 AMD K6-2 32MB 4GB 32X 56K 98 ..... 596.00
380 AMD K6-2 64MB 6GB 32X 56K 98 ..... 796.00
400 AMD K6-2 64MB 10GB 40X 56K 120MB LS-120 98 ..... 896.00
450 AMD K6-2 96MB 19GB DVD digital modem 98 ..... 1396.00
450 PII 96MB 12GB 32X 56K 98 ..... 1642.00

Compaq Deskpro EP towerable desktops

350 PII 64MB 4.3GB 95 ..... 966.41
350 PII 64MB 10GB 32X 95 ..... 1285.92
400 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 95 ..... 787.65
400 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB 32X 95 ..... 1044.40
400 PII 64MB 10GB 32X 95 ..... 1345.83
450 PII 64MB 10GB 32X 95 ..... 1452.36
450 PIII 64MB 6.4GB 95 ..... 1267.03
500 PIII 64MB 6.4GB 95 ..... 1499.61

Compaq Deskpro EN Series desktops

350 PII 32MB 6.4GB 10/100 NT 1256.54
350 PII 64MB 10GB 10/100 NT 1439.78
400 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB 10/100 NT 1180.45
400 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB 95 ..... 1084.86
400 PII 32MB 6.4GB 95 ..... 1138.35
400 PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 NT 1463.24
400 PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100 NT 1761.66
450 PII 64MB 10GB 10/100 NT 1696.75
450 PII 64MB 6.4GB 95 ..... 1398.19
450 PIII 64MB 6.4GB 10/100 95 ..... 1463.24
450 PIII 64MB 6.4GB 10/100 NT 1534.45
500 PIII 64MB 6.4GB 95 ..... 1620.99
500 PIII 64MB 6.4GB 10/100 NT 1771.67
500 PIII 64MB 6.4GB 10/100 95 ..... 1697.14
500 PIII 128MB 10GB 32X 10/100 NT 2191.51

Compaq Deskpro EN Series mini-towers

350 PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 NT 1375.43
350 PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100 NT 1756.98
400 PII 64MB 9.1GB 24X 10/100 NT 2018.08
450 PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1599.23
450 PII 64MB 9.1GB 32X 10/100 NT 2128.15
450 PIII 64MB 9.1GB 32X 10/100 NT 2167.82
500 PIII 128MB 9.1GB 32X 10/100 NT 2572.74

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Brio BA Series mini-towers

333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 10/100 98 ..... 705.33
366 Celeron 64MB 4.3GB 32X 98 ..... 837.47
366 Celeron 64MB 8.4GB 32X 56K 98 ..... 1064.68
400 Celeron 64MB 8.4GB 32X 98 ..... 938.99
433 Celeron 64MB 8.4GB 32X NT 1144.81

HP Brio BAx Series mini-towers

350 PII 64MB 8.4GB 32X 98 ..... 1086.09
400 PII 64MB 8.4GB 32X 98 ..... 1156.56
400 PII 64MB 8.4GB 10/100 NT 1206.06
400 PII 64MB 32X 10/100 98 ..... 1334.91
450 PII 64MB 13GB 32X 56K 98 ..... 1646.41

HP Vectra VEi Series desktops

366 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 95 ..... 778.41
366 Celeron 64MB 4.3GB 10/100 NT 988.44
400 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 95 ..... 819.45
400 Celeron 64MB 8.4GB 32X 95 ..... 988.68
400 PII 32MB 4.3GB 95 ..... 1055.88
400 PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100 NT 1272.71
450 PII 64MB 8.4GB 32X 95 ..... 1473.35
500 PIII 64MB 8.4GB 32X 95 ..... 1760.68

HP Vectra VLi Series small form factor desktops

366 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 10/100 95 ..... 800.47
400 Celeron 64MB 8.4GB 24X 10/100 95 ..... 1106.97
400 PII 64MB 8.4GB 24X 10/100 NT 1333.78

HP Vectra VLi Series desktops

400 PII 64MB 6.4GB 95 ..... 1211.65
450 PIII 64MB 8.4GB 32X 95 ..... 1551.85
500 PIII 64MB 8.4GB 32X 95 ..... 1825.03

HP Vectra VLi Series mini-towers

400 PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 95 ..... 1355.36
450 PIII 64MB 6.4MB 32X 95 ..... 1569.30
500 PIII 64MB 8.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1978.45

IBM

IBM PC 300GL Series desktops

350 PII 32MB 4.2GB 98 ..... 1085.65
350 PII 64MB 4.2GB NT 1186.39
366 Celeron 32MB 4.2GB 98 ..... 788.63
400 PII 32MB 4.2GB 98 ..... 988.19
433 Celeron 64MB 8.4GB 32X 98 ..... 1631.84
450 PIII 64MB 4.2GB 40X 98 ..... 1742.22
500 PIII 64MB 8.4GB 40X 98 ..... 2106.31

IBM PC 300GL Series mini-towers

350 PII 32MB 4.2GB 98 ..... 947.59
400 Celeron 32MB 4.2GB 98 ..... 842.35
400 PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1359.30
433 Celeron 32MB 4.2GB 98 ..... 988.74
450 PII 64MB 8.4GB 32X 98 ..... 1458.96

IBM 300GL SMB mini-towers

366 Celeron 32MB 4.2GB 32X 10/100 MS Office 1186.68
350 PII 64MB 8.4GB 32X 10/100 MS Office 1309.56
400 PII 64MB 8.4GB 32X 10/100 MS Office 1414.55
400 PII 64MB 8.4GB 32X 56K MS Office 1384.39
433 Celeron 64MB 8.4GB 32X 10/100 MS Office 1242.91
450 PII 64MB 12.8GB 56K MS Office 1638.96
450 PII 128MB 12.8GB 56K MS Office 1729.47
500 PIII 128MB 20.4GB 32X 10/100 MS Office 2235.62

IBM PC 300PL Series desktops

350 PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1507.82
350 PII 32MB 4.2GB 10/100 98 ..... 1185.70
400 PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1553.92
450 PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1722.01
450 PIII 64MB 6.4GB 10/100 98 ..... 1622.51
450 PIII 64MB 13.5GB 40X 10/100 98 ..... 1943.87
450 PIII 64MB 13.5GB 40X 10/100 NT 2146.17
500 PIII 64MB 6.4GB 10/100 NT 1869.75
500 PIII 64MB 13.5GB 40X NT 2452.89

IBM PC 300PL Series mini-towers

350 PII 64MB 4.2GB 32X 10/100 NT 1464.44
400 PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1638.96
450 PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1756.52
450 PIII 64MB 13.5GB 40X 10/100 NT 2033.67
500 PIII 64MB 13.5GB 40X 10/100 NT 2235.63

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks

110CT 233MMX 32MB 4.3GB NT V4.0 ..... 1849.96
110CT 233MMX 32MB 4.3GB 98 ..... 1698.68

Satellite and Satellite Pro notebooks

2530CDS 300/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 13" DS 1357.69
2540CDS 333/K6II 32MB 4.3GB 13" DS 1468.98
4020CDT 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 2197.97
4030CDT 300/Cel 64MB 4.3GB 13.3" AM 1797.96
4030CDT 300/Cel 64MB 4.3GB 13.3" AM NT 1899.69
4060CDT 333/PII 64MB 4.3GB 13.3" AM 2358.48
4060CDT 333/PII 64MB 4.3GB 13.3" AM NT 2479.89
4080XCDT 333/K6III 64MB 6.4GB 14.1"AM 2868.48

Tecra notebooks

8000 233/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2549.48
8000 266/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2658.78
8000 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 2998.48
8000 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 3487.67
8000 366/PII 64MB 8.1GB 13.3" AM 24X 3498.88
8000 366/PII 128MB 8.1GB 14.1"AM DVD 4089.79

Portege notebooks

3010CT 266MMX 32MB 4.3GB 10.4" AM 1545.95
3020CT 300MMX 32MB 6.4GB 10.4" AM 98 ..... 1899.49
3020CT 300MMX 32MB 6.4GB 10.4" AM NT 2049.59
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM NT 2488.78
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM 2388.78
7010CT 300/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2838.98
7010CT 300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM NT 2927.67
7020CT 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 98 ..... 3548.88
7020CT 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3568.88

SONY VAIO

505TS 300MMX 64MB 4.3GB 10.4" AM 1796.00
505TX 300MMX 64MB 6.4GB 10.4" AM 2196.00
F150 300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 13" DS 24X 1699.00
F160 300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 14.1" AM 24X 1999.00
F180 333/PII 64MB 4.3GB 14.1" AM DVD 2298.00
F190 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM DVD 3096.00

IBM

ThinkPad notebooks

390E 300/Cel 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 24X 1895.75
390E 300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 24X 2297.57
390E 300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 14.1" AM 24X 2689.99
390E 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X 2988.48
390E 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X NT 3087.67
560Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2168.48
560Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM NT 2247.87
560Z 300/Cel 64MB 6.4GB 12.1" AM 2698.68
560Z 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 12.1" AM NT 2797.87
600E 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X 2788.78
600E 300/PII 64MB 6GB 13.3" AM DVD 3595.85
600E 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 3697.77
600E 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM DVD 3798.48
600E 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3797.67
770X 300/PII 64MB 8.1GB 14.1" AM 24X 3298.57
770X 300/PII 64MB 8.1GB 14.1" AM DVD 3398.56
770X 300/PII 128MB 8.1GB 13.7" AM DVD 3598.54
770X 300/PII 128MB 8.1GB 13.7" AM DVD NT 3498.83
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB 14.1" AM DVD 4597.27
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB 14.1" AM NT 4498.78
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB 13.7" AM DVD 4698.38
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB 13.7" AM NT 4689.59

COMPAQ

Prosignia 150 notebooks

350/K6 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 98 24X 1797.87
380/K6 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 98 24X 2079.59
380/K6 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 98 DVD 2268.48

Prosignia 100 notebooks

300/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 98 24X 2179.99
333/PII 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 98 24X 2568.48
366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 98 24X 2798.58

Armada notebooks

1750 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 95 ..... 2289.69
1750 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM NT 2396.86
1750 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ..... 2797.67
1750 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 2888.98
1750 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 95 ..... 2787.77
1750 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM NT 2887.47
1750 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 95 ..... 3095.85
1750 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM NT 3196.26
3500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 2957.97
3500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3059.69
3500 333/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 95 ..... 2559.78
3500 333/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM NT 2656.86
3500 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ..... 3249.59
3500 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3348.88
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X 3696.56
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X NT 3797.67
7400 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ..... 3148.38
7400 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3249.69
7400 366/PII 64MB 10GB 13.3" 95 DVD 3748.96
7400 366/PII 64MB 10GB 13.3" NT DVD 3849.79
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 3127.77
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM NT 3327.67
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 33.6K 3326.56
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 20X 3997.56
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM NT 4267.23
7800 300/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 33.6K 4267.23
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM DVD 3689.69
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM NT 3889.79
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 33.6K 3889.79
7800 366/PII 64MB 14GB 14.1" AM 95 ..... 4778.98
7800 366/PII 64MB 14GB 14.1" AM NT 4886.56

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP OmniBook XE2 notebooks

300/Cel 32MB 4GB 12.1" DS 98 ..... 1548.88
333/Cel 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 98 ..... 1838.68
333/PII 64MB 6GB 13.3" AM 98 ..... 2497.47
333/PII 64MB 6GB 13.3" AM NT 2497.47

HP OmniBook 900 notebooks

300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM 98 ..... 2354.05
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM NT 2457.14
366/PII 32MB 6.4GB 12.1" AM 98 ..... 2814.18
366/PII 32MB 6.4GB 12.1" AM NT 2914.28

FUJITSU

B112 233MMX 32MB 3.2GB 8.4" AM 1496.26
E342 300/Cel 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 95 ..... 1429.89
E342 300/Cel 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 98 ..... 1429.89
E351 300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 13.3" AM 95 ..... 2087.57
E351 300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 13.3" AM 98 ..... 2087.57
E360 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ..... 2458.78
E360 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 98 ..... 2458.78
E370 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ..... 2938.88
E370 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 98 ..... 2938.88
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 95 ..... 2197.87
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 98 ..... 2197.87
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 95 20X 2388.68
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 98 20X 2388.68

ACER

Extensa notebooks

503T 300MMX 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 1658.98
720TX 300/PII 64MB 6GB 13.3" AM 24X 2539.89
722TX 366/PII 64MB 10GB 13.3" AM 24X 3648.88

AM = active-matrix display; DS = dual-scan display

Net 10/100 Communicator

Simple TECHNOLOGY

A 56K modem and 10/100 Ethernet adapter in one card

✦ 56Kbps V.90 ISP compatibility ✦ PBX digital line protection ✦ CardBus compliant ✦ MNP 10EC enhanced cellular capability ✦ Autosensing 10/100BASE-TX LAN adapter ✦ Full-duplex capability

$197.37 CDW 137228

HP LaserJet 2100se printer

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

✦ Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi ✦ Print speed: 10 ppm ✦ 66MHz Intel 80960 JF processor ✦ 4MB RAM ✦ Print language: HP PCL 6 ✦ Paper handling: 250-sheet universal cassette tray, 100-sheet multipurpose tray ✦ 1-year limited parts and labor ✦ HP C4138A

$699.00 CDW 144929

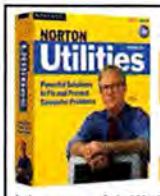
GET REAL

800-865-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4765D 7/99

OPTIONS

Discover why over 70,000 unique visitors a day choose CDW.com—45,000 items at current pricing and inventory status, on-line order tracking, product specials, and exclusive features such as Buyers' Alert, CDW Compare, and Smart Search. It is your complete source for product information.



SYMANTEC.

Buy Norton Utilities V4.0 and Microsoft Office 2000 upgrade and get Norton Utilities V4.0 for free!

Norton Utilities V4.0
For Windows 95, 98 or NT

Upgrade $23.70[2] CDW 147495
Full version $48.61[1] CDW 162778
1 Mail-in manufacturer coupon. Call for details. 2 After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate (offer ends 8/15/99)

Microsoft Office 2000 Premium

Save up to $75 rebate![1,2]

- Word 2000
- Excel 2000
- PowerPoint 2000
- Access 2000
- FrontPage 2000
- Outlook 2000 and more

Upgrade $379.90[1,2] CDW 158720
Full version $697.19 CDW 158721
1 After $50 mail-in manufacturer rebate (while supplies last) 2 Get an additional $25 credit exclusively from CDW Computer Centers, Inc. Some restrictions apply. Call for details. (credit expires 12/31/99)

NETWORKING

3COM

Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC	87.85
Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI 5-pack	394.00
Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PC Card	147.92
Impact IQ ISDN modem	197.36
OfficeConnect Hub 8/TPO	85.05
OfficeConnect LAN Modem	405.31
SuperStack II DS Hub 500 24-port	989.60
SuperStack II Switch 3300 24-port	1949.74

CISCO

Catalyst 2916M-XL 16-port 10/100 switch	1900.35
Catalyst 2924A 24-port 10/100 switch	998.16
1601 Ethernet Serial Modular Router	1128.54
1602 56K Modular Router	1294.69
2501 Ethernet Dual Serial Router	1721.97
2524 Ethernet Modular Router	1583.65
2500 IP Feature Pack	20.32

COMPAQ

Prosignia 720 servers	
350/PII 64MB 10/100	1172.77
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100	1567.32
400/PII 64MB 10/100	1401.57
400/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100	1803.28
Prosignia 740 servers	
350/PII 64MB 10/100	1384.64
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100	1780.36
400/PII 64MB 10/100	1622.20
400/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100	2012.25
450/PII 64MB 10/100	1936.00
450/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100	2335.83
ProLiant 400 servers	
350/PII 64MB 32X 10/100	1429.34
400/PII 64MB 32X 10/100	1649.01
450/PII 64MB 32X 10/100	2006.40

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP NetServer E50 servers	
333/PII 32MB	1444.38
333/PII 64MB 4.3GB	1709.76
333/PII 64MB 4.2GB TR4 4/8GB tape drive	1909.48
HP NetServer LC 2 servers	
333/PII 64MB 24X	2205.50
HP NetServer LC 3	
350/PII 64MB 24X 10/100	1964.23
350/PII 64MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100	2306.00
400/PII 64MB 24X 10/100	2328.97
400/PII 64MB 4.2GB 10/100	2691.43
HP NetServer LH 3 servers	
333/PII 64MB 12X	4204.07
350/PII 128MB 12X rack-mount	4750.94
400/PII 128MB 12X	4532.01
400/PII 128MB 12X rack-mount	4898.20
450/PII 128MB rack-mount	5361.56

IBM

Netfinity 3000 Series servers	
300/PII 32MB 32X	1968.43
300/PII 64MB 4.5GB 32X	2322.35
350/PII 64MB 32X	1720.05
350/PII 64MB 4.5GB 32X	2115.95
400/PII 64MB 9.1GB 32X	2334.31
450/PII 64MB 32X	2025.69

ProLiant 800 servers

400/PII 64MB 24X 10/100 Ethernet	1678.79
450/PII 64MB 24X 10/100 Ethernet	2027.89

ProLiant 1600 and 1600R servers

400/PII 64MB 16X 10/100 Ethernet	2398.60
450/PII 64MB 16X 10/100 Ethernet	2811.17

ProLiant 3000 and 3000R servers

333/PII 64MB 10/100 Ethernet	3718.24
333/PII 64MB 10/100 Ethernet rack-mount	4155.67
400/PII 128MB 10/100 Ethernet	4338.91
450/PII 128MB 10/100 Ethernet	4672.34
450/PII 128MB 10/100 Ethernet rack-mount	5225.86
450/PII 256MB 10/100 Ethernet 3x4GB, array model	8203.80

DVD Forum

Exclusively at CDW.com

CDW's DVD Forum offers hundreds of your favorite titles at low prices. Plus, choose up to 3 titles and pay just $1.99 shipping via the U.S. Postal Service. Are you a big movie fan? OK, then choose up to 10 ten titles and only pay $3.99 for shipping! Visit us at http://www.cdw.com/athome/dvd/default.asp.

EPSON®

Stylus Color 900
Color ink jet printer

✦ 4-color (CMYK) drop-on demand Micro Piezo ink jet ✦ Resolution: 1440 x 720 dpi black and color on plain paper ✦ Parallel, Mac serial and USB connectivity ✦ Print speed: up to 12 ppm black, 10 ppm color ✦ Paper handling: 100-sheet/10-envelope multipurpose tray ✦ 1-year limited parts and labor warranty

$449.00 CDW 148035

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

$400 rebate![1]

HP ProCurve Switch 4000M
Scaleable desktop switch

✦ Low-cost migration to 10/100 ✦ 40-80 10/100 autosensing ports ✦ Five open universal slots for 10/100, Gigabit, 10BASE-FL or 100BASE-FX ✦ VLAN tagging for security ✦ IP Multicast to optimize video traffic ✦ HP J4121A

$1497.67* CDW 126119
*After mail-in manufacturer rebate (offer expires 6/30/99)

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps. Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-622-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply; please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

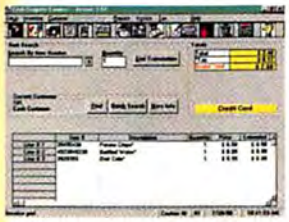
800-865-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4762E 7/99

Circle 44 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Cash Register Express Software
for Windows...$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express
- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

SYSTEMS START AT $495.

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blast

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
- Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation

Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.

Portable Data Collectors ~~$695*~~
American Microsystems AMS3000

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Circle 195 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

SHOP HERE

SHOP FROM THESE PRODUCT CATEGORIES:

- Internet/ISPs
- Productivity
- Education/Entertainment
- Systems/Peripherals
- Memory/Upgrades
- Services/Supplies
- Recruitment

INTERNET/ISPs

9 Net Avenue	888/963-8283
AIT	910/485-2383
Burlee Networks	877/4BURLEE
Enet Value	888/998-7600
Hostway	800/308-6845
Net Limited Host Pro	888/638-5831
Net Nation	888/277-0000
Online Marketing	800/741-6813
SiteHosting.Net	877/684-6784
Speedywed (Trident Ent.)	888/416-HOST
Timehost Network	800/825-4638
Web Hosting Headquarters	877/933-6638
Worldwide Internet Publishing	800/230-9450

PRODUCTIVITY

AERON	800/883-9697
Crichlow Data	800/678-4535
Micro 2000	800/864-8008
Software Surplus	888/213-5777
Videx	541/758-0521
Worthington Data Solutions	800/345-4220

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

American Institute	800/767-AICS
Decus	800/decus55
Edusoft Electronic Image	888/338-7638
Forefront Direct	800/475-5831
Journey Education Marketing	800/874-9001
Software Showcase	800/699-1836
Transcender	615/726-8779
Via Graffix	800/233-3223

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Corporate Systems	408/330-5541
Granite Digital	510/471-6442

MEMORY/UPGRADES

Data Memory Systems	800/662-7466
Memory Depot	800/755-0586
Micron Tecnologies	888/363-3067
The Memory Liquidators	800/718-7755
Total Recall Data Recovery	877/4MY-DATA

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Americal Micro Product	800/644-4404
Bear Rock Technologies	800/232-7625
Cyberguys	800/892-1010
Dell Computers	888/452-3115
Drivesavers	800/440-1904
Envirosafe	800/719-9499
E.T.I.	800/757-5453
Computer Comfort	281/488-2288
Lazarus Data Recovery	800/341-DATA
Mega World	702/368-4969
Micro Com Data Recovery	800/469-2549
Microstore	800/962-8885
Softman	888/999-2611

New Shopping Showcase at
www.worldshopper.com
Computer Products Plus lots more!

WORLD SHOPPER SHOPPING SHOWCASE

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE:

888/254-0711

Vice President of Sales
Neal Mandel 212/655-5157

Midwest
Randi Kalb 212/655-5170

Northwest
Maritza Alvarez 212/655-5172

Southeast
Shirley Nixon 212/655-5114

Sales Manager/Northeast
Lisa Weseley 212/655-5137

MARKETPLACE Shop Here! Internet • ISPs

STATE-OF-THE-ART WEB HOSTING

Activate $19.95 Now!

HostPro introduces a new era in web hosting: Speedy, reliable service jam-packed with innovations for just $19.95 per month.

STANDARD FEATURES (all packages)

- Your own domain name (www.yourdomain.com)
- Free domain name registration
- Both Unix and NT hosting
- 30 day money-back guarantee
- Full Microsoft® FrontPage 98® support
- Default e-mailing capability
- Web control panel for site administration
- Unlimited autoresponders
- Unlimited FTP (24 hours per day)
- Full custom CGI execution capability
- Java™, Javascript, Perl, C, C++, SSI, Python
- Access to our vast CGI script library
- Excite® search engine
- Controllable anonymous FTP
- Daily detailed hit analysis
- Access to raw log files
- Daily complete tape backup
- Full-time uninterruptable battery backup
- Shockwave, Quicktime, Flash, Vivo & Emblaze
- Assistance w/script installation

HostPro offers a variety of packages to give your site maximum impact for minimal expense. Contact HostPro about our more advanced features, commerce solutions and flexible add-ons.

NET VALUE	$19.95
NET NT	$29.95
NET PLUS	$39.95
NET PRO	$49.95

- *15% Discount given on 12 month contracts*
- *Resellers ► Ask about our NET PLANET Virtual ISP™ program*

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAYS

Certified FrontPage™ Web Presence Provider

ESP PROGRAM
Free set-up on site transfers
Hassle free switch with our assistance

Deciding on a web host is a pretty big deal. You owe it to yourself to contact HostPro at:

1.888.638.5831

www.hostpro.net • sales@hostpro.net

HostPro
A division of NETlimited LLC

CIRCLE 438 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Web Hosting
www.yourname.com
$9.95
E-COMMERCE!
50 megs of space!
Front Page - Secure Page
Shopping Cart - E-mail
CGI - Statistics - Counter
Resellers $7.95 per domain
www.timehost.net
1-800-825-4638
(305) 937-5118

CIRCLE 437 OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

TOTAL RECALL EXTREME RECOVERY
877-4MY-DATA
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™
www.totalrecall.com
2462 Wayneka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915

CIRCLE 496 OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SpeedyWEB
450 MB WEBSITES
SECURE & RELIABLE
FREE!
ONLY $19.95
• 99.9% Guaranteed Uptime
• Dual T3 Network Connection
• E-Commerce Solutions
• 24-Hour Support
• Secure Server Access
• Domain Name Registration
• Site Statistics
• Pre-installed Cgi Scripts
e-mail: sales@speedyweb.com • phone: 1-888-416-HOST (4678)
www.speedyweb.com
A Division of Trident Enterprises Inc.

CIRCLE 504 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

www.WeAreNTHosting.com
CLEAR AND SIMPLE
• MS SQL Server, Access, FoxPro
• Redundant DS3 Connection
• FrontPage 98 Support
• Active Server Pages
• ColdFusion 4.0
• SSL Secure Server
• Shopping Cart
• ECommerce
• CyberCash
• RealAudio/Video
Plans starting from $14.95 / month*
Reseller Program Available
* Does not include set up fee and InterNIC domain registration fees.
SITEHOSTING.NET
Toll Free: (877) 684-6784
(877) NTHOSTING

CIRCLE 444 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Entrepreneurs Wanted!
Start your own Internet Business today!

Get FIRST MONTH FREE!
(promo code: pcwd-3312)

yourname.com
Fully loaded web site for $20 /month*
- 50 MB disk space,
- 2 GB traffic / month
- 10 mailboxes
- Frontpage™ 98 server extensions
- web based control panel
- web site statistics, etc.

30 day money back guarantee!
Make money on the net NOW! - Resellers wanted!
NetNation Communications Inc.
www.netnation.com
1-888-277-0000
Int.:+1(604) 688-8946
Email: sales@netnation.com
*US$70 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC.
Set up fee: $50 Prices and features subject to change without notice.
All trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

CIRCLE 499 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

What Should You Expect from a Hosting Provider?

You Should Expect The World.

200 MB 6 GIG

$13.95

- Multiple T3 & OC3
- Your Own FTP Site
- Secure Server Access
- POP 3 Accounts
- Your Own CGI Directory
- Web Control Panel Access
- Data & Power Back-Up
- 24 x 7 On-Site Monitoring

One stop e-commerce solutions

Includes Miva Merchant Shopping Cart and SSL Access, Credit Card Processing and Hosting!

- 99.5% Uptime
- 30 Day Money-Back
- Same Day Set-Up
- No Minimum Contract
- Free Domain Registration
- Superior Tech Support

UNIX / NT WEB HOSTING

ASP Components
MS Access
MS SQL

PLUS:

Reseller Program
Dedicated Servers
Volano Chat
RealAudio/Video
Miva Script

MS FrontPage Extensions

HOSTWAY

Expect The World.

1.800.308.6845 www.hostway.com

CIRCLE 490 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

eNET Value, Inc.

Toll free 888-998-7600
www.enetvalue.com

The #1 Web Hosting Company for web sites created using Microsoft tools!

50% OFF 1st 3 Months + FREE Service Months

FrontPage AND Access Supported for as low as . . . . **$5.95 Per Month**

1 Month FREE for EACH customer you refer to us. See web site for details.

Microsoft Web Hosting Specialists

Web Design Tools
FrontPage/Visual InterDev
Access, SQL, ODBC

E-Commerce
FrontPage/Visual InterDev
Site Server 3.0 - Commerce Edition
Microsoft SQL Server 6.5

Server Technology
Microsoft Windows NT
Microsoft's MCIS 2.0

CIRCLE 482 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

FREE WEB HOSTING FOR 30 DAYS!*

Unlimited usage - Unlimited POP3 email - Unlimited space

Free Browser-based Email with ALL accounts!

Only... **$9.95 A MONTH!**

After the first free 30 days.

ACTIVATED in JUST 5 Minutes!

whhq.net

Toll Free 1-877-933-6638

Resellers - $6.95 per domain

- www.yourname.com
- Free domain registration
- Free FrontPage extensions
- Free website statistics
- Free secure page
- Free shopping cart
- Free scripts
- Unlimited autoresponders
- Unlimited mailing lists
- Unlimited site counters
- 99.9 % guaranteed uptime
- Multiple fiber optic AT&T T3 lines
- Customer support 24/7 via email
- ECOMMERCE ENABLED!

WEB HOSTING HEADQUARTERS

ASK FOR CODE PCW-9937

Find something new at LinkLauncher.com

This service comes FREE with all our hosting plans!

CIRCLE 401 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

ADVANCED Internet TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

AIT Inc.

Your Hosting Solution	FrontPage	Server 1	Server 2	Server 2+	Server 3	Dedicated Server 4	Production Server 5
Disk Space (can be customized)	25MB	25MB	100 MB	120MB	400 MB	4.3 GB (flexible)	9 GB (flexible)
Data Transfer	4000MB	4000MB	8000MB	8000MB	16GB	Subnet	Subnet
Max # of domains you can host	N/A	N/A	25	25	75	250	1000
Base Monthly Server Cost	$14.95	$19.95	$59.95	$89.95	$149.95	$359.95	$1999.95
Max. per domain cost @ $2.00/domain/mo	N/A	N/A	$50.00	$50.00	$150.00	$500.00	$2,000.00
Max. possible cost to you/ month	$14.95	$19.95	$109.95	$139.95	$199.95	$859.95	$3,999.95
Your monthly gross profit @ $19.95 domain	N/A	N/A	$498.75	$498.75	$1,496.25	$4,987.50	$19,950.00
Your monthly net profit	N/A	N/A	$388.80	$358.80	$1,196.30	$4,127.55	$15,950.05
Setup and 1st Month	$53.95	$58.95	$108.95	$138.95	$244.95	$859.95	$4,999.95

WEB HOSTING

"Enabling Business Opportunities for Entrepreneurs"™

Packages Starting at **$14.95**

Resellers Pay **$2.00** A Month Per Domain

Try AIT's Latest Offering Microsoft Windows NT.

NEW! NT PowerSite $34.95/month

LINUX by Choice

VERIHOST MEMBER

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Premier Gold Partner

AIT Turnkey Ecommerce Solution

ECOMMERCE 1-2-3!

1 webstore shopping cart
2 merchant account transaction gateway
3 channel marketing

Standard Features:

- FREE Domain Name Registration* www.yourcompany.com
- Dedicated IP Address
- 4000 sq. ft Data Center
- OC 12 Fiber Optic Multiplexer
- Up to 622 megabits per second
- Redundant T3 Backbones
- Redundant Cisco 7000 Series Router
- On-Site UPS Clean Power
- Generator Back-up System
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Your own ftp directory
- Your own cgi-bin
- Unlimited POP email accounts
- Unlimited email forwarding/aliases
- Unlimited Email autoresponders
- Password Protected Directories
- Easy to use Control Panel
- Online Billing
- Ticketed Support System
- QuickStats web statistics and log files
- Daily Tape Backups
- FREE Marketing Newsletters
- FREE SSL Secure server access
- FREE CGI/JAVA libraries
- FREE AIT Mall Listing
- FREE WebFerretPRO ($26.00 value)
- FREE Ushop Webstore
- FREE PGP™ Secure email available
- FREE Guestbook
- Telnet access available (server 2,3,4,5 only)
- mSQL Database capable
- Live Audio/Video capabilities
- Chat Rooms
- 24 hour 7 day Tech Support

http://www.aitcom.net
sales@aitcom.net

Call Today 1-800-878-4084

Pre-sales questions 1-910-485-2383

CIRCLE 514 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

FEATURES:

- Free Domain Name Registration
- **90 MB** of Storage
- **3000 MB** of Transfer
- **20** Email Accounts
- Email Autoresponders/Forwarding
- MS FrontPage 98 Support
- Active Server Pages
- Detailed Site Statistics
- CGI-BIN
- SSL Secure Server
- Database Hosting
- MS Access & SQL
- Complete E-Commerce Solutions
- CyberCash/Shopping Cart
- Streaming Audio/Video
- Cold Fusion
- MS Index Sever and Netshow
- Multiple Fiber Optic T-3's
- 99.9% Uptime Guarantee
- Same Day Setup
- 24x7 Tech Support
- Daily Tape Backup
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

*Dedicated Servers Available

More than a mouthful from **$19.95** per month!

World Leader in Microsoft NT Hosting

Call:
1-800-230-9450
(561) 994-3600 • http://www.wipc.net

*Ask about our profitable reseller programs!

Worldwide™ INTERNET
The Web Hosting Authority

NETWORK SOLUTIONS PREMIER PARTNER

Microsoft FrontPage98

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

CIRCLE 432 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Shop Here! Internet • ISPs

Made with Metal!

Data Collectors– Made to Last!

Call for a free information kit!

Videx, Inc., 1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • www.videx.com

GCO1075

CIRCLE 480 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

OLM — SPEED • POWER • PERFORMANCE

$18.95/month

FREE EXTRAS
WWWboard installed • Graphics Counter
Guestbook installed • Shopcart
Free for all links page installed

- Advanced Web Control Panel
- True Virtual Domain
- Free Secure Server Access
- 10 POP Email Boxes
- Unlimited Aliases
- Unlimited Autoresponders
- Subscribable Mail Lists
- Resellers Welcome
- 150 megs of Space
- Graphical User Stats
- FrontPage Support
- Realaudio/video
- Full cgi-bin
- HTML Script
- Dual DS3 Internet Connection

Visit www.olm.net for more info
Contact us at 877-2-OLM-NET or sales@olm.net

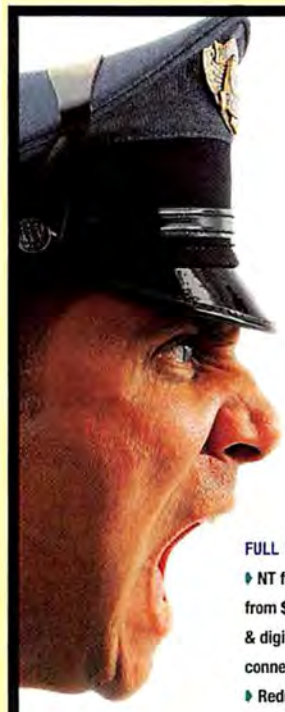
CIRCLE 495 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Factory Direct

Computer Furniture
Network Furniture
Classroom Furniture

www.computercomforts.com
COMPUTER COMFORTS, INC.
281-488-2288
FAX: 281-488-4272

CIRCLE 427 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



arguments stop here!

9NetAvenue!

equal opportunity hosting!

Why do people always argue about the best Web hosting solution? If only they knew about the rich diversity of services offered by 9NetAvenue. Whether they prefer NT or UNIX platforms, large sites or small, online commerce or not, clients are thrilled to find that 9NetAvenue can accommodate them. The answer is not to find the one solution for everyone; it is to find the one Web hosting company that can provide the answers for everyone's needs. **The answer is 9NetAvenue.**

FULL FEATURED WEBSITE HOSTING PLANS ▸ FAST START immediate activation $9.95/mo. now at http://start.9na.net ▸ NT from $14.95/mo. ▸ UNIX from $14.95/mo. ▸ E-COMMERCE from $29.95/mo. ▸DEDICATED SERVER including hardware from $99/mo. ROUND-THE-CLOCK ▸ 24x7 engineering staff ▸ 24x7 TOLL FREE multi-lingual tech support ▸ 24x7 on-premise & digital security ▸ 24x7 proactive monitoring DATA CENTER ▸ NEW 50,000 sq. ft. data center facility ▸ Redundant OC-12 connectivity to the Internet backbone ▸ All routing & switching by CISCO equipment ▸ Multi-terabyte back-up system ▸ Redundant UPS & Diesel Generators CUSTOMER APPRECIATION ▸ Park your Domain FREE ▸ 90 day money back guarantee!

FAST START ACTIVATION $9.95/mo

9NETAVENUE
WWW.9NETAVE.NET
1•888•9NETAVE 1•888•963•8283 [CANADA] 1•888•260•7890

CIRCLE 410 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

FREE SOFTWARE!
With ANY Purchase. CALL FOR DETAILS.

Fire Your Bookkeeper!

Point of Sale
General Ledger
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Payroll
Purchase Orders
Job Cost
Multi-User Scalable

Power! P.O.S.® is a complete system for automating your Retail, Service, or Distributor business!
Over 35,000 Satisfied Users!
Ask about QuickSell2000!

CALL For Info Pack

Only $595

Adobe COREL Microsoft Borland

ADOBE SYSTEMS
Photoshop 5.0 ..... $319
Illustrator 8 249

COREL
Draw 8 (No Books) 199
Draw 8 (Full Box) 244
WordPerfect Suite 8 & Dragon Naturally Speaking ... 177

MICROSOFT
NT Server 4 (10 lic.) 649
BackOffice Server 4 669
Visual Studio 6.0 Pro 429
Visual Studio 6.0 Ent 819
SQL Server 7.0 (10 lic.) 1098

SYMANTEC
ACT! 5.0 99
PCAnywhere32 8.0 99
Includes host & remote

NEW ARRIVALS
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus. $299
Office Pro 2000 199
Purchase Office Pro 97 and receive a free upgrade coupon

Software Surplus®
(888) 213-5777
Open 24 Hours
Call for Complete Price List!
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 415 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

DECUS
A Compaq Users Group

DECUS'99/Providence
Rhode Island
Convention Center
June 12 - 17, 1999

Seminars
Symposium
Trade Show

No Other Single Event Offers You...

Solutions-Driven Session Focused On OpenVMS, UNIX, Windows NT and Non-Stop Kernel and more...

Product Demonstrations with Top Leading Compaq Engineers and Product Managers

Interactive Session and Self-Paced Tutorials

Compaq's Leading Business Partners Demonstration on the Trade Show Floor

Plus-Keynote Speaker Eckhard Pfeiffer, President and CEO of Compaq Computer Corporation along with his top Compaq Executives.

www.decus.org or 1-800-decus55
For inquires refer to PROCESS CODE 1020

CIRCLE 405 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Which century will your PCs recognize on January 1, 2000?

Only CENTURION™ Y2K rollover card updates and corrects Year 2000 BIOS problems and the RTC by providing an onboard double-buffered Realtime Clock for 100% accurate dates past 2000. Installs in less than one minute for complete Y2K hardware protection.

Works with Pentium®, 486 and 386 computers — Protects your existing hardware investment. Update an entire office for less than the cost of buying a single new computer.

Fully tested, proven safe and reliable —The Y2K issue is both a software and hardware problem. CENTURION eliminates BIOS and RTC issues making your PC 100% hardware compliant.

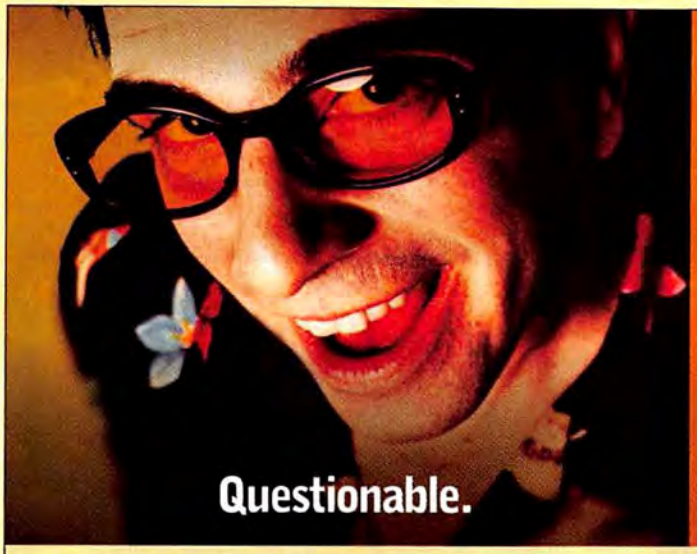
FREE Y2K Testing Software—Download FREE software from our web site and find out if your PCs are Y2K hardware compliant at www.micro2000.com/centurion.htm

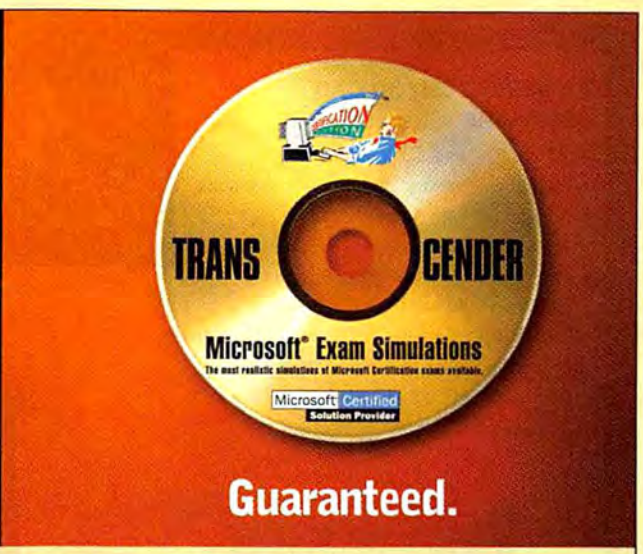
Call today for prices & volume discounts within the U.S. at 1-800-864-8008. International:818-547-0125. www.micro2000.com • netsales@micro2000.com

KeyLabs Windows 95-98 compatible GSA Approved CE
NSN-7025-01-448-5106

Micro2000
KEEP YOUR PCs UP & RUNNING

CIRCLE 457 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO





It all comes down to questions. Questions that challenge your expertise about Microsoft products. Question yourself – are you ready? Be absolutely sure. With Spike and the gang's certification guarantee, you will be. Because once you've completed the program, you'll pass with flying colors or get your money back.* And don't worry because as Microsoft Certification changes, Transcender will have you covered...without question.

Transcender. America's #1 Exam Preparation Software.

- Most Realistic MCSE & MCSD Simulations Available
- Detailed Answers & Explanations
- NEW! Computer Adaptive Testing Features
- NEW! Simulation Questions
- Money Back If You Don't Pass Guarantee*
- From $129 - $179

Transcender® Corporation

To order, call Howard @ (615) 726-8779 or fax (615) 726-8884; 242 Louise Ave.; Nashville, TN 37203.
www.transcender.com © 1999 Transcender Corp. All Rights Reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Multi-user licenses are available. *Call or see our Web site for details.

CIRCLE 513 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Would You Believe This Person Is Training To Advance Their Career?

- **Gain Valuable Skills, Knowledge and Technical Recognition**
- **Open the Door to Great Career Opportunities**
- **Raise Your Income**
- **Study at Your Own Pace**
- **Interactive Hands-on Exercises**
- **Receive One-on-One Training Consulting**

Self-Study Courses Available:

• MCSE	• MCSE+Internet	• MCP
• CNE	• Novell CIP	• CNA
• Cisco	• UNIX	• Networking
• Web Master	• A+ Certification	• PC Repair
• MCSD	• Visual Basic	• Visual C++
• Java	• C++	• Oracle
• Office 97	• Lotus	• And More!

Discover the fastest, easiest and most convenient way to train for a high-tech career.
Our self-study computer-based training (CBT) courses allow you to study at your own pace, in a comfortable and relaxed setting of your choice.
Each course contains in-depth theory, informative graphics, hundreds of test questions and hands-on exercises for training that surpasses traditional classroom or video instruction.

For a Free Course Catalog Call Today!

1-800-475-5831

FORE FRONT DIRECT PC
A CBT Group Company
25400 US Hwy. 19 N., #285 • Clearwater, FL 33763
1-800-653-4933 (727) 724-8994 Fax: (727) 726-6922

CIRCLE 477 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Magnifique!

POWERFUL 2D/3D CAD SOFTWARE

- 2D drawing and 3D modeling
- Insert your drawing into other applications
- Compatible with AutoCAD s .dwg files
- 3D keyframe animation
- Programmable — Visual basic and Visual C++ support
- Customizable menus, toolbars, and keystrokes
- Smooth shading and texture mapping
- Over 850 symbols included
- Unsurpassed in ease of use!

SUPPORTS JPEG AND VRML FORMATS!
CREATE 3D GRAPHICS THAT CAN BE VIEWED AND ROTATED INTERACTIVELY ON THE WEB

$299

Current registered owners of DesignCAD, please call for upgrade pricing.

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE TECH SUPPORT

FEATURES	DesignCAD Pro 2000	AutoCAD R14	AutoCAD LT 97	TurboCAD Pro V5	IntelliCAD 98
UNLIMITED FREE TECH SUPPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
DESIGN FOR WINDOWS 98	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
3D SYMBOL LIBRARY	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
DWG/DXF MULTI-VERSION SUPPORT	YES!	YES	YES	NO	YES
VRML SUPPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
3D PRIMITIVES	12	11	0	3	11
3D ANIMATION	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
TEXTURE MAPPING	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
ANTI-ALIASING	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
SURFACE HAMMER	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
SURFACE INTERSECTION	YES!	YES	NO	NO	NO
SELECT HIDDEN EDGES	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
3D KEYBOARD CURSOR MOVEMENT	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
AUTO-WELD SHAPES TO ONE PERIMETER	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
CUT ONE PLANE FROM ANOTHER	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
DIRECT SCANNER SUPPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
IMAGE AUTO-TRACE	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
DIGITIZER TRACING SUPPORTED	YES!	YES	YES	NO	NO
ZOOM ALL VIEWS TO SELECTION	YES!	NO	NO	NO	YES
PANELING, MULTI-PAGE PRINTER OUTPUT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
FAST REDRAW OPTIONS	YES!	YES	NO	YES	YES
NUMBERED SYMBOL HANDLES	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
MULTIPLE DOCUMENT INTERFACE	YES!	NO	NO	YES	YES

DesignCAD Pro 2000 is Y2K Compliant

WINLIST

Competitive Upgrade Offer

For current owners of any CAD, Drawing, or Graphics Programs

To Qualify, Call us or Visit our Web Site.

DesignCAD Pro 2000

Only **$229.95**

Try it Risk Free for 60 Days!

To order or for a FREE Demo CD,

Call or Visit

800/233-3223

www.viagrafix.com/cad

ViaGrafix

sales: 918/825-7555 fax: 918/825-6744

email: sales@viagrafix.com

NASDAQ: VIAX

H-1907-9

CIRCLE 468 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Custom ULTRA 2 SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases

If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. *Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems...guaranteed!*

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

Benefits:
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

$599

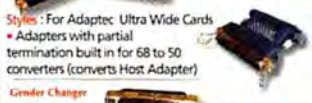
Gold Diagnostic Adapters

Styles: Gender Changers
- Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)

Styles: 68 pin Drive to 50 Bus
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

Styles: 68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow
- 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

$49



Styles: For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards
- Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)

$9

Styles: Custom Adapters and Connectors that match most needs. If we don't have it we can make it.

From: $29

$39 Styles: Converts the 68 pin connector on a 68 pin cable to a 50 IDC female connector so that a 50 pin drive can be used on the 68 cable.

Styles: Converts the 80 pin SCA type drives to be used with either 50 or 68 pin SCSI Buses. Three models available.

From: $39

Drive Bracket Kits- 3.5" to 5.25"

From: $10

We carry a variety of Brackets that allow you to mount a 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay. They include all screw and hardware necessary. Face panels are also available. Also see our Bay Cooler Fan and Bracket Kits.

Hot Swap Powered Terminator

$69

Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. The Hot Swap Powered Terminator also has an optional Power Supply so that it can supply termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied.

Ultra 2 (LVD) Wide Terminator

This is the ultimate terminator on the market. It offers both Ultra 2 (LVD) operation and standard Ultra Wide or Fast Wide operation, all in one unit. Automatically senses which type of bus you are using and configures itself to that bus.

$99

Ultra 2 (LVD) SCA Drive Converter

Converts an 80 pin SCA LVD (Ultra 2) drive into a standard 68 pin LVD. Has a Power Connector and SCSI ID.

$39

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

Teflon® 90 Ohm External Cables

From: $159

Benefits:
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
- Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

From: $109

Benefits:
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity
- No Loss Of Important Data

Features:
- New .8mm Ultra SCSI Connector
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers

From: $999

14 & 29 Bay - ***The Ultimate Large SCSI Storage Solutions***
Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply. Multiple SCSI Channel Support and Modular Designed Expansion.

OPTIONS:
- Ultra SCSI Cable Kit
- Dual Redundant Power Supply
- Bay Coolers w / Brackets
- Temperature Alarm System
- Slide Out (400lbs rated) Rails

Temperature Alarm Systems

Temperature is the number one cause for drive failure. Keeping the drives monitored can now easily be done. Systems include outputs for emergency additional fans and computer notification.

Cool Dual Fan SCSI Cases

Fast SCSI Drives get HOT...but don't worry we have the perfect solution. Our new Dual Fan SCSI Cases keep any drive cool. Temperature is a drives worse enemy.

Ultra SCSI COMPATIBLE

$69

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

- Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
- Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays

From: $99

Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control

The Vertical 3.5" Case Kit offers a small transportable package. Ideally suited for moving around, this durable case can take a beating. Universal 35 Watt power supply.

$59

Optional 50 or 68 Teflon® Cables Available.

Dual Fan & Bracket **$29**

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those HOT Ultra SCSI Drives COLD as ICE!

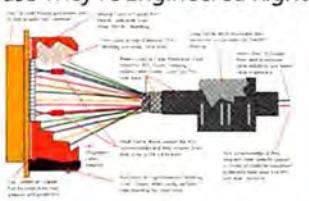
HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays
Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. **From: $79.00**

RACK MOUNT 8-Bay Commercial Grade Quality
Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply

From: $399

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the **Best Cables On The Market.** Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!



FREE Technical Support!!!

Available to everyone, customer or not. We will fix your SCSI problems...call us.
FREE... Color Catalog also available Call 510-471-6442 or SEE www.scsipro.com

What is Ultra 2 (LVD) ? • How fast is Ultra 2 (LVD) ?

This is the fastest SCSI available! Twice as fast as Ultra 1 SCSI and without any of its limitations. If you want true horsepower this is the Ultra SCSI system to buy. Completely backwards compatible with Ultra 1 SCSI, Fast SCSI, and SCSI 1& 2! The key to this new SCSI Standard is the use of Low Voltage Differential Technology. Also known as (LVD) and Ultra 2 SCSI, we can now achieve speeds that far exceed even the fastest computers data thruput capabilities.

Ultra 2 (LVD) - SCSI Repeater / Converter

Now you can take all your SCSI devices and run them any distance you want, (up to 75 feet) while sharing the Ultra 2 SCSI bus. This revolutionary Repeater / Converter will give you, not only long cable distance, but also complete compatibility with the new Ultra 2 standard. There is no need to have two SCSI Adapters taking up precious PCI slots. Two models are available, the internal model that mounts into your enclosure, Raid/Array case, and the external that can be used anywhere.

$199 **$249**

Custom Teflon® Internal Cables

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: $39

68 Pin Internal Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable . We can also make Custom 68 pin and 50 pin Combination Cables that allow you to use narrow drives on a wide cable.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont

Active Digital SCSI Repeater

From: $99

Benefits:
- Models for all SCSI types
- Fixes SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
- Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')
- Active Termination and Signal Purification
- Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
- Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

Internal Repeater

If you integrate SCSI Raids or Arrays and are having problems making it work, the Granite SCSI Repeater will make it work. Designed to fit inside any computer or external case. These repeaters will double the cable length of any scsi bus allowing you to achieve the needed distance to make your system operate. Up to 2 repeater can be used per channel.

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it. Three models to choose from:
- **50** pin IDC
- **50** pin Centronics
- **68** pin MicroD

From: $29

The Book of SCSI - An Adventure

$34

Considered "The Bible" of SCSI Books, it includes chapters on SCSI Basics thru Advanced SCSI. Written so that all of us can understand it, this is a reference guide that can be used by anyone. Its the best SCSI we have seen.

SCSIPRO Utilities - SCSI Repair

A combination of SCSI Utilities that helps you manage and diagnose SCSI problems. Allows you to set the drive for AV or Data optimization. Does custom block by block copies. Allows you to monitor SCSI operations. For Windows 3xx, 95 and NT.

$99

Ultra 2 (LVD) -TPO Internal Cables

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- TPO Shield Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 132 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

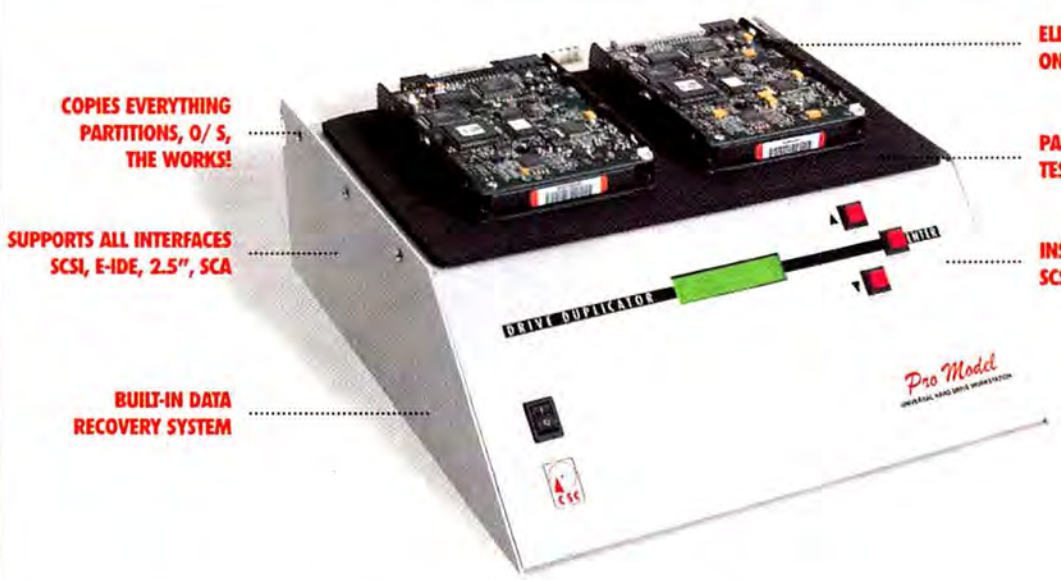
From: $39

68 Pin Internal LVD Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable. The perfect cable for LVD. We usually take just 1 to 2 days to process all orders, including custom cables!

Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com *The SCSI Solution Company* **Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L** 3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 454 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MARKETPLACE Shop Here! Systems • Peripherals



CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Pro. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Pro and press start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. You can even copy data between IDE and SCSI interfaces. The Pro includes both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test and repair system for under $1000. The Pro gives you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

BUY DIRECT: $995
408 330-5541

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas. Data is stored only on the safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.DRIVEDUPLICATORS.COM

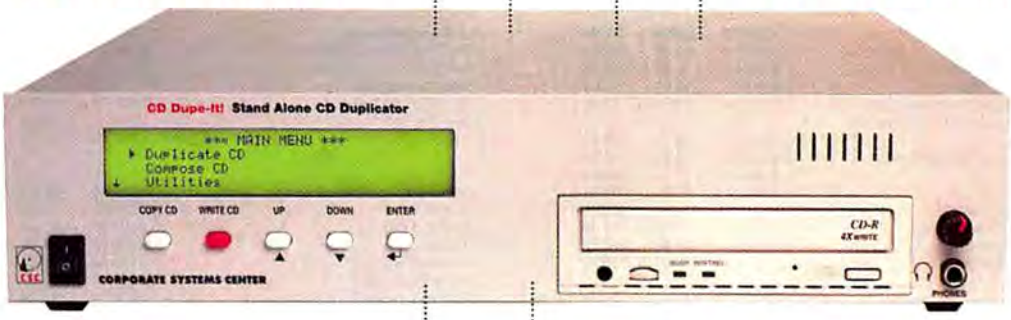
Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators
Sold and intended for backup purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

BOTH SINGLE AND DUAL DRIVE MODELS AVAILABLE.

INTERNAL A/V HARD DRIVE STORES DISC IMAGES FOR MULTIPLE COPIES, AND CUSTOM AUDIO DISCS.

EXTERNAL SCSI-II PORT WORKS LIKE A STANDARD CD WRITER FOR CREATING CUSTOM DISCS.

MAKE CUSTOM DISCS WITH JUST THE MUSIC YOU LIKE.



TOTALLY SELF CONTAINED, NO ADDITIONAL HARDWARE IS REQUIRED

ADVANCED FORMAT DETECTION PRODUCES PERFECT DUPLICATES ON STANDARD CD-R MEDIA.

COPY ANY CD NOW. NO PC REQUIRED.

DUPE-IT!

Instantly copy music and CD-ROM compact discs. Make backup copies of your favorite music and software on rugged, permanent CDs. Produce compact discs quickly and economically. No mastering or multimedia experience is required.

Insert your original CD and press "start." The multimedia processor quickly copies any disc to the internal A/V hard drive. Insert blank CDs and make as many copies as you like. You'll produce perfect duplicates. The system is totally self contained —no additional hardware is required.

BUY DIRECT: FROM $795!
100 BLANK CDs $169!
408 330-5539

Just plug in the power cord and press "start"—it's that easy.

You can even make your own custom music CD without a PC! Insert your original CD's, select the tracks you want, and Dupe-It will copy them to the internal hard drive. Then insert a blank CD, and you'll have a custom music CD with just the songs you want.

With the included CD mastering software, Dupe-It will work overtime as your personal CD design system. Just attach a SCSI cable to your PC or Mac, and you're ready to design and create your own original CD's. Similar systems used in duplication houses cost over $5,000. Now you can easily copy CDs yourself for a fraction of the price.

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.DUPEIT.COM

Musicians—ask about our pro-audio CD recorders. Software publishers—ask about our high-volume multi-drive duplication systems.
Dupe-It is sold and intended for backup and in-house design purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

Memory is Crucial

We are the memory experts.

Compaq	128MB	64MB	32MB
Deskpro 2000 5233MMX	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Deskpro 4000 5166MMX	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Deskpro 4000 5200MMX	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Deskpro 6000 Pentium II model 300	$203.29	113.99	62.69
Deskpro EN Minitower Model 9100CDS (450MHz)	$186.19	94.99	66.49
Deskpro EP Model 6400 (450MHz)	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Presario 4808	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Presario 5140	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Armada 7710MT Laptop	–	138.69	66.49
Armada 1130T Series Laptop	–	138.69	66.49
Presario 1620 Laptop	–	104.49	56.99
Presario 1622 Laptops	–	104.49	56.99

Micron Electronics	128MB	64MB	32MB
ClientPro 766XI	$180.49	94.99	56.04
ClientPro VXE	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Magnum Pro Plus P200	$294.48	159.58	87.38
Millennia 450	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Millennia MAX 450	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Powerstation P133 with M54Si BIOS	–	159.58	87.38
Vetix LXI-N	$284.98	186.18	100.68
NetFRAME 3101	$208.99	113.99	66.49
Millennia Transport XKE P233(A)	–	138.69	66.49
TransPort Trek Series Notebooks	–	138.69	66.49
Transport Trek2 Series	$408.49	104.49	56.99

Gateway	128MB	64MB	32MB
G6-266	$186.19	94.99	59.84
G6-300	$186.19	94.99	56.04
G6-300XL	$180.49	94.99	56.04
G6-350	$186.19	94.99	59.84
G6-400	$186.19	94.99	59.84
G6-450	$186.19	94.99	59.84
GP6-266	$180.49	94.99	56.04
GP6-300	$180.49	94.99	56.04
GP6-350	$186.19	94.99	59.84
GP6-400	$186.19	94.99	59.84
GP6-450	$186.19	94.99	59.84
P5-90	–	159.58	87.38
P5-133 XL with SIMMS	–	157.68	83.58
P5-200 XL with DIMMS	–	94.99	78.84
Solo 2300 Series	$569.99	161.49	85.49
Solo 2500XL	$408.49	104.49	56.99
Solo 5100SE	–	104.49	56.99
Solo 5150XL	$408.49	104.49	56.99
Solo 9100XL	–	104.49	56.99

IBM	128MB	64MB	32MB
Aptiva (2134) Model 351	–	157.68	83.58
Aptiva (2140) Model L5H	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Aptiva (2168) Model A40	–	159.58	87.38
PC 300GL Series Model 6282	–	94.99	82.64
PC 300PL (6862-27U)	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Intellistation E Pro (6893-xxx)	$208.99	113.99	66.49
Intellistation M Pro (6889-xxx)	$208.99	113.99	66.49
Intellistation Z Pro (6865 Series)	$428.44	–	–
Netfinity 5000 Series Models	$208.99	113.99	–
Netfinity 5500 Series Models	$208.99	113.99	–
PC Server 325	$280.24	180.49	93.09
PC Server 330 PENTIUMII	$280.24	180.49	93.09
RS/6000 (7043) 43P Series Model 250	$379.96	208.96	151.96

IBM (continued)	128MB	64MB	32MB
ThinkPad 1410 (i Series)	$408.49	104.49	56.99
ThinkPad 1411 (i Series)	$408.49	104.49	56.99
ThinkPad 365XD	–	–	66.49
Thinkpad 390 Series	$408.49	104.49	56.99
ThinkPad 560	–	138.69	66.49
ThinkPad 770	$408.49	104.49	56.99

HP	128MB	64MB	32MB
Pavilion 6350	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Pavilion 8240	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Pavilion 8390	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Vectra VE Series 7	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Vectra VE Series 8	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Vectra VL Series 7	$203.29	113.99	56.04
Vectra VL Series 8	$186.19	94.99	59.84
NetServer LC3	$208.99	113.99	–
NetServer LH 3	$208.99	113.99	–
Kayak XA PC Workstation 440BX Chipset	$208.99	94.99	59.84
Kayak XA PC Workstation 440LX Chipset	$203.29	94.99	56.04
Kayak XU PC Workstation 440LX Chipset	$203.29	113.99	62.69
Kayak XW PC Workstation 440BX Chipset	$208.99	113.99	66.49
Ominbook XE Series	$408.49	104.49	56.99
Omnibook 2000	–	147.24	85.49
Omnibook 5500CT	–	147.24	85.49
Omnibook 800CT	–	170.99	85.49

Apple	128MB	64MB	32MB
iMAC	$408.49	104.49	56.99
Performa 5200	–	–	79.79
Performa 6115CD	–	159.58	87.38
Performa 6200 Series	–	–	79.79
Performa 6300 Series (except 6360)	–	–	79.79
Performa 6400 (5400 models)	–	170.99	99.74
Power Mac 5500 Series	–	170.99	94.04
Power Mac 6500 Series	–	170.99	94.04
Power Mac 8500 Series	–	–	99.74
Power Mac G3 (Yosemite)	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Power Mac G3 Desktop Series (M6141LL/A, M6202LL/A) Gossimer	$221.34	116.84	56.04
PowerBook G3 Wall Street 250	–	135.84	–
PowerBook G3 Wall Street 266	–	135.84	–

View our full line of memory upgrades and pricing at:

www.crucial.com

Prices shown here reflect a 5% discount for placing your order online. Prices were current as of 5-3-99, however they can (and do) change daily. Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type.

10% additional savings available on select memory to qualified buyers. Call today for more information!

Immediate discounts for all online orders

www.crucial.com

or call toll free: 1-888-363-3067

©1999 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron.
Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5001. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com

crucial™ TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source

CIRCLE 481 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

We Accept P.O.'s from Qualified Firms

MEMORY & CPU'S!

BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE.

CASH BACK OR TRADE-IN

We'll BUY your excess or new computer memory. We BUY Back All Types of Memory... 72 pin, 168 pin, 30 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook Memory. Any type of memory, working or not. Also we Buy Back working Hard Drives and CPU chips. Call us and get a price.

ALL PRODUCTS ARE NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED – Order from our Web Site and receive up to 10% off!

DIMMS (168 pin)

SIZE	SDRAM				CAS LATENCY 2	
	PC-66	PC-66 ECC	PC-100	PC-100 ECC	PC-100	PC-100
8Meg	—	—	—	—	64 Bit	72 Bit ECC
16Meg	29	—	—	—	Non-Reg./	Non-Reg./
32Meg	49	59	49	69	Registered	Registered
64Meg	89	99	99	99	99/129	119/129
128Meg	169	199	149	199	179/249	229/229
256Meg	479	529	439	499	499/499	499/499

★ Call for Rambus Dimm ★

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	8ONS	7ONS	8ONS		6ONS	7ONS	8ONS
1 x 32 4 mg	11	5	–	256 x 36	–	1	1
2 x 32 8 mg	19	–	–	512 x 36	–	2	2
4 x 32 16 mg	39	–	–	256 x 32	–	2	2
8 x 32 32 mg	69	–	–	512 x 32	–	4	3
16 x 32 64 mg	134	–	–	1 x 36 4 mg	–	5	–
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	10	4	–	2 x 36 8 mg	29	–	–
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	19	–	–	4 x 36 16 mg	49	–	–
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	39	–	–	8 x 36 32 mg	94	–	–
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	67	–	–	16 x 36 64 mg	169	–	–
16x32 64 mg EDO	119	–	–	32 x 36	299	–	–

MOTHERBOARDS

P-75 – P233MMX, 4PCI, 4ISA 69.00

AMD K6-2, 100 MHZ Bus 89.00

Pentium II, BX Chipset, PC-100 109.00

SIMM MODULES

	6ONS	7ONS	8ONS
1Meg x 3 (3 chip)	1.50	1.50	1.50
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	1.50	1.50	1.50
4Meg x 3 (3 chip)	18.00	18.00	–
4Meg x 9 (9 chip)	19.00	19.00	19.00
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	54.00	54.00	–

CPU CHIPS

INTEL			
Pentium II 300-450/100 (1M)	$1049/729	Celeron 400/066/233	239/109/104
Pentium II 266-400MHZ (1M)	729/499	Celeron 366/233/300A	269/194
Pentium II 333-400MHZ (512K)	599	Pentium 233MMX	89
Pentium II 300-450	679/499	Pentium 200/200 MMX	159/64
Pentium II 450/400 MHZ	499/299	Pentium 166/166MMX	54/79
Pentium II 350/333 MHZ	194/134	Pentium 150/133/120	64/49/39
Pentium II 300/266 MHZ	159/149	486 DX2 66/S/S4 100	49/39/29

AMD	
K6-3-400	209
K6-2 450/400/350	179/139/89
K6-2 333 (66MHz)	87
K6-2 300 (100MHz)	79

DELL MEMORY

Dimension XPS D233, D266, D300, D333 (SDRAM)	32/64/128Meg 59/89/199
Dimension XPS D233, D266, D300, D333 (ECC)	32/64/128Meg 59/99/199
Dimension XPS T333, 366S, 200S, P133r, P200r (SDRAM)	16/32Meg 34/64
Dimension XPS R350C, R400, R450 (PC-100)	64/128Meg 89/159
Dimension XPS V333, V333C, V350 (PC-100)	32/64/128Meg 49/99/159
Dimension XPS M166A, M200A, M200S (SDRAM)	16/32Meg 34/64
Dimension XPS Pent II H233, H266 (EDO pairs)	8/16/32Meg 19/44/79
Dimension XPS P100C, 120C, 133C, 166C (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 11/19/44/79
Dimension XPS P60, P75, P90, P100 (FPM pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 19/19/49/89
Optiplex GM, GMT P75, P90, P100, P120, P133, P166 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 11/19/44/79
Optiplex GNT, N Series (EDO Dimm)	32/64/128Meg 79/189/249
Optiplex GX Pro 150, 200 (SDRAM)	32/64/128Meg 59/99/169
Optiplex XL, XM, XMT (FPM pairs)	32/64/128Meg 19/49/89
PowerEdge 2100, 2200, 4100, 4200 (EDO, ECC)	32/64/128/256Meg 64/149/249/549
PowerEdge EL, SP, SP2 (FPM pairs)	8/16/32Meg 26/49/89

IBM APTIVA, PC, P/S1 & P/S2

Aptiva 2136 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 8/19/49/89
Aptiva 2137, 2140, 2143 (SDRAM)	16/32/64/128Meg 39/59/129
Aptiva A, M, 300, 500, 700 Series	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
Aptiva C, S-Series (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
Intellistation Models 6888, 6899	32/64/128/256Meg 64/139/279/549
Netfinity	Please Call
PC 300 PPM-PC300 EDO	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
PC 300 GL (SDRAM) / PC 330 PL	16/32/128/256Meg 39/69/109/229/519
PC 330 Model 6577 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
PC 350 Models 6581, 6583	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
PC 350 Model 6588 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
PC 350 Model 6587 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
PC 730 Models 6875 6876 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
PC 730 Model 6877 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
PC 750 Models 6885-6886 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
PC 750 Model 6887 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
PC Server 313 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg 6/19/49/89
RISC 6000	Please Call

Call for All Risc 6000 Memory — Call for All Valuepoint Memory

IBM NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY NiMh/Li-on
Thinkpad i Series	32/64/128Meg	79/149/299	
Thinkpad 310E, ED, 315	16/32Meg	49/89	
Thinkpad 340, 345, 355, C, CS	4/8/16Meg	44/54/89	115/—
Thinkpad 360C, CE, CSE, P, PE	4/8/16Meg	44/54/89	105/—
Thinkpad 365X, 365XD	8/16/32Meg	29/49/79	105/—
Thinkpad 380, 380D, 380E, 385ED, 385XD	8/16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	110/238
Thinkpad 560E, 560X	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/139	241/—
Thinkpad 600, 770, ED (SDRAM)	16/32/64/128Meg	39/79/139/299	—/239
Thinkpad 700, 720, 750, CS,375X	4/8/16/32Meg	59/89/129/219	140/175
Thinkpad 701, 701C, 701CS	4/8/16/32Meg	19/34/69/99	115/—
Thinkpad 755C, 755CD, CDV, CSE,CV	8/16/32Meg	59/79/129/219	140/271
Thinkpad 760C, CD, L, LD	8/16/32Meg	29/49/99	140/271
Thinkpad 760E, ED, EL, ELD	8/16/32Meg	29/54/99	140/271
Thinkpad 760EL, 760XL	8/16/32/64Meg	29/44/79/139	140/271
Thinkpad 765D, 765L	8/16/32/64Meg	29/44/79/139	140/271

GATEWAY MEMORY

Desk. Big Screen DS – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/59/99
Desk. Big Screen DX – EDO (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	5/19/29/69
Family PC w/MMX – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/59/99
GS-166, 200 Prof. System – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/59/99
GS-166M, 200M MMedia System – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/59/99
G6-200 Prof. System – SDRAM	16/32Meg	29/59
G6-Prof. M MMedia System – EDO	4/8/16/32Meg	5/19/29/69
Multimedia G-S Systems – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/59/99
Prof. P-S Series – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/59/99

We Carry All GATEWAY Memory...CALL FOR PRICES!

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	1	2	3	4	5	8	16	32	64	128
Canon LBP 430	9	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860, 1260	–	9	–	14	–	39	98	98	–	–
Epson Action Laser 1150, 1600	5	9	–	14	–	29	39	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	59	–	89	–	119	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	59	–	89	–	119	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 1200, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	30	–	60	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D	–	59	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 3Si	–	59	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX	–	59	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4MP, 4P	5	14	–	19	–	39	–	–	–	–
HP 4+, 4M+, 4V, 4Si/,	5	14	–	19	–	39	59	99	–	–
HP 5, 5M, 5MP, 5N, 5P, 5Si, 5MX	5	14	–	19	–	39	59	99	–	–
HP 5L, 6L	–	–	–	49	–	69	–	–	–	–
HP 6MP, 6P	9	19	–	29	–	39	59	99	–	–
HP 1100, 2100	–	–	–	29	39	39	59	–	–	–
HP 4000, 8000, 8100, 8500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	149	–
HP Laser Jet 4050, 5000, (SDRam)	–	–	–	29	–	39	39	89	–	–
HP Laser Jet 4500, 8000, 8100, 8500	–	–	–	29	39	39	59	–	–	–
HP Design Jet 200, 220	–	–	–	19	–	39	–	–	–	–
HP Design Jet 230, 250C	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	99	–	–
HP Design Jet 330, 350C	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	99	–	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650C	–	–	–	19	–	39	–	–	–	–
HP Design Jet 700, 750C	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	99	–	–
HP Design Jet 700, 750C Plus, 755	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	99	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/PS, 1600C,1600CM	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	29	–	39	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	29	–	39	–	–	–	–
Lexmark, Optra L, LX, R, RX	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	99	–	–
Lexmark, Optra 4026-1040, K Series	–	–	–	19	39	89	139	199	–	–
Lexmark Valuewriter 300,600	29	39	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Wowriter 200, 400, 600	29	39	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark S Series	–	–	–	–	–	29	59	99	–	–
Panasonic 4426/4450†	–	64	–	108	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	64	–	86	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4430/5400	49	69	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	49	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 8500	14	14	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700†	49	59	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, L-N, 9700	49	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tektronics Phaser 140,240, 380	–	–	–	19	14	74	–	59	99	169
Tektronics Phaser 740,780,840	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	319

MEMORY FOR MULTIFUNCTION AND FACSIMILE...CHECK OUR WEB SITE!

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 450, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 5133	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Deskpro 575, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5160 (EDO, pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/79
Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000 Series (EDO, pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/79
Deskpro 2000, 4000, MMX (SDRAM)	16/32/64/128Meg	29/49/99/199
Deskpro 6000,	16/32/64/128Meg	34/59/109/229
Deskpro 5/60M, 5/66M, XS560 (quads)	4/8/16/32Meg	14/29/59/99
Deskpro XL 6150, 6200 (ECC pairs)	8/16/32/64/128Meg	Call
Presario 512, 520, 524, 660, 670, 672, 674, 860	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Presario 920, 924, 954, 974, 978, 992	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Presario 2130, 2137, 2150, 2170, 2180, 2360 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/79
Presario 4112, 4122, 4162, 4402 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/79
Presario 4524, 4528, 4529 (SDRAM)	16/32Meg	34/69
Presario 4704, 4706, 4710, 4712, 4714, 4716 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/79
Presario 4764, 4772, 4784, 4786 (SDRAM)	16/32Meg	34/69
Presario 4806, 4814 (SDRAM)	16/32Meg	34/69
Presario 7162, 7182, 9534, 9546, 9548, 9564 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Presario 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9642, 9660 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Proliant 1000 5/66, 2000, R, 4000, R (quads)	4/8/16/32Meg	14/29/59/99
Proliant 1500, 1500R (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	14/29/59/99
Proliant 2000, 2500, 600 Series	4/8/16/32/64Meg	5/29/44/89/129
Proliant 5000, 5000R (pairs)	32/64/128/256Meg	Call
Prolinea 570, 5100, 5100, 5120, 5133 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Prolinea 5100, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5160 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/79
Prolinea 575E, 100E, 120E, 575MX (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Prolinea 590MP, 5120MX (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Prolinea 6150E, 6180E (pairs)	8/16/32Meg	29/49/89
Prosignia 300 5/75, 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	14/29/59/98
Prosignia 500 5/90 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	14/29/59/98

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY NiMh/Li-on
Armada 1100, 1110, 1120T, 1120, 1125	8/16/32/64Meg	29/44/79/139	104/—
Armada 1130, 1130T	8/16/32/64Meg	29/44/79/139	104/—
Armada 1500, 1520, 1530	8/16/32/64/128Meg	29/44/79/139	103/229
Armada1700, 3500, 7400	16/32/64/128Meg	39/79/149/299	—/219
Armada 4100, 4130, 4135T, 4135D (KI)	8/16/32/64/128Meg KII	29/49/99/149/299	—/219
Armada 4100, 4130, 4135, 4135D, 4136T (KII)	8/16/32/64/128Meg KII	29/49/99/299	—/299
Armada 4210T, 4220T	16/32/64/128Meg	49/99/139/299	—/299
Armada 6500	32/64/128Meg	79/149/299	—/219
Armada 7300, 7330, 7350, 7360, 7362, 7370, 7380, 7800	16/32/64Meg	44/79/139	—/221
Armada M1 7700 Series	16/32/64Meg	44/79/139	—/229
Armada SII Series 5230, 5231, 5233, 5266	16/32/64/128Meg	44/79/149/299	138/219
Armada SM Series 6334 (2)	16/32/64/128Meg	39/79/149/299	
Contura 4/25, 4/25CX	4/8/16Meg	39/49/89	115/—
Contura 4/20C, 4/20CX, 410C, 410CX	4/8/16Meg	39/49/89	104/—
Contura 420C, 420CX, 430C, 430CX	4/8/16/24Meg	5/29/49/89/99	104/—
LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300, 5400 (KII)	8/16/32/64Meg KII	5/19/39/79	138/259
Presario 1060, 1062, 1020, 1030, 1210, 1080	8/16/32Meg	29/49/99	118/217
Presario All 1200, 1500, 1800 Series	16/32/64/128Meg	39/79/139/299	112/236

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY NiMh/Li-on
Libretto 50CT, 70CT, 100CT	8/16/32Meg	39/69/99	—/161
Tecra 500CDT, CS, 510CDS, CDT, 520CDT, 530CDT	8/16/32/48/64/128Meg	22/44/79/119/139/289	231/239
Tecra 540, 550, 550CDT	8/16/32/64/128Meg	22/44/79/139/289	259/—
Tecra 700CS, 700CT (SDRAM)	8/16/32Meg	59/89/149	279/299
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730CDT, 750CDT, 750CDT, 740CDT	8/16/32/64/128Meg	39/49/89/149/299	279/259
Tecra 750CDT, CDM,DVD, 780 Series	8/16/32/64Meg	22/44/79/139	
Tecra 8000 Series	32/64/128Meg	79/149/299	
T2130 Series	4/8/16/24Meg	4/29/49/79	104/—
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4900 All Models	4/8/16/32Meg	33/49/79/129	104/—
T4400, T6400, T6600	16Meg	129	279/—
Satellite 1100, 1105, 1105S, 1110CT, 115CS	8/16/32Meg	39/59/99	104/—
Satellite 2000CDS, 2050CDS, 210CS, CT Series	8/16/32Meg	39/59/99	104/—
Satellite 2060CDS, 225CDS, 230CX	8/16/32/48/64/128Meg	24/44/79/115/139/289	196/208
Satellite 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335 Series	8/16/32/64/128Meg	22/44/79/139/289	196/208
Satellite 2500DS, 2515, 2535	16/32/64/128Meg	44/94/149/479	
Satellite 3000 Series	32/64/128Meg	79/149/299	
Satellite Pro 7400, 425, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430, 435 Series	8/16/32Meg	39/59/89	169/199
Satellite Pro 440CDT, 440CDX, 445, 460CDT	8/16/32/48/64/128Meg	24/44/79/115/139/289	196/208
Satellite Pro 465, 470, 480	8/16/32/48/64/128Meg	24/44/79/115/139/289	196/208
Satellite Pro 490	16/32/64/128Meg	44/79/139/289	189/199
Portege 610CT, 620CT	8/16/32Meg	39/59/89	—/199
Portege 650CT, 660CT	16/32/64/128Meg	59/89/139/479	—/240
Portege 7300, 7010	64/128Meg	149/399	

PC CARDS (PCMCIA) Version 2.0

DIGITAL CAMERA & STORAGE CARDS

ATA FLASH	8/16/32/48/64/96/128/160/224Meg	49/79/89/139/159/289/379/469/619
ATA Compact Flash	8/16/24/32/48/64Meg	42/69/79/99/159/219
S-Ram Cards	1/2/4/8Meg	79/119/189/229
Smart Media	2/4/8/16/32Meg	17/19/29/59/109
Compact Flash Adapter	15	Smart Media Adapter 65

DATA/FAX MODEMS

56.6/14.4	79.00	56.6/14.4 & Ethernet 169.00

PC CARDS

Ethernet Combo (10 BT & 10 B2)	54.00
Kingmax 100 Base-TX	109.00
Calluna Tech Type III Hard Drive, 520 Meg	499.00
Calluna Tech Type III Hard Drive, 1GIG	599.00
PCMCIA Card Reader (Internal)	109.00
PCMCIA Card Reader (External)	109.00
CD Rom Kit (Card, Drive, Cables) 20X	299.00
DVD Rom Drive Kit (External)	799.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY NiMh/Li-on
ACER Extensa 336/367/366/368	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	
ACER Extensa 380, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	
ACERNote 760, 765, 782, 784, 786	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69	
ACERNote Light 356, 358, 359, 361 (pairs) edo	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	147/—
ACERNote Nuvo 971, 972, 372, 373, 374	8/16/32Meg	29/49/79	
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/69 ea	
ACER Travelmate		Call	
AST Ascentia A Series and M Series	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/139	154/218
AST Ascentia 700, P50	8/16/32Meg	49/89/129	—/298
AST Ascentia 210, 230,250 (pairs)	4/8/16/20Meg	19/29/69/89 ea	—/168
AST Ascentia 800N, 810N, 900N, 910N	4/8/16Meg	49/59	105, 147/187
AST Ascentia 950N	8/16Meg	59/79	—/187
AST Ascentia M5230 J/M 5260X	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	—/199
AT&T Globalyst 130	4/8/16Meg	4/29/69	103/—
Canon Innova Book 350CD, 360, 475 (pairs)	8/16Meg	29/69 ea	119/—
Canon Innova Book 480, 490 EDO (pairs)	8/16Meg	29/69 ea	119/—
CTX EZ Book 300 EDO (pairs)	8/16/32Meg	39/69/109 ea	138/—
CTX EZ Book 500, 600 Series	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	138/—
CTX EZ Book 700, 760, 770 (EDO) (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/69/109 ea	138/—
CTX EZ Book 760MT, 765MT (EDO)	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	138/—
DEC HiNote Ultra 2000	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	
DEC HiNote VP 520,525,535,545/150MMX (pairs)	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	119/259
DEC HiNote VP 5100, 5120	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/139	119/—
DEC HiNote VP 5200, 5255, LS15, GT5, LT5	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/139	119/—
DEC HiNote VP700, 703	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	
Dell Inspiron 3000, 3200, 7000	16/32/64/128Meg	49/79/139/299	—/229
Dell Latitude CP, CPi Series	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	
Dell Latitude LM, LM P166MMX (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/69/109 ea	—/245
Dell Latitude 433, C, CX	4/16Meg	49/79	119/—
Dell Latitude LX, M	8/16/32Meg	49/59/89	100/—
Dell Latitude XP, XPi, XPi CD M166ST (pairs)	4, 8/16/32Meg	19/29/69/109 ea	
Epson ActionNote 850, 650c, 660c, 690cx	4/8/16Meg	5/9/89	115/—
Epson ActionNote 880C, 880CE, 890, 810	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/69/89	115/—
Fujitsu Lifebook 400, 500, 600 Series	8/16/32/64Meg	29/59/79/139	103/203
Fujitsu Lifebook 500, 900, 700, 900 Series	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	103/203
Fujitsu Stylistic 500, Montego, Mojo	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/139	—/203
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4/8Meg	69/119	117/—
Gateway 2000 Solo Series (pairs)	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	199/—
Gateway Solo 2000, 2100, 2200 edo	8/16/32Meg	49/79/139	—/219
Gateway Solo 2300, 2500, 3100, 5100, 9100	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	—/299
Hitachi C Series	8/16/32Meg	29/69/99	
Hitachi E Series, MMX Series	8/16/32Meg	49/69/129	119/219
Hitachi M Series	8/16/32Meg	49/69/129	104/—
Hitachi Visionbook Elite, Plus, Pro	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/139	154/217
HP Omnibook 800	8/16/32/64Meg	49/79/129/149	—/145
HP Omnibook 2100 PII, 4100	8/16/32Meg	79/139/399	
HP Omnibook 4000C, CT, C	4/8/16Meg	49/54/89	126/—
HP Omnibook 5000CT, CTS, C, 5500CS, 5700	8/16/32/64Meg	54/79/149/299	126/—
Micron Go Back 233 Lite, 233, 266	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	
Micron MilleniaTransport Pentium (pairs), MRX	8/16Meg	29/69 ea	
Micron MilleniaTransport VLX P133 (pairs)	8/16/32Meg	19/29/69 ea	
Micron MilleniaTransport XKX P166MMX	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook Plus or Sedna II, IP	4/8/16Meg	19/69/29	119/—
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook CD	4/8/16Meg	19/29/89	
NEC Ready Multimedia 2207, 3307	16/32/64/128Meg	49/79/139/299	133/—
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MF	4/8/16/32Meg	24/69/149	133/—
NEC Versa 2600 Series (pairs)	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	
NEC Versa 4000, 4050,4080, 4000, 4230	4/8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/149	—/219
NEC Versa 6000, 6050, 6300	8/16/32/64Meg	39/79/149/289	
NEC Versa E200MV edo	8/16/32/64Meg	29/59/79/149	
Packard Bell Statemen	4/8Meg	49/69/89	168/—
Panasonic CF-141F Series	4/8/16/32Meg	49/89/79/139	126/—
Panasonic CF-62 P100, P133	8/16/32/64Meg	39/59/79/139	
Panasonic Passionbook 25, 35, 45	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/139	
Sager Midem, all models	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/69/89	Call
Samsung Sens 810, 500	8/16/32/64Meg	49/79/129/139	—/219
Sharp 3000, 3040, 3070	8/16/32Meg	29/69/119	
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/69/119	133/—
Sharp 8730, 8800, 8900	4/8/16Meg	49/59/89	124/—
Sharp 9000, 9030, 9035, 9050, 9300CD T edo	8/16/32Meg	49/79/139	298/252
Sharp 9042, 9070 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/69/119 ea	—/299
Sharp 9080 (pairs) edo	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	
Sharp Mobilon 310	8/16/32Meg	29/69/119	
Sony 505G, 505GX, 505FX	32/64Meg	119/219	
Sony VAIO PCG-750C, 707C, 715	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	
TI 4300, TI 4400CTS, TI 4430CXL	4/16Meg	49/249	88, 110/—
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	8/16Meg	59/89	—/189
TI 6020, 6030, 6050, 6160	8/16/32Meg	29/49/79	—/215
TI Extensa 450, 455, 455T	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69	147/—
TI Extensa 510, 515 (pairs) edo	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	147/—
TI Extensa 550, 555, 560, 565, 570 (pairs)	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	181/—
TI Extensa 600, 605, 610, 610ST, 610T edo	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/149	147/—
TI Extensa 700 Series	16/32/64/128Meg	49/79/139/299	147/—
Winbook FX P100, P133, P150	8/16/32Meg	49/79/139	—/229
Winbook XL, XL1, XL2	16/32/64/128Meg	49/79/149/269	129/219
Winbook XPC, XP	16/32Meg	89/129	112/217
Winbook XPS	32Meg	139	112/217
Winbook LM (pairs)	8/16Meg	29/69 ea	

HARD DRIVES for Laptop & Notebook

	2.1G	4.0G	6.4G	8.0G	10.0G	14.0G
ACER NOTE						
Lite 352-374Series	179	229	349	599	699	899
730-799	179	229	349	599	699	899
Pro 950-959	179	229	349	599	699	899
Nuvo 971-972	179	229	349	599	699	899
AST Ascentia	2.1G	4.0G	6.4G	8.0G	10.0G	14.0G
800s & 900s	179	229	349	599	699	899
COMPAQ	2.1G	4.0G	6.4G	8.0G	10.0G	14.0G
Contura 486	179	229	349	599	699	899
Contura 400-430	179	229	349	599	699	899
LTE 5000-5400	179	229	349	599	699	899
FUJITSU	2.1G	4.0G	6.4G	8.0G	10.0G	14.0G
Mojo, Montego	179	229	349	599	699	899
Monte Carlo	179	229	349	599	699	899
Lifebk 500 Series	179	229	349	599	699	899
IBM THINKPAD	2.1G	4.0G	6.4G	8.0G	10.0G	14.0G
365, 360, C, CSLP	179	229	349	599	699	899
380, E, CE, 25, D	179	229	349	599	699	899
755, C, CE, 23, CS	179	229	349	599	699	899
756, CSE, CV, D	179	229	349	599	699	899
760, E, EL, LD	179	229	349	599	699	899
NEC VERSA	2.1G	4.0G	6.4G	8.0G	10.0G	14.0G
E, M, P, V	179	229	349	599	699	899
S	179	229	349	599	699	899
4080, 4050, 4200	179	229	349	599	699	899
6000, 6020	179	229	349	599	699	899
6030, 6060	179	229	349	599	699	899
2000 C, D, P	179	229	349	599	699	899
PANASONIC	2.1G	4.0G	6.4G	8.0G	10.0G	14.0G
CF-V21F, CF-V41	179	229	349	599	699	899
ALL PENTIUM BASED NOTEBOOKS	179	229	349	599	699	899

	2.1G	4.0G	6.4G	8.0G	10.0G	14.0G
SHARP						
7700, 7750, 8150	179	229	349	599	699	899
8000, 8050	179	229	349	599	699	899
TOSHIBA	2.1G	4.0G	6.4G	8.0G	10.0G	14.0

CALL THEM FAST. CALL THEM FULL FEATURED. CALL US NOW.

Welcome to Dell Refurbished, where you can buy today's technology for less. Our quality refurbished Dell computers, including desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers, are all rebuilt to original Dell specifications and feature same-as-new limited warranties[2] and support.

CALL NOW. SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED. 1-888-733-3355

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CDT • Sat & Sun 10am-6pm CDT • Keycode 03642

TESTED • RETESTED REFURBISHED AND GUARANTEED

Refurbished Dell® Dimension® XPS T450 Desktop
Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz
128MB Memory • 12GB[4] Hard Drive • 40X Ma
Variable CD-ROM • 64 Voice Sound • 8MB AC
Video • 56Kbps Capable[11] V.90 Modem
• 17" (16.0"viewable) Monitor

$1399

Refurbished Dell Dimension XPS T500 Desktop
Pentium III Processor at 500MHz
128MB Memory • 17GB[4] Hard Drive • 4.8X
Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM • 320 Voice Sound
• 16MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Capable[11] V.90 Mod
• 100MB Zip Drive • 17" (16.0"viewable) Monito

$1829

Refurbished Dell Inspiron™ 3500 A300GT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 300MHz
64MB Memory • 4.3GB[4] Hard Drive • 24X Ma
Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 14.1" XGA
Active Matrix Display • 2.5MB AGP Video • 56K
Capable[11] V.90 Modem • Lithium Ion Battery

$1899

Refurbished Dell Inspiron 7000 A333GT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 333MHz
128MB Memory • 6.4GB[4] Hard Drive • 24X Ma
Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 14.1" XGA
Active Matrix Display • 4MB AGP Video • 56Kb
Capable[11] V.90 Modem • Lithium Ion Battery

$2449

Refurbished Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 366MHz
128MB Memory • 8GB[4] Hard Drive • 2X Max[5]
Variable DVD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 15" XGA
Active Matrix Display • 8MB AGP Video • 56Kb
Capable[11] V.90 Modem • Lithium Ion Battery

$2949

Add-ons *(with system purchase)*:	
harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers	$2
Nylon Notebook Carrying Case	$1
Dimension Extended Limited Warranty[2]	$9
Inspiron 3500 Extended Limited Warranty[2]	$9
Secondary Lithium Ion Battery	$9
Hewlett Packard DeskJet® 882C Color Printer	$29
Canon BJC-50 Portable Color Printer	$3

BE DIRECT

DELL

www.dell.com/outlet/hor

intel inside
pentium III

All systems refurbished. Available configurations may vary. [2]For a copy of limited warranties, write to Dell Refurbished, 1 Dell Way – Box 65, Round Rock, TX 78682, Attn.: Warranties. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. [5]17X Min. [7]10X Min. [10]2X Min. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. [14]1X Min. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

DMS
Data Memory Systems
800-662-7466
Shop 24hrs. On-line
www.datamem.com
Best Memory Prices!
VISA
SAMPO UMAX FOCUS ZOOM
iomega
Lifetime Memory Replacement Guarantee
Pentium® Computer Systems
Color Monitors SVGA to 21"
Hard Drives / CD-ROM Drives
Mac or PC Display to TV Scrn. Scanners
56K v.90 Modems...Fax/Modems
Color InkJet Color Printers
Flatbed Color Scanners
Notebook Batteries
CPU Upgrades
Data MemorySystems
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Te: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
sales@datamem.com
NEVER UNDERSOLD ON MEMORY!
We accept Commerical, Educational & Government P.O.s with Prior Approval

CIRCLE 519 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Netscape: Student Section
ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS
Location: http://www.aics.edu
Welcome to the NEW AICS Virtual Campus

FREE CATALOGUE:
1-800-767-AICS
or www.aics.edu
- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- INTRODUCING: B.S. program in Information Systems
- Distance Education
- Object oriented B.S. program
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
STATE LICENSED AND APPROVED
ACCREDITED: World Association of Universities and Colleges
Document: Done.

CIRCLE 489 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment

DS 850–CPU, Monitor & Keyboard
The DUSTSHIELD Positive Pressure Enclosures prevent dust & other harmful airborne particles from getting into & damaging computer equipment. A unique two-stage filter system creates an ultra clean positive pressure environment.
The DUSTSHIELD is Industrial Tough & Factory Floor Ready. Hinged doors provide easy access to the enclosed equipment's drives & connections
DUSTSHIELD's are easy, effective and affordable. Available for CPU's, Monitors, Servers, Printers, Full Workstations and Custom enclosures.
Envirosafe Technologies
1-800-719-9499
Fax 904-646-3575 • Website: www.dustshield.com

CHEAP SOFTWARE
TOLL FREE 888-999-2611
SAME DAY SHIPPING
100% SATISFACTION
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Phone: (310) 305-3644
FAX: (310) 305-3645
www.esoftcorp.com
We'll Beat Any Price

MICROSOFT
Office Pro 97 w/Pro2000 upgrd coupon $259
Office Standard 97 CD-Manual $189
Office Pro 97 License w/MS COA $189
Office Pro 95 or Office Pro ver. 4.3 CD only $189
Office Pro 97.2 Small Bus. Ed. w/Pub 98 OEM $199
Word 97, MS Encarta 99, Works 99, Money 99, Greetings Workshop 99, StreetFinder 99 OEM Bundle $109
Word 97, Publisher 97, Works 4.0 & Bookshelf 97 OEM $109
Publisher 98 CD-Manual-Retail Box $95
Works 4.5 & Money 98 CD $39
Project 98 Full Ver. CD-Manual $269
FrontPage 98 CD-Manual $89
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $179
Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $179
Visual Fox Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $249
Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $499
Visual Studio Enterprise 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $699
Windows 98 CD-Manual-Lic.-Boot Full OEM Ver. $95
Windows 98 single user license & manual no CD $59
Windows 95 OSR 2.5 w/CD-Manual-License OEM $79
Windows 95 2.X single user OEM license & manual $49
Windows 3.11 MS-DOS 6.22 3.5 disk lic. & man. $79

MICROSOFT NT & BACKOFFICE
NT Workstation 4.0 CD-Manual-License $139
NT Workstation 4.0 Manual-License $95
NT Server 4.0 CD w/5 Client License $499
NT Server 4.0 CD w/10 Client License $589
Terminal Server 4.0 CD & Man w/10 Client Lic $849
NT Server 4.0 20 Client License w/COA $299
BackOffice 4.0 Small Business Server-20 Client $1395
w/NT 4.0/SQL/Exchange 5.0/Proxy/Modem/Info/Mail/Fax Server
BackOffice Server 4.0 CD & Man w/20 Client Lic. $1599
w/NT 4.0/SQL/Exchange 5.5/Proxy/Modem/Info/Mail Server
BackOffice Server 4.0 20 Client License w/COA $1099
SQL Server 7.0 w/10 client Full Version $1395

ADOBE
Acrobat 4.0 Full Academic Version $139
Photoshop 5.0 Full Academic Version $339
Photoshop 5.0 Full Commercial Version $499
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full Academic Version $319
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full Commercial Version $399
Illustrator 8.0 Full Academic Version $209
Illustrator 8.0 Full Commercial Version $259
Premier 5.0 Full Academic Version $375

COREL & LOTUS
Wordperfect 8.0 & Lotus 1-2-3 "Together at last" OEM $89
Wordperfect Office 8.0 w/CD-Manual-Reg. Card OEM $89
Wordperfect Office Pro 8.0 w/CD & Manual OEM $149
Wordperfect Office 8.0 w/Dragon Naturaly Speaking OEM $149
CorelDraw 8.0 CD-Man. w/ Photopaint & Dream 3D OEM $189
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD-Manual Full OEM Version $39
Lotus Millenium CD-Manual Full OEM Version $75

SYMANTEC
Norton Anti-Virus 5.0 w/CD-Manual, Full Ver $22
Norton Anti-Virus 5.0 (10 User Pack) Retail Box $179
Norton System Works Anti-virus, Util., Crash Grd.w/CD $29
PC Anywhere32 8.0 Host & Remote w/CD-Lic. $89
PC Anywhere32 8.0 (10 User Pack) Retail Box $599
ACT 4.0 w/CD only, electronic manual, Full Version $85
ACT 4.0 (10 User Pack) Retail Box $599
Norton 2000 Corporate Edition 1.0 w/CD $28
pcTelecommute 1.0 To work from home w/CD-Lic. $49
TalkWorks Pro 2.0 Voice/FAX Message System w/CD-Lic. $49
Winfax Pro 9.0 w/CD only, electronic man., Full Version $69
Winfax Pro 9.0 (10 User Pack) Retail Box $599

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
No Credit Card Surcharge
SoftMan Products Co
12654 W. Washington Bl. #103, Los Angeles, CA 90066
Corporate POs & CODs WELCOME
PACIFIC STANDARD TIME MONDAY - SATURDAY 7AM-6PM
Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

CIRCLE 512 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

CYBERGUYS!
Wholesale distributor of hard to find computer parts and accessories

Resellers, Call Now for your FREE distributor catalog!
1-800-892-1010
www.cyberguys.com

CIRCLE 500 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

No more fees!

Use the web *without* monthly, set-up or merchant fees of any kind !

dialupFREE Fast internet connections from all across America. More local access numbers virtually eliminate busy signals. No time limits or long distance charges for "out-of-town" use. AOL users save $252 a year!

emailFREE Use Outlook or Netscape for faster emailing. Attach large files or images. Use your addressbook. Faster than web-based email accounts like excite or yahoo.

"Free stuff" is everywhere. Which cause crashes or have bugs? We did the testing to find out. Then we created 100% new software to make it all work together faster & easier for YOU!

websiteFREE Create 1 personal page or an entire business site. Includes **www.YourName** so more people find you. Your site is running in 9 minutes or less.

sellFREE ePageMaker™ automatically creates order pages with many product, delivery and payment options. This fast & easy software alone is a $100 value.

receive$FREE Instant payments, no merchant fees. Use ChecksForms™ (included) to print bank drafts. Credit card merchants can also receive orders without internet fees!

MSRP $49.95 **$29.95 Introductory**

COMPUSA · MICRO CENTER · beyond.com · egghead · INGRAM MICRO 1-800-456-8000

Save $2,217 & 4 days of time!

from the makers of ChecksNet Software

webFREE™

www.checksnet.com

Get it FREE! Buy webFREE & also buy ChecksNet Professional Software. Get $30 webFREE rebate by mail. Buy with ChecksNet Standard, get $15 rebate on webFREE. See website or retailer for details. Limited Time Offer.

© 1999 Mega World, Inc. All rights reserved. Tradenames & marks are properties of respective owners.
Information: Phone (702) 368-4969 email checks@checksnet.com AD#PCW0799

CIRCLE 460 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Shopping for computer products?

The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace classified ads**. From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

PC WORLD Marketplace

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 431 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

data recovery

www.mcrecovery.com

When you absolutely, positively have to get your data back... *Be assured MicroCom will guide you through the recovery process... Diagnostic reports back to you within hours, with step- by-step updates on every recovery situation. Call now for an immediate consultation.*

MICROCOM

20802 Plummer St. Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 718-1200 • 818 718-1485 fax

call: 800 469-2549

CIRCLE 466 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

www.BARCODEHQ.COM

Bar Code Labeling

LabelRIGHT Software $295

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, Boxes, Rotations, Color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix.
- DOS Version too – only **$279**

Bar Code Fonts $199

- **For Windows and Mac**
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, I 2 of 5
- Hotkey Desktop Translation or DLL for Programmers

Bar Code Printers

- **Complete Package – $895**
- Thermal Transfer Printer for Bar Codes, Text and Graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS Software, Cable, Labels and Ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High Speed and Industrial Models Available

Wireless Readers

- **Cordless On-line Scanning**
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete One-Way Wand– **$595**
- Two-Way Laser with Base– **$1650**
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also

Wireless Terminals

RF Data Terminal

- **1,000 ft. Range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)**
- Scan and Key Data On-line
- Computer Sends Display and Triggers Voice Messages on Terminal
- All Programming on Host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – **$845** (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – **$1215**
- With Integrated Laser Scanner – **$1790**

Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand $299

- **Attaches as second keyboard**
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe

Keyboard Laser Reader $659

- **"Point and Shoot" Reading**
- Decoder Built into Laser
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 93, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, etc.
- Lifetime Warranty on Scan Element
- Withstands 5' Drops to Concrete

Laptop Laser Reader $795

- **Does not Draw Power from Laptop**
- 4 AA Batteries in Handle or Uses Wall Power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied Program makes Scanned Data Appear as Keyed

Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit

- **64K Unit with wand $759**

- Scan and key Data to Memory
- Scan and Key Data to Battery Operated Memory (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Patented Voice Prompts
- XModem Serial Upload
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord Attached Wand, Laser or CCD

- **64K Built-in Laser Model $1299**
- Laser Scanner built-in to top
- One hand scanning
- Right hand or Left hand
- Eliminates cord and separate scanner
- Very rugged and lightweight
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • USA Phone: 831-458-9938 • Fax: 831-458-9964 • www.barcodehq.com

- Made in the USA
- 800 Tech Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Free, Same Day UPS Blue Shipping
- 13 Years of service
- Widest range of Products Available
- See Website for Complete On-line Catalog

Sales, Service and Support Direct From the Manufacturer
www.barcodehq.com

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

PRODUCTIVITY

Herman Miller
Aeron Chair

The Sitting Machine

800-883-9697
www.mcgrawmemory.com
www.sittingmachine.com

491 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

PRODUCTIVITY

POINT OF SALE!

Before You Buy or Sell Another Point Of Sale Package, Take A Serious Look At

The POS Software You Can Depend On!

- Point of Sale
- Accounts Payable
- Inventory Control
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing List

Over the past 15 years, The General Store has replaced over 40 competitive packages. The General Store is a dependable, powerful, and flexible software solution that has been installed in retail stores around the world.

CRICHLOW DATA SCIENCES, INC.

Call today for more information and a **FREE DEMO**, or visit our web site at **www.thegeneralstore.com.**

800-678-4535
Lakeland, FL 33801

426 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

EDUCATION

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF popular software!

DTP
Animation
CAD
Business
Medical
Utilities
Music
Programming
Web Publishing

Adobe
Microsoft
Macromedia
Autodesk
Kinetix
MetaCreations
Corel
Symantec
Virtus
ADAM
Many More!!

FREE CATALOG!

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:

1-800-874-9001 Ext. 88

www.JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY Education Marketing

518 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

EDUCATION

STUDENTS & TEACHERS
We'll Beat ANY Competitor's Ad!!
ELECTRONIC IMAGE
EDU·SOFT
ACADEMIC DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

		Flash 3.0	99
		HomePage 3.0	59
		Kais Power Tools 5	85
		KPT Bryce 4.0	149
		Lightwave 3D 5.6	889
		MiniCAD 8	339
		Painter 5.5 Web	219
		Phototools 3.0	99
		Poser 3.0	119
3D Suite 3.0	289	Ray Dream Studio	119
Authorware EDoc	399	WordPerfect Suite	39
C++ Builder Pro	89	Xenofex	79
CorelDRAW 8.0	99		
Director 7 EDoc	349		
Dreamweaver 2.0	99		
Endnote 3.0	99		
Eye Candy 3.0.1	79		
FileMaker Pro 4.1	119		
Final Draft 4.1	145		
FreeHand 8	99		

Making Software Affordable Since 1994
Visit Our OnLine Warehouse
www.electronicimage.com
Fax (925) 798-2464 • FREE Catalog
1·888·EDU·SOFT

406 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

EDUCATION

STUDENTS TEACHERS
Up to **80% OFF** On today's top Software!

Autodesk	Metacreations
Borland	Netobjects
Corel	Symantec
Macromedia	and 1,000's more!!

FREE T-Shirt With Every Order!*

Autocad LT 98	$339	Flash 3	$99
C++ Builder Pro 4.0	$119	Kai's Power Tools 5.0	$59
Dreamweaver 2.0	$99	LightWave 3D 5.6	$889
EyeCandy 3.0	$79	NetObjects Fusion 4.0	$99
Final Draft 4.1	$149	Poser 3.0	$119
FireWorks 2.0	$99		

FREE Catalog
(800) 699-1836
Call for FREE price quotes!!
www.softwareshowcase.com
Software Showcase Inc.
Phone (732) 660-5820 FAX (732) 660-8828
417 Euclid Ave, Loch Arbour, NJ 07711

412 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

BARCODE

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

- Bar Coding & Labeling Software
- Bar Code Font Packages
- Scanners, Lasers & Printers
- Inventory Management
- Time & Attendance

UPC/EAN
CODE 39
CODE 128
INTERLEAVED 2of5
POSTNET and More!

Visit us online at:
www.bearrock.com

Bear Rock Offers:
Free Expert Consultation,
Lifetime Technical Support
and Satisfaction Guaranteed
on ALL Bar Coding products!

Bear Rock Welcomes VARs.

FREE Handbook
"Guide to Understanding Bar Code Basics"

Call Today for a FREE Consultation!
800 232-7625
Intl: (530) 672-0244 Fax: (530) 672-1103

418 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MEMORY/UPGRADES

HOT DEALS ON MEMORY, CPU'S, HARD DRIVES & LAPTOP MEMORY
BEST PRICES IN THE USA
(WE KNOW, WE CHECKED)
WE BUY SELL AND TRADE
MemoryDepot
YOUR ONE STOP COMPUTER STORE
(800) 755-0586
HOURS: MON-FRI 8am-5pm PST
QUALIFIED PO'S WELCOME
VISIT US ON THE WEB
www.memdepot.com

425 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Blank CDRs 79¢ ea in packs of 2000

TDK • SONY

TDK Qty 50 ea	1.79
Sony Qty 50	1.89
Mitsui Gold/ 50	1.99

High Quality Blank CD-R's
74 min, 650MB spindle

Pks / 100 ea	.99
Pks / 200	.89
Pks / 500	.89
Pks / 1000	.85
Gold on Gold/100	.99
Silver on Blue/100	.99

CD-RW ReWritable

Pks / 5 ea	$6
Pks / 50 ea	$4

Digital Audio & 80Min CD-R's

DA CDR Consmr 50+	3.49
DA CDR Consmr 200+	2.99
80m 730MB 50 . . ea	1.99
80m 730MB 100 . .	1.89
80m 730MB 500 . .	1.79

Printable CD-R's

Silver Surface/500	.99
Gold Surface/500	.99
White Surface/100	1.19

Zip & Jaz

Iomega Zip 10 @	9.95
Iomega Zip 40 @	9.49

Duplication & Printing

AMERICAL MICRO PRODUCTS, INC
800-644-4404
www.americal.com
Visa • MC • Amex • Corporate/Gov't Acnts Welcome

445 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

INTERNET/ISPS

"BURLEE! = WEB HOSTING!"
Move Your Site To Burlee And Get A Month Free

Find out what all the bozzzz is about!

"At Last, Real Value From a Top Rated Host!"

- More POP3 E-mail Accounts • Unlimited FTP
- FrontPage 98 • Unlimited E-Mail Forwarding
- Full WebTrends • Raw Data Logs • SSL • SSI • CGI-Bin
- Unlimited Autoresponders • Full Database Support
- Multiple Backbone Connections • 99.998% Uptime
- Battery and Generator backup • Fully Redundant Systems
- Recognized Industry-leader for customer service
- World Leading Windows NT Web Host

UNLIMITED AND METERED PLANS
STARTING AT ONLY $12.95 A MONTH!
100MB SPACE 3000GB TRANSFER
WITH 35 POP3 ONLY $19.95!

FREE DOMAIN NAME REGISTRATION!
HUGE RESELLER DISCOUNTS!
DOMAIN NAME PARKING!

SIGN UP TODAY!
www.burlee.com
Call Us Toll Free
1-877-4-BURLEE
1-802-652-0700
Burlee NETWORKS

We're Family Friendly (No adult sites allowed)

429 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including HP, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- No minimum charge or diagnostic fee.*
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
800-341-3282
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 *RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY*
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

470 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Mouse Pads

- Your design/logo
- Fast turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality
- Fulfillment Available

http://www.microstore-mousepads.com/
MicroStore™ Inc.
P.O. Box 125
Le Sueur, MN 56058
800-962-8885
Fax: 507-665-2604

497 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Accept Credit Cards Now!

- New Businesses
- Home Businesses
- Internet Businesses
- Real-time Processing

FREE Application Setup Fee ($75.00 Value)!
ETI • 1-800-757-5453
www.electronictransfer.com

Electronic Transfer, Inc.
1-800-757-5453

ETI is a registered ISO/MSP of Commerce Exchange Bank, Beachwood, Ohio. American Express and Discover Merchants Approved Separately

436 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

PC World provides readers with three easy ways to get product information. Choose from one of these options:

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

- **mail** Fill out the pre-paid postcard below and mail.
- **fax** Fill out form below and fax to 503/684-5370.
- **online** Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

E-MAIL

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World PLUS a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

CIRCLE THE NUMBER corresponding to the product or product category you want to know more about. Mail, fax (503/684-5370), or go online at www.pcworld.com/productinfo. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices
963 Web products/services

PC WORLD | Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

4CYV1 July 1999 This card expires November 5, 1999 S1

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For a Quicker Response:

- Go Online at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo
- Or, Fax to 503/684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC World provides readers with three easy ways to get product information. Choose from one of these options:

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

- **mail** Fill out the pre-paid postcard below and mail.
- **fax** Fill out form below and fax to 503/684-5370.
- **online** Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For a Quicker Response:

- Go Online at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo
- Or, Fax to 503/684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

E-MAIL

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World PLUS a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

CIRCLE THE NUMBER corresponding to the product or product category you want to know more about. Mail, fax (503/684-5370), or go online at www.pcworld.com/productinfo. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices
963 Web products/services

PC WORLD Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President, CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/ADVANTAGE MARKETING
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)
SALES ASSOCIATE/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

EAST
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST
New York/New Jersey/Connecticut
Wayne Silverman (201/587-0090)
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)
Sales Associate Heather Shanley
New England/Ohio/Eastern Canada
Michael Carroll, Director of Consumer Advertising (508/370-0842)
Sales Associate Luanne Kiley
Mid-Atlantic/Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)
Sales Associate Charyle Gandee
Peter Spande, Account Representative (201/587-7342)

MIDWEST
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/827-4477)
Sales Associate Tammy O'Sullivan

NORTHWEST
NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Mid-S.F. Peninsula/Oregon/Washington/Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)
Sales Associate
Alison Fennings Wetherall
Fremont, CA/South Bay (area code 408)
Kevin Normandeau, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)
San Francisco Bay Area
Colleen Hirner, Account Manager (415/243-0500)
Sales Associate Jennifer McOuat
Northwest
Duane Hampson, Senior Account Representative (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/WEST
Los Angeles/Orange County
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)
Sales Associate Joyce Clarke
Texas/Lower Midwest
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager (972/398-2608)
Sales Associate Janine Copsey
Southern California (San Diego)/Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Susan Green, Account Manager (949/250-8081)
Sales Associate Janice Mahler
Southwest
Shannon Smith, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES
Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)
Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Heth & Associates (248/642-7273)
Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (323/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE/PC WORLD ACTION CARDS
Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS
Mike Shober (717/560-2001 x29)

MARKETING
DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Sandy Wong
PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton
PRESENTATION SPECIALIST David Grayson
MARKETING COORDINATOR
Harriet Newman

CIRCULATION
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR
Ellen DiMatteo
DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION OPERATIONS
David Cobb
DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
Cheryl Stephenson
BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler
PROMOTION MANAGERS Judy Apostol, Shira Weisbach
MANAGER, SINGLE COPY SALES
Jonathan Venier

PUBLISHER E. Jefferson Edman
Business Manager Patricia Owen

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Shama Ali
CIRCULATION ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Patrick McConnell
CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST
Tina Phelps

RESEARCH
VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Bettina Eichel
RESEARCH MANAGER Sandra O'Boyle
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST
Stephen Riddle
RESEARCH ASSISTANT Karen Edson

PRODUCTION
VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley
PRODUCTION MANAGER Nancy Jonathans
DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Lewis Lee

PC WORLD ONLINE
PUBLISHER Thomas Gewecke
VICE PRESIDENT, FINANCE AND OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Sandy Schackman
DIRECTOR, AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT, MARKETING AND RESEARCH
Noël McLaughlin
WESTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Stephanie Erickson
SOUTHWESTERN DISTRICT ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Eugenie Brown
EASTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Don Calamaro
NORTHWEST DISTRICT ADVERTISING SALES MANAGERS Melissa Gruber, Sean Murphy
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Gabrielle Green, David Korman
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION & CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER Erin Wayman
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Elizabeth McGrath
PRODUCT MANAGER, ONLINE NEWSLETTERS
Declan Fox
INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER
Mark Green
CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
Maureen Kilkeary
BUSINESS MANAGER Ulla McGee
BUSINESS OPERATIONS MANAGER
Kate Agrell
SENIOR ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST
Tobias Harting
ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST Charles Lee
E-COMMERCE MANAGER Kimberly Lyons
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION SPECIALIST
Amy Bellia
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Dalia Schwartz
ONLINE BILLING COORDINATOR
Lisette Walsh
ASSISTANT MANAGER, MARKETING
Cheryl Allen
AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR
Traci Shefcyk
MARKETING AND ADVERTISING SALES ASSISTANT Adrianna Cecchini

ADMINISTRATION
HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby
DIRECTOR Katherine Coldwell
VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart
DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble
NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
Mario Echevarria, Stan Erhart, Mariaelena Robles

FINANCE
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER Vicki Peilen
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING AND OPERATIONS Pat Murphy
ACCOUNT MANAGER Michelle Reyes
DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING ACCOUNT SERVICES
Kevin Greene
ADVERTISING SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR
Diane Hacker
ADVERTISING SERVICES COORDINATOR
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC World is a business unit of International Data Group (IDG). Headquartered in Boston, IDG informs more people worldwide about information technology than any other company in the world. With annual revenues of $2.05 billion, IDG is the leading global provider of IT media, research, conferences, and expositions. IDG publishes more than 290 computer newspapers and magazines and 700 book titles in 75 countries, led by the *Computerworld/InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World, Channel World,* and *...For Dummies* global product lines. IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific sites around the world through IDG.net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG is also a leading producer of 168 computer-related expositions in 35 countries, and research arm International Data Corporation (IDC) provides computer industry research and analysis through 49 offices in 41 countries worldwide. Company information is available at www.idg.com.

THE COMPANY: IDG is the world's leading IT media, research, and exposition company. Founded in 1964, IDG had 1997 revenues of $2.05 billion and has more than 9000 employees worldwide. IDG offers the widest range of media options, which reach 90 million IT buyers in 75 countries representing 95 percent of worldwide IT spending. IDG's diverse products and services portfolio spans six key areas including: print publishing, online publishing, expositions and conferences, market research, education and training, and global marketing services.

PUBLICATIONS: More than 90 million people read one or more of IDG's 290 magazines and newspapers in 75 countries each month. IDG's five global publication product lines–*Computerworld/InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World,* and *Channel World*–account for more than 175 of these titles, delivering a consistent class of buyers throughout the world.

BOOKS: IDG Books Worldwide is the fastest-growing computer book publisher in the world, with more than 700 titles in 38 languages. IDG Books Worldwide's leading brands include *...For Dummies®, One Step at a Time™, Dummies 101™,* the *...Simplified™* series, and the *...SECRETS®* series. The "*...For Dummies*" series alone, which includes more than 350 titles, has more than 50 million copies in print worldwide.

ONLINE: IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific Web sites around the world through IDG.net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG.net provides a global gateway to the Web's richest content via highly targeted sites that reflect the distinct information needs of each audience they serve. IDG Web sites are supported by the world's only global IT news organization: 2000 journalists in 75 countries reporting the latest technology news and analysis in multiple languages around the world.

RESEARCH: International Data Corporation (IDC) is the world's leading provider of information technology data, analysis, and consulting. With research centers in 41 countries and more than 400 research analysts worldwide, IDC is uniquely positioned to provide a global perspective on IT market and technology trends, serving more than 3900 corporate and government agencies worldwide. IDC/LINK is the leading provider of worldwide market research in consumer computing, including personal computing, interactive entertainment, and online services.

EVENTS: IDG World Expo is a leading producer of more than 168 globally branded conferences and expositions in 35 countries. Industry leading international event series include E³ (Electronic Entertainment Expo), Macworld Expo, ComNet, Windows World Expo, and ICE (Internet Commerce Expo). Leading conferences include Agenda, DEMO, and Spotlight, in addition to customer-sponsored events such as the Netscape Developers Conference. IDG produces 15 conferences and expositions in China alone, and was first to offer expos in emerging markets throughout Asia, Eastern Europe, and Latin America.

EDUCATION: IDG's training subsidiary, ExecuTrain, is the world's largest computer training company, with more than 230 locations worldwide and 785 training courses. ExecuTrain specializes in the education of business professionals, teaching clients how to use popular business-related software through hands-on, instructor-led, and multimedia training. ExecuTrain also offers technical training designed to help technology professionals keep pace with technological advancements, as well as custom training solutions for an organization's unique software requirements.

MARKETING SERVICES: IDG Marketing Services helps the industry's leading IT companies build international brand recognition by developing globally integrated marketing programs via IDG's print, online, and exposition products worldwide. IDG's diverse portfolio of global partnership services includes customized research, customized publishing, targeted conferences and seminars, and direct response tools. Further information about the company can be found at www.idg.com.

PC WORLD

It's quick and easy! For free product information, visit
www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Or you can mail or fax the PC World reader service card included in this issue (fax: 503/684-5370).

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information–circle the product info number on the reader service card.

Product info number		Page
–	3M Optical Systems	42
1	Activision	113
32	Affluent Media Network	125-128
8	Affluent Media Network	125-128
9	Affluent Media Network	125-128
20	Affluent Media Network	125-128
202	allCLEAR	247
–	AMD	78-79
45	APC	89
–	Argon Technology	230
–	ATI	167
91	Caere	243
33	Caere	245
68	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	93
46	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	94-95
44	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	260-261
–	Cisco Systems	286
–	CNN.com	153
–	Compaq Consumer	72-73
–	Compaq Direct Plus	82-85
–	Compaq Consumer	172-175
78	Corel	25
54	Creative Labs	119 A-B
50	Crucial Technology	10-11
–	Cybermax Computer, Inc.	14-15
–	Dell Computer Corp.	137-138
–	Dell Computer Corp.	139, 144
–	Dell Computer Corp.	140-141
–	Dell Computer Corp.	142-143
–	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
–	Dirt Cheap Drives	255
–	Elsa Inc.	218
–	Epson America	191
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	99
–	Gateway	64 A-H
–	Hewlett Packard	223-224
125	Hot Office Technologies	67
–	Hughes Network Systems	150-151
–	IBM Corp	20, 55, 57, 59, 61
–	IDG Books	222
108	iiyama North America	77
98	In Focus Systems	183
127	Instant Quote	287
–	Intel	4-5, 68-69
–	Intel	71
–	Jeep Wrangler	228
113	Keystone Learning Systems	220
133	Kingston Technology	203
134	LG Electronics USA Inc.	63
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	62
–	Linux World	65
140	Mag Innovision	34
–	Matrox Graphics Inc.	192
–	Maxell Corp. of America	201
142	Micron Electronics	9
139	Micron Electronics	C2-P1
–	Microsoft Corp.	36-37, 123
159	Microsolutions	221
–	Microtek Lab	237
154	MicroWorkz	26-27
169	MicroWorkz	46-47
153	MidWest Micro	231-233
57	MindSpring	81
150	Minolta	205
138	MIPS Dataline America	40
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	22-23
–	Panasonic	176
195	PC America	262
66	PC MALL	258-259
152	Plextor	33
–	PLUS Corporation	187
–	PowerQuest	111
151	Princeton	169
178	Proxima	185
197	QMS	91
–	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	94 A-F
130	Savin Corporation	107
219	Service Metrics, Inc.	113B
–	Sony Electronics	121, 179
–	Sony VAIO Direct	155-162
–	Sprint Spectrum	13
–	SPSS	109
–	Starlight Children's Foundation	113A
221	TDK Systems	16
–	Texas Instruments Digital Light Processing	181
229	Tiger Direct	288-289
–	Toshiba America	18-19
234	Toshiba EID	44
236	Tripp Lite	251
240	Twinhead Corporation	28
230	Umax Technologies	31
248	Vega Technologies	30
–	ViewSonic	41, 189
254	WinBook	87
–	Windows 2000 Conference & Expo	253

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information–circle the product info number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

Product info number		Page
–	AMD	78-79
–	ATI	167
54	Creative Labs	119 A-B
50	Crucial Technology	10-11
–	Elsa Inc.	218
–	Intel	4-5, 68-69, 71
133	Kingston Technology	203
–	Matrox Graphics Inc.	192
–	Texas Instruments Digital Light Processing	181

Communications/Fax/Modems

–	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	94 A-F
221	TDK Systems	16
–	Sprint Spectrum	13

Computers

46	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	94-95
41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	93
44	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	260-261
–	Compaq Consumer	72-73
–	Compaq Consumer	172-175
–	Compaq Direct Plus	82-85
–	Cybermax Computer, Inc.	14-15
–	Dell Computer Corp.	137-138
–	Dell Computer Corp.	139, 144
–	Dell Computer Corp.	140-141
–	Dell Computer Corp.	142-143
–	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
–	Gateway	64 A-H
–	IBM Corp.	55, 57, 59, 61
139	Micron Electronics	C2-P1
142	Micron Electronics	9
154	MicroWorkz	26-27
169	MicroWorkz	46-47
153	MidWest Micro	231
153	MidWest Micro	232-233
66	PC MALL	258-259
–	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	94 A-F
229	Tiger Direct	288-289
230	Umax Technologies	31
248	Vega Technologies	30

Laptops/Notebooks

46	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	94-95
–	Compaq Consumer	72-73
–	Compaq Consumer	172-175
–	Compaq Consumer	172-174
–	Dell Computer Corp.	137-138
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	99
–	Gateway	64 A-H
–	IBM Corp.	55, 57, 59, 61
139	Micron Electronics	C2-P1
–	Sony VAIO Direct	155-162
–	Toshiba America	18-19
240	Twinhead Corporation	28
254	WinBook	87

Local Area Network

–	Hughes Network Systems	150-151

Monitors/Displays

–	Argon Technology	230
108	iiyama North America	77
140	Mag Innovision	34
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	22-23
151	Princeton	169
–	ViewSonic	41

Multimedia

54	Creative Labs	119 A-B
178	Proxima	185
–	Sony Electronics	179
–	ViewSonic	189

Other

98	In Focus Systems	183
134	LG Electronics USA Inc.	63
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	62
–	Panasonic	176
–	PLUS Corporation	187
130	Savin Corporation	107
–	Sony Electronics	121

Peripherals/Sharing Devices

234	Toshiba EID	44
248	Vega Technologies	30

Power/Protection

45	APC	89
236	Tripp Lite	251

Printers/Plotters

68	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
–	Epson America	191
–	Hewlett Packard	223-224
150	Minolta	205
197	QMS	91

Scanners/Digitizers

–	Microtek Lab	237

Server Machines

–	IBM Corp	20

Storage/Backup Devices

–	Dirt Cheap Drives	255
–	Maxell Corp. of America	201
159	Microsolutions	221
152	Plextor	33

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial

138	MIPS Dataline America	40

Entertainment

1	Activision	113

Graphics

202	allCLEAR	247

Management

195	PC America	262

Optical Character Recognition

91	Caere	243

Other

78	Corel	25

Software Suites

–	Microsoft Corp.	36-37
–	Microsoft Corporation	123

Spreadsheets/Templates/Forms

202	allCLEAR	247
33	Caere	245

Statistics

–	SPSS	109

Utilities

–	PowerQuest	111
219	Service Metrics, Inc.	113B

Video

113	Keystone Learning Systems	220

Web Authoring Tools

138	MIPS Dataline America	40

MISCELLANEOUS

Accessories

–	3M Optical Systems	42

Automobiles

–	Jeep Wrangler	228

Mail Order

32	Affluent Media Network	125-128
8	Affluent Media Network	125-128
9	Affluent Media Network	125-128
20	Affluent Media Network	125-128
41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	93
44	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	260-261
–	Dirt Cheap Drives	255
153	MidWest Micro	231
153	MidWest Micro	232-233
66	PC MALL	258-259
229	Tiger Direct	288-289

Online Services

–	CNN.com	153
125	Hot Office Technologies	67
127	Instant Quote	287
57	MindSpring	81

Organization

–	Starlight Children's Foundation	113A

Product info number		Page
	Other	
–	Affluent Media Network	125-128
–	Affluent Media Network	125-128
–	Affluent Media Network	125-128
–	Affluent Media Network	125-128
	Periodicals/Books/ Catalogs	
–	IDG Books	222
	Services	
–	Sprint Spectrum	13
	Tradeshows	
–	Windows 2000 Conference & Expo	253
–	Linux World	65
–	Windows 2000 Conference & Expo	253
	Training	
113	Keystone Learning Systems	220

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information–circle the product info number on the reader service card.

	3D Graphics Software	
740	Amorphium, Play	112
	Accounting Software	
765	PeachTree Office Accounting	112
	Application Suite Software	
759	Microsoft Office 97	112
	Backup/Storage	
745	Castlewood Orb 2.2GB	112
715	LaCie CDRW 226	96
760	Microsolutions Backpack 4X CD-Rewriter	112
	Browser	
759	Microsoft Internet Explorer 5	112
	CD-ROM Drives	
714	Kenwood 52X TrueX	92
766	Plextor UltraPlex 40max	112
	CPU Upgrades	
705	PowerLeap K6-III	80
706	TurboChip 366, Kingston Technology	80
	Desktop Computers	
651	Acma A333	116
667	Acma ZPower 7450 PII-450	196
685	Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C	206
678	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD	206
652	Axis Systems Orion LXN	116
654	Compaq Presario 5070	116
699	Compaq Presario 5600i-500	216
690	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 310	206
671	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330	196
666	CompUSA American Pro 500	196
780	CyberMax Enthusiast K2-475	75
687	CyberMax Enthusiast KII 350	206
684	Cybermax Enthusiast PII-450	206
658	CyberMax Enthusiast PIII-500	196
679	CyberMax Entrepreneur C-400	206
–	Dell Dimension V400c,	116, 216
–	Dell Dimension V433c	206
–	Dell Dimension XPS T500	112, 196, 216
–	Dell OptiPlex GX1p 500	196
655	Emachines Etower 366i	116
675	Gateway E-1200 366	206
656	Gateway E-4200 500	196
703	Gateway Essential 400c	216
674	Gateway GP6-400	206
698	Gateway Performance 500	216
701	HP Pavilion 8490	216
672	HP Vectra VLi8 SFF	196
–	IBM 300 GL Small Business Series	206
–	IBM Aptiva E Series 240	116, 216
–	IBM PC 300 PL	196
683	IDot.com 366 LXA	206
689	IDot.com 400K6-2	206
661	IDot.com 500P3BX	196
650	Kingdom Pinnacle 400S	116
676	Micro Express MicroFlex-34A	206
680	Micro Express MicroFlex-PII/450LC	206
704	Micron Millennia C433	216
664	Micron Millennia Max 450	196
657	Micron Millennia Max 500	196
758	Micron Millennia Max Series	112
670	MidWest Micro Business Solutions XPP-500	196
648	MidWest Micro Office MWO-400C	116
681	MidWest Micro Office MWO-433C	206
662	NEC PowerMate 8100	196
669	NexTrend NexStar-450 PWJ	196
653	NexTrend NexStar C366	116
668	Polywell Poly 8450 B5	196
663	Premio Apollo BX 500	196
688	Premio Shadowhawk 400C	206
673	Quantex M400C	116, 206
768	Quantex QP6 M-1c Series	112
702	Quantex QP6/333 M-1c,	216
659	Quantex SM500	196
700	Sony VAIO PCV-E518DS	216
660	Sys Performance AX-500 P3	196
686	Sys TaskMaster 350K2	206
677	Sys TaskMaster Z366C	206
665	Toshiba Equium 7100M	196
779	Sony VAIO Digital Studio PCV-R526DS	74
682	Xi Computer 400A MTower SP	206
	Desktop Publishing Software	
759	Microsoft Publisher 2000	112
	Digital Adapters	
783	Linestein Digital Adapter, Hello Direct	80
	Digital Cameras	
717	Kodak DC240	96
762	Nikon Coolpix 950	112
	DVD-ROM Drive	
770	Sony DDU-220/H5X	112
	Electronic Switchbox	
691	Intelligent AutoSwitch, ASP Computer Products	242
	E-Mail Client	
759	Microsoft Outlook Express	112
	Financial Suite Software	
759	Microsoft Money 99 Financial Suite	112
	Game	
754	Links LS 1999, Microsoft	112
	Graphics Boards	
736	3dfx Voodoo3 3000	227
728	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Banshee	227
731	Creative Labs Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT	227
732	Diamond Viper V550	227
730	Elsa Erazor II	227
735	Hercules Terminator Beast Supercharged	227
734	Matrox Millennium G200	112, 227
729	Matrox Millennium G200 SD PCI	112, 227
	Graphics Software	
747	CorelDraw 9	112
756	Lotus Freelance Graphics 9	112
773	Viso Standard 5	112
	Groupware	
751	ERoom 3.0, Instinctive Technology	112
716	Lotus QuickPlace	92
	Hard Drive	
–	IBM DeskStar 22GXP	112
	Home Networking Kit	
741	Boca Research HAN Kit	112
	Image Editing Software	
739	Adobe Photoshop 5	112
752	JASC Paint Shop Pro 5	112
	Input Device	
755	Logitech MouseMan Wheel	112
	Keyboard	
711	ErgoForce Ergo3601, Key Tronic	88
	Modems	
609	3Com Megahertz 56K Cellular Modem PC Card	229
608	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem	229
607	Amquest Host PCI 56K Dual Mode Voice/Speakerphone	229
749	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e	112
605	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i Sp	229
–	IBM 56K PC Card Modem	229
–	IBM V.90 PCI Data Fax Modem	229
603	MaxTech XPV56P NetPacer 56Kbps Internal Voice Modem	229
610	Psion Dacom Gold Card Global 56K PC Modem + Fax	229
606	Viking V.90 56K ISA Modem	229
604	Zoom FaxModem 56K PCI Dualmode	229
	Monitors	
725	AcerView 56c	219
719	CLR VisionPro 15	219
723	KDS Avitron AV-5T	219
722	MAG InnoVision XJ500T	219
727	MaxTech XT-5862	219
761	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro	112
724	Panasonic PanaSync Pro 50	219
720	Princeton EO500	219
726	Sampo AlphaScan 511	219
721	Samsung SyncMaster 500b	219
769	Silicon Graphics 1600SW	112
718	ViewSonic P655	219
	Multifunction Devices	
774	Brother MFC 7150-C	98
775	Compaq A900	98
776	Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet R40	98
777	Xerox WorkCentre 480cx	98
	Network Operating System	
764	Novell NetWare 5	112
	Notebook Computers	
696	AMS Tech Roadster 15CTA	212
697	Compaq Armada 1500c	212
–	Dell Inspiron 3500 C300XT	212
–	Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT	212
–	Dell Latitude CPi A366XT	112,212
694	Gateway Solo 2500SE,	212
692	Gateway Solo 5150LS	212
693	Gateway Solo 9150LS	212
695	HP OmniBook XE2	212
–	IBM ThinkPad 560Z BOU	212
708	Micron Transport NX, Micron	86
770	Sony VAIO PCG-505	112
	OCR Software	
712	TextBridge Pro 9.0, ScanSoft	90
	PC Speakers	
743	Cambridge Soundworks	112
	PDAs	
738	3Com Palm IIIx	112
710	Hewlett-Packard Jornada 680	90
	PIM	
756	Lotus Organizer 5	112
	Printers	
742	Brother HL 1040	112,146
644	Brother HL-1660e	146
774	Canon BJC-5000	112
647	HP LaserJet 4050	146
645	Lexmark Optra S 1625	146
643	Lexmark Optra S 1855	146
640	Minolta PageWorks 8L	146
641	Okidata OkiPage 10ex	146
642	Okidata OkiPage 6e	146
646	Samsung QwikLaser-7000	146
771	Tektronix Phaser 740/N	112
639	Xerox DocuPrint P12	146
	Projector	
767	Proxima UltraLight LS1	112
	Reference Software	
759	Microsoft Encarta Reference Suite 99	112
	Scanners	
–	Epson Perfection 363	112
713	Prisa 620PT, Acer Peripherals	88
	Server	
746	Compaq ProLiant 1600	112
	Sound Card	
748	Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live	112
	Speech Recognition Software Add-On	
782	ViaVoice Online Companion, IBM	76
	Tax Software	
753	Kiplinger TaxCut Deluxe 98, Block Financial	112
	Ultra Portable	
772	Toshiba Portégé Series	112
	USB Ports	
601	4-Way Switch Box, USB BusPort, Belkin	43
602	7-Port USB Hub, Entrega	43
	Utilities	
709	Fix-It Utilities 99, Mijenix Corp.	86
763	Norton AntiVirus 5	112
763	Norton SystemWorks 2	112
	Voice Recognition Software	
750	Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred 3	112
779	Dragon NaturallyOrganized	76
	Web Authoring Software	
759	Microsoft FrontPage 2000	112
	Web Graphics Software	
739	Adobe ImageStyler 1	112

Cisco Systems Will Host The

Largest Gathering Of Networking Professionals

In North America This Year

Take advantage of more than 100 multilevel training sessions on cutting-edge technologies, including:

- **Policy networking**
- **Virtual private networking**
- **Security**
- **Voice over IP**
- **Multicast**

Networkers '99

Vancouver British Columbia, July 13 to July 16

Special Keynotes:

John Chambers, President and CEO, Cisco Systems, Inc.
Captain James Lovell, Apollo 13 Space Mission

Register now

www.cisco.com/networkers/c6

NETWORKERS

Cisco Systems Annual User Conference

www.cisco.com/networkers

CISCO SYSTEMS

EMPOWERING THE INTERNET GENERATION™

Copyright © 1999 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Empowering the Internet Generation is a service mark, and Cisco, Cisco Systems, and the Cisco Systems logo are registered trademarks of Cisco Systems, Inc. in the U.S. and certain other countries. All other trademarks mentioned in this document are the property of their respective owners. (9903b R)

You Would Give Your Life For Your Children.

Why Not Insure Your Life For Them?

Save up to 75% on term life insurance rates

Term life insurance is important. It protects your loved ones in case something happens to you. Now with InstantQuote.com™ on-line, shopping for Term Life Insurance has never been easier... Or less expensive.

Get on-line with InstantQuote.com™ and you'll have access to a huge range of plans and companies to choose from. You can even get a quote if you have a health problem. And there's no sales pressure when you buy on-line.

Easy to apply. Easy to Track.

Get the lowest rates available –
Get on-line with InstantQuote,com™ .

InstantQuote.com™. Instant Savings. Instant Peace-of-Mind

Money Magazine calls InstantQuote,com™:
"One of the best deals in term life insurance."

Kiplinger's says:
"the lowest rates came from InstantQuote,com™."

InstantQuote.com™
www.instantquote.com

"the intelligent way to purchase life insurance."

InstantQuote.com™
Toll-free: 888-223-2220
e-mail: info@instantquote.com

If you don't have access to the Internet, you can get a quote by calling toll free: **888-223-2220**

InstantQuote.com™

TigerDirect.com

800-335-4054 24 HOURS A DAY!
IN CANADA CALL: 800-888-6167
HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES.
THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SUPPORT STAFF!

Premium Component PC Systems

New! AMD K6-2 450MHz

AMAZINGLY LOW! **$659.99**

BUSINESSLEASE $23/mo.

TS4-M-11D

Monitor sold separately

One Of The Fastest PCs In The World Today!
Premium Components, Low Price!

c|net Editors' Choice

BlackoutBuster UPS
Protect Your Complete System!
Ask for Item #P140-1000x $99.99 * With the purchase of a TigerSystem*

LOWEST PRICES—GUARANTEED!

Why Buy A TigerSystems PC...

- On-Site Set-Up, Installation And Training Available By DecisionOne Technicians!
- We Make Our Systems Easy To Own!
- We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Technical Support!

10 Years In The PC Business!
"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS." Windows Magazine, April

YAMAHA · Seagate · ATi · Quantum · AMD K6 3DNow! · Western Digital · Microsoft

Attention Corporate, Government And Educational Buyers:

Our Business-to-Business Division is ready to serve your needs with volume discounts on hardware and software. Call your dedicated account representative at 888-278-4437.

TigerSystems MONITOR UPGRADES
Upgrade When You Order!

Tell Your Sales Agent To "SUPER-SIZE" Your Monitor—And Save!
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 17-inch—$110.00
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 19-inch—$370.00
Upgrade From 17-inch TO 19-inch—$260.00

WINLIST Windows Magazine

Monitor sold separately

ISO 9001

AT-A-GLANCE **PRICES**

Item #	CPU	Monitor	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM †	Video	Motherboard	Software	BusinessLease	Price
CTRTM44	AMD K6-300MHz	15"	32MB PC 100	3.2GB UDMA	24X	PCI/2MB	AT/512KB Cache	Windows 98	$21/Month	$589.99
CTRTM28B	Cyrix MII 300	15"	64MB PC 100	4.3GB UDMA	24X	PCI/4MB	AT/512KB Cache	Windows 98	$22/Month	$619.99
CTRTM40	AMD K6-III/450 3DNow!	15"	64MB PC 100	6.4GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	AT/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$26/Month	$749.99
CTRTM17B	AMD K6-2/350 3DNow!	17"	64MB PC 100	6.4GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	AT/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$23/Month	$779.99
CTRTM23B	Cyrix MII 366	17"	64MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	AT/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$29/Month	$819.99
CTRTM35B	AMD K6-2/350 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	10GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	AT/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$30/Month	$859.99
CTRTM37	AMD K6-2/400 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	10GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	AT/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$32/Month	$919.99
CTRTM12	Pentium II 400MHz	17"	96MB PC 100	10GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX//BX Too Chipset	Windows 98	$34/Month	$959.99
CTRTM29	Pentium III 450	17"	64MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX//BX Too Chipset	Windows 98	$26/Month	$1069.99
CTRTM39	AMD K6-III/400 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$38/Month	$1089.99
CTRTM47	AMD K6-III/450 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	19GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$42/Month	$1179.99
CTRTM41	Pentium III 500	15"	64MB PC 100	6.4GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/BX Too Chipset	Windows 98	$42/Month	$1199.99
CTRTM42	Pentium III 450	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATXBX Chipset	Windows 98	$43/Month	$1219.99
CTRTM43	Pentium III 500	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/BX Chipset	Windows 98	$51/Month	$1449.99
CTRTM45	Pentium III 550	17"	128MB PC 100	19GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/BX Chipset	Windows 98	$61/Month	$1729.99

* Call for Tiger leasing details .Call for on-site installation. † CD-ROM speeds are variable, maximum speeds are shown. Sorry, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for warranty information. All systems include a 1-year upgradable Depot warranty. www.tigerdirect.com/warranty for entire policy. Copyright, 1999, TigerDirect. All trademarks acknowledged. Monitor viewable areas: 15"—13.9". 17"—15.8". The AMD logo, K6, 3DNow!, and combinations thereof, are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, In

NOTEBOOK PCs! NEW TIGERBOOK Z-SERIES

Our Best Notebook Value — Ever!

TigerBook Z3
- AMD K6-2/300
- 12.1"STN Passive Color LCD SVGA
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.2 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM Drive†
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Trident 9385 video with 2MB
- MS Windows 98 Pre-Installed

#TNB-1000 ..... $999.99*

TigerBook Z5
- AMD K6-2/350
- 13.3"Active Matrix XGA
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 4.3 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM Drive†
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Trident 9385 video with 2MB
- MS Windows 98 Pre-Installed

#TNB-2000 ..... $1449.99

FROM **$999.99***

* Price After $50 Tiger Mail-In Rebate.

TIGER'S COMPONENT HEADQUARTERS!

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

Tiger PA-2011 ATX Socket 7

PA-2011—ATX SOCKET 7 with 4 PCI/4 ISA And Ultra DMA Controller

Tiger 2011 Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 75MHz** • Onboard Video: **No** • Onboard Audio: **No** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **4** • Memory: **2DIMM/4SIMM** • Max Memory: **128/256 MB**

Tiger M-571 AT Socket 7

M-571—AT SOCKET 7 with 4 PCI/3 ISA, PCI Sound &PCI Video with 4MB Onboard

Tiger 571 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 75 MHz** • Onboard Video: **PCI 4MB** • Onboard Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **3** • Memory: **2DIMM/4SIMM** • Max Memory: **128/256 MB**

Tiger M-598 AT Super Socket 7

M-598—AT SUPER SOCKET 7 with 3 PCI/2 ISA, PCI Sound & AGP Video with 8MB Onboard

Tiger 598 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Super Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • Onboard Video: **AGP 8MB** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **3** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **3DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

Tiger ATX 6KE LX, 6BA+ BX Slot 1 With AGP

Motherboard Includes: Motherboard with cable and manual.

Tiger 6KE LX Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 66 MHz** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **3** • Memory: **3 DIMM Sockets** • Max Memory: **384 MB**

Tiger 6BA+ BX Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • PCI Slots: **5** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **4 DIMM Sockets** • Max Memory: **1024 MB**

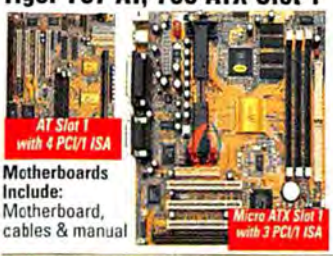
Tiger 5EMA+ ATX Super Socket 7

Motherboard Includes: Motherboard with 1MB Cache; cables, manual

Tiger 5EMA+ Motherboard Features At-A-Glance

Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100 MHz** • AGP Slots: **1** • PCI Slots: **5** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **3DIMM Sockets** • Max Memory: **768MB**

Tiger 767 AT, 760 ATX Slot 1



AT Slot 1 with 4 PCI/1 ISA

Micro ATX Slot 1 with 3 PCI/1 ISA

Motherboards Include: Motherboard, cables & manual

Tiger 767 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100 MHz** • Onboard Video: **8MB AGP** • Onboard Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **1** • Memory: **DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

Tiger 760 Form Factor: **Micro ATX** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • Onboard Video: **8MB AGP** • Onboard Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **3** • ISA Slots: **1** • Memory: **DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

MOTHERBOARD SPECIFICATIONS / MOTHERBOARD ONLY

Motherboard Design	Processors Supported	Item No.	1-2 units	3-5 units	6+ units
Tiger 571 AT including Wave Table sound and PCI video	**AMD** Up to K6-300 & K62-266 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR300	MB1-C-1B	$75.99	$70.99	$65.99
Tiger 2011 ATX including 75MHz Bus and Ultra DMA/33	**AMD** Up to K6-300 & K62-266 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR300	MB2-PA-2011	$39.99	$36.99	$34.99
Tiger 598 AT including 1MB Cache, Wave Table sound and PCI video	**AMD** Up to K6-2/450; K6-3/400 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR366	MB1-E-9A	$82.99	$79.99	$75.99
Tiger 5EMA+ Super Socket 7 1MB Cache	**AMD** Up to K6-2/450; K63-400 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** up to MII 366	MB1-T-7B	$74.99	$72.99	$69.99
Tiger 767 AT Slot 1 with Sound & AGP video	**Celeron** up to 433MHz **Intel** Pentium III up to 500MHz	MB1-E-5A	$97.99	$95.99	$91.99
Tiger 760 Micro-ATX Slot 1 w/Sound & AGP video	**Celeron** up to 433MHz **Intel** Pentium III up to 500MHz	MB1-E-6A	$96.99	$94.99	$91.99
Tiger 6KE LX ATX Slot 1	**Celeron** up to 433MHz **Intel** Pentium III up to 333MHz	MB1-T-10A	$42.99	$40.99	$38.99
Tiger 6BA+ BX ATX Slot 1	**Celeron** up to 433MHz **Intel** Pentium III up to 550MHz	MB1-T-9B	$84.99	$82.99	$79.99

Build Your System WITH A Rugged Tiger Case!

FREE Floppy Drive With Purchase of Case & MB

The Tiger AT, ATX, and ATX Server Cases all include a mid-tower, dual-cooling fan design.

FROM $41.99

Item #	Description	Units 1-2	3-5	6+
CA1-C-1A	AT Case 9-Bay 200-W P/S	$44.99	$42.99	$41.99
CA1-C-2A	ATX Case 6-Bay 235-W P/S	$58.99	$54.99	$51.99
CA1-M-5A	ATX Server 6-Bay 300-W P/S	$124.99	$119.99	$115.99

Power Your Motherboard With A Premium Processor!

AMD K6-3 With 3DNow!

Tiger recommends the Super Socket 7 motherboard with these CPUs

From $479.99

AMD K6-2 Processors	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
#CP2-K6-300 300MHz	$52.99	$49.99	$47.99
#CP2-K62-333 333 3DNow!	$62.99	$59.99	$56.99**
#CP2-K62-350 350 3DNow!	$68.99	$65.99	$62.99*
#CP2-K62-400 400 3DNow!	$99.99	$94.99	$89.99*
#CP2-K62-450 450 3DNow!	$135.99	$129.99	$122.99*
#CP2-K63-400 400 3DNow!	$219.99	$209.99	$199.99*
#CP2-K63-450 450 3DNow!	$267.99	$249.99	$239.99*

Pentium & Cyrix MII

Tiger recommends the AT or a Super Socket 7 motherboard with these processors.

From $37.99

Pentium & Cyrix MII	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
#CP2-6X300 MII 300 CPU	$41.99	$39.99	$37.99
#CP2-6X333 MII 333 CPU	$47.99	$42.99	$40.99*
#CP2-6X366 MII 366 CPU	$72.99	$69.99	$65.99*
#CP2-P233 Pentium 233 CPU	$46.99	$43.99	$39.99

Intel Celeron, Pentium II & III

*** Celeron CPUs are socket 370 format and require a fan and adapter (C183-1000) to be used in any slot 1 motherboard

Intel Celeron, Pentium II & III Processors	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 or more
#CP2-CI333 Intel Celeron **333** processor***	$78.99	$75.99	$72.99
#CP2-CI366 Intel Celeron **366** processor***	$75.99	$73.99	$71.99
#CP2-CI400 Intel Celeron **400** processor***	$119.99	$115.99	$109.99
#CP2-CI466 Intel Celeron **466** processor***	$164.99	$159.99	$152.99
#CP2-P2-400 Intel Pentium II **400** processor *	$199.99	$189.99	$179.99
#CP2-P3-450 Intel Pentium III **450** processor *	$309.99	$294.99	$278.99
#CP2-P3-500 Intel Pentium III **500** processor *	$549.99	$529.99	$499.99
#CP2-P3-550 Intel Pentium III **550** processor *	$839.99	$799.99	$759.99

1.44MB 3.5" Drives

From $15.99

Item #	Description	1-2	3-5	6+
TC1-6000	Floppy (Beige)	$19.99	$17.99	$15.99
TC1-6000B	Floppy (Black)	$19.99	$17.99	$15.99

Cooling Fan SALE!

From $3.49

Protects your CPU against the damging effects of heat!

Item #	Description	1-2	3-5	6+
C183-1000	Socket 7 Fan	$4.99	$3.99	$3.49
C183-1000	Slot 1 Fan	$5.99	$5.49	$4.99
C183-1000	Celeron Fan/Adapter	$13.99	$12.99	$10.99

Supports Socket 7 AMD, Intel, Cyrix/IBM CPUs.

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs and memory, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. *Requires 100MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM Memory. ** Requires 95MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM.. † CD-ROM speeds are variable, maximum speeds are shown. †† Requires 83MHz bus motherboard.Call us for details and warranty information. No returns accepted on CPUs.

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE TIGER CATALOG!

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF, WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

TOLL FREE **800-335-4054**

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 228-5200

CANADA: 800-888-6167

SPECIAL PURCHASES!

Low Priced Items...While Supplies Last!

Scrolling-Wheel Mouse

JUST $4.99

Great for surfin' the Net! Includes software drivers!

Item #	Description	Price
TC1-2000	Scrolling-Wheel Mouse *Limit 2.	$4.99*

Enhanced Keyboard

104 Keys, for Windows/NT

FROM $6.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6+ Units
TC1-1000	104-Key Keyboard	$9.99	$7.99	$6.99

24X CD-ROM

FROM $24.99

Great Player Great price!

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
TC1-4010	24X CD-ROM†	$29.99	$27.99	$24.99
TC1-4000	40X CD-ROM†	$44.99	$41.99	$39.99

56K PCI Modem Blowout!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully Compatible PCI Modem With 230K Hyper Modem Feature!

FROM $34.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6+ Units
A109-1032	56k Faxmodem	$39.99	$37.99	$34.99

MEMORY SALE!

FROM $36.49

Item #	Size	1-2	3-5	6+
TC1-MEM-32	32MB PC100 SDRAM	$39.99	$37.49	$36.49
TC1-MEM-64	64MB PC100 SDRAM	$74.99	$71.99	$69.99
TC1-MEM-128	128MB PC100 SDRAM	$149.99	$144.99	$139.99

Note: In order to bring you these low unheard of prices on premium bulk memory, we have negotiated returns for defective exchange only and a 20% restocking charge on all returns with our memory vendor. We will pass these policies on to all retail sales of bulk memory. Call for PNY Branded Memory prices. Prices are subject to change.

Quantum 19GB $194.99 HARD DRIVE BLOWOUT!

Item #	Manufacuter	Size	Units 1-2	3-5	6+
THD-3A	Seagate	3.2GB	$107.99	$104.99	$103.99
THD-6C	Seagate	6.4GB	$134.99	$132.99	$129.99
THD-19Q	Quantum	19.0GB	$209.99	$199.99	$194.99

Circle 229 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Will Your Next PC Be a Cell Phone?

WOULD YOU BUY A PC that lacks a keyboard, mouse, serial port, or Windows? You might, but you wouldn't call it a PC. Take the new digital TV recorders from Replay Networks and TiVo. These devices cost about $700 each, including downloadable program listings, and they share plenty of characteristics and parts with garden-variety PCs—like off-the-shelf microprocessors, modems, and hard drives. They even have operating systems: TiVo is based on the increasingly popular Linux.

Where those devices differ from PCs is in their simplicity, purposefulness, and inflexibility. They're appliances meant for a single purpose—recording TV shows, in this case—not contortionists that can do everything from processing photos to ordering pizzas.

A few years ago, the buzzword was "network computer." Now that the network computer has turned out to be—surprise!—the networked PC, attention has turned to the evergreen concept of the "information appliance." The idea is that our PCs, jacks of all trades but masters of none, will be supplanted by devices designed to do just one thing and do it extremely well.

The idea is that PCs will be supplanted by devices that are designed to do just one thing and do it extremely well.

NICHES AND GLITCHES

IN AN ERA OF PLUMMETING PC prices, die-hard users find it hard to believe that consumers will choose a plethora of dedicated devices over a single versatile computer. But game consoles have already shown how it can happen. The truth is that, barring some sort of massive recession, both PCs and appliances will do well. They'll simply have their own niches.

In areas where the PC ain't broke, there's little point in fixing it. A couple of years ago, vendors touted Internet phones that could do precisely three things: collect e-mail, browse the Web, and dial phone numbers. They were supposed to go into the kitchens of America. They ended up going absolutely nowhere because they were too expensive, too limited, and too lame. And nobody's managed to come up with a remotely sensible replacement to perform any of the office functions—word processing and the like—that the PC does so well in a single package.

But we'll likely see standoffs as one shape-shifting device assumes characteristics of another. In this corner: The dedicated game console with aspirations to become a Web-connected communications tool. In the other: The Web-connected PC that aspires to be a great game machine. Set-top boxes that surf the Web will duke it out with both. The winners? Consumers, who'll benefit from healthy competition.

BUY OR CELL?

THERE WILL ALSO be clear victories for appliance makers. With the right hardware and software built in, a PC could perform the same tasks that ReplayTV and TiVo can do. But most couch potatoes would probably prefer to watch TV on a big screen with the help of a dedicated remote, not a wireless keyboard and mouse. The computer-centered do-it-all entertainment center, pioneered a few years back by Gateway's big-screen Destination machines, did not exactly set the world on fire. When was the last time you heard someone say "I'll reboot the TV?"

In the mobile market, portable PCs of every size and shape will begin mixing it up with phones that are light and handy but have underdeveloped keyboards and displays. This time, the cell phone may play the PC's customary role of Swiss Army Knife. Why carry a separate pager, organizer, e-mail device, and Web browsing tool when a single phone can do them all? And as voice recognition improves, the phone may become even more compelling. Why be tethered to a keyboard when you can dictate your work, have it converted to text, and read it on your phone's Web-connected screen in a matter of minutes?

Will PCs go away? Hardly. People the world over will continue to rely on them as the most functional and affordable single solution. To reach the vast market of customers who don't depend on them, PC vendors will need a way to deliver truly useful machines in far simpler and more dependable packages.

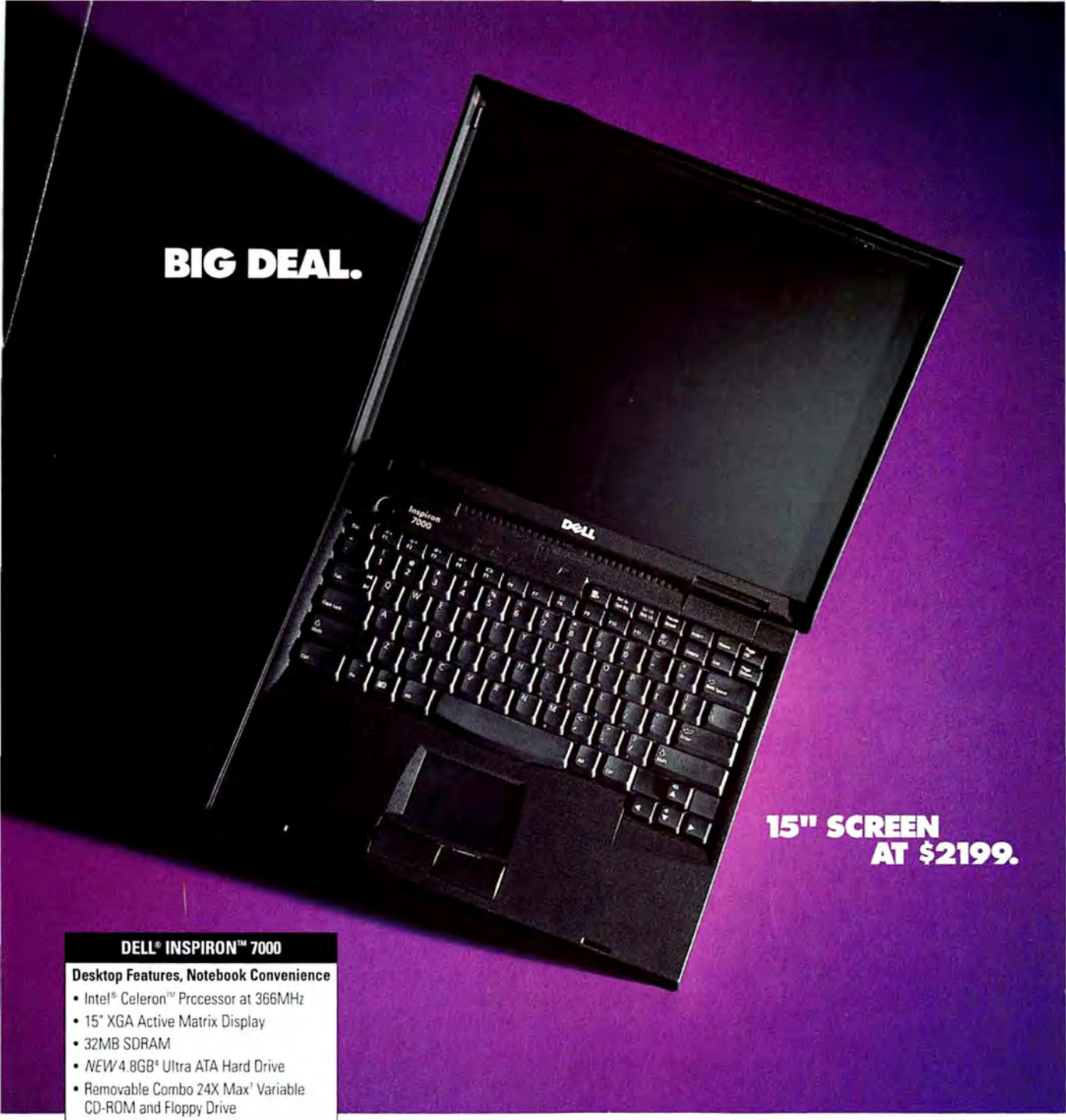
If that doesn't happen soon, bet on the phones.

PC World Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is cohost of Digital Duo, *a new series appearing on public TV stations nationwide, and coauthor of* Gates, *a biography of Microsoft's chairman.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP Volume 17, number 7 of *PC World*™ (ISSN 0737-8939). *PC World* is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1999, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

BIG DEAL.



15" SCREEN AT $2199.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- Intel® Celeron™ Prccessor at 366MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- *NEW* McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[3]

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

$2199

Business Lease[15]: $74/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03636-890621

800-847-4088

intel inside
pentium® II

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada, call 800-232-6978 • in Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

AT dell.com YOU CAN MAK

DELL® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel® Celeron™ Processor-based Systems) • Microsoft® Windows® 98• 24-Hour Toll-free Telephone and Online Technical Support • 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] • 1-Year NBD On-Site[3] Service

Common features: Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Remote Wakeup • 3Com Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100MB NIC • Long Product Lifecycles for Network Stability • 24-Hour Toll-free Telephone and Online Technical Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION® L400c

Value-Optimized Desktop

- Intel Celeron Processor at 400MHz
- Micro-Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V Sound
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- Logitech First Mouse+™ Wheel (PS/2v)
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $49.*

$899

Business Lease[15]: $30/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-590608

DELL DIMENSION XPS T450

High Peformance, High Value

- Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com® 3C905C-TXM 10/100 NIC
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

$1499

Business Lease[15]: $50/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-590614

NEW DELL OPTIPLEX G1 400L

Network-Optimized Desktop

- Intel Celeron Processor at 400MHz
- Tool-Free Opti Frame™ Low-Profile
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- 2MB ATI RAGE™ IIc AGP Graphics
- 32X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $69.*
- ★ *Call about Our Small Business Series featuring MS Office 2000 Products.*

$1149

Business Lease[15]: $38/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-390611a

NEW DELL OPTIPLEX® GX1 450MT

Network-Optimized Desktop

- Pentium III Processor at 450MHz
- Tool-Free Opti-Frame Mini-Tower
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .27dp) M770 Monitor
- 4MB ATI RAGE Pro AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- ★ *Call about Our Small Business Series featuring MS Office 2000 Products.*

$1599

Business Lease[15]: $54/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-390615

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel Celeron Processor-based Systems) • 3Com USR V.90[17] PCI Telephony WinModem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect™ Internet Access[14] • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Two USB Ports • MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic • McAfee VirusScan • MS Windows 98 (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Windows 98, Second Edition Upgrade Offer) • Dell QuietKey Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] • 1-Year At-home[3] Service **Upgrades:** 3-Year At-home[3] Service, add $99 • HP DeskJet® 882c, add $299

NEW DELL DIMENSION L400c INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- ★ ***Dell Customized Upgrade, add $199.*** *64MB SDRAM, 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM), 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor (E•Value Code: 04106-500610a)*

$899

Personal Lease[15]: $35/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-500608

DELL DIMENSION XPS T450 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse
- **Power Game Pack[22]**

$1399

Personal Lease[15]: $53/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-500613a

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) 1000HS Trinitron Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper nVidia TNT AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse
- **Power Game Pack[22]**

$1999

Personal Lease[16]: $75/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-500619a

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13.6GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis) P990 Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB Diamond Viper 770D nVidia AGP Graphics
- *NEW* 6X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out
- SoundBlaster Live! Value 512V Sound
- ACS-495 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 250MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel
- **Power Game Pack[22]**

$2799

Personal Lease[16]: $105/Mo., 36 Mos.[17]

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-500627a

intel inside®

pentium®III

Pricing not discountable. [1]Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. [2]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]On-site service may be provided by a third-party provider under contract with Dell, and is not available in certain areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. At-home service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. [5]17X Min. [6]14X Min. [7]10X Min. [8]2X Min. [9]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. [14]Offers differ for AT&T WorldNet and for GTE Interactive. Internet access does not include local telephone company charges or applicable taxes. Telephone access and other charges may apply. [15]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [22]While supplies last. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

[16]Personal leasing arranged by Dell L.P., an independent entity, to qu amount of monthly lease paymen 36-month lease. All above month exclude taxes which may vary (fo City, IN sales tax: [17]$5.25/month); with first payment; no security subject to credit approval and a terms subject to change without no

E A MILLION. (PCs, THAT IS.)

SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Desktops & Notebooks

Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Includes:
- Word 2000
- Excel 2000
- Publisher 2000
- Outlook 2000
- Small Business Tools

Microsoft Works Suite 99 includes:
- Word 97
- Encarta Encyclopedia 99
- Money Basic 99
- Works 4.5a
- Works Calendar
- Graphics Studio Greetings
- Expedia Streets 98

Microsoft Windows 98
(Ask about Our *FREE* MS Windows 98, Second Edition Upgrade).

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410 (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Advanced Performance and Graphics
- *NEW* Pentium III Processor at 550MHz
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis) P990 Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB Diamond Viper V770D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com 10/100 PCI NIC with Remote Wakeup
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 and 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$3429

Business Lease[15]: $115/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-490634

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Standard features: 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter • HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition • 32X Max[6] Variable CD-ROM Drive • 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support • 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER (RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

Workgroup Server
- Pentium III Processor at 500MHz
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- Three 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2/Single-Channel
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25" and 1-3.5"

$4499

Business Lease[15]: $151/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-290644

DELL POWEREDGE 1300 SERVER (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Entry-Level Server
- Pentium II Processor at 400MHz
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- Integrated PCI Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Controller
- 6 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
- 4 Hard Drive Bays: 2-1.6" and 2-1"
- 3-5.25" Media Bays
- ★ *Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive, add $200.*

$1749

Business Lease[15]: $59/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-290617

DELL NOTEBOOKS

Common features: 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable • Lithium Ion Battery • Touchpad • HyperCool™ Thermal Management Solution • StrikeZone™ Shock Absorber (Not Available on Inspiron 3500) • Ask about Our *FREE* Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition Upgrade • 3-Year Limited Warranty (Inspiron 3500 only)

DELL INSPIRON 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience
- Intel Celeron Processor at 366MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 14GB[2] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 4X[10] DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable[11] V.90 Fax Modem
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- APC SurgeArrest Pnote Pro

$3549

Business Lease[15]: $119/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-890635

DELL INSPIRON 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience
- Intel Celeron Processor at 366MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- MS Windows 98
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$2199

Business Lease[15]: $74/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-890621

NEW DELL LATITUDE™ CPi

Network-Optimized Notebook
- Intel Celeron Processor at 333MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular Floppy Drive
- MagicMedia™ 256ZX
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service
- ★ *Deluxe Nylon Case, add $69.*

$1999

Business Lease[15]: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-890619

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3500

Light Weight, Light Price
- Intel Celeron Processor at 366MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- *NEW* 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- MS Windows 98

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03637-890617

Financial Services
alified customers;
ts above based on
ly lease payments
example, Hartford
shipping cost due
deposit required;
vailability. Lease
tice.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada,[1] call 800-232-6978
In Mexico,[1] call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

800-847-4088

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

LOOK INSIDE FOR DELL SYSTEMS STARTING AT $899.

NOW INSIDE EVERY PC: A COMPLETE SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T500
PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) 1000HS Trinitron® Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper nVidia TNT AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com® USRobotics V.90[11] PCI Telephony WinModem with *FREE* 30-Day Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access[14]
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 2000; McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98/IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to a 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) P990 Trinitron Monitor, add $159.*

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03635-590617

You're getting more than ever before inside our newest Dell PCs. Like the Pentium® III processor at 500MHz designed to run large, multimedia-rich applications. And our many free online services at support.dell.com featuring personal support pages and Ask Dudley™ – a search engine that troubleshoots in everyday language. What more could you possibly want inside a PC? Visit dell.com and build yours today. **800-847-4088**

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT
In Canada, call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

intel inside
pentium® III

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24 HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com